

Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for scanning. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of scanning are checked below.

- Coloured covers /
Couverture de couleur
- Covers damaged /
Couverture endommagée
- Covers restored and/or laminated /
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée
- Cover title missing /
Le titre de couverture manque
- Coloured maps /
Cartes géographiques en couleur
- Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black) /
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)
- Coloured plates and/or illustrations /
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur
- Bound with other material /
Relié avec d'autres documents
- Only edition available /
Seule édition disponible
- Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion
along interior margin / La reliure serrée peut
causer de l'ombre ou de la distorsion le long de la
marge intérieure.
- Blank leaves added during restorations may
appear within the text. Whenever possible, these
have been omitted from filming / Il se peut que
certaines pages blanches ajoutées lors d'une
restauration apparaissent dans le texte, mais,
lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont pas
été filmées.
- Additional comments /
Commentaires supplémentaires:

L'Institut a numérisé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de numérisation sont indiqués ci-dessous.

- Coloured pages / Pages de couleur
- Pages damaged / Pages endommagées
- Pages restored and/or laminated /
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées
- Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées
- Pages detached / pages détachées
- Showthrough / Transparence
- Quality of print varies /
Qualité inégale de l'impression
- Includes supplementary materials
Comprend du matériel supplémentaire
- Pages wholly or partially obscured by errata slips,
tissues, etc., have been refilmed to ensure the
best possible image / Les pages totalement ou
partiellement obscurcies par un feuillet d'errata,
une pelure, etc., ont été filmées à nouveau de
façon à obtenir la meilleure image possible.
- Opposing pages with varying colouration or
discolourations are filmed twice to ensure the best
possible image / Les pages s'opposant ayant des
colorations variables ou des décolorations sont
filmées deux fois afin d'obtenir la meilleure image
possible.

Various pagings.

Sessional papers Nos. 25, 31, 32 & 34 not printed.

Part of Sessional papers Nos 26 & 36 not printed.

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOLUME 7.

FIRST SESSION OF THE FIRST PARLIAMENT

OF THE

DOMINION OF CANADA.

SESSION 1867-8.



VOLUME I.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOL. XXVII.—SESS. 1867-8.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

Advertising and Stationery.....(No. 90).	Halifax.....(No. 94).
Agriculture, 1866.....(No. 3).	Hamilton and Port Dover Road.....(No. 15).
Agriculture, 1867.....(No. 42).	Harbours.....(No. 31).
Aliens, naturalized.....(No. 74).	Harbours, Lake Huron.....(No. 67).
Amherst.....(No. 56).	Hop Duties.....(No. 65).
Assurance.....(No. 12).	Hudson's Bay Territory.....(No. 19).
Bank Note Company.....(No. 47).	Hudson's Bay Company Maps.....(No. 93).
Bank of Upper Canada.....(No. 27).	Immigration.....(No. 33).
Banks, Statements of.....(No. 12).	Indians.....(No. 36).
Banks, Shareholders of.....(No. 12).	Indian Reserve.....(No. 32).
Banks, Tax on.....(No. 23).	Intercolonial Railway.....(No. 18).
Baptisms, Marriages and Burials.....(No. 10).	Isle Jesus Turnpike Road Company....(No. 15).
Black River.....(No. 103).	Judges, New Brunswick.....(No. 26).
Boundary Line, U. and L. Canada.....(No. 92).	Judges, Ontario.....(No. 29).
Brant.....(No. 36).	Labrador.....(No. 68).
Brantford.....(No. 72).	Lachine and St. Lawrence Canals.....(No. 54).
Brewers.....(No. 25).	Lamirande.....(No. 50).
Brewing and Distilling.....(No. 38).	Mabou Harbour.....(No. 79).
Burlington Bay Canal.....(No. 14).	Macdonald, Allan.....(No. 50).
Canso.....(No. 105).	McLaren, John.....(No. 5).
Carillon and Grenville Canal.....(No. 70).	Magdalen Islands.....(No. 56).
Circuit Court Clerks.....(No. 96).	Marine and Fisheries.....(No. 39).
Crown Lands.....(No. 6).	Marriage Laws.....(No. 95).
Custom House Officers.....(No. 53).	Military Expenditure.....(No. 63).
Delegates.....(No. 87).	Military Stores.....(No. 98).
Digby.....(No. 76).	Militia.....(No. 35).
Dominion Stock.....(No. 77).	Montreal Bank, issue Provincial Notes..(No. 21).
Dredging.....(No. 102).	Montreal Bank, Govt. deposits, &c.....(No. 44).
Education.....(No. 9).	Municipal Loan Fund.....(No. 69).
Elections.....(No. 41).	Murray Canal.....(No. 51).
Elections, Huntingdon, Montmorency and Restigouche.....(No. 58).	N. W. Territory.....(No. 59).
Emigration Agents.....(No. 46).	New Brunswick.....(No. 89).
Employés, Public.....(No. 26).	Nova Scotia, Confederation.....(No. 66).
Estimates.....(No. 62).	Nova Scotia, Debts of.....(No. 48).
Excise Duties.....(No. 30).	Ontario, Lieut. Governor.....(No. 16).
Excise, Spirits manufactured.....(No. 38).	Parliament Buildings.....(No. 85).
Fee Fund.....(No. 29).	Pensions.....(No. 97).
Fenian Prisoners.....(No. 60).	Pilots.....(No. 101).
Fenian Prosecutions.....(No. 71).	Postage, Newspaper and Ocean.....(No. 24).
Fish and Game Act.....(No. 5).	Postmaster General.....(No. 4).
Fisheries, St. Lawrence.....(No. 43).	Postmasters, Complaints against.....(No. 55).
Fishing Licenses, U. S.....(No. 20).	Post Office Savings Banks.....(No. 4).
<i>Gazette de Sorel</i>.....(No. 84).	Prison Inspection.....(No. 40).
Gold Districts, N. S.....(No. 75).	Provincial Arbitrators.....(No. 99).
Governor General.....(No. 22).	Provincial Notes.....(No. 21).
Gunboats.....(No. 37).	Public Accounts.....(No. 2).

Public Buildings, heating.....(No. 26).	Seigniorial Indemnity..... (No. 45).
Public Officers, Salaries.....(No. 26).	Ship Channel.....(No. 83).
Public Property, Dominion.....(No. 88).	Sorel, Indebtedness.....(No. 34).
Public Works.....(No. 8).	Statistica, Miscellaneous.....(No. 7).
Railways, Statements of.....(No. 13).	Steamboats and Sailing Vessels.....(No. 73).
Railways, Indebtedness.....(No. 61).	Steamboats, Inspectors of.....(No. 78).
Railways in Dominion.....(No. 73).	Sugar Duties.....(No. 100).
Red River.....(No. 81).	Tariff, Customs, &c.....(No. 86).
Rondeau Harbour.....(No. 57).	Thorold Camp.....(No. 28).
Royal Favors.....(No. 64).	Trade and Navigation.....(No. 1).
Ryland, George H.....(No. 52).	Trinity Houses.....(No. 11).
St. Peter's Canal.....(No. 82).	Trinity House, Quebec, answer to.....(No. 104).
Saugeen Peninsula.....(No. 36).	Tupper, Hon. Mr.....(No. 66).
Savings Banks.....(No. 12).	Wolesley, Col.....(No. 28).
Secret Service.....(No. 17).	

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY, AND IN VOLUMES.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 1.

- No. 1... **TRADE AND NAVIGATION**:—Tables of, for 1865-6.
—Tables of, for 1866-6.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 2.

- No. 2... **PUBLIC ACCOUNTS**:—For the year ending 30th June, 1866.
—For the year ending 30th June, 1867.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 3.

- No. 3... **AGRICULTURE**:—Annual Report of the Minister of, for 1866.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 4.

- No. 4... **POST OFFICE**:—Annual Report of the Postmaster General, for the year 1866-7.
—Annual Report of the Postmaster General, for the year 1867-8.
—Regulations of the Post Office Savings Banks.

- No. 5... **MCLAREN, JOHN**:—Return of convictions and penalties levied by him under the Fish and Game Act, in Saguenay in 1866 and 1867,—and Mr. Whitcher's Report thereon. [*Not printed.*]

- No. 6... **CROWN LANDS**:—Report of the Commissioner of, for 1866-7.

- No. 7... **STATISTICS**:—Miscellaneous Statistics of Canada for 1866.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 5.

- No. 8... **PUBLIC WORKS**:—Report of the Commissioner of, for 1866,—and also, for 1867.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 6.

- No. 9... **EDUCATION**:—Report of the Chief Superintendent of, for Upper Canada, for 1866.
—Report of the Chief Superintendent of, for Lower Canada, for 1866.

- No. 10... **BAPTISMS, MARRIAGES AND BURIALS**:—Returns of, from certain Districts in the Province of Quebec, for 1866. [*Not printed.*]

- No. 11... **TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC**:—Accounts thereof, including the Decayed Pilot Fund.

- No. 12... **INSURANCE COMPANIES** :—Statements from *Ætna Insurance Co.*, Hartford,—*Hartford Fire Insurance Co.*,—*Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association of Toronto*,—*Provident Life Assurance and Investment Co.*, of Toronto,—*Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.*,—*Canada Life Assurance*,—and *Commercial Union Assurance Co.*
- No. 12... **BANKS** :—Return of Shareholders in the different Banks.
- No. 12... **SAVINGS BANKS** :—Statements of, the *Montreal City and District Savings Bank*,—*Northumberland and Durham Savings Bank*,—and *La Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame de Quebec*.
- No. 13... **RAILWAYS** :—Statement of Receipts and Expenditure of the *Northern Railway of Canada*,—and the *Ottawa and Prescott*,
- No. 14. . **BURLINGTON BAY CANAL** :—Statement of Tolls collected from 1864 to 1867.
- No. 15... **HAMILTON AND PORT DOVER ROAD** :—Return, shewing the terms of sale, and names of purchasers and amount received on account, &c. [*Not printed.*]
HAMILTON AND PORT DOVER ROAD :—Engineers' Reports and correspondences relative to the road, since 20th January, 1865. [*Not printed.*]
ISLE JESUS TURNPIKE ROAD COMPANY :—Statement of the total amount expended by the Company on their roads, receipts from Tolls, &c., in 1863, 1864, 1865 and 1866, dividends paid and debts incurred. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 16... **ONTARIO, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR** :—Instructions to, and correspondence with him.
- No. 17... **SECRET SERVICE FUND** :—Statement of amount unexpended of the sum granted last session. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 18... **INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY** :—Reports and correspondence in relation thereto, since the Conference at Quebec on the subject of Confederation.
INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY :—Correspondence with the Imperial Government, in reference to the terminus of the Railway.
INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY :—Return of engineers employed on the Railway, and their instructions in reference to route, &c.
INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY :—Offers made in relation to the construction of the Railway, and of all communications in relation thereto.
INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY :—Statement of expenses of the survey since Mr. Fleming's appointment in 1863.
INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY :—Return of petitions presented to the Privy Council, in reference to the selection of route. [*Not printed.*]
INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY :—Orders in Council and correspondence since 1st July, 1867, respecting the location and construction of the Railway.
- CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 7.**
- No. 19... **HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY** :—Correspondence, &c., in relation to the acquisition of the Territory by the Government of Canada, and the extinction of the claims of the *Hudson's Bay Company*; and of Orders in Council and other documents in reference to opening up communication with the *Red River Settlement*.
- No. 20... **FISHING LICENSES** ;—Return of Fishing Licenses issued in Canada in 1866 and 1867, to *United States Fishing Vessels*.
- No. 21... **PROVINCIAL NOTES** :—Correspondence with the *Bank of Montreal*, in reference to, and in relation to the terms and management of the *Public Account with the Bank*.
- No. 22... **GOVERNOR GENERAL** :—Copy of His Excellency's Commission, and of the *Royal Instructions* accompanying the same.
- No. 23... **BANK TAX** :—Statement of amount received from the different Banks in *Ontario and Quebec*, as a tax on their circulation, for the year ending 15th November 1867.
- No. 24. . **POSTAGE, NEWSPAPER AND OCEAN** :—Statement of, received for the year ending 30th June, 1867.
- No. 25... **BREWERS** :—Report of inquiry into frauds alleged to have been committed by *Brewers*, in the *County of Waterloo*. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 26... **PUBLIC OFFICERS** :—Return of the salaries of *Postmasters and their Clerks, Treasurers and Collectors of Customs and Inland Revenue in Canada*,—and of *Railway employes in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia*, shewing the increase in any such salary since last year.

- No. 26... **PUBLIC OFFICERS**:—Return of salaried officers receiving additional remuneration for extra services, and of such as are absent on leave, or giving only a partial attendance. [*Not printed.*]
PUBLIC OFFICERS:—Return of all employes connected with the Parliamentary or Departmental Buildings, and their salaries, including Ministers of the Crown, and the cost of erecting, lighting and heating the said buildings.
COUNTY COURT JUDGES:—Correspondence, Orders in Council, &c., relative to the salaries of the County Court Judges in New Brunswick, and amounts paid therefor by the Dominion Government. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 27... **BANK OF UPPER CANADA**:—Statement of amount due the Government, by the Bank of Upper Canada, on 1st July, 1866, and 9th December, 1867, and correspondence in relation thereto.
- No. 28... **THOROLD CAMP**:—Col. Wolseley's Report on the Camp assembled at Thorold in 1866.
- No. 29... **FEE FUND, AND JUDGES**:—Return of County Judges, and Junior and Deputy Judges in Ontario, and their salaries, and of the Fee Fund.
- No. 30... **EXCISE DUTIES**:—Orders in Council relative to,—changes in forms of Collectors' Books,—and returns of appointments and salaries of Excise Officers.
- No. 31... **HARBOURS**:—For copy of any reports relative to the construction of a Harbour of Refuge on Lake Erie, between Port Colborne and Point Pelée, and a statement of appropriations for harbours, light-houses, and navigations, West of Port Colborne, since 1844. [*Not printed.*]
HARBOURS:—Comparative Statement shewing the Harbour charges of all kinds authorized upon Shipping at the several Ports, &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 32... **ONEIDA AND TUSCARORA**:—Return of the Indian population on the Indian Reserve in Oneida and Tuscarora, and the land cultivated by them. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 33... **IMMIGRATION**:—Correspondence between the Dominion and Local Governments relating to Immigration.
IMMIGRATION:—Correspondence with Emigrant Agents at Hamilton, Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, &c., as to probable extent, and character of Immigration of 1868.
- No. 34... **SOREL**:—Statement of sums paid by the Town of Sorel, on account of indebtedness to the Municipal Loan Fund, and of arrears.
- No. 35... **MILITIA**:—Report of the Adjutant General Militia, for Canada, for 1867.
do do Nova Scotia, for 1867.
do do New Brunswick, for 1867.
- No. 36... **INDIANS**:—Returns of all moneys paid to the Indian Department by Superintendent Gilkison (Six Nations Indians) in the last 4 years; and amount of timber dues and license fees collected from Indians and Whites. [*Not printed.*]
INDIANS:—Correspondence and Petitions complaining of the Indian Agent at Manitoulin Island, and the Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate the matters complained of. [*Not printed.*]
INDIANS:—Return of lands purchased for settlement in each township of the Saugeen Peninsula, and the price per acre. [*Not printed.*]
INDIANS:—Return of prosecutions against Indians in Brant.
- No. 37... **GUNBOATS**:—Return of Gunboats purchased or hired in 1866 and 1867, and of expenses connected therewith.
- No. 38... **BREWING AND DISTILLING**:—Return of proof spirits, beer, porter and ale manufactured, and grain used in each distillery and brewery in Upper Canada, in each year since 1859, and Excise duties paid thereon.
- CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 8.**
- No. 39... **MARINE AND FISHERIES**:—Correspondence since 1st July last, between the Honorable the the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, and the Boards of Trade, the Trinity Houses, and Harbour Commissioners of Montreal and Quebec.
- No. 40... **PRISON INSPECTION**:—Report of the Board of Inspectors of Prisons, Asylums, &c., for 1866, —and for 1867,—and of the Prison Inspectors, on the Prisons of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

No. 41... **ELECTIONS**:—Return of Votes polled in each Electoral Division at the first General Election, with the number on the Voters' Lists, and the Population.
ELECTIONS:—Statement of Election expenses of the Dominion, and also of the Local Legislatures.

No. 42... **AGRICULTURE**:—Report of the Minister of Agriculture for half-year ending 30th June, 1867.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME No. 9.

- No. 43... **ST. LAWRENCE FISHERIES**:—Return of the State of, from Rimouski to the head of tide on the South Shore, and from Betsiamis (including the Saguenay) to the head of tide on the North Shore; and copies of Official Reports during the last five years.
ST. LAWRENCE FISHERIES:—Annual Report of the Stipendiary Magistrate in charge of the Government Schooner for the protection of the Fisheries in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, &c.
- No. 44... **MONTREAL BANK**:—Statement of amount at the credit of the Government in the Bank on the first of each month, from 1st August, 1866, to 1st December, 1867, including the various Government accounts; also Exchange purchased, amount paid the Bank for surrender of its circulation, debentures exchanged for Provincial Notes, and of all expenses incurred in connection with Provincial Notes.
- No. 45... **SEIGNIORIAL INDEMNITY**:—Statement of sums paid or due to the several Township Municipalities in Lower Canada, in compensation therefor.
- No. 46... **EMIGRATION AGENTS**:—Statement in detail of the sums appropriated for the current year, separately with the several Emigration Agents at Quebec, Montreal, Kingston, Toronto and Hamilton, for Emigration purposes. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 47... **PROVINCIAL NOTES**:—Correspondence with the American Bank Note Company, since 1st July, 1864, on the subject of engraving Notes for the Government.
- No. 48... **NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK**:—Return shewing the Debts of those Provinces to the Dominion.
- No. 49... **MONTREAL POST OFFICE**:—Statement of employés therein, with their salaries, and the vacancies during the last five years. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 50... **LAMIRANDE, EXTRADITION OF**:—Copies of correspondence, despatches, warrants, and other legal proceedings in relation to the said case.
- No. 50... **MACDONALD, ALLAN**:—Correspondence relative to his abduction from the Township of Moore, by U. S. Officials. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 51... **MURRAY CANAL**:—Returns of Surveys and Reports relative to the proposed Canal across the Isthmus of Murray.
- No. 52... **RYLAND, G. H.**:—For copy of any correspondence between the Imperial and Provincial Governments, since 1st January, 1859, relative to his claims,—and proceedings of the Governor in Council thereon, and of any letters from Mr. Ryland on the subject. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 53... **CUSTOM HOUSE OFFICERS**:—Return of Inland Custom House Officers, with their collections, salaries, &c., and Statement respecting Collectors of Customs, and their collections and Harbour Tolls. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 54... **LACHINE AND ST. LAWRENCE CANALS**:—Statement of Water Power leased on the Lachine and St. Lawrence Canals.
- No. 55... **POSTMASTERS**:—Copies of correspondence and documents relating to the appointment and dismissal of Mr. Scoon as Postmaster of Strathroy. [*Not printed.*]
POSTMASTERS:—Copies of letters or instructions having reference to the conduct of the Inspector at London, or the Postmasters in Lambton, at the late Election. [*Not printed.*]
POSTMASTERS:—Copies of the charges preferred against Mr. Harrison, Postmaster of Oil Springs, the answer thereto, and the Report of the Inspector. [*Not printed.*]
POSTMASTERS:—Copies of charges preferred against Mr. Kimball, Postmaster at Wilkesport, and the Report of the Inspector thereon. [*Not printed.*]
POSTMASTERS:—Copies of letters addressed to Postmasters in Lambton by the P. O. Inspector at London, and instructions issued from Department to said Inspector. [*Not printed.*]

- No. 56... **MADEIRA ISLANDS**:—Statement of the sittings of the Court at Amherst; and correspondence, during the last three years, in reference to the absence of Judges of the various Courts in the Province of Quebec. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 57... **ROUDEAU HARBOUR**:—Orders and correspondence connected with the transfer of the harbour to the Roudeau and St. Clair Plank Road Co., and the resumption thereof by the Government, and a Statement of the amount agreed upon and amount paid by the Company.
- No. 58... **ELECTIONS**:—Statement shewing the warrants, &c., connected with the issue of the writs for Huntingdon, Montmorency, and Restigouche. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 59... **NORTH WEST TERRITORY**:—Correspondence since the 5th December, 1867, in relation to the North West Territory and British Columbia.
- No. 60... **FENIAN PRISONERS**:—Correspondence with the Imperial Government relative to pardoning the Rev. Mr. McMahon and other Fenian prisoners in confinement in Canada. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 61... **RAILWAY INDEBTEDNESS**:—Correspondence with the Northern, the Great Western and other Railway Companies, in reference to their indebtedness to the Government.
- No. 62... **ESTIMATES**:—For the nine months ending 31st March 1868; and for the years 1867-8 and 1868-9.
- No. 63... **MILITARY EXPENDITURE**:—Correspondence with the Imperial Government since February, 1863, on Colonial Military Expenditure and Military Defence.
- No. 64... **ROYAL FAVORS**:—Copies of any representations addressed to His Excellency by Members of the House, respecting the mark of Royal Favor conferred on them by Her Majesty, and of all Despatches on the subject.
- No. 65... **HOPS**:—Memorials addressed to the Government in reference to the Hop Duties. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 66... **NOVA SCOTIA**:—Copy of an Address of the Assembly of Nova Scotia to the British Government in favor of a separation of that Province from the Canadian Confederation; and of Minutes of the Privy Council sent from Canada, and Instructions to the Hon. Mr. Tupper, on the same subject.
- No. 67... **HARBOURS**:—Return of surveys and reports in relation to Harbours at the East Coast of Lake Huron. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 68... **LABRADOR**:—Correspondence with the Government of Newfoundland in relation to the disputed boundary line between the two countries in Labrador. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 69... **MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND**:—Statement of payments to the credit of the Fund out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, under the provisions of the *Seigniorial Act*, or advances for other purposes,—the sums borrowed from the Fund by various Municipalities in Ontario, and a statement of those in arrear.
- No. 70... **CARILLON AND GREENVILLE CANAL**:—Copies of plans, tenders and contracts since 1st July, 1866, and a statement of amount paid for work thereon. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 71... **FENIAN PROSECUTION AND HALLIDAY CASE**:—Return of costs paid on the Fenian prosecutions, and also on the trial of the "Halliday" case, for the violation of Excise Laws.
- No. 72... **BRANTFORD**:—Accounts rendered by certain parties at Brantford, on the occasion of the Prince of Wales' Visit; and correspondence in relation thereto. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 73... **STEAMBOATS AND SAILING VESSELS**:—Return of all steam or sailing vessels owned in the Dominion of Canada, on 1st July, 1867.
RAILWAYS:—Statement of all Railways in the Dominion, shewing the cost, extent, &c., with the receipts and expenses for 1866, and the Railways now under construction.
- No. 74... **ALIENS, NATURALIZED**:—Correspondence with the Imperial Government relative to the status and rights of British subjects naturalized in any of the Canadian Provinces.
- No. 75... **GOLD DISTRICTS, N. S.**:—Reports by the Officers of the Geological Survey, on the Gold Districts of Nova Scotia.

- No. 76... **DIGBY**—Return of fines and seizures in that County since 1st July, 1867, for breaches of the Revenue Laws; and amount received and remitted thereon, together with correspondence relative to the seizure of the *Union*. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 77... **DOMINION STOCK**—Statement of Dominion Stock and other securities issued since 1st July, 1867, shewing the tenders made and the charges incurred.
- No. 78... **STEAMBOATS**—Return of Inspectors of steamboats in Quebec and Ontario, with their salaries, expenses, and vessels inspected, from 1865. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 79... **MADOU HARBOUR**—Correspondence with the authorities of Nova Scotia, in 1867, in reference to the improvement of that harbour. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 80... **JUDICIARY**—Statement of the total expenses of the Judiciary of the Dominion of Canada, so far as the same are chargeable on the Consolidated Revenue Fund, for the quarter commencing on 1st July, 1867, and the proportion chargeable to the several Provinces, &c.
- No. 81... **LAKE SUPERIOR AND RED RIVER**—Reports received since 1st July, 1867, from the Surveyors employed to open a communication between Lake Superior and the Red River.
- No. 82... **St. PETER'S CANAL**—Reports, Surveys and other Documents in the possession of the Government relating to St. Peter's Canal (Cape Breton).
- No. 82... **LAKE St. PETER**—Reports made by John Page, Engineer of Public Works Department, on the deepening of Lake St. Peter, in virtue of an Order in Council, made about 1st July, 1862.
SHIP CHANNEL—Proposals received during the present Session of Parliament by the Honorable the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, for deepening Ship Channel between Quebec and Montreal, and for uniting the Trinity Board and Harbour Trust of Montreal.
- No. 84... **GAZETTE DE SOBEL**—Statement of accounts rendered to the Government by the proprietors thereof, and amount paid to them, from 1862. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 85... **PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS**—Details of the items in the Public Accounts, of \$14,613.29, and \$21,428.69, for work done on the Parliament Buildings, and a statement of Mr. Garth's accounts for heating the Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings. [*Not printed.*]
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS—Copies of Mr. McGreevy's contracts for work on the Public Buildings at Ottawa. [*Not printed.*]
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS—Statement of work performed on the Parliament Buildings, under authority of letters numbered 56,987, 53,840, 57,295, 57,332, 57,272, 57,587, 57,689, 57,851, 58,563 and 53,840, paid for at the rates in the schedule to the contract, and of work paid for at other rates. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 86... **TARIFF, CUSTOMS, &c.**—Correspondence between the Local Governments of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, &c., with the Government of Canada, &c., complaining of losses or grievances, consequent on the operation of Acts passed by Parliament of Canada, relative to Customs, Tariff, Excise and Banking.
- No. 87... **CONFEDERATION DELEGATES**—Statement of amounts paid to the Delegates sent to England by the different Provinces, in 1866, to promote the passage of the Act of Confederation.
- No. 88... **PUBLIC PROPERTY OF THE DOMINION**—Statement of the Public Works and Property of the Dominion of Canada, derived by virtue of the Act of Union; also, Public Debt and Liabilities of the Dominion, and amount of securities deducted from the amount of the respective debts of the Provinces.
- No. 89... **NEW BRUNSWICK**—Statement of moneys in the hands of the late Provincial Treasurer of New Brunswick and of the late Deputy Treasurer thereof, on the first day of July last, with a statement of the amount received by them since that date.
- No. 90... **ADVERTISING AND STATIONERY**—Return of all sums paid by Government and Parliament for printing, advertising, stationery and pens, during the years 1865, 1866 and 1867, the name of the Department or person ordering the same, and to whom paid; and also, for advertising and subscription to the *Canada Gazette*.
- No. 91... **ALGOMA**—Copies of circulars or letters addressed, in the month of June last, by the late Honorable Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Province of Canada, to the Electors of Algoma, &c., &c. [*Not printed.*]

- No. 92... **BOUNDARY LINE, UPPER AND LOWER CANADA**:—Statement of the sums paid by Government for lots of land, or parts of lots of land, in effecting the final settlement of the boundary line between the late Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada; the quantity, &c., &c., &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 93... **HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY MAPS**:—Copies of the two several maps furnished to the Government of the late Province of Canada, by the Hudson's Bay Company, in the year 1864, and shewing respectively the territory then claimed by that Company, &c., &c., &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 94... **HALIFAX**:—Copies of all correspondence had between the Postmaster General of Canada, and any companies or persons, with reference to the Steamers of the Canadian Ocean Mail Line, or of any other line calling at the Port of Halifax. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 95... **MARRIAGE LAWS**:—Copies of all correspondence held with any of the Local Governments of the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, concerning the present state of the Marriage Laws, &c., &c., &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 96... **CIRCUIT COURT CLERKS**:—Statement of all moneys received by all Clerks of the Circuit Courts in all the Counties of the Province of Quebec, other than the Chefs-lieux of Districts. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 97... **PENSIONS**:—Return of all amounts paid by the Government of the late Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, viz: Pensions under the Statute; pensions under Estimates; pensions on the Civil List; military pensions and all other pensions; if such there be, for the year ending 30th June, 1867; stating respectively in detail the charges on each Province of such pensions. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 98... **MILITARY STORES**:—Return of all arms, accoutrements, clothing and military stores of all descriptions purchased by the Government of the late Province of Canada, from 1862 to 1st July 1867; and by the Government of the Dominion of Canada since the 1st July last; shewing the date of purchase, &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 99... **PROVINCIAL ARBITRATORS**:—Statement shewing the number of claims submitted for the decision of the Provincial Arbitrators of the former Province of Canada, consequent upon the ex-proprietion of land required for military defence in the County of Lévis, from the 15th August, 1866, to the 10th March last; the names of the claimants, &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 100... **SUGAR DUTIES**:—Copies of all correspondence that has taken place between the Government and Chambers of Commerce, Boards of Trade and Refiners, on the subject of the sugar duties. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 101... **PILOTS**:—Copies of all correspondence since 1st July last, respecting complaints against the corporation of pilots, for and below the Harbour of Quebec, and also of the report of the Trinity House of Quebec, with the evidence taken before them on the subject of such complaints, &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 102... **DREDGING**:—Returns of all money expended how, when and where, under the appropriation made by the Parliament of Canada, in 1861, on the sum of \$30,000 for dredging operations and new dredges, &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 103... **BLACK RIVER**:—Statement shewing the amount paid by the Government of the old Province of Canada, and by the Government of the Dominion, if any, since the 1st July, 1866, for works connected with the descent of timber on Black River, in the County of Pontiac, in the Province of Quebec, &c. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 104... **TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC**:—Copy of the answer made to the Report of the Trinity House of Quebec, which was asked by an Address of this House, on the 6th instant, and of the documents accompanying said answer. [*Not printed.*]
- No. 105... **CANSO, STRAIT OF**:—Return of all Petitions and Correspondence, from any parties in the Province of Nova Scotia, including the Report of A. Woodgate, Esq., late Postmaster General, to the Government of the Dominion of Canada, relative to the carrying of Her Majesty's Mails across the Strait of Canso, in that Province. [*Not printed.*]

RETURN

To an Address from the House of Commons, dated 18th November, 1867 ;
for Correspondence, Report of Proceedings and other documents, in
possession of the Government relative to Hudson's Bay Territory.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1867.

RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the House of Commons, dated 18th November, 1867 ; for
" Correspondence had with Her Majesty's Imperial Government on the Hudson's Bay Com-
pany, by the Government of the late Province of Canada and of the Dominion, in relation to
the extinction of the Hudson's Bay Company's claims over the North-West Territory, and
the acquisition of said Territory by the Government of Canada, together with a Report of
Proceedings taken by or communications made to the Government with reference to opening
up communications with Red River Settlement, with Copies of all Orders in Council, and
other documents in possession of the Government bearing on the question."

OTTAWA, 2nd December, 1867.

SCHEDULE.

1. Lord Monck to Mr. Cardwell, No. 166, 16th August, 1865.
2. Mr. Kirkwood to Sir J. Michel, 13th December, 1865.
3. Mr. Godley to Mr. Kirkwood, 18th December, 1865.
4. Mr. Cardwell to Lord Monck, No. 18, 24th February, 1866.
5. Mr. Cardwell to Lord Monck, No. 20, 3rd March, 1866.
6. Mr. Cardwell to Lord Monck, No. 34, 2nd April, 1866.
7. Lord Monck to Mr. Cardwell, No. 68, 23rd June, 1866.
8. Lord Carnarvon to Lord Monck, No. 15, 1st August, 1866.
9. Lord Monck to Lord Carnarvon, No. 124, 18th August, 1866.
10. Lord Carnarvon to Lord Monck, No. 48, 8th September, 1866.
11. Lord Carnarvon to Lord Monck, No. 74, 29th September, 1866.
12. Mr. Godley to Mr. Spence, 20th October, 1866.
13. Sir J. Michel to Lord Carnarvon, No. 22, 11th February, 1867.
14. Sir J. Michel to Lord Carnarvon, No. 30, 22nd February, 1867.
15. Order in Council of 18th June, 1867.
16. The Duke of Buckingham to Lord Monck, No. 76, 23rd August, 1867.
17. Report of Mr. J. W. Bridgland.

Lord Monck to Mr. Cardwell.

(Copy.—No. 166.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
Quebec, 16th August, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit for your information copies of papers relating to the

opening up of the North-West Territory to settlement and legislation, which I have caused to be laid before both Houses of the Legislature of Canada.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

MONCK.

The Right Honorable

E. Cardwell, M. P., &c., &c.,
Secretary of State.

Mr. Kirkwood to Sir J. Michel.

(Copy.)

Ottawa, 13th Dec., 1865.

SIR,—In the year 1858, I had the honour to submit to Lord Stanley, then Secretary of State for the Colonies, a plan for opening communication with the Red River, and for the construction of the Ottawa and Huron Ship Canal.

The plan was substantially as follows:—That the road and canal be built by a Company with the aid of a land grant of forty millions of acres in the neighbourhood of the Saskatchewan River, such grant to be arranged for with Hudson's Bay Company in any cession of its territory.

Looking at the scheme from any point of view, it seems a good one. Commercially, industrially, and for defence and the maintenance of Union with Great Britain, it will work well.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

A. KIRKWOOD.

His Excellency Lieut-General

Sir John Michel, K.C.B., &c., &c.

Mr. Godley to Mr. Kirkwood.

(Copy.—No. 12,128.)

Montreal, 18th Dec., 1865.

SIR,—I am directed by His Excellency the Administrator of the Government to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, on the subject of opening a communication with the Red River and the construction of the Ottawa and Huron Ship Canal.

I have &c.,
(Signed,)

DENIS GODLEY,
Governor's Secretary.

A. Kirkwood, Esq., &c., &c., &c.,
Ottawa.

Mr. Cardwell to Lord Monck.

(Copy.—No. 18.)

DOWNING STREET,
24th February, 1866.

MY LORD.—I have the honor to transmit to Your Lordship a copy of a letter, with its enclosures from the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, relative to a proposal for

6th February. purchasing such portion of the Company's Territory as may be capable of cultivation by a party of Anglo-American Capitalists.

20th February. I also enclose a Copy of a reply which I have returned to Sir Edmund Head.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

EDWARD CARDWELL.

Governor, the Right Honorable,
Viscount Monck.

Sir Edmund Head to Mr. Elliot.

(Copy.)

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE,
London, 6th February, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose certain papers for the information of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State.

A.—Extract from a letter addressed to the Secretary of the Hudson's Bay Company by William Mactavish, Esq., Governor of Rupert's Land, dated Nov. 13th, 1865.

B.—Copy of a letter addressed to Secretary of Hudson's Bay Company, by Mr. Alexander McEwen, dated January 18th, 1866.

C.—Copy of answer to the same, sent by order of the Governor and Committee, and dated January 14th, 1866.

With regard to Mr. Mactavish's letter it will be observed that Vermilion Lake is in the United States Territory, a little South of Rainy Lake.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

EDMUND HEAD.

T. F. Elliot, Esq.,
Colonial Office.

(Copy.)

Extract of a Letter from Wm. Mactavish, Esq., Governor of Rupert's Land to Thomas Fraser, Esq., Secretary, dated Fort Garry, Red River, 13th November, 1865.

"An alleged discovery of Gold in American Territory near Vermilion Lake, in the Lake Superior District, has created considerable excitement at St. Paul. The gold is in quartz and slate rocks, which it is expected by some new process will be easily washed without machinery. It is said that the gold-bearing rocks across the country will be found in the Company's Territory near Lac La Pluic. I have no means of deciding how much credit is to be given to the accounts, but there is no doubt some truth in them, though I dare say speculators will make the most of it."

Mr. McEwen to Sir E. Head.

(Copy.)

5, NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, E. C.,
London, 18th Jan., 1866.

SIR,—Will you permit me to enquire, on behalf of self and friends, whether the Hudson's Bay Company is at liberty and is willing to dispose of its cultivable territory to a party of Anglo-American capitalists, who would settle and colonize the same on a system similar to that now in operation in the United States, in respect to the organization of Territories and States?

If so perhaps you will state whether you are also ready to make or to receive, with the intention of business, a proposition for the absolute sale of the same.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

ALEX. MCEWEN.

Sir Edmund Head, Governor,
Hudson Bay Company, Fenchurch Street.

Mr. Fraser to Mr. McEwen.

(Copy.)

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE,
London, 24th January, 1866.

SIR,—Your letter of January 18th, was received and laid before the Governor and Committee at their meeting on the 23rd inst.

I am directed by them in reply to inform you that they are quite ready to entertain and consider favourably any proposal for purchasing a portion of the Company's Territory for the purpose of colonization.

With respect to the organization of the Territory to be settled, the Hudson's Bay Company would be desirous of facilitating such organization by the exercise of any power which they lawfully possess. As Rupert's Land is a British Colony, the concurrence of Her Majesty's Government on the part of the Crown would be necessary in the establishment of any Government; but the Governor and Committee see no reason to suppose that any obstacle would arise on this account.

I am, &c.,
(Signed,)

THOMAS FRASER,
Secretary.

Alex. McEwen, Esq.

Mr. Forster to Sir Edmund Head.

(Copy.)

DOWNING STREET,
20th February, 1866.

SIR,—I am directed by Mr. Secretary Cardwell to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., enclosing a copy of one addressed to you by Mr. McEwen, enquiring if the Hudson's Bay Company are willing to dispose of such portion of their Territory as is capable of cultivation to a party of Anglo-American capitalists.

You also enclose a copy of the reply which the Company have returned to this enquiry. Having regard to the reference you have made in your letter to the probable concurrence of Her Majesty's Government in the establishment of some new government, Mr. Cardwell is desirous of reminding you that at the conferences which took place during last summer, between the Canadian Ministers and certain Members of Her Majesty's Government, the Provincial Ministers expressed their desire that the North Western Territory should be made over to Canada, and they undertook to negotiate with the Hudson's Bay Company for the termination of their rights, on condition that the indemnity, if any, should be paid by a loan to be raised by Canada under the Imperial guarantee. To this proposal, Her Majesty's Ministers assented, engaging that if the negotiation should be successful, they, on the part of the Crown, being satisfied that the amount of the indemnity was reasonable, and the security sufficient, would apply to the Imperial Parliament to sanction the arrangement, and guarantee the amount.

Until this engagement shall have been disposed of, it will be necessary for Her Majesty's Government to keep it in view in any steps which they may be called upon to take in the matter.

I am, &c.,
(Signed,)

E. E. FORSTER.

Rt. Honorable

Sir E. Head, Bart., &c., &c.

Mr. Cardwell to Lord Monck.

(Copy.—Canada, No. 20.)

DOWNING STREET,
3rd March, 1866.

MY LORD,—With reference to my despatch of the 24th ultimo, No. 18, forwarding copies of a correspondence between the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company and this Office on the subject of a proposal addressed to that Company by Mr. McEwen, for the purchase of a portion of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory in British North America, I have the honour to transmit to Your Lordship a copy of the
1st March, 1866. reply which Sir Edmund Head has returned to the letter written to him by my direction on the 20th ultimo.

I have to request that Your Lordship will communicate this reply of Sir Edmund Head to your confidential advisers, and state that I shall be glad to be favored with their wishes on the subject of the proposed purchase by Canada of the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

EDWARD CARDWELL.

Governor Viscount Monck.

Sir Edmund Head to Mr. Forster.

(Copy.)

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE,
London, March 1st, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 20th instant.

I beg to assure the Secretary of State that the Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company have never lost sight of the fact, that an arrangement for transferring their rights to Canada was contemplated as possible, although no action or engagement has been yet taken on the part of the Company, except so far as to express a readiness to consider any offer which may be made.

The letter to Mr. McEwen intended only to say that the Company would be ready to exercise its lawful powers for the protection of Colonists, and the organization of a settlement in their territory. If those powers shall have been previously purchased by Canada, or assumed by Her Majesty's Government their exercise will not be needed, because there will then be another government in existence. If such powers were still in the hands of the Company, the Committee ventures to think that the Right Honorable the Secretary of State would probably concur in any lawful exercise of them which might be necessary for the good of settlers.

Irrespective of any question of the Government of the Territory, the Committee presume that they are at the present time in nowise hampered in the disposal of their private property in lands by sale. At the same time I would venture most respectfully to enquire for how long a period the option, if it may be so called, which has been given to Canada, is supposed to remain open.

On the 29th June, 1865, I assured the Secretary of State of our readiness to consider any offer made in pursuance of the agreement between Her Majesty's Government and the Canadian Deputation. Since that time, so far as the Committee know, the only step taken has been the publication of a report made to the Governor General of Canada, by one of the deputation, in which, as it appears to the Committee, the rights of the Company are disputed, and the value of its property systematically depreciated.

If indeed the action of the Company with reference to its rights of private property (as distinguished from its rights of government), is in any degree fettered or suspended by the existence of the agreement of Her Majesty's Government with that of Canada, the question of delay, and the possibility of losing a favourable opportunity for sales may become a very grave one in a pecuniary point of view. This is more especially the case, because in the agreement the words "if any" are expressly inserted in connection with the proposed compensation.

So far therefore as that agreement is concerned, the Company, after all, may be held entitled to no compensation for their rights, public or private. It is difficult to see how a stipulation of this very contingent character not entered into by the Company themselves can, with any fairness, be considered as interfering with its right to deal with its own property.

It is scarcely necessary for me to say, that the final acceptance of any offer made by Canada or by any other party, would depend, not on the Committee, but on the body of shareholders to whom that property belongs.

I have, &c.,
(Signed),

EDMUND HEAD,
Governor.

To E. Forster, Esq., M.P.

(Canada, No. 34.)

Mr. Cardwell to Lord Monck.

DOWNING STREET, 2nd April, 1866.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to transmit to Your Lordship, a copy of a letter from 6th March, 1866. Mr. George Barnston, covering a Memorial addressed to me, by himself and other retired Chief Factors of the Hudson's Bay Company.

I have to request that you will acquaint the memorialists that their petition has reached

me, and that it ought to have been forwarded through the Governor of the Province where they are residing, but that the subject to which it relates is one in which I cannot take any part, as Her Majesty's Government cannot interfere in the internal affairs and arrangements of the Company.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,)

EDWARD CARDWELL.

Governor, The Right Honorable Viscount Monck,
&c., &c., &c.

Mr. Barnston to Mr. Secretary Cardwell.

(Copy.)

MONTREAL, 6th March, 1866.

SIR,—In forwarding the enclosed petition and explanatory documents, it may be observed that some time has elapsed in procuring the signatures from different parts of Canada. The petitioners humbly present the whole for Your Lordship's serious consideration. The reply which may be returned can be addressed to either Mr. Miles, of Honington, Brockville, C. W., or Mr. Barnston, 4 Inkerman Terrace, Montreal.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,)

GEORGE BARNSTON.

The Right Honorable Edward Cardwell, M.P.,
&c., &c., &c.

(Copy.)

List of Papers for the Right Honorable Mr. Cardwell, Secretary of State for the Colonies.

1. Letter of Retired Chief Factors to the Board of the old Hudson's Bay Company in 1863, and reply of the Board.
2. Letter of retired Chief Factor Miles, to A. G. Dallas, Esquire, with concurring signatures, and Secretary Fraser's reply, with resolution of the Hudson's Bay Board on the subject being submitted to them.
3. Also extract from a Minute (Deed following thereon) at a Court of the proprietors of Hudson's Bay Stock, of date 7th March, 1834, shewing that the 40 shares of the profits belonging to the Fur Trade, by the Deed Poll, were in a co-partnership, being "saved and accepted" from a dissolution that had then lately taken place.
4. Memorial and Petition to the Right Honorable Edward Cardwell.
5. Note to ditto.

To the Right Hon. Ed. Cardwell, M.P., Secretary of State for Her Majesty's Colonies.

1. The enclosed copies of letters, which the undersigned have the honor of bringing under Your Excellency's notice, will explain to you the reasons for our addressing you as Minister for the Colonies.

2. For a short time we beg to occupy your attention with our affairs, connected with those of the Hudson's Bay Company, as we hold retired interests in their business, as Chief Factors of the Fur Trade, in which employment all the best portion of our lives have been spent.

3. That the trusts committed to the gentlemen of the Fur Trade have been well and faithfully fulfilled, we have only to refer you to the declared testimony of every person of repute who has ever passed through the Indian country of North America; and more particularly to the evidence given before the Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to investigate the affairs of the Hudson's Bay Company in the year 1857. It will appear, by the report of the proceedings of that Committee, of which the present Prime Minister and the present Chancellor of the Exchequer, were members, that the unvaried evidence of such men as Colonel Lefroy, R.A., Colonel J. T. Crofton, and the late Sir John Richardson, (all serving under Her Majesty's Government) went to show that the Fur Traders were a most deserving class of Her Majesty's subjects. They were, also, by Governor Sir George Simpson's evidence, considered "Partners" in the Hudson's Bay concern.

4. The Fur Trading Body, besides under the name of the North-West Company, had

explored and settled posts in all the central, northern and western portions of the Fur countries, thus bringing them under British sway; and the present Fur Trade, with your petitioners lately retired from its active duties, have held the same country in peace and good management ever since they entered into the charge left to them by their predecessors; for all which they are ready to meet any scrutiny that may be required by Her Majesty's Government or the Legislature of the Realm.

5. In the present state of selling and change of the Hudson's Bay Company's affairs, we consider it required by justice, likely to prevent further evil, and tending towards a wiser and impartial course to place our interests under the immediate protection of Her Majesty's Government, we feel assured that better consideration will be had from it than from any board in Fenchurch Street. The old Company sold their "Perpetual Succession," and us along with it suddenly, and without previous notice to the Governor of the Territories or to the Trade, and by that act introduced a most disturbed state of feeling and business. General distress arose from the breach of the long-acknowledged understanding of the relations subsisting between the Company in London and the Trading Body on this side. The latter was treated as menials who could be transferred, wholesale, without explanation or notice, to different concerns, seeking objects not before contemplated in the business, objects likely to affect the Fur Traders more than any shareholders at home. Yet the home shareholders were given the opportunity of retiring with a high premium, while the Trade was forced to chew the cud in silence under the new order of things.

6. We would have apprised the late Duke of Newcastle of this danger, but a letter of assurance from the old Board, of which copy is herewith enclosed, lulled us into security, and enabled that concern to compass its purpose without representation on our part. Thus not one word of objection, as far as we can learn, reached the ears of the Duke. Her Majesty's Government we believe would most willingly, as it could most easily, have seen that our representations were attended to. Unfortunately for us, the Secretary for the Colonies was prevented from gaining any information except from one source.

7. After the unexpected result of the transfer, we were in expectation that through Governor Dallas, the representative of the Company, and the sub-representative of Royalty in the Indian Countries, we should have obtained a settlement with the new concern, but Your Excellency will perceive by the enclosed correspondence that these, our well-grounded hopes have failed, and that Governor Dallas' suggestions were disregarded by the present board. His knowledge of the country, and intimate acquaintance with the relations that existed between the Fur Trade and the Company will, we trust, have proper weight with Her Majesty's Government, and render his suggestions available to us.

8. Observing that the present shareholders are again seeking purchasers for their perpetual succession charter, government and trade, and that one of their number, in a late pamphlet, declares that they are "entitled to look for the highest bidder, whether British, Canadian, American, or Russian;" we, your petitioners, humbly enter our protest to Her Majesty's Government against such principles. We have full confidence in the disposition of Government to listen to our claims, seeing that our feelings and interests are concerned in the fate of the interior of this country. We are bound in honor and allegiance to resist the ideas and action of the shareholders, thus fully developed; and are constrained, also, to defend ourselves against the crushing, disloyal, and aggressive system secretly operating against us and the welfare of the State.

9. By the report of the last general meeting of the Hudson's Bay Board and Company, we learn that Sir Edmund Head informed the shareholders that their affairs were before Government. In this state of matters, we have additional reason for supposing that Her Majesty's advisers will approve of our furnishing them with information regarding the claims and position of all parties in the Indian country. Full knowledge on these points cannot fail to be of benefit in adjusting thoroughly and properly the difficulties that have thickened around the policy of protecting exclusive rights and institutions.

Government now sees that protected privileges are become a matter of reckless and unprincipled speculation. We seek not to sell British territory, which we have so long cared for, to either Americans or Russians; but we seek fair hearing and fair play, which

are much more consonant with British honor, the name of our country, and the interests of our beloved Queen's Empire.

Tendering our best wishes,

We remain, &c.,
(Signed,)

ROBERT S. MILES,
WILLIAM SINCLAIR,
JAMES ANDERSON,
GEORGE BARNSTON,
JOHN SWANSTON,
Retired Chief Factors.

(Copy.)

1. Letter from Retired Chief Factors of the Fur Trade to the Governor, Deputy Governor, and Committee of Hudson's Bay Company.

MONTREAL, 28th January, 1863.

GENTLEMEN,—Rumours, assuming daily more consistency and the appearance of being founded on facts, have reached us that negotiations are pending between the Imperial Government and the Hudson's Bay Company, for the surrender of the chartered rights of the Company, with a view to the opening up of their territory for settlement. Those negotiations, it is reported, have proceeded so far, that it is only now a question of the amount of indemnity to be paid for the surrender.

The Fur Trade in which we are partners, is based on the Charter, its surrender would, by leading to the loss of that trade, seriously affect our pecuniary interests. We, therefore, trust you will pardon the anxiety we feel to learn whether, in the reported negotiations, the claims of the wintering partners in the concern have received that consideration to which we consider they are justly entitled.

Our interests are at present left unrepresented, but we may find it desirable to make arrangements for supplying that defect. In the meantime, we shall be glad to receive from you, at your early convenience, such information on these important matters, as you feel at liberty to communicate.

We have, &c.,
(Signed,)

GEORGE BARNSTON, C.F.
WILLIAM SINCLAIR, C.F.
JOHN SWANSTON, C.F.
JAMES HARGRAVE, ret. C.F.
ROBERT MILES, ret. C.F.
JAMES ANDERSON, ret. C.F.

The Governor, Deputy Governor,
and Committee,
Honorable Hudson's Bay Company, London.

2. REPLY FROM THE BOARD.

(Copy.)

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE,
London, 27th February, 1863.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed by the Governor and Committee to acknowledge the receipt of a Memorial (forwarded through Mr. Chief Factor Barnston), dated Montreal, 28th January, 1863, under date 7th February.

In reply, I have to state that communications have passed between the Company and Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject of the surrender of the whole, or a part, of the lands held under the Charter; but that it is utterly at variance with the facts of the case, that "the only question remaining unsettled is the amount of indemnity to be paid for the surrender." On the contrary, the Governor and Committee have reason to believe that Her Majesty's Government have no intention of preferring any vote in Parliament for such a purpose.

The Governor and Committee are at a loss to conceive how the interests of the Com-

missioned Officers of the Company can be considered as unrepresented, and I am directed to express their surprise that such a statement should have emanated from gentlemen who have so long been connected with the service; and who ought to be satisfied that now, as ever, the Governor and Committee consider themselves equally bound to protect the interests of the Fur Trade as those of the proprietors.

The Chief Factors and Traders, whether on the active or retired list, may rest assured that should any surrender of the Charter be made, of which at present there is not the least probability, their interests will be at least as carefully protected by the Governor and Committee as they could be by any arrangements such as are shadowed forth in the Memorial.

In all the communications with the Colonial office, in the evidence before the Committee of the House of Commons, and in any declaration made in the two Houses of Parliament by any friends of the Company, it has been invariably stated that should the Company surrender their Chartered Rights they would expect compensation for the officers and servants as well as to the proprietors.

Under these circumstances, the Governor and Committee while admitting the right of the memorialists to make enquires as to regulations supposed to affect their pecuniary interests, cannot refrain from expressing their regret that in the present instance they should have affixed their name to this document upon anything so unreliable as mere newspaper reports.

I am, &c.
(Signed,) THOMAS FRASER,
Secretary.

George Barnston, Esq.,
Wm. Sinclair, Esq.,
John Swanston, Esq.,
James Hargrave, Esq.,
Robert S. Miles, Esq.,
James Anderson, Esq.

Mr. Miles to Mr. Dallas.

(Copy.)

BROCKVILLE, 14th August, 1867.

SIR,—I am in receipt of my account current from the Hudson's Bay House of date 1st June last, and am somewhat surprised at not receiving therewith any communication respecting the proposition made by you when in Brockville two years ago, in your capacity of Governor in Chief of the territories and settlements of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the final settlement by them with the retired officers of the Company, which by you at that period was thought desirable, from the various changes that would and must occur under the new arrangements of the concern. The proposition agreed upon and accepted by us to be made was on a last ten year's average of the $\frac{1}{9}$ th dividends of the concern, which, commencing with the outfit 1853 and ending with the outfit 1862, give £426 5s. 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ d. The transfer of the Company took place in 1863, and whether you wait for the completion of that outfit to commence with outfit 1854 and end with the outfit 1863, by the tenor of the first dividend of 1863, and taking into consideration the returns which must have remained in the south from the loss of the ships, the result cannot vary much from this statement, viz.:

	£	s.	d.
$\frac{1}{9}$ Outfit, 1853.....	335	12	3
“ 1854	690	18	2
“ 1855	872	10	1
“ 1856	339	9	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
“ 1857	479	3	9
“ 1858	476	15	0 $\frac{1}{2}$
“ 1859	259	11	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
“ 1860	248	1	8
“ 1861	207	8	6
“ 1862	353	5	1
Ten years.....	£4,262	15	3 $\frac{1}{4}$
Average.....	£426	5	6 $\frac{7}{8}$

I therefore, as also do those of the undersigned retired officers, who have requested me to write to you thereon, wish to know, without reserve, if the Company close with us on these terms.

When the country on the west side of the mountains was claimed under Treaty by the American Government, the Northern and Southern Councils were advertised by our departed late friend, Governor Sir George Simpson, that a claim of one million pounds sterling would be made on that Government for the possessory rights acknowledged by Treaty, and that the proportion thereof would accrue to the commissioned officers conformable to their interests. We now see that the claims of British Companies on the American Government have been awarded as follows:—To the Bay Company \$4,000,000, and the Puget's Sound Agricultural Company \$1,100,000. We therefore beg to submit that our claim on the former is not cancelled by the transfer of the old Company to its present possessors.

In reference to the affairs of the Puget's Sound Agricultural, those of us who held stock in that concern, and from its commencement only received two small dividends, rested satisfied that the agents then appointed by us, or their successors, would see us righted under whatever settlement the United States Government would make. When the Secretary of the Company asked us to dispose of our shares at par without interest, we think he should at the same time not have kept us in utter ignorance of the claims that would be submitted to the American Government therefor; and we are surprised we should have been treated in this ambiguous manner, after the solicitude held out by the Company to the officers of the Company at the period of its formation, of which I have copies in my possession. The Secretary of the Company, however, has now our *stamped* receipts, which deprives us of further claim, but which, at the same time, we look upon as a most illiberal transaction by the individuals that took this ungenerous advantage of our position.

The late Directors were very indignant (*vide* their letter of the 27th February, 1863,) that the retired officers should have even considered them unmindful of their interests, and even went so far as to tell us that there was no idea of a transfer of the concern being made; how these assertions have been verified the present Company can tell.

You are still, Sir, connected with the Company, and I await an early reply.

(Signed,)

I remain, &c.,

ROBERT S. MILES.

A. G. Dallas, Esq.

We the undersigned hereby subscribe and concur with the expression of the sentiments hereinbefore set forth in our behalf and at our request.

(Signed,)

WILLIAM SINCLAIR,
GEORGE BARNSTON,
JOHN SWANSTON.

(Copy.)

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE,
London, 16th November, 1865.

GENTLEMEN,—I am directed by the Governor and Committee to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th October, transmitting copy of a letter addressed to Mr. A. G. Dallas, on the 14th August last, by retired Chief Factor Miles, to which you say you have received no answer, and which you now submit to the Board, and request a distinct and early reply.

Your letter having been taken into consideration at the meeting of the Board, held on Tuesday, the 14th instant, the following resolution was unanimously agreed to:—

“Resolved, That the Governor and Committee decline to entertain the request of the gentlemen who sign this letter—no authority whatever was given to make any offer or proposal such as is recited by them—that at the time when the Governor and Committee offered to purchase the Puget's Sound shares referred to in their letter, no fresh action whatever had been taken by them with reference to the claim of the United States Go-

vernment. The offer was made in perfect fairness and good faith, and was accepted voluntarily by the parties concerned."

I am, &c.,
(Signed,)

THOMAS FRASER,
Secretary.

To Messrs. R. S. Miles,
Wm. Sinclair,
George Barnston,
John Swanston,
Retired Chief Factors, H. B. Company.

3. EXTRACT.

At a Court of Proprietors of Hudson Bay Stock, held at the Hudson's Bay House, on Friday, the 7th March, 1834.

Whereas the co-partnership created by the Indenture of the 26th day of March, 1821, was thereby agreed to be continued for a term of 21 years, to end with the returns of the outfit 1841, has been some years passed dissolved (save and except so far as related to the 40 shares appointed by a deed poll of the same date, and hereinafter referred to), and the whole of the partnership, effects and concern are and have for some time centered wholly in the Governor and Company of Adventurers of England trading into Hudson's Bay, and the trade and concern thereof has been and still is carried on by them exclusively and for their own benefit, save and except, and without prejudice to the rights and interests of the persons entitled to the 40 shares under the said deed poll; and whereas it is deemed expedient that the said trade and concern shall be continued for an unlimited period.

(Lord Monck to Mr. Cardwell.)

(Copy No. 68.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
Ottawa, 23rd June, 1866.

SIR,—Referring to your Despatches (Nos. 18 and 20) of February 24th, and March 3rd, I have the honor to transmit, for your information and consideration, an approved Minute of the Executive Council of this Province, on the 22nd June, 1866. tion, an approved Minute of the Executive Council of this Province, on the subject of the Hudson's Bay Territory.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

MONCK.

The Right Honorable
Edward Cardwell, M.P., &c., &c.,
Secretary of State.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 22nd day of June, 1866.

The Committee of the Executive Council have given their careful consideration to the Despatches of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, bearing date the 24th February and 3rd March last, relative to a proposal made to the Hudson's Bay Company by a party of Anglo-American Capitalists, for the purchase "of such portion of the territory claimed by the Company, as may be capable of cultivation;" and they have the honor to submit to Your Excellency the following remarks on the subject:—

In the first place the Committee do not admit that the Company have a legal title to that portion of the North Western Territory which is fit for cultivation and settlement.

This fertile tract is a belt of land stretching along the Northern Frontier of the United States to the base of the Rocky Mountains, and Canada has always disputed the title of the Company to it.

Even if it be admitted that the Charter of 1670, recognized as it has been by several

Imperial Statutes, gives to the Company a freehold right in the soil in Rupert's Land, Canada contends that the cultivable tract in question forms no part of that land.

It is not now necessary to repeat the grounds on which this opinion is founded, as they have been already more than once submitted to Her Majesty's Government, and it is only alluded to lest silence on the subject might be assumed as an acquiescence on the part of Canada in the right of the Company to sell. Assuming, however, that such right exists, the Committee see grave objections to the proposition of Mr. McEwan being entertained. Canadian experience has shown that sales of large tracts of land to individuals, or Commercial Corporations, have operated prejudicially to the best interests of the Province and retarded rather than promoted its settlement and progress. Companies or individuals purchasing for the purpose of speculation, are governed solely by the one view of obtaining a profitable return of the money invested in the purchase. All other considerations are set aside. No general or comprehensive system of settlement is or can be established. The best tracts are withheld from settlement in order that their value may be increased by the improvement of the surrounding country, and by the labor of the settlers, and the price paid to the Company for the lands, instead of being expended in the opening up of roads and in developing the resources of the country, is divided among a number of non-resident shareholders having no interest in the prosperity of the country further than as such prosperity contributes to the value of their shares.

In the correspondence which took place in 1863 and 1864 between the Hudson's Bay Company and the Colonial Office, with reference to the introduction of the direct authority of Her Majesty's Government in Rupert's Land, it appears that the Company proposed as a condition of their assenting to the erection of a Crown Colony, that they should retain the ownership, in fee simple, of one-half of the lands of the Colony. This proposition was rejected by the Duke of Newcastle, in language which appears to the Committee to be conclusive.

"In an unsettled Colony there is no effectual mode of taxation for purposes of Government and improvement, and the whole progress of the Colony depends on the liberal and prudent disposal of its land. These considerations afford decisive reasons against leaving that land in the possession of a Corporation. And I am to observe that these objections, conclusive in any case, are greatly enhanced in the case of the Hudson's Bay Company, as I learn from your letter that it has been 'the unvarying opinion' of the Committee on whose behalf you speak that the Company would 'lose fully as much as they would gain, by the increase of settlement in the chartered Territory.'"

It is therefore, to say the least, a question whether the Company would not be under a direct inducement to use their proprietary rights to thwart the colonizing efforts of the Government. The conclusive objection to the scheme is that it would reproduce in a gigantic shape the inconveniences which, on a far smaller scale, were found intolerable in Canada. It is evident as a matter of reasoning, and notorious as a matter of fact, that the interposition of large blocks of property between tracts or districts of Crown Land must obstruct the opening up of those districts, unless it fortunately happens that the private proprietor is ready to expend money *pari passu* with the Government in the construction of roads and other improvements, and to conform his land policy to that of the authorities. It is also clear that Colonists of the Anglo-Saxon race look upon the Land Revenue as legitimately belonging to the community, and that the diversion of half or more than half of that revenue to the purpose of increasing the dividends of a private corporation would cause a continual and growing discontent, which could not be allayed by any abstract argument of right, and the full force of which the Government would be expected by the Company to sustain. His Grace cannot consent to make himself responsible for these consequences, and he is therefore obliged to treat as inadmissible any proposal for the proprietary partition of those territories which may be placed under the Government of the Crown."

If such objections exist to the tenure of large tracts of land by so ancient and responsible a Corporation as the Hudson's Bay Company, with large powers of Government, and a political as well as a Commercial Status, with how much greater pressure must they weigh against the transfer of such tracts to a private association of speculators.

The Committee are further of opinion that before any steps are taken to introduce a

large body of settlers into that country, provision should be made for the efficient administration of the Government there.

So long as the great North-West is only occupied by the Hudson's Bay Company's servants, and by the few scattered settlers at Fort Garry, the system of government now obtaining there may work sufficiently well, but whenever a large population shall settle in the country there is to be feared that the Company's power will be altogether insufficient to preserve order and good government, and that its authority will be set at naught.

It is evident that the old policy of exclusion of strangers from the Territory must shortly be at an end.

The neighbouring territories belonging to the United States are fast being settled up to the boundary line, and if the statements as to the existence of gold in the Valley of Saskatchewan be at all verified, there will, ere long, be an influx of population which no power that can be exerted by the Hudson's Bay Company can either resist or control. This population will mainly come from the United States, and although there may be a good many of Her Majesty's subjects among them, by far the greater portion will be aliens, ignorant and regardless of the laws of England, and perhaps hostile to the British Government. They will utterly disregard the authority of the Company, will endeavour to establish a government and tribunals of their own, and as similar bodies have done elsewhere on this continent, assert their political independence.

Such a community would sever the British North American possessions in twain, and be the means of retarding, if not altogether preventing, the formation of a Railway connecting the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

The future interests of Canada and all British North America are, therefore, vitally concerned in the immediate establishment of a strong Government there, and in its settlement as a part of the British Colonial System.

Impressed with this conviction, Canada would ere this have opened negotiations with the Hudson's Bay Company for the extinction of their claims, had it not been for the prospect of her speedy absorption in the proposed Union of the British North American Colonies. It would obviously have been improper for the Canadian Government to commence negotiations which they could not hope to complete, or to enter into engagements, the fulfilment of which must fall on the whole Confederated Provinces. At the same time, the Committee beg leave to observe, that if the Company had thought proper to submit for consideration formal proposals for the transfer of their claims, the final settlement of the question would have been greatly advanced.

Recent events serve to shew that in a few months that Union will be effected, and the Committee have no doubt that the Confederate Government and Legislature will feel it to be one of their first duties to open negotiations with the Hudson's Bay Company, for the transfer of their claims to the territory. Meanwhile Canada invites the aid of Her Majesty's Government, in discountenancing and preventing any such sales of any portion of the territory as is now applied for.

(Certified,) W. H. LEE.
C. E. C.

(*Lord Carnarvon to Lord Monck.*)

(Canada.—No. 15.)

DOWNING STREET, 1st August, 1866.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to transmit to you, to be laid before your responsible advisers, the accompanying copy of a letter from the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, enclosing, in the form of a pamphlet, a letter from the Secretary of the United States Treasury, in answer to a Resolution of the House of Representatives, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) CARNARVON.

Governor

The Right Honorable Viscount Monck,
&c., &c., &c.

(*Sir E. Head to Sir F. Rogers.*)

(Copy.)

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE,
London, 17th July, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose, for the information of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State, a copy of a pamphlet which I received on the 12th instant.

Report to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. Ex. Documents, No. 128, House of Representatives.

This pamphlet purports to be a report addressed to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, and it contains certain statements, to which the Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company desire to call the special attention of the Earl of Carnarvon.

At page 26 the following passage occurs:—

"Twenty years later, in 1865, the American territory of Montana adjoins the region which excited the enthusiasm of DeSmet. Its population of 25,000, to be increased during 1866, to 50,000, have been drawn to the sources of the Missouri, by discoveries of gold and silver mines close to the international border, and rumors of gulches and ledges in the Saskatchewan District, yielding even greater prizes to the prospector, are already rife, and will soon precipitate a strong, active and enterprising people into the spacious void. What is called the 'Americanization' of the Red River settlements has been slow, although sure, since the era of steam navigation, but the Americanization of the Saskatchewan will rush suddenly and soon from the camps of treasure-seekers in Montana."

You, Sir, are aware of the correspondence which during the last three years has passed between myself as Governor of this Company and the Colonial Office, on the subject of establishing in the Hudson's Bay Territory some government administered in the name of Her Majesty. You know also that Mr. Cardwell decided to offer to Canada, an option of acquiring the rights of this Company, and that so far back as the 1st of March last I ventured respectfully to ask the question (which has not yet been answered) how long this option was to remain open.

Mr. Elliot to Sir E. Head, 27th June, 1866.

Sir E. Head to Mr. Forster, March 1st, 1866.

Mr. Forster to Sir E. Head, Feb. 20th, 1866.

In a letter addressed to me by Mr. Forster, and dated the 20th February last, we were told:—

"Having regard to the reference you have made in your letter, to the probable concurrence of Her Majesty's Government in the establishment of some new government, Mr. Cardwell is desirous of reminding you, that at the conferences which took place during last summer between the Canadian Ministers and certain Members of Her Majesty's Government, the Provincial Ministers expressed their desire that the North-Western territory should be made over to Canada, and they undertook to negotiate with the Hudson's Bay Company for the termination of their rights, on condition that the indemnity, if any, should be paid by a loan to be raised by Canada, under the Imperial guarantee. To this proposal Her Majesty's Ministers assented, engaging that if the negotiation should be successful, they, on the part of the Crown, being satisfied that the amount of the indemnity was reasonable and the security sufficient, would apply to the Imperial Parliament to sanction the arrangement and guarantee the amount.

"Until this arrangement shall have been disposed of, it will be necessary for Her Majesty's Government to keep it in view in any steps which they may be called upon to take in the matter."

Under these circumstances, it is clear that the Company thus cautioned, can take no steps of themselves to meet any inroad or immigration within their territory, if it be on their territory that it will first take place—a point to which I shall afterwards revert.

Indeed the powers of the Charter were probably not given to be used for any such purpose, but if they were sufficient for such an emergency, our hands are at the present moment tied by Mr. Forster's letter.

We think, therefore, that we are the more bound most respectfully to suggest whether, if it is intended to retain the territory north of the 49th parallel as British soil, some steps ought not to be taken for asserting its British character, and maintaining law and order within it.

This may, no doubt, either be effected by the direct action of the English Gov-

ernment, or be attempted by the agency of Canada; but as we understand the latter course to have been deliberately selected, the Committee, (provided this Company are fairly dealt with in the matter of compensation,) can have no right to offer any remarks on the subject.

In the face, however, of the confident predictions and statements contained in this report to the Secretary of the United States Treasury, we should not be justified if we failed to point out the necessity of speedy action of some kind.

With regard to the particular strip of country where the first overflow of settlers or miners may be expected from the United States territory of Montana, I think it probable that the Hudson's Bay Company have no immediate interest or responsibility connected with it. So far as I can judge from the imperfect maps accessible to us, I believe that on the north of Montana there is a narrow belt running along the 49th parallel, watered by streams, which fall not into Hudson's Bay but into Milk River, a tributary of the Upper Missouri. If this be so, this strip of land though British ground, as being north of the 45th parallel, is not included in the grant made by the Charter of Charles II. to the Hudson's Bay Company.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

EDMUND HEAD,
Governor.

Sir Frederic Rogers, Baronet,
&c., &c., &c.

(Copy.—No. 124.)

Lord Monck to Lord Carnarvon.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
Ottawa, 18th August, 1867.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Despatch (No. 15) of the 1st instant, transmitting copy of a letter from the Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, respecting the proposed purchase, by the Canadian Government, of the territorial rights of that Company.

I shall not fail to bring before my advisers your Lordship's Despatch and enclosure; but I wish to remark, for your information, that this is one of the subjects upon which it is considered undesirable to decide, pending the discussion of the Union of the Provinces of B. N. A.

As the completion of that Union may now be looked for at an early day, I trust the solution of the difficulties which surround the position of the Hudson Bay Company may also soon be attempted.

I desire to make this statement, in order to explain to Your Lordship, by anticipation, any delay which may occur in answering your Despatch.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) MONCK.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon,
&c., &c., &c.

Lord Carnarvon to Lord Monck.

(Copy.—Canada. No. 48a.)

DOWNING STREET,
8th September, 1866.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's Despatch, No. 124, of the 18th August, stating that the purchase, by the Canadian Government, of the territorial rights of the Hudson's Bay Company is a subject upon which it is undesirable to decide, pending the discussion of the Union of the North American Provinces.

30th August, 1866. I transmit to you, for your information, and with reference to that Despatch, a copy of a further letter which I have received from the Company, reporting acts of violence and plunder, on the part of the Indians, on the Saskatchewan and Red River.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) CARNARVON.

Governor
The Right Hon. Viscount Monck,
&c., &c., &c.

(Copy.)

*Sir Edmund Head to Sir F. Rogers.*HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE,
London, 30th August, 1866.

SIR,—In my letter of July 17th, addressed to you, I observed that the Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company felt themselves bound again to suggest whether, if it is intended to retain the territory north of the 49th parallel as British territory, some steps ought not to be taken for asserting its British character and maintaining law and order within it.

The enclosed extract from recent despatches from the acting Governor of Rupert's Land, Mr. William Mactavish, unfortunately confirms the views already expressed. I ought to add that these inroads of the wilder tribes of Indians are, to a great extent, the result of a new state of things; that is to say, the partial but rapid settlement of new territories south of the 49th parallel, and consequent interference with these savages on the part of the United States troops and settlers.

Sir Frederic Rogers, Bart.,
&c., &c., &c.,
Colonial Office.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) EDMUND HEAD,
Governor.

(Copy.)

Extract of Letter from Governor Mactavish to Thomas Fraser, Esq., Secretary, dated Fort Garry, Red River, 31st July, 1866.

"I regret to have to inform you that events both here and at Saskatchewan of a most serious nature have occurred, a band of Saultaux from Red Lake having set upon and murdered four Sioux of a party who had visited this place, within sight of Fort Garry, and being American Indians, the culprits at once withdrew within the American lines. This created great excitement in the settlement for some time, which has now very much died away, as nothing has been since heard from the Sioux, but will doubtless revive as soon as it is known that a party of them mean to come here. Some of the Indians belonging to the settlement were spectators of the murder and afterwards mutilated the bodies of the murdered. This has excited in the minds of the half-breeds a very strong feeling against the Indians of the settlement, and together with a disposition on the part of the latter to be turbulent may lead to future acts of violence. Indeed, to this I attribute the death of an Indian whose abdomen was cut open by a half-breed within the walls of this fort a few days before my return. The Indian died of the wound and the half-breed is now in gaol awaiting his trial for murder at the August quarterly Court. No attempt has as yet been made to set him free, but many are of opinion that the attempt will yet be made, and in the circumstances in which the Government here is placed, will, if made, probably be successful, as for some time past the Government may be said to have existed on sufferance.

"At Fort Pitt, on the Saskatchewan, a band of about 200 Blackfeet came in on a trade in the early part of June, and while they were trading a number of them forced the inner gates and went into the men's houses whence they took the men's property which they wished, there being only five men in the establishment at the time. The Indians, however, did not then take any of the Company's property. On their way off they unfortunately met a small party of the Company's people returning from the plains with meat for the establishment. The Indians fired at the men, took eight horses and everything they wished from the carts; but fortunately all the men made their escape to Fort Pitt. Shortly afterwards, Mr. Donald Macdonald, a Clerk in the Company's service, was fired at and badly wounded, close to Carleton. When I last heard, Mr. Macdonald was doing well, but he has had a very narrow escape, as the ball fired at him ripped his side and passed through the upper part of his arm. No cause is assigned for those acts, but it is feared the Blackfeet have made up their minds to be troublesome and are likely to commit more acts of violence. Mr. Chastellain was to go to the Blackfeet camp and demand the surrender of the horses and property taken at Fort Pitt."

Lord Carnarvon to Lord Monck.

(Copy—Canada, No. 74.)

DOWNING STREET, 29th September, 1866.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to transmit to Your Lordship, the enclosed copy of a letter from Mr. Spence, dated from Montreal, asking some questions about the Hudson's Bay Territory. It would have been more regular that Mr. Spence should have sent his letter through you, but it appears by the conclusion of his letter that he was on the eve of departing for the Red River Settlement.

Your Lordship may inform him in answer to the two questions which he proposes, that no new arrangements relative to the Hudson's Bay Company are possible, pending the discussions on the proposed Confederation of the British North American Provinces, and that as to erecting the Red River Settlement into a Colony, no official decision has been adopted.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) CARNARVON.

Governor

The Right Honorable Viscount Monck,
&c., &c., &c.

(Copy.)

Mr. Spence to the Earl of Carnarvon.

MONTREAL, CANADA EAST, 13th August, 1866.

MY LORD,—I have taken the liberty of addressing Your Lordship on a subject which has been frequently brought before the notice of the Government, and your predecessors in office, viz.: in part, that of the "Selkirk" or Red River Settlement, in the territory at present known as the "Hudson Bay Territory," and presuming on Your Lordship's familiarity with the immense and attractive resources of the soil and climate of that great valley of Lake Winnipeg—the rivers of which drain an area exceeding 350,000 square miles of rich arable land. It is unnecessary to enter into details.

Being about to proceed, in company with several other Canadian gentlemen of capital, to that territory, with a view to settlement there, and induce a system of immigration, we have deemed it advisable to communicate with Your Lordship for certain information in consequence of the present peculiar position of that Territory, viz:—

1st. If the Hudson's Bay Company still retain the same power as formerly with regard to tenure of land, &c.

2nd. The probability of the Crown, at an early date, creating the Territory a Colony of British North America, in order that it may share in the grand Confederation of the Provinces.

Of the importance of this I would most respectfully refer Your Lordship to the official narrative of the "Canadian Red River, Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Expedition" of '57 and '58, by Professor Hind, published by Longman, Green & Co., London, 1860.

Great as has been the success which has attended the creation of British Columbia into a Crown Colony, I would only humbly observe, that the general opinion of those practically acquainted with the great agricultural resources of that beautiful and extensive country is, that as a Crown Colony its success and prosperity would exceed that of British Columbia, and would be the first step to develop its attractions to the enterprising emigrants of the world, and further secure an everlasting British Empire from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

I have to ask Your Lordship's pardon, for thus encroaching upon your valuable time; the only apology I can offer, is the importance to us of Your Lordship's reply.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) THOS. SPENCE.

The Right Honorable the Earl of Carnarvon.

P.S.—As we leave here in a few days, Your Lordship's reply is respectfully requested, to be addressed to me,

Red River Settlement P. O.,
H. B. Co. Territory,
B. N. America.
Care of W. Scott, Esq.,
Box 305, Montreal, C. E.

(Copy.)

GOVERNOR'S SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 20th October, 1866.

SIR,—I am directed by the Governor General to transmit to you herewith a copy of a
No. 74, despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, in reply to the letter
Sept. 29th. which you addressed to Lord Carnarvon on the 13th August last.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,)

DENIS GODLEY,
Governor's Secretary.

Thomas Spence, Esq.,
Red River Settlement P. O.,
H. B. Co. Territory,
B.N.A.

Care of W. Scott, Esq.,
Box 305, Montreal, C.E.

Sir J. Michel to Lord Carnarvon.

(Copy.—No. 22.)

MONTREAL, 11th February, 1867.

MY LORD,—The accompanying Memorial to Her Majesty, adopted at a Public Meeting of the inhabitants of the Red River Settlement, has been sent to me, with a request that I would transmit it to your Lordship.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) J. MICHEL.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon,
&c., &c., &c.

Sir J. Michel to Lord Carnarvon.

(Copy.—No. 30.)

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
Montreal, 22nd February, 1867.

MY LORD,—In my despatch, No. 22, of the 11th February, I transmitted to Your Lordship a Memorial from the inhabitants of the Red River Settlement to Her Majesty the Queen, praying that their Territory should be made a Crown Colony. The question of the expediency either of such a change as they desire, or of the union of the Red River Settlement to Canada having thus been brought under my notice, I have thought it my duty to state my views on the subject, for your information, and I have accordingly drawn up the enclosed Memorandum, which I have now the honor to submit to Your Lordship.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,)

J. MICHEL,
Lieut. General.

he Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon,
&c., &c., &c.

(Copy.)

MEMORANDUM ON RED RIVER SETTLEMENT.

EXTRACT from a despatch (No. 95) from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General, dated 17th June, 1865.

“On the fourth point, the subject of the North-Western Territory, the Canadian Ministers desired that that territory should be made over to Canada, and undertook to negotiate

with the Hudson's Bay Company for the termination of their rights, on condition that the indemnity (if any) should be paid by a loan, to be raised by Canada under the Imperial guarantee. With the sanction of the Cabinet we assented to this proposal, undertaking that, if the negotiation should be successful, we, on the part of the Crown, being satisfied that the amount of the indemnity was reasonable and the security sufficient, would apply to the Imperial Parliament to sanction the agreement and to guarantee the amount."

1. By this extract it appears that the Canadian Government is willing to negotiate for the acquirement of the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company, on certain conditions.

2. As Canada negotiates to take over the territory of the Company, *under the protectorate of Great Britain*, so it is expedient to consider what means the territory has of protecting itself from American encroachment, and what power Canada or Great Britain may have of aiding it to resist such encroachment; and, finally, what probability there is of such encroachment being made.

3. To understand this matter, the position of the Americans nearest the frontier, as also that of the Hudson Bay settlers at Fort Garry, must be considered.

4. The nearest American post is at St. Paul's, some 430 miles from Pembina, the border British settlement. This latter place is 70 miles from Fort Garry.

American position. The whole route is open prairie.

The American system of Railways has as yet only extended to La Crosse, about 270 miles from St. Paul's, and as from St. Paul's the advance by settlers towards the frontier is but slow, so it may be some years before a railroad reaches Pembina.

5. The Red River Settlement at Fort Garry, the present capital of the Hudson's Bay Company's possessions, and their grand entrepot, consists of about 10,000 inhabitants. The men being a race of hardy hunters, well accustomed to the use of arms and each of them possessing gun or rifle. They are moreover accomplished horsemen.

They are reported to be a semi-barbarous race, but would no doubt fight well against an invading force, and at great advantage, from their habits of life and their knowledge of the country.

6. The settlement may also at present reckon very largely for its defence on the assistance of the Indians, who from the faithful dealings of the Company with them, have learned to put faith in the British name, and from this cause, and also from their hatred of the Americans would be trustworthy allies.

This state of things, however, may not last.

At present the Indians are protected from themselves by the prohibition and consequent absence of ardent spirits, except in such small quantities as can be surreptitiously introduced, and unfair dealing on the part of traders is also prevented by the system of barter rigorously enforced by the Hudson's Bay Company.

But it appears probable, that if the rule of the Company is terminated by the union of its territory to Canada, partial freedom of trade leading to extreme license (with its concomitant evils to the unfortunate Indian) will be introduced, unscrupulous traders will then, soon, by their dishonest dealings, destroy, in the minds of the Indians, that feeling of attachment to England which at present would render them her faithful allies, and thus would lay them open to American seduction. In such case the Red River Settlement would be easily approached by a limited American force.

Routes to Fort Garry. 7. Three routes are at present used to Fort Garry.

1st. From Hudson's Bay at York.

By this route of 700 miles the furs, except Buffalo skins, are sent to England, and through York provisions are brought to supply all the Northern Trapper's Posts, but as this Bay is only open for about six weeks in the year, this port may be reckoned for general trade or defence purposes, useless.

2nd. From the head of Lake Superior, at Pidgeon's Bay.

This is a complete water-course of 700 miles, but so replete with rapids and consequent long portages, and so beset with natural difficulties as to make the construction of a water-communication by this line a matter of much difficulty, and at an expense that would probably be so enormous, as to render the adoption of this route almost out of the question.

The 3rd route is by the beaten track through the Prairies, from Fort Garry to St. Paul's. Its whole length, except the first seventy miles, being through American territory.

By this road, at present, all the buffalo skins are exported.

It may here be remarked, that in case of necessity, Fort Garry can supply itself with provisions.

8. The result of this examination shows, that in the event of war, as Lake Superior would be held by the United States Navy, Fort Garry is effectually isolated from Canada, and that in any case, until canals or railways are constructed, the United States possess the only channel through which all the trade of the Red River settlement must pass.

9. With regard to the future can the Red River Settlement be released from this dependence on the United States? This question cannot be satisfactorily answered until the country between Fort Garry and Lake Superior has been well surveyed.

According to what is known at present, water communication appears almost impossible.

One route, that from Pidgeon Bay, has been already discussed, but even were it practicable, the fact that it is close to the United States territory would render it useless for defensive purposes.

There is another water communication possible, commencing at Fort William, but here again the difficulties of the first 50 miles are almost insurmountable.

10. Then as to Railways—A railway might probably be constructed from Pidgeon Bay north of the water communication, but this would be too close to American frontier.

A second, which is not liable to the last objection, might perhaps be projected from Fort William; but here there are vast natural difficulties. 1st, A rise of 800 feet in the first 50 miles. 2nd, 100 miles sterility and swamp, unfit for settlement.

11. The following conclusions are therefore arrived at:—

1st. That at present the channel of all the trade to and from the Red River Settlement is in the hands of the United States.

2ndly. That it is doubtful whether a water communication, safe for defensive purposes, can ever be made from the Settlement to Lake Superior.

3rdly. That until thorough surveys are made the possibility of the construction of a remunerative line of railway to Lake Superior cannot be estimated.

4thly. That even supposing a water communication or a railway were opened from Fort Garry to Lake Superior, all use of it in time of war would be impossible, unless a British gunboat fleet could enter that lake. This entrance could not be effected until the Ottawa and French River navigation to Lake Huron is opened, nor even then till a canal is constructed on the British side of the Sault Ste. Marie.

It is, however, reported that this latter work would be attended with no difficulty, and with but trifling expense, as it would not exceed a mile in length, but it must be recollected that such a canal would lie close to the American frontier, and that its destruction could not be prevented in winter, in case of hostilities with the United States, without a strong military force to hold it.

On a careful consideration of the whole question, the opinion I have formed is, that until a safe communication for military purposes is completed between Canada and Fort Garry, either the union of the Hudson's Bay Territory to Canada or the creation of a Crown Colony at the Red River Settlement would be a source of weakness and danger, both to Canada and England.

(Signed,)

J. MICHEL,
Lt. General.

20th February, 1867.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Administrator of the Government, on the 18th June, 1867.

The Committee have had under consideration the annexed Memorandum of the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, on the subject of constructing a line of road from Thunder Bay to Dog Lake, and thence to Savanne River, for which an approximate estimate has been submitted by Mr. Simon Dawson, C.E., who had charge of the Exploring

party despatched to Red River in 1858-9; and they respectfully report their concurrence in the recommendation made by the Commissioner in his said annexed Memorandum, and submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

Certified.

W. H. LEE,

C. E. C.

(Copy.)

The Commissioner of Crown Lands has the honor to submit to Your Excellency in Council, that in the year 1859, the section of country between Lake Superior and Dog Lake was thoroughly explored by Provincial Land Surveyors Lindsay, Russell and J. F. Gaudet, under the command of Mr. Simon Dawson, Civil Engineer, and a fair line of road marked out (shewn on the accompanying tracing), from Thunder Bay to Dog Lake, a distance of twenty-five miles.

2. It is reported to the Commissioner of Crown Lands, that this line was well marked out, and having been for some time used as a mail route, will not be difficult to trace, the bridging will be inconsiderable, and a good wagon road may be constructed for [about fourteen hundred dollars a mile.

3. The outlet of Dog Lake presents facilities for raising the waters thereof from seventeen to twenty feet, by means of dams across the two channels into which the outlet is divided—which increased elevation the banks of the Lake will, it is reported to the Commissioner, admit of. It is estimated that the necessary dams could be constructed for \$6,000. The effect of the work would be to render Dog River navigable for craft drawing, 6 feet of water as far as Jourdain's Rapid, about 37 miles by the windings of the river, or 20 in a direct line from Dog Lake.

4. From Jourdain's Rapid, on Dog River, to the Depot, on Savanne River, is in a direct line eight miles and three-quarters, and forms the height of land, dividing the waters which run to Lake Superior from those flowing to Lake Winnepeg. A good wagon road could be constructed for \$900 a mile; but as it would have to pass about two miles beyond the Depot, the distance must be reckoned at eleven miles.

5. The drift flood-wood in the Savanne River would require to be cleared out, at a probable cost of \$1,000.

6. The total cost to reach the waters of the Savanne River would be, therefore, as follows:—

Thunder Bay to Dog Lake, 25 miles, at \$1,400 a mile.....	\$35,000 00
Dams at the outlet of Dog Lake	6,000 00
Jourdain's Rapid to Depot on Savanne River, 11 miles of road at \$900 a mile	9,900 00
Savanne River, clearing out floodwood in.....	1,000 00

\$51,900 00

Superintendence and Contingencies.....	4,000 00
--	----------

\$55,900 00

7. The above is the approximate estimate of Mr. Simon Dawson, C.E., who was in command of the Red River Exploring Expedition in 1858-9, and who now reports to the Commissioner of Crown Lands that he believes the necessary works, of suitable character and strength, can be constructed for the sums named; and that the materials, as well as stone as wood, required therefore, can be readily procured in the neighborhood of the works, with hardly any transportation that cannot be done in scows, constructed on the spot.

8. The result of the improvements above estimated for, would be that 120 miles of the route, from Lake Superior to Red River, would be thrown open, giving easy access to Lac des Milles Lacs, the western extremity of which is within 70 miles of Rainy Lake, from whence the navigation is uninterrupted (save by a short portage at Fort Francis) to the north-west angle of the Lake of the Woods, a point distant about 90 miles from Fort Garry.

9. The Colonization Road Fund of Upper Canada, has a sum at its credit from Parliamentary votes, sufficient to meet the expenditure contemplated by this Memorandum, in case Your Excellency in Council should deem it expedient for the present to devote it to this object, on the assumption that the amount now expended will form a claim upon the new Dominion of Canada, and that proper accounting shall be had between the present Pro-

vinces of Upper and Lower Canada, as to the sum now taken from the Colonization funds of Upper Canada, for general purposes, the equivalent votes for Lower Canada having been heretofore therein expended.

10. The Commissioner of Crown Lands humbly recommends to Your Excellency, that the course above suggested be adopted, and that the improvements described be immediately undertaken, and carried out during the present season.

(Signed,)

A. CAMPBELL,
C. C. L.

Crown Lands Department,
14th June, 1867.

The Duke of Buckingham to Lord Monck.

(Copy—Canada, No. 76.)

DOWNING STREET, 23rd August, 1867.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to transmit to you, a copy of a letter, with its enclosure, 12th July, 1867. from the Hudson's Bay Company, together with a copy of the reply which I have caused to be returned to it.

The question of the Hudson's Bay Territory is rapidly becoming urgent, and if delayed much longer may give rise to serious difficulty.

No time should, therefore, be lost in deciding on the course of action to be pursued by Canada.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) BUCKINGHAM & CHANDOS.

Governor

The Right Honorable Viscount Monck.

The Secretary of the Hudson's Bay Company to Mr. Elliot.

(Copy.)

HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE,

London, July 12th, 1867.

SIR,—I am directed by the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company to transmit to you, for the information of His Grace the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, the accompanying letter, addressed to me by Governor Mactavish, dated Fort Garry, May 29th, 1867, on the subject of mining operations in the Saskatchewan District.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,)

J. G. SMITH,
Secretary.

T. Frederick Elliot, Esq.,

&c., &c., &c.,

Colonial Office.

Extract of private letter from Governor Mactavish to W. G. Smith, Esq., Secretary, Hudson's Bay Company, dated Fort Garry, 29th May, 1867.

(Copy.)

"It appears there are a great many miners prospecting in Saskatchewan this summer, and a strong feeling of confidence exists that a strike will be made: if so, the whole of the district will be crowded with miners, as it appears in a few days they can get to Jasper's from the Big Bend of the Columbia, where the miners are very numerous, then from the Minomis crowds may be expected. It all, however, depends upon gold being found, but a very slight success will suffice. Mr. Christie tells me that one miner showed him, privately, about £50 worth of gold he had got in a day or two's working near the Rocky Mountain House, but he could not remain at work for want of provisions."

Mr. Elliot to Mr. Smith.

(Copy.)

DOWNING STREET, 23rd August, 1867.

SIR,—I am directed by the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos to acknowledge your

letter of the 12th ultimo, with its enclosure, on the subject of mining operations in the Saskatchewan District.

I am desired to thank the Governor and Committee of the Hudson's Bay Company, for this communication.

I am also desired to state that the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos would be glad to be informed in what manner the Company are prepared to deal with the influx of population which is to be expected if the difficulty of supplying provisions should be overcome.

I have, &c.

(Signed,) T. F. ELLIOT

W. G. Smith, Esq.,
&c., &c., &c.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
Toronto, 4th October, 1867.

To the Honorable S. Richards,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

SIR,—I have the honor to report to you my return from Thunder Bay, on Lake Superior, whither I had been directed to proceed by the former Commissioner of Crown Lands, the Hon. Alex. Campbell.

My instructions from the above named Minister directed me to organize and supply a party of laborers, with overseers and assistants, for the purpose of commencing and forwarding a scheme of works, intended to open a regular transit line of communication between Thunder Bay, on Lake Superior, and Fort Garry, on the Red River, estimates and appropriations having been made for the above work, as far as the Savanne River, amounting to \$55,900.

My instructions further directed me to operate in concert with Mr. S. J. Dawson, who was charged specially with the construction of the dams necessary to raise the waters of Dog Lake and River, in order to complete the first navigable reach upon the said waters.

Mr. Dawson was decided to organize his own party, consisting of some 21 men, with the necessary foremen. My party for the road work, numbering some 50 men, all included, were principally secured from Penetanguishene. We left Toronto, with the necessary supplies and equipments, on Tuesday, the 6th day of August, *en route* by Collingwood per rail and steamboat for Fort William, at which latter place we arrived, without loss or accidents, on Saturday, the 10th August, and landed all our stores on the same day, having made temporary provision and shelter for our own men and goods.

On Monday, the 12th, after organizing the gangs, we equipped and started the Dog Lake Dam party, who proceeded under charge of Mr. Dawson, in the three large North-West canoes up the Kamanistiquia River.

The road party I organized the same day, and commenced active operations forthwith. Some five or six men were drawn from the party to prepare timber and commence the building of a store-house for the more perfect preservation of the provisions and stores, while all the rest were systematically detailed in working gangs for the construction of the road.

My first care was to examine carefully the line located in 1859 by P. L. Surveyors Russell and Gaudet, and I am happy to be able to say that so far as the road-work has been proceeded with, we have succeeded in improving the site thereof to a very considerable extent by lateral deviations, without at all increasing the length of it.

There are a few short sections, chiefly near the commencement of the road, which have been expensive and difficult to make, nevertheless they now form some of the best and most permanent portions of the road work.

The work has been vigorously pushed up to the present period, and has extended to completion over about four miles, and by the end of the present month will, I think, amount to the construction of six miles of an excellent turnpike road.

The line in the first instance has been cleared thoroughly to a width of 66 feet. Twenty-four feet in the centre of this opened belt has been carefully grubbed of all roots and stones.

The turnpike is formed in the centre of the grubbing, 16 feet wide—with well opened side ditches, save where it traverses, ridges or elevated and dry sections, where one road bed is simply cleared, grubbed, and formed with a sound and even surface.

Upon the distance alluded to, over which the present works extend, there are about

forty chains of facine work, crossing some peculiar, boggy swamps which could not be avoided without much increasing the length of the road and rendering it absurdly circuitous.

This work, difficult and expensive at all times, has been exceedingly so in these instances, owing to the almost total lack of timber suitable for a substratum for the brush-wood.

The distance necessary to carry material for the above purpose, over spaces impassible for oxen or horses much increased the manual labor, and retarded the work.

All impediments, however, have been overcome and the facine road work forms a portion of the very best roadway construed.

I have directed the party to return on the last of the present month, as the steamer will make but one trip in the month of November, and the date and time thereof is very uncertain, I judged it better to close the works as stated, rather than run any risk of a more expensive result by continuing the labor a few days longer. When the road party shall have returned and Mr. Dawson has reported the operations under his charge, I shall have the honor of submitting a final and complete report of the work of the season.

In the meantime, I feel it my duty to offer to your notice a few observations having reference to the character and capabilities of the country adjacent to the Dog Lake road.

And first, with reference to the agricultural quality of the soil, I was agreeably surprised to find the same much better than I had anticipated.

Generally speaking the earth is of a loamy character, often underlaid with a gravelly substratum overlying a clay subsoil; but there are considerable sections, to be seen on the line of road where a good clay soil predominates. Excellent crops of all kinds of spring grain and roots can be raised, of which fact proofs are not wanting at the Hudson's Bay Company's Post at Fort William, and at the few small improvements which have already been made upon the line of road and in its vicinity.

Another very encouraging feature which presents itself is the almost entire absence of surface boulders and out-cropping fixed rock. Of course there are places upon the hills and along ridgy elevations when exposed rock is found, but generally the whole surface is hidden with a good deposit of soil.

Even in the boggy swamps which have been alluded to in this report, after passing through the moss and debris deposit underlying it, there is to be found frequently a stoneless bed of argillaceous soil.

From these observations of the favorable nature of the soil, I beg to suggest that a line of lots be laid off on either side of this road, of the usual dimensions, viz., 20 chains in width, by 50 chains in depth, containing each 100 acres.

These lots, I would further suggest, should be given to settlers on the following conditions: 100 acres to each actual settler of the age of 21 years, actual occupation and settlement to take place within three months subsequent to grant being made, no lots, in any case, to be reserved for a longer period. Every lot so granted remaining beyond the above period unoccupied by the grantee, to be declared forfeited.

Each settler to clear five acres of land during the first year's occupation on the front of his grant adjoining the road, and to remove from the road now made, or to be made, all obstructions (arising from fallen trees or any other cause) over one-half of the line thereof in front of his lot. Each settler to receive a Location-right Certificate at the time of proof of actual settlement, and a patent in fee simple at the expiry of the first year, having duly complied and then being in compliance with the regulations as herein set forth.

No conditions beyond the above to be imposed.

In this manner I apprehend this whole road line may be settled in the course of two years, with valuable settlers affording not only protection and assistance to travellers, when the road shall have been opened throughout, but also a class of available laborers for the prosecution of further necessary works upon the route.

The adjoining country abounding in the richest mineral deposits of lead and silver, I would also suggest should be immediately surveyed by Government into mineral lots of 400 acres, and sold by auction one year after survey. The system of survey of these latter lots should be in accordance with that already begun and on which some patents have already issued. The lots should by all means be put up to public auction and competition, and sold to the highest bidder. In this manner I am satisfied this im-

portant region of country would be forthwith developed. Again, another necessary suggestion I have to make is this, that two large and substantial steamers be chartered and placed upon the route between Collingwood and Fort William, to make weekly trips between the above points. If this be not done the development of the country will most certainly be greatly retarded.

Indeed, it is scarcely possible to estimate the difference in this respect which would be experienced between a weekly and fortnightly communication. Two boats of adequate size and strength would deliver mail and freight between the above points with ease, certainty and safety, and allow a day at each terminus for preparation and loading.

Another subject which I would bring before your notice, closely allied to that last mentioned, is that of a safe and convenient harbor on Thunder Bay.

Although the bay is almost completely landlocked from the main lake, by points and islands, it is itself of such considerable dimensions as to render it subject to heavy swells when the wind is in-shore.

Nearly the whole north-western coast of Thunder Bay is shelterless, until you reach the north-east end thereof.

The point from whence the road starts, some three miles north-eastward of the mouth of the Kamanistiquia, is quite unprotected by any natural feature of the coast.

For depth of water, it is equal to any point perhaps which could be chosen, as the shores here are generally very low, and inclining to swamp.

Artificial breakwaters, and a substantial wharf could undoubtedly be made to resist the waves and ice-shoves, but they would be secured only by the expenditure of a large sum of money, especially as timber in the vicinity is entirely wanting, and even available stone is not abundant. I would, therefore, only recommend that at the commencement of the road a short substantial wharf be built sufficient to accommodate lighters or small steamers of light draught, which could approach and unload in moderate weather.

For a safe and convenient retreat in heavy weather, I would recommend that the clay bar stretching across the mouth of the Kamanistiquia River be dredged to a sufficient extent to admit steamers of large size, which could then either lie at the Hudson's Bay Company's wharf, at Fort William, or proceed up the river past the Mission, eight miles further, to Point des Meurons. A short branch road from one or other or from both could then be constructed to tap the main line some four or eight or ten miles from its commencement.

These branch roads would not be solely beneficial in rendering the main road available, but would tend also materially to enhance settlement of the country, and to develop other mining tracts in the Township of Nee-Bing, through which, if constructed, they will pass.

Accompanying this Report I append a sketch of the road and its environs, which will illustrate at a glance all the topographical points referred to in my remarks.

All of which is respectfully submitted by

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,) JAS. W. BRIDGLAND,

Supt. of Col. Roads.

SUPPLEMENTARY RETURN

To an Address from the House of Commons, dated 18th Nov., 1867, for Correspondence, Report of Proceedings, and other Documents, in possession of the Government relative to the Hudson's Bay Territory.

By command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 5th December, 1867.

TORONTO, 2nd December, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit my final Report of the season's operations upon the Dog Lake and Thunder Bay Road.

Having, in my former report (which I had the honor of transmitting to you in the month of October last) given a detailed account of the works performed upon the above road down to the 16th September, at which period I left the ground, having given the work into the charge of my chief assistant, Mr. John A. Snow, it only remains for me to inform you of the progress and success of the expedition down to the end of October, when the works were closed and the party returned by the last trip of the Algoma steamer.

I am happy to be able to state that the full amount of work anticipated in my former Report has been accomplished. Six miles of an excellent road have been constructed, of the same description throughout as that related in my former Report, and any reasonable load, say from one to one and a half tons can be safely transported over it.

The Store-house, also spoken of, erected at the Thunder Bay terminus of the route, has been well finished.

All our tools, utensils, and furnishings are snugly and safely stored therein, and I have, with the sanction of the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, left one reliable and capable man in charge thereof.

In addition, also, we have cleared, stumped, and burned three acres of land around the Store-house, and prepared it for early planting with potatoes in the spring, which latter labour will be conveniently performed by the man left in charge, who has instructions to do so. The requisite seed can be procured from the Hudson Bay Post at Fort William, and I have made the necessary arrangement with Mr. McIntyre to this end, and for the wintering of one yoke of the oxen taken up, so that they may be ready for our service another season.

All the party, including the men employed by Mr. Dawson at the Dam work at Dog Lake (with the exception of one man left, as stated above, in charge of the Store-house and Stores, and two who deserted from the works and joined the miners) returned in good health and safety.

With reference to the operations of Mr. Dawson and his party, I cannot speak confidently, as Mr. Dawson has not yet made his Report. Mr. Snow, however, made a trip to the locality, before leaving the work, and informed me that a good deal of timber had been

prepared for the construction of the Dam, and two Barges for the purpose of floating stones and other materials, had been constructed.

In conclusion, I beg leave to remark that, considering all the disadvantages under which we have labored in commencing and carrying on this improvement, we have accomplished, in the short season of two and a half months, a large amount of labor.

The men upon the road works have scarcely averaged forty-five in number, as from four to five were generally employed in the necessary work of building the Store-house.

Respectfully submitted by,

Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) JAMES W. BRIDGLAND,
Supt. Col. Roads, Ont.

The Honorable WM. McDougall, C.B.,
Minister of Public Works.

RETURN

To an Address from the House of Commons, dated 28th November, 1867; for a Statement of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, with the names of Owners, Tonnage, Port, Amount of License Fee, and name of issuing Officer.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 1867.

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, with the names of Owners, Tonnage, Port, Amount of License Fee, and name of issuing officer.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1866	Lancel	N. Gardner	Not given	46	10	Not given	Not given	\$ 0 50	\$ 23 00	
	Charger	W. H. Thurston	do	51	11	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	Grace Darling	J. L. Herwald	do	45	10	do	do	0 50	22 50	
	A. J. Franklin	Jos Dougherty	do	53	11	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Gem of the Ocean	John Fisher	do	33	9	do	do	0 50	16 50	
	Emporia	R. Ford	do	50	13	do	do	0 50	25 00	
	M. S. Wetherall	N. A. McKinney	do	63	13	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Henry Clay	John Stewart	do	61	14	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	J. P. Ober	W. Guptill	do	52	13	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	Andrew Johnson	S. Webber	do	57	15	do	do	0 50	28 50	
	Eben Dale	W. McCann	do	49	12	do	do	0 50	24 50	
	Arequippa	Horace Murray	do	65	14	do	do	0 50	32 50	
	Bridget Ann	A. W. Rowe	do	46	11	do	do	0 50	31 00	
	Arizona	A. Lewis	do	62	15	do	do	0 50	31 00	
	George Clark, jr.	E. Wharf	do	55	14	do	do	0 50	27 50	
	Regalia	A. Pinkham	do	51	15	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	Chameleon	R. N. Cushing	do	47	13	do	do	0 50	23 50	
	H. S. Rowe	J. F. Sargent	do	55	12	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Allen Lewis	R. R. Wright	do	53	13	do	do	0 50	23 50	
	Chas. H. Brown	B. J. Cook	do	57	14	do	do	0 50	28 50	
	Bay State	W. Walsh	do	48	13	do	do	0 50	24 00	
	John W. Brown	W. Whalen	do	50	10	do	do	0 50	25 00	
	Commodore Foote	W. Dempsey	do	52	14	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	Rella Gilmour	A. Burnham	do	45	12	do	do	0 50	22 50	
	Eastern Queen	Wm. Carliss	do	51	13	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	M. A. Porter	M. Nelson	do	48	11	do	do	0 50	24 00	
	John Sornes	W. M. Harly	do	56	14	do	do	0 50	23 00	
	Morning Star	John Carlet	do	47	13	do	do	0 50	23 50	
	Sunshine	George F. Rogers	do	56	14	do	do	0 50	23 00	
	Mary Lowe	S. W. Smith	do	47	14	do	do	0 50	23 50	
	Henry Elsworth	R. Pinkham	do	53	16	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Mary Ellen	R. McLean	do	52	15	do	do	0 50	26 00	

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, &c.—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1866..	Startlight	C. H. Trussell	Not given	31	11	Not given	Not given	\$ 0 50	15 50	
	Lucille Curtis.....	M. Whelan	do	52	16	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	Telegraph.....	J. Hutchins	do	56	17	do	do	0 50	28 00	
	M. C. How.....	Albert Tarr.....	do	65	18	do	do	0 50	32 50	
	Flora Temple	C. Willard.....	do	34	12	do	do	0 50	17 00	
	John Wesley	C. C. Poole.....	do	46	14	do	do	0 50	23 00	
	Humbolt.....	O. N. Parsons.....	do	47	16	do	do	0 50	23 50	
	Grey Eagle.....	Wm. S. Whitton.....	do	43	13	do	do	0 50	21 50	
	A. McDonald.....	W. Johnson.....	do	49	15	do	do	0 50	24 50	
	James Baker.....	W. McLaren.....	do	53	17	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Mountain Laurel	B. McLaren.....	do	50	13	do	do	0 50	25 00	
	S. A. Parkhurst.....	A. Stevens.....	do	48	14	do	do	0 50	24 00	
	Clarrissa.....	J. Edwards.....	do	16	7	do	do	0 50	8 00	
	Rivendale.....	John Scott.....	do	52	14	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	R. C. Parsons.....	James Box.....	do	41	12	do	do	0 50	20 50	
	Sabine.....	G. E. Lane.....	do	45	14	do	do	0 50	22 50	
	Circassian	J. Sylvestre.....	do	49	16	do	do	0 50	24 50	
	Oak Grove.....	Samuel Burgess.....	do	52	17	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	Equator.....	John Shea.....	do	40	13	do	do	0 50	20 00	
	Robert Garnet.....	John Foley.....	do	45	14	do	do	0 50	22 50	
	Lida Lizzie.....	J. Tralick.....	do	38	12	do	do	0 50	19 00	
	Pocumtuck.....	W. Crowell.....	do	50	13	do	do	0 50	25 00	
	Tanniscott.....	J. McVane.....	do	29	10	do	do	0 50	14 50	
	West Point.....	A. Watson.....	do	38	12	do	do	0 50	19 00	
	Abby Moise.....	H. J. Hopkins.....	do	34	12	do	do	0 50	16 50	
	Brilliant.....	W. C. Cailer.....	do	33	10	do	do	0 50	17 00	
	Adelbert.....	A. Farnham.....	do	54	14	do	do	0 50	28 00	
	Greyhound.....	S. Dyer.....	do	56	15	do	do	0 50	28 00	
	Ripley Ropes.....	F. Boynton.....	do	53	14	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Young Sultan.....	M. Barter.....	do	51	13	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	A. R. Andrews.....	P. Fishery.....	do	50	13	do	do	0 50	25 00	
	Aifalfa.....	J. Power.....	do	47	13	do	do	0 50	23 50	
	Galena.....	R. Beaton.....	do	72	18	do	do	0 50	36 00	

Yankee Lass	do	61	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	30 50
C. Johnson	do	51	14	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	25 50
Ella Francis	do	48	11	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	24 00
Dashing Wave	do	52	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	26 00
Herald	do	55	16	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	27 50
Twilight	do	48	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	24 00
Delia Maria	do	46	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	23 00
George	do	28	8	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	14 00
Ianthe	do	49	12	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	24 50
Voltaire	do	38	8	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	19 00
Peerless	do	51	14	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	22 50
C. N. Nason	do	44	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	23 00
Julia Decker	do	52	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	26 00
Esperanza	do	40	11	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	20 00
Isabella	do	51	12	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	25 50
Blue Belle	do	52	16	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	26 00
Joe. Hooker	do	54	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	27 00
Witchcraft	do	51	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	25 50
Princess	do	53	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	26 50
Oscar	do	48	12	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	24 00
D. H. Mansfield	do	47	17	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	18 50
Pacific	do	35	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	22 50
Abbey H. Suasey	do	52	14	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	26 00
Olivia Maria	do	50	14	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	25 00
Wingsær Sheek	do	61	16	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	50 50
Black Swan	do	49	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	24 50
General Sherman	do	62	16	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	31 00
E. R. Nickerson	do	53	14	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	26 50
H. M. Lyons	do	57	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	28 50
Monitor	do	50	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	30 00
Edward L. Cook	do	58	16	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	29 00
Village Bride	do	64	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	32 00
Atlantic	do	35	12	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	17 50
Waterfall	do	57	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	28 50
Oscelia	do	44	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	22 00
Julia Parsons	do	74	18	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	37 00
General Grant	do	77	16	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	38 50
A. W. Dodd	do	43	12	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	21 50
Leaping Water	do	50	10	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	25 00
C. B. Jones	do	58	14	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	29 00
Monterey	do	37	12	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	18 50
Collector	do	53	15	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	26 50
Onille	do	21	9	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	10 50
F. Skilling	do	46	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	23 00
W. T. Emerson	do	69	16	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	34 50
Joseph Story	do	51	14	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	25 50
Witch of the Wave	do	48	13	do	.....	do	.....	do	.....	0 50	24 00

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, &c.—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1866	Revenue	U. J. Morey	Not given	35	13	Not given	Not given	\$ 17 50	cts.	
	H. M. Woodward	Geo. H. Smith	do	74	17	do	do	0 50	37 00	
	M. A. Brewer	W. G. Turner	do	43	13	do	do	0 50	21 00	
	M. J. Sewell	Levi Raff	do	42	12	do	do	0 50	21 00	
	Highland Lass	R. Smith	do	47	14	do	do	0 50	23 50	
	Alatamaha	William Brown	do	51	13	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	Laure Jayward	F. H. Brown	do	57	15	do	do	0 50	28 50	
	Sarah Ellen	Treman Sott	do	35	11	do	do	0 50	17 50	
	Hattie Lewis	C. MacPherson	do	48	12	do	do	0 50	24 00	
	Shooting Star	H. Leadbetter	do	48	12	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	Harvest Home	John Knowles	do	53	15	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Julia Grace	Charles Balsin	do	59	15	do	do	0 50	29 50	
	Sarah B. Harris	M. D. Wilson	do	47	13	do	do	0 50	23 50	
	F. E. Riggs	N. Murphy	do	48	13	do	do	0 50	24 00	
	Lucy J. Warren	D. W. Hatch	do	51	14	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	Golden Eagle	Thomas Harvey	do	46	12	do	do	0 50	23 00	
	S. G. Sawyer	S. N. Hendrick	do	49	12	do	do	0 50	24 50	
	Victory	G. W. Adams	do	60	16	do	do	0 50	30 00	
	Ann Lewis	James Gordon	do	32	11	do	do	0 50	16 00	
	R. S. Warren	A. G. Sawyer	do	46	14	do	do	0 50	23 00	
	Lizzie Williams	F. J. Pickering	do	63	16	do	do	0 50	31 50	
	Annie H. Frye	E. C. Cooper	do	32	12	do	do	0 50	16 00	
	Mary Frances	William Frye	do	57	15	do	do	0 50	28 50	
	Atcola	E. F. Small	do	42	13	do	do	0 50	21 00	
	Sparker	Wm. Greenleaf	do	53	16	do	do	0 50	28 50	
	Baltic	H. F. Cole	do	48	12	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Isaac Somes	C. P. Sawyer	do	36	12	do	do	0 50	24 00	
	Oranaska	M. Grimes	do	55	14	do	do	0 50	18 00	
	J. B. Haskill	A. Knight	do	51	13	do	do	0 50	27 50	
	Tookolia	J. B. Haskill	do	42	13	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	J. B. Wood	F. K. Reed	do	52	14	do	do	0 50	21 00	
	Australia	J. B. Wood	do	56	15	do	do	0 50	26 00	
		N. Rand, jr.	do	49	13	do	do	0 50	24 50	

J. S. Sandborn	J. Spofford	16	54	do	0 50	27 00
Catalina	O. T. Howard	16	53	do	0 50	26 50
Cape Ann	James D. Barter	14	41	do	0 50	20 50
Annie Harris	E. C. Harris	17	56	do	0 50	28 00
Wenonah	George Taylor	14	49	do	0 50	24 50
George S. Lowe	Z. Tarr	11	51	do	0 50	25 50
Seaman's Pride	C. M. Curtis	16	46	do	0 50	23 00
J. L. Mays	J. Chritchett	13	46	do	0 50	26 50
D. H. Hodgskins	John Sarago	14	53	do	0 50	26 50
C. D. Oliver	M. C. Duntun	13	38	do	0 50	26 50
Reunion	H. G. Conway	15	53	do	0 50	33 00
Ada A. Frye	R. Cooper	17	66	do	0 50	30 00
Silver Lake	Charles Reed	18	60	do	0 50	30 00
Winged Arrow	M. M. Walsh	13	52	do	0 50	26 00
J. C. Spottard	J. R. Thomson	14	41	do	0 50	26 00
Lilly Dale	W. Gardner	14	48	do	0 50	24 00
Laura M. Mangan	E. Stapleton	15	50	do	0 50	25 00
Lizzie F. Choate	R. J. Collins	15	54	do	0 50	27 00
James G. Tarr	R. J. Reeves	17	71	do	0 50	35 50
C. P. Thomson	Edward Cash	18	70	do	0 50	35 00
Etha E. Sylvester	G. R. Sylvester	14	49	do	0 50	24 50
William T. Smith	Sydney Smith	16	57	do	0 50	28 50
William Fisher	William Fisher	18	66	do	0 50	33 00
Colorado	David Brown	15	55	do	0 50	27 50
E. L. Tryethen	J. Gardner	13	45	do	0 50	22 50
Emma Brown	B. H. Sylvestre	17	74	do	0 50	37 00
Island Queen	Wm. Webb	13	48	do	0 50	24 00
A. N. Nash	C. C. Thomson	14	50	do	0 50	25 00
Eclipse	George E. Day	17	71	do	0 50	35 50
Finbaek	C. A. Thomson	12	31	do	0 50	15 50
Helen Maria	D. B. Thurston	15	96	do	0 50	48 00
Priscilla Brown	B. N. Sylvestre	12	43	do	0 50	21 50
Charlotte Brown	Seth Hatch	10	34	do	0 50	17 00
Hannibal	A. T. Hardy	15	58	do	0 50	29 00
Annie Treeman	M. Reed	12	39	do	0 50	19 50
Sunny Side	John Grant	14	51	do	0 50	25 50
D. C. Maxwell	C. Maxwell	14	40	do	0 50	23 00
Joe. Hooker	J. E. Grindle	15	52	do	0 50	26 00
John Prew	E. M. Staples	13	46	do	0 50	22 50
Golden Rule	B. J. Staples	13	55	do	0 50	28 00
Paragon	J. B. Morse	12	42	do	0 50	21 00
Deotah	Thos. F. Hodges	13	45	do	0 50	22 50
Fanny Fern	Edward Herr	15	51	do	0 50	25 50
Electric Flash	J. McDonald	13	48	do	0 50	24 00
Colonel Cook	George Bearse	16	52	do	0 50	26 00
Harrist Smantha	A. Blakc	14	54	do	0 50	27 00
S. S. Day	Henry Hardy	14	49	do	0 50	24 50
		14	54	do	0 50	27 00

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, &c.—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1866...	Sea Spray.....	E. Evans	Not given	49	11	Not given	Not given	\$ 0 50	\$ 24 50	
	G. F. Keen	Aldin Keen	do	63	16	do	do	0 50	31 50	
	General Butler	George Whalen	do	53	14	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	L. A. Dodd	H. Knowlton	do	61	15	do	do	0 50	30 50	
	George O. Hovey	D. Roberts	do	55	14	do	do	0 50	27 50	
	O. H. Robinson	Thos. Berry	do	42	13	do	do	0 50	21 00	
	Silver Moor	D. Jewett	do	58	16	do	do	0 50	29 00	
	Elsineur	Wm. H. Lowe	do	37	11	do	do	0 50	18 50	
	Waverley	A. C. Studly	do	51	12	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	Eliza Abby	Edward Hill	do	39	9	do	do	0 50	19 50	
	C. G. Peitingill	R. Allen	do	46	13	do	do	0 50	23 00	
	George H. Rogers	C. W. Osier	do	72	17	do	do	0 50	36 00	
	Oriental	D. W. Miller	do	52	13	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	Webster	S. P. Grant	do	50	15	do	do	0 50	25 00	
	Montezuma	D. W. Lowe	do	54	15	do	do	0 50	27 00	
	Aicols	Wm. Davis	do	40	12	do	do	0 50	20 00	
	James Peole	Wm. Pinkham	do	51	13	do	do	0 50	25 50	
	Volunteer	J. B. Smith	do	52	14	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	High Flyer	James Turner	do	49	14	do	do	0 50	24 50	
	Fleetwing	S. Gibson	do	50	13	do	do	0 50	25 00	
	M. S. Mason	W. Lewis	do	52	15	do	do	0 50	26 00	
	Luther Darr	Levi Blake	do	50	13	do	do	0 50	25 00	
	Snow Squall	E. M. Hodgson	do	46	11	do	do	0 50	23 00	
	Island Queen	D. Rose	do	53	14	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Crusade	J. W. Rowe	do	42	12	do	do	0 50	21 00	
	Alfarata	Samuel T. Rowe	do	39	11	do	do	0 50	19 50	
	L. M. Warren	S. G. Buckmaster	do	65	16	do	do	0 50	32 50	
	Palm Boat	Charles Watts	do	22	6	do	do	0 50	11 00	
	L. S. Reed	H. G. Race	do	58	14	do	do	0 50	29 00	
	Bonaventure	Wm. McKnight	do	42	13	do	do	0 50	21 00	
	Dart	J. P. Thomson	do	46	12	do	do	0 50	23 00	
	Preference	A. Thurston	do	43	11	do	do	0 50	21 50	
	Light of Hope	Orthonal	Booth Bay, Me	56	15	do	do	0 50	28 00	

Blooming Dale.....	P. Caffery.....	60	15	do	do	0 50	30 00
Hattie.....	G. W. Cook.....	52	11	do	do	0 50	26 00
Forest Queen.....	Callin E. Hillie.....	55	14	do	do	0 50	26 50
Paul Fry.....	W. M. Mullock.....	32	10	do	do	0 50	16 00
Northwester.....	J. B. Foster.....	112	18	do	do	0 50	58 00
Col. Ellsworth.....	Geo. Robinson.....	82	17	do	do	0 50	41 00
Julia Ellen.....	John E. Trott.....	45	13	do	do	0 50	22 50
Franklyn Snow.....	D. D. Goffrey.....	66	15	do	do	0 50	33 00
Harvey C. Mackay.....	John McMullen.....	64	16	do	do	0 50	32 00
Lone Star.....	Thomas White.....	45	11	do	do	0 50	22 50
John H. Kenny.....	George F. Keen.....	53	14	do	do	0 50	26 50
Renian.....	Sylvester Whalen.....	30	10	do	do	0 50	15 00
Rival.....	Geo. H. Curtis.....	53	15	do	do	0 50	26 50
J. G. Craig.....	J. G. Craig.....	77	16	do	do	0 50	38 50
Scotland.....	J. W. Patullo.....	78	16	do	do	0 50	39 00
James S. Ayer.....	Samuel Keevas.....	68	14	do	do	0 50	34 00
G. W. Brown.....	James Brady.....	65	16	do	do	0 50	32 50
Flying Cloud.....	James Cushing.....	59	15	do	do	0 50	29 50
Alhambra.....	Joseph Smith.....	57	13	do	do	0 50	28 50
General Grant.....	William Coos.....	86	18	do	do	0 50	43 00
Abigail.....	Andrew Weaver.....	35	10	do	do	0 50	17 50
King Fisher.....	Jos. P. Hodsdon.....	64	11	do	do	0 50	32 00
Margaret.....	P. J. Fanning.....	46	10	do	do	0 50	23 00
Masena.....	G. H. Davis.....	59	13	do	do	0 50	29 50
Lady Franklin.....	E. M. Olooh.....	60	14	do	do	0 50	30 00
Morning Light.....	O. Pinkham.....	50	12	do	do	0 50	25 00
Nettie May.....	W. Gammon.....	68	14	do	do	0 50	34 00
C. B. Manning.....	P. Sinclair.....	85	15	do	do	0 50	42 50
Eureka.....	W. E. Rowe.....	51	13	do	do	0 50	25 50
Hattie B. West.....	H. Parkhurst.....	56	14	do	do	0 50	28 00
Weather Gate.....	A. C. Thomas.....	54	12	do	do	0 50	27 00
Onward.....	E. J. Reed.....	45	14	do	do	0 50	22 50
W. S. Baker.....	A. K. Price.....	103	18	do	do	0 50	51 50
Elien Francis.....	L. Meney.....	55	14	do	do	0 50	27 50
Pecadon.....	W. J. Rogers.....	54	14	do	do	0 50	27 00
Romp.....	G. H. Martin.....	50	14	do	do	0 50	25 00
Charles C. Dame.....	H. R. Smith.....	89	18	do	do	0 50	44 50
Ocean Ranger.....	T. H. Parsons.....	57	13	do	do	0 50	28 50
Nevada.....	L. W. Wooster.....	59	15	do	do	0 50	29 50
William Sutton.....	Charles Lee.....	70	15	do	do	0 50	35 00
Isaac Rich.....	F. H. Bryan.....	92	19	do	do	0 50	46 00
John Bright.....	A. Biggs.....	132	20	do	do	0 50	68 00
Clara B. Warren.....	J. Brown.....	51	15	do	do	0 50	25 50
Azeida and Laura.....	S. McIndoo.....	109	17	do	do	0 50	54 50
S. C. Nightingale.....	M. Small.....	48	13	do	do	0 50	24 00
Hannah Eldridge.....	J. Hodson.....	79	14	do	do	0 50	39 50
J. F. Lenc.....	J. Baker.....	29	.....	do	do	0 50	14 50

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, &c.—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1866.	William Index	B. Phalan	Booth Bay, Me.	33	.....	Not given	Not given	\$	cts.	
	Rena	George F. Keen	Wabborough, Me.	59	15	do	do	0	50	16 50
	Sunbeam	James Cooten	Delfast, Me.	59	13	do	do	0	50	29 50
	Forest Queen	S. F. Condon	do	45	9	do	do	0	50	22 50
	Corra Greenwood	Chandler Jewitt	do	32	12	do	do	0	50	16 00
	Eldorado	A. Spottarl	Southport	74	15	do	do	0	50	37 00
	Ocean Pearl	Asa Pearl	Newbury, Port	124	19	do	do	8	50	62 00
	William Keen	Joseph Denyn	Walborough, Me.	50	14	do	do	0	50	25 00
	Willie G.	S. L. Hodgen	Southport	59	14	do	do	0	50	29 50
	Cadet	G. S. Williams	Gloucester, Mass.	60	14	do	do	9	50	30 00
	Leonard McKenzie	Samuel Marchant	do	64	15	do	do	0	50	32 00
	Fanny Gilmour	A. W. McKenzie	do	90	17	do	do	0	50	45 00
	Granada	Edward Geary	do	59	15	do	do	0	50	29 50
	Onsis	Angus MacDonald	North Haven	56	13	do	do	0	50	28 00
	Fleetwood	Rufus Young	do	56	10	do	do	0	50	23 00
	B. Haskill	William Fry	Gloucester, Mass.	48	13	do	do	0	50	24 00
	Lodi	P. Heanessy	do	50	11	do	do	0	50	25 00
	E. A. D. Hoyt	G. H. Lowe	do	81	18	do	do	0	50	40 50
	Atlantic	Henry Pierce	Southport, Me.	64	14	do	do	0	50	32 00
	Ratler	Ben Baise	Gloucester, Mass.	82	16	do	do	0	50	41 00
	Saul	Jas. H. Rand	Southport, Me.	53	11	do	do	0	50	26 50
	Florence Reed	Jos. Simpson	Gloucester, Mass	61	14	do	do	0	50	30 50
	Queen of the Fleet	M. S. Brewer	Southport, Me.	63	16	do	do	0	50	34 00
	Elisha Holmes	O. B. Fitch	Gloucester, Mass	53	14	do	do	0	50	26 50
	Light Foot	J. C. Sherlock	do	56	13	do	do	0	50	28 00
	Mystic Tie	F. D. Duntion	Woolwich, Me	40	9	do	do	0	50	20 00
	Samuel Wanson	Harry Williams	Gloucester, Mass.	50	10	do	do	0	50	25 00
	Annie Sargent	J. K. McIntyre	Booth Bay	66	14	do	do	0	50	33 00
	Rambler	John Cameron	Gloucester, Mass.	67	13	do	do	0	50	33 50
	Flying Fish	J. E. Thomson	do	72	17	do	do	0	50	36 00
Belle Brandon	David A. Beans	Southport, Me.	60	12	do	do	0	50	30 00	
Freedom	W. A. Mackay	Gloucester, Mass.	48	11	do	do	0	50	24 00	
Charles Carroll	Thos. Hodge	do	58	14	do	do	0	50	29 00	

1867...	Village Belle..... Aroctic	John Adams	Booth Bay	64 59	12 12	do do	do do	0 50 0 50	32 00 29 50	9,368 50
Martha A. Brower..	Wm. J. Turner	Belfast, Me	44	Not Given.	Port Mungrave....	Vincent J. Wallace..	1 00	44 00		
Mary Ellen.....	Wm. Wharf.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00		
Wild Pigeon.....	N. Thurston	do	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00		
Ida C. Spafford.....	G. Spofford.....	do	47	do	do	do	1 00	47 00		
Banner	D. McFarlane.....	Belfast, Me.....	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00		
Rushlight.....	James Cushing.....	Gloucester, Mass. . .	57	do	do	do	1 00	57 00		
Forest Queen.....	Daniel Smith.....	do	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00		
Lilly Dale.....	W. Gardner.....	do	50	do	do	do	1 00	50 00		
Wingersbeek.....	E. Butler.....	do	55	do	do	do	1 00	55 00		
General Grant.....	Thos. Perry.....	Tamariscota	50	do	do	do	1 00	50 00		
Wm. T. Merchant..	Patrick Malady.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	62	do	do	do	1 00	62 00		
Montana.....	M. M. Walsh.....	do	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00		
Isabel L. Pierce...	D. Y. Pierce.....	Wellfleet.....	77	do	do	do	1 00	77 00		
Cora Morrison.....	Chas. Higgins.....	Princeton, Mass.....	71	do	do	do	1 00	71 00		
Serena Ann.....	Chas. S. Clark.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00		
Sea Witch.....	A. Brusen.....	do	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00		
Finback.....	J. W. Graham.....	Boston, Mass.....	96	do	do	do	1 00	96 00		
F. M. Loring.....	Reuben Ryder.....	Cohasset, Mass.....	55	do	do	do	1 00	55 00		
Fleetwing.....	Samuel Gibson.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00		
Leonard B. Snow...	Wm. Hampson.....	Truro, Mass.....	36	do	do	do	1 00	36 00		
Laura M. Mangan..	E. Stapleton.....	Gloucester, Mass .. .	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00		
Wild Rover.....	Chas. Lufkin.....	do	67	do	do	do	1 00	67 00		
Sea Flower.....	W. A. Dickey.....	Belfast, Me.....	33	do	do	do	1 00	33 00		
Omega.....	A. Joseph.....	Cohasset, Mass.....	47	do	do	do	1 00	47 00		
General Grant.....	John Orchard.....	Southport, Me.....	70	do	do	do	1 00	70 00		
Good Templar.....	G. E. Lane.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	47	do	do	do	1 00	47 00		
Northern Star.....	Wm. Davis.....	do	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00		
Colonel Cook.....	George Bearse.....	do	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00		
Re-Union.....	Thos. Hodg.....	do	66	do	do	do	1 00	66 00		
Waterfall.....	Henry Campbell.....	Southport, Me.....	57	do	do	do	1 00	57 00		
Frank Skilling.....	Moses Griffin.....	Portland, Me.....	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00		
Dashing Wave.....	Esar Hall.....	Camden, Me.....	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00		
Florence Reed.....	H. Thompson	Gloucester, Mass .. .	48	do	do	do	1 00	48 00		
Grace Darling.....	L. Woodsworth.....	Camden, Me.....	45	do	do	do	1 00	45 00		
Highlayer.....	James Turner.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00		
Snow Squall.....	E. Fifield.....	Deer Island, Me.....	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00		
Witch of the Wave..	Levis Smith.....	Truro, Mass.....	43	do	do	do	1 00	43 00		
Edwin A. Grosler..	B. H. Newcomb.....	Wellfleet, Mass.....	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00		
Montevy.....	D. C. Webster.....	Rockport, Mass.....	38	do	do	do	1 00	38 00		
D. H. Bisbee.....	J. S. Fernald.....	Camden, Me.....	72	do	do	do	1 00	72 00		

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, &c.—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1867	P. L. Whitton.....	A. G. Rich.....	Hingham, Mass.....	59	Not given.	Port Mulgrave.....	Vincent J. Wallace..	\$ 1 00	59 00	
	Exchange.....	B. H. Lombard.....	do	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00	
	Monitor	John B. Rich.....	do	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00	
	E. A. Lombard ..	E. A. Lombard.....	Truro, Mass.....	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00	
	G. M. Hopkins.....	Allan W. Rich.....	Hingham, Mass.....	61	do	do	do	1 00	61 00	
	Mary A. Snow.....	M. Antoine.....	Cohasset, Mass.....	36	do	do	do	1 00	36 00	
	Ocean Belle.....	Manuel Enos.....	do	50	do	do	do	1 00	50 00	
	General Grant.....	Wm. Coos.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	66	do	do	do	1 00	66 00	
	George Walton.....	M. K. Parsons.....	Provincetown, Mass.....	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00	
	A. H. Faye	John Freeman.....	do	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00	
	John Nye.....	John T. Wyley.....	Hingham, Mass.....	57	do	do	do	1 00	57 00	
	Bruce Phalus.....	John Collins.....	Provincetown, Mass.....	61	do	do	do	1 00	61 00	
	Harriet Torrey.....	J. W. Edwards.....	Cohasset, Mass.....	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00	
	Island Queen.....	John Collins.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	50	do	do	do	1 00	50 00	
	E. K. Dresser.....	Charles Reed.....	Booth Bay, Me.....	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00	
	Eastern Light.....	John R. Howard.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	48	do	do	do	1 00	48 00	
	M. C. Rowe.....	Albert Tarr.....	do	62	do	do	do	1 00	62 00	
	Mary Snow.....	S. J. Rich.....	Truro, Mass.....	65	do	do	do	1 00	65 00	
	Millie Washburn ..	James E. Atwood.....	Provincetown, Mass.....	53	do	do	do	1 00	53 00	
	Pescador.....	E. J. Reed.....	Gloucester, Mass. . .	47	do	do	do	1 00	47 00	
	Alaska	Aaron Riggs.....	do	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00	
	Barbara, Fietchie..	William Herrick.....	do	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00	
	Chalcedony.....	Gilbert Davis.....	do	43	do	do	do	1 00	43 00	
	William Sutton.....	Charles Lee.....	do	56	do	do	do	1 00	56 00	
	Juliet M. Filden.....	B. H. Sylvester.....	Castine, Me.....	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00	
	Emma J. Gott.....	B. A. Rich.....	Provincetown, Mass.....	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00	
	Highland Chief.....	J. A. Freeman.....	Truro, Mass.....	57	do	do	do	1 00	57 00	
Golden Engle.....	J. G. Rand.....	Provincetown, Mass.....	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00		
Thos. Fitch.....	George Pettigrew.....	Norwich, Conn.....	58	do	do	do	1 00	58 00		
Kit Carson.....	James E. Rich.....	Provincetown, Mass.....	81	do	do	do	1 00	81 00		
W. H. Atwood.....	H. A. Grass.....	Wellfleet, Mass.....	74	do	do	do	1 00	74 00		
Eta E. Sylvester ..	Geo. R. Sylvester.....	Deer Isle, Me.....	57	do	do	do	1 00	57 00		
Allan Lewis.....	F. K. Reed.....	Booth Bay, Me.....	53	do	do	do	1 00	53 00		

Wenonah	George Taylor.....	Cohasset, Mass	61	do	do	1	00	61
Diadem	Wm. B. Taylor.....	Harwich, Mass	49	do	do	1	00	49
Ella L. Trefethen.....	Eben Brewer.....	Portland, Me.....	74	do	do	1	00	74
Equity (boat).....	Thomas Kimball.....	Gloucester, Mass	16	do	do	1	00	16
David A. Osier	Chas. W. Osier	do	26	do	do	1	00	26
Smith Tuttle	N. Saunders.....	do	70	do	do	1	00	70
Christie Johnson	James Wyley.....	Wellfleet, Mass	46	do	do	1	00	46
Florence	G. Parsons	Gloucester, Mass	45	do	do	1	00	45
Veteran	Horace Mitchell	do	51	do	do	1	00	51
Circassian	J. Sylvester.....	Belfast, Me	52	do	do	1	00	52
Oak Grove	Samuel Burgess.....	do	44	do	do	1	00	44
James Jewett.....	J. M. Banks.....	do	51	do	do	1	00	51
Mary Low	W. H. Adams.....	Gloucester, Mass	47	do	do	1	00	47
Maria Webster	W. C. Newcomb.....	Wellfleet, Mass	53	do	do	1	00	53
Almanza (boat).....	W. P. Clerk.....	Wellfleet, Mass	20	do	do	1	00	20
Abigail Brown	James McNeill.....	Frankfort, Me.....	44	do	do	1	00	44
John W. Brown	M. Whelan	Gloucester, Mass	51	do	do	1	00	51
A. H. Lennox	George P. Colby	do	62	do	do	1	00	62
Hannibal	A. T. Hardy.....	Westport, Me.....	39	do	do	1	00	39
Fanny	Francis Janyrin.....	Deer Isle, Me.....	46	do	do	1	00	46
Paragon	Isaac P. Morse.....	Newburyport, Mass.....	37	do	do	1	00	37
W. Tell (boat).....	Geo. W. Adams.....	Salem, Mass.....	24	do	do	1	00	24
Fanny Gilmour.....	N. McKinney.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	65	do	do	1	00	65
Clara B. Warren.....	James Brown.....	do	52	do	do	1	00	52
Sabine.....	Thomas Grady	do	46	do	do	1	00	46
Anna C. Warren.....	Alfred Hall	Boston, Mass.....	72	do	do	1	00	72
E. P. Howard	C. L. Rich	Provincetown, Mass.....	45	do	do	1	00	45
Right Bower.....	L. Hobbs	Gloucester, Mass.....	52	do	do	1	00	52
Winged Arrow.....	John R. Hunley.....	do	53	do	do	1	00	53
Parala.....	F. L. Newcomb.....	Boston, Mass.....	39	do	do	1	00	39
A. F. Lindbery	Geo. C. Johnson.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	50	do	do	1	00	50
Samuel Chase	P. Gifford.....	Dartmouth, Mass	36	do	do	1	00	36
Telegraph	John E. Kemp	Wellfleet, Mass	67	do	do	1	00	67
Lucille Curtis.....	M. Whelan	Gloucester, Mass.....	45	do	do	1	00	45
Fannie L. Nye	R. W. Laird.....	Hingham, Mass.....	59	do	do	1	00	59
Tidal Wave.....	S. D. Rich	do	40	do	do	1	00	40
Sunshine	Geo. S. Rogers.....	Gloucester, Mass	56	do	do	1	00	56
Fish Hawk.....	L. N. McLean.....	do	49	do	do	1	00	49
Joe. Hooker.....	Oliver Thomas.....	do	56	do	do	1	00	56
West Point.....	S. Jeffry.....	do	46	do	do	1	00	46
Ceylon.....	W. V. Beverage	North Haven, Me.....	61	do	do	1	00	61
M. L. Wetherall.....	N. McKinney	Gloucester, Mass	53	do	do	1	00	53
Mary S. Hurd.....	J. F. Nixon	Chatham, Mass.....	50	do	do	1	00	50
Laura A. Dodd.....	Harvey Knowlton	Gloucester, Mass.....	90	do	do	1	00	90
Oliver Cromwell.....	B. M. Trip	Nantucket, Mass.....	47	do	do	1	00	47
Cadet.....	George H. Clark.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	42	do	do	1	00	42
Lightfoot.....	Charles H. Nute.....	do	53	do	do	1	00	53

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, &c.—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1867...	R. E. Atwood.....	Abisha, Donne.....	Norwich, Mass.....	74	Not given.	Port Mulgrave...	Vincent J. Wallace..	\$ 1 00	74 00	cts.
	Alice P. Higgins.....	N. P. Higgins.....	Wellfleet, Mass.....	61	do	do	do	1 00	61 00	do
	B. D. Prince.....	E. R. Atwood.....	do	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00	do
	Indus (boat).....	do	Provincetown, Mass..	25	do	do	do	1 00	25 00	do
	Sea Spray.....	Z. Rich.....	Newburyport, Mass..	50	do	do	do	1 00	50 00	do
	Ocean Gem.....	E. Evans.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	47	do	do	do	1 00	47 00	do
	Arizona.....	J. Daniels.....	do	62	do	do	do	1 00	62 00	do
	Lottie F. Babson.....	William Lawrence.....	do	53	do	do	do	1 00	53 00	do
	Isaac Walton.....	W. Greenleaf.....	do	45	do	do	do	1 00	45 00	do
	Morning Star.....	R. D. Terry.....	do	44	do	do	do	1 00	44 00	do
	C. C. Puno.....	James W. Eaton.....	Castine, Me.....	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00	do
	E. W. Merchant.....	H. R. Smith.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00	do
	Bay State.....	W. R. Gould.....	do	48	do	do	do	1 00	48 00	do
	Lancet.....	W. Walsh.....	do	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00	do
	May Queen.....	Wm. Thomas.....	do	39	do	do	do	1 00	39 00	do
	Franklin Pierce.....	Geo. E. Forest.....	do	48	do	do	do	1 00	48 00	do
	Commodore Foote.....	M. Stevens.....	do	53	do	do	do	1 00	53 00	do
	Eben Dale.....	W. Dempsey.....	do	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00	do
	Morning Star.....	James S. Bell.....	do	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00	do
	Farragut.....	Joseph Martin.....	do	42	do	do	do	1 00	42 00	do
	W. R. Page.....	John Power.....	do	65	do	do	do	1 00	65 00	do
	Chas. W. Brown.....	W. Mulloch.....	Eastport, Me.....	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00	do
	Arcola.....	B. G. Cook.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	45	do	do	do	1 00	45 00	do
	George Peabody.....	A. L. Colby.....	do	53	do	do	do	1 00	53 00	do
	Alice M. Gould.....	R. Pikhahn.....	Westport, Me.....	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00	do
	Telegraph.....	John Gould.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00	do
	Charger.....	Isaac Hutchins.....	Booth Bay, Me.....	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00	do
	Centre Point.....	Wm. H. Thurston.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00	do
	G. G. Kidder.....	Timothy Osier.....	do	56	do	do	do	1 00	56 00	do
	Andrew Johnson.....	George M. Reid.....	do	57	do	do	do	1 00	57 00	do
	W. H. Thurston.....	W. McLellan.....	do	48	do	do	do	1 00	48 00	do
	Volunteer.....	George Thorburn.....	do	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00	do
		J. B. Smith.....	do		do	do	do			do

Isaac Somers.....	A. C. Adams.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	58	do	do	1 00	58 00
Laura F. Chester.....	E. Cobb.....	Truro, Mass.....	61	do	do	1 00	61 00
Vision.....	R. D. Cobb.....	Hingham, Mass.....	43	do	do	1 00	43 00
Flying Mist.....	S. Nickerson.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	52	do	do	1 00	52 00
Eastern Clipper.....	W. D. Barter.....	Westport, Me.....	40	do	do	1 00	40 00
Archer.....	Geo. W. Pierce.....	Southport, Me.....	51	do	do	1 00	51 00
Ocean Lodge.....	Alex. Smith.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	44	do	do	1 00	44 00
Weathergauge.....	A. C. Thomas.....	do	56	do	do	1 00	56 00
Ann Maria.....	J. J. Coffin.....	do	42	do	do	1 00	42 00
H. B. Stanwood.....	A. J. Hammond.....	do	50	do	do	1 00	50 00
Fashion.....	John Peterson.....	do	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
Abby Morse.....	E. J. Hopkins.....	Vinal Haven, Me.....	27	do	do	1 00	27 00
Prima Donna.....	A. E. Small.....	Southport, Me.....	48	do	do	1 00	48 00
Chapparral.....	T. H. Teel.....	St. George, Me.....	41	do	do	1 00	41 00
Eliza Jane.....	H. M. Collins.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	39	do	do	1 00	39 00
H. A. Johnson.....	Alonzo Holbrook.....	do	52	do	do	1 00	52 00
Riversdale.....	John Scott.....	do	52	do	do	1 00	52 00
Ellen Frances.....	Lawrence Meney.....	do	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
Traverse.....	Freeman Gott.....	Swans Island, Me.....	42	do	do	1 00	42 00
David Brown, jr.....	F. Thomas.....	North Haven, Me.....	58	do	do	1 00	58 00
Eldorado.....	Robt. McLean.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	42	do	do	1 00	42 00
S. E. Nightingale.....	G. W. Hilyard.....	Eastport, Me.....	45	do	do	1 00	45 00
Robert Emmet.....	Hugh Foley.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	45	do	do	1 00	45 00
Empire State.....	Stephen Smith.....	do	52	do	do	1 00	52 00
T. S. Mayo.....	J. F. Critchett.....	do	50	do	do	1 00	50 00
Mary Lizzie.....	C. B. Jewett.....	Westport, Me.....	32	do	do	1 00	32 00
Sarah E. Babson.....	E. Tarlton.....	Portsmouth, N. H.....	44	do	do	1 00	44 00
Amos Cutler.....	A. F. York.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	56	do	do	1 00	56 00
Fred. L. Webb.....	Daniel Greenleaf.....	Booth Bay, Me.....	45	do	do	1 00	45 00
Martha A. Porter.....	D. Ingersoll.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	51	do	do	1 00	51 00
Express.....	Richard Murphy.....	do	50	do	do	1 00	50 00
Good Templar.....	T. D. Woodbury.....	Portland, Me.....	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
Energy.....	James Brown.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	51	do	do	1 00	51 00
Roger Williams.....	S. W. Smith.....	do	53	do	do	1 00	53 00
John Wesley.....	C. C. Poole.....	Rockport, Mass.....	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
Mary B. Dyer.....	W. O. Purverre.....	Wellfleet, Mass.....	92	do	do	1 00	92 00
Samuel E. Sawyer.....	A. T. Webber.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	61	do	do	1 00	61 00
Twilight.....	Thos. McFarlane.....	Bristol, Me.....	52	do	do	1 00	52 00
Margaret.....	P. Fanning.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	43	do	do	1 00	43 00
Mountain Laurel.....	B. McFarlane.....	Gloucester, Me.....	50	do	do	1 00	50 00
Decoliah.....	Henry Williams.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	51	do	do	1 00	51 00
Thos. Hunt.....	Jas. Tobin.....	do	61	do	do	1 00	61 00
Golden Eagle.....	A. Sweetser.....	Deer Isle, Me.....	44	do	do	1 00	44 00
H. Atwood.....	S. Foster.....	Wellfleet, Mass.....	61	do	do	1 00	61 00
Highland Lass.....	James W. Jorden.....	Deer Isle, Me.....	50	do	do	1 00	50 00
Old Chad.....	L. McClintock.....	Booth Bay, Me.....	48	do	do	1 00	48 00
Annie Harris.....	E. C. Harris.....	Bremen, Me.....	52	do	do	1 00	52 00

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, &c.—Continued.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1867	S. A. Parkhurst.....	A. Sheveree.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	51	Not ven,	Port Mulgrave.....	Vincent J. Wallace.	\$ 1 00	cts.	
	Fannie R.....	Mark Sweeney.....	do	53	do	do	do	1 00	53 00	
	Shooting Star.....	E. Alexander.....	North Haven, Me.....	47	do	do	do	1 00	47 00	
	James S. Ayer.....	Samuel Rines.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	56	do	do	do	1 00	56 00	
	Lizzie Williams.....	E. C. Cooper.....	Camden, Me.....	51	do	do	do	1 00	51 00	
	J. J. Burns.....	John McDonald.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	53	do	do	do	1 00	53 00	
	W. H. Raymond.....	H. Hatchings.....	do	70	do	do	do	1 00	70 00	
	Fitz G. Riggs.....	Nicholas Murphy.....	do	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00	
	Flora Temple.....	John E. Saunders.....	do	50	do	do	do	1 00	50 00	
	Ada A. Frye.....	Robert Cooper.....	North Haven, Me.....	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00	
	Rena.....	W. H. McKae.....	Bristol, Me.....	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00	
	George F. Keen.....	Alden Keen.....	Bremen, Me.....	63	do	do	do	1 00	63 00	
	J. B. Woodbury.....	J. B. Woodbury.....	Portland, Me.....	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00	
	City Point.....	John Fisher.....	do	53	do	do	do	1 00	53 00	
	John Pew.....	E. M. Staples.....	Swans Island, Me.....	40	do	do	do	1 00	40 00	
	Daniel Webster.....	George Sherman.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	52	do	do	do	1 00	52 00	
	Golden Rule.....	B. J. Staples.....	Swans Island, Me.....	42	do	do	do	1 00	42 00	
	Flying Fish.....	John E. Thompson.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	57	do	do	do	1 00	57 00	
	Annie Freeman.....	M. Reid.....	Booth Bay, Me.....	65	do	do	do	1 00	65 00	
	James G. Tar.....	R. J. Reeves.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	70	do	do	do	1 00	70 00	
	Lizzie F. Choate.....	J. W. Collins.....	do	70	do	do	do	1 00	70 00	
	A. M. Nash.....	C. C. Thompson.....	Booth Bay, Me.....	61	do	do	do	1 00	61 00	
	Mary E. Rich.....	F. W. Cabl.....	Princeton, Mass.....	68	do	do	do	1 00	68 00	
	Lookout.....	Milton Libbey.....	Portland, Me.....	48	do	do	do	1 00	48 00	
	Hattie S. Clark.....	Paul Hitz.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	59	do	do	do	1 00	59 00	
	King Fisher.....	J. B. Hodgdon.....	Southport, Me.....	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00	
	Queen of the Fleet.....	M. T. Brewer.....	do	59	do	do	do	1 00	59 00	
	Alfarata.....	Samuel T. Rowe.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	45	do	do	do	1 00	45 00	
	Willie, G.....	S. L. Hodgdon.....	Southport, Me.....	49	do	do	do	1 00	49 00	
	Jennie Armstrong.....	B. F. Jewett.....	Westport, Me.....	54	do	do	do	1 00	54 00	
	Leonard McKenzie.....	Samuel Merchant.....	Gloucester, Mass.....	55	do	do	do	1 00	55 00	
	A. C. Woodbury.....	Geo. W. Whelan.....	do	62	do	do	do	1 00	62 00	
	Ringleader.....	Joseph Pinckney.....	Provincetown, Mass.....	46	do	do	do	1 00	46 00	

R. F. Rich	John B. Bangs	Provincetown, Mass...	59	do	do	1 00	59 00
Charles P. Barrett	J. Blachford	Gloucester, Mass.....	35	do	do	1 00	35 00
Samuel Wason	Joseph M. Beavee	do	45	do	do	1 00	45 00
Colonel Ellsworth	George Robinson	do	63	do	do	1 00	63 00
William Babson	John B. Jamieson	do	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
Julia Parsons	Daniel Deufias	do	71	do	do	1 00	71 00
Montezuma	Daniel W. Lowe	Beverly, Mass.....	54	do	do	1 00	54 00
Highland Queen	G. B. Danton	Woolwich, Me.....	48	do	do	1 00	48 00
Colebade	W. J. Rogers	Gloucester, Mass.....	53	do	do	1 00	53 00
Fred Dunbar	Josh Dunbar	Ostine, Me	61	do	do	1 00	61 00
J. H. Nickerson	J. H. Nickerson	Gloucester, Mass.....	50	do	do	1 00	50 00
John Quincy Adams	Thos. Watson	do	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
Della Maria	William Leary	do	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
Isve Yankee	Peter Thompson	do	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
Laura Skyward	S. H. Williams	do	58	do	do	1 00	58 00
George S. Low	Z. Tar	do	52	do	do	1 00	52 00
General Scott	S. N. Hughes	Provincetown, Mass...	55	do	do	1 00	55 00
Lida and Lizzie	John Frellick	Portland, Me.....	47	do	do	1 00	47 00
Camilla	John B. Cooper	Provincetown, Mass...	44	do	do	1 00	44 00
Sopitrons	William Fanton	Gloucester, Mass.....	52	do	do	1 00	52 00
Henry Ellsworth	Peter Delf	do	53	do	do	1 00	53 00
Marshall Ney	Geo. H. Davis	do	51	do	do	1 00	51 00
Sarah E. Snow	E. W. Lombard	Provincetown, Mass...	39	do	do	1 00	39 00
R. C. Parsons	W. Oake	Gloucester, Mass.....	8	do	do	1 00	48 00
C. C. Fettingill	Patrik Beak	do	42	do	do	1 00	42 00
William J. Dale	Robert Allen	do	46	do	do	1 00	46 00
	David A. Oier	do	55	do	do	1 00	55 00
			13,432				\$13,432 00
June 8 Effort	David D. Gaffney	Gloucester, Mass.....	68	16	Halifax	1 00	68 00
" 19 Effort	Chas. Lowland	New London, Conn...	9	3	do	1 00	9 00
" 26 Samuel Gilbert	Richard Hanan	Gloucester, Mass.....	51	15	do	1 00	51 00
July 25 W. A. Pew	John Hika	do	70	15	do	1 00	70 00
" 31 Eliza R. Parker ..	Edward Trevo	do	57	15	do	1 00	57 00
			255				\$255 00
Franklin Snow	Joseph Smith	Gloucester, Mass.....	66	Not given	Port Hood	1 00	66 00
Day Star	Michael Daniel	Booth Bay, Me.....	40	do	do	1 00	44 00
J. G. Craig	J. C. Craig	Portland, Me.....	77	do	do	1 00	77 00
Flying Cloud	William Gammon	Gloucester, Mass.....	59	do	do	1 00	59 00
			243				\$243 00

STATEMENT of the Fishing Licenses issued to American Fishing Vessels, during the years 1866 and 1867, in the several Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada, &c.—*Concluded.*

CANADA (PROVINCE OF QUEBEC).

Year.	Name of Vessel.	Owners.	Port.	Tons.	Men.	Where Issued.	Name of Officer.	Rate per Ton.	Amount of License Fee.	Remarks.
1866...	Charles Shearer.....	Samuel W. Brown ..	Gloucester, Mass	97	Not given.	On board	P. Fortin	\$ 0 50.	\$ 48 50	
	Empire State.....	S. Smith, sr	do	57	do	do	do	0 50	28 50	
	Carrie S. Dagie.....	Chas. Dagie.....	do	74	do	do	do	0 50	37 00	
	Eastern Light.....	J. O. Prector.....	do	70	do	do	do	0 50	35 00	
	Juliet.....	Thos. H. Phillips.....	Newbury Port, Mass.....	44	do	do	do	0 50	22 00	
	Geo. B. McOlellan.....	W. S. Jordan.....	Waldborough, Me.....	66	do	do	do	0 50	33 00	
	Abbie	R. A. Howes.....	Boston, Mass.....	33	do	do	do	0 50	16 50	
	Abden Keen.....	N. S. Jordan.....	Waldborough, Me.....	53	do	do	do	0 50	26 50	
	Samuel W. Brown ..	Waterman T. Keen.....	do	55	do	do	do	0 50	27 50	
	Ada L. Harris.....	Ariel Smith	Gloucester, Mass	43	do	do	do	0 50	21 50	
1867...	None.			592					\$296 00	
NEW BRUNSWICK.										
1866...	Peyntha Davis.....	Nehemiah Ingal ..	Mount Desert.....	20	5	St. Andrew.....	J. H. Whitlock	0 50	\$13 00	
1867...	No returns made.									

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES,
FISHERIES BRANCH,

Ottawa, 30th November, 1867.

W. F. WHITCHER,

For the Hon. the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 15th November, 1867;
for information respecting issue of Provincial Notes and mode of
conducting Public Accounts by Bank of Montreal.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 4th December, 1867.

*Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by
His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 29th August, 1866.*

On a communication dated 25th August, 1866, from the Honorable the Acting Minister of Finance, submitting for the consideration of Your Excellency in Council the following Memorandum, containing the terms and conditions of an arrangement proposed to be made with the Bank of Montreal for the surrender of its power to issue notes, and thereupon to be appointed the agents of the Province for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes.

MEMORANDUM of proposed arrangement between the Government and the Bank of Montreal for the surrender of its power to issue notes by the Bank, and thereupon being appointed the Agents of the Province for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes.

1. The Bank of Montreal to surrender its power to issue notes, gradually, in terms of the Provincial Note Act, during a period extending over six months from the first issue of Provincial Notes, with the proviso that such surrender shall be absolute, of the whole issue of Provincial Notes be delivered to the Bank, as hereafter provided, at an earlier period.
2. The compensation to be paid to the Bank to be at the rate of five per cent. per annum on its circulation at 30th April, 1866, computed in the manner provided by the Provincial Note Act.
3. The Bank to be entitled to receive Provincial Notes in exchange for the Provincial Debentures held under its charter, and to be paid for its unissued notes as provided by the Provincial Note Act.
4. The Bank to receive a commission of one quarter of one per cent. upon the average amount of Provincial Notes in circulation according to the weekly returns during each three months, as hereafter provided.
5. The Government to prepare and deliver to the Bank, as soon as practicable, the whole amount of Provincial Notes authorized to be issued under the Provincial Note Act, after deducting the amount realized from seven per cent. debentures, sold by the Government, to the 10th September, and upon receipt of such Notes the Bank shall credit the same to an account called "The Provincial Note Account," the balance of which shall at all times represent the amount of Provincial Notes in the hands of the Bank and in circulation. No debit entry in this account shall be made, except for notes cancelled or destroyed by order of the Government.
6. The Bank shall make a return, up to the Wednesday evening of each week, to the Receiver General, shewing the balance of Provincial Notes issued or redeemed during the

weekly period, and shall debit or credit the the Receiver General, in an account to be called "The Receiver General's Issue Account," with such balance, after deducting therefrom the proportion of specie reserve fixed by the Provincial Note Act, which reserve shall be debited or credited, as the case may be, to an account called "The Receiver General's Specie Reserve Account," the balance of which shall never be less than the amount of specie reserve fixed by the Provincial Note Act, and shall be represented by the same amount of specie in the hands of the Bank for the redemption of Provincial Notes.

7. The Receiver General will provide that his Issue Account shall never be overdrawn.

8. The Provincial Notes shall be held in reserve for account of the Government at the different offices of the Bank, in packages containing not less than one thousand dollars, and upwards, in sums of thousands of dollars, under the seals of two of the officers of the Bank, acting for the Receiver General as hereafter provided. The Bank shall make a return to the Receiver General up to the close of business on each Wednesday, shewing the amount of such sealed reserves held at the different offices of the Bank when making the weekly entry to the Receiver General's Issue Account, and the Receiver General's Specie Reserve Account for the balance of Provincial Notes issued or redeemed during the week, and upon the first Wednesday in each month such return shall be verified under oath by the said Bank's officers acting for the Receiver General at each office, and shall be published by the Auditor in the *Official Gazette* under Clause 13 of the Provincial Note Act. The Commissioners to be appointed by the Government under the Provincial Note Act shall at all times, when directed by the Minister of Finance, have free access to the books of the Bank in which the Accounts of Provincial Notes are kept and also the vaults of the Bank to enable them freely and fully to examine and verify the correctness of said accounts, and to determine the amount of specie and notes on hand.

9. The Bank to continue to Act as the Provincial Financial Agents of the Province, in accordance with the terms of the existing arrangement, and in addition thereto to act as the agents of the Province for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes (under and subject to the said Act), and for that purpose to have such officers of the Bank as may be required from time to time, made officers under and subject to account to the Receiver General, for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes, the Bank retaining its right to remove and employ such officers wherever its business may require, when other officers shall be appointed to act under the Receiver General, such officers to be paid for their services by the Bank.

10. The Bank will keep a record, as accurately as may be found possible, of the exact amount of Provincial Notes received or paid at each of its offices from day to day, and shall furnish the Receiver General, if desired, with a Statement shewing the total receipts and payments at its offices in Provincial Notes during any given period; but such statement shall be considered in confidence, as revealing the extent of the Bank's operations at its different offices.

11. The Minister of Finance will make arrangements for the custody of Provincial Debentures issued under the Provincial Note Act, either with the Bank, the Financial Agents in England, or otherwise, as may be found to be most convenient for the purpose of providing funds to meet heavy or unusual demands for the redemption of Provincial Notes from time to time as they occur.

12. The Government agree to give six months' notice of the termination of the present arrangement for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes, or of the intention to accept the surrender of the power to issue notes by any other Chartered Bank; and the Bank agrees to give six months' notice of its intention to resume its power to issue notes; and further agrees that, during the existence of the present arrangement, it will not issue or pay out the notes of any other Chartered Bank from any of its offices, except at such times as no Provincial Notes may be in possession of the said Bank of Montreal.

The Acting Finance Minister recommends that he be authorized to enter into an arrangement with the Bank of Montreal, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the above Memorandum.

He further recommends that, for the purpose of affording security to the Government and to the public, that all Provincial notes, before being delivered to the Bank of Montreal,

as hereinbefore provided, shall be signed or initialed, on behalf of the Receiver General, by one of the following persons, viz. :—

Thomas R. Christian,
John Rogers,
Maurice Dunsford,
John W. Tempest,

Robert G. Hebden,
Wm. M. M'Donald,
John A. Torrance ;

and he recommends that the said persons be appointed and authorized to attach his or their signature to such notes, and further, that the said officers, before the delivery of any of the said notes to the said Bank of Montreal, shall seal up, with the seal and signature of two of the said officers, all notes so signed by any or either of them, in packages of one thousand dollars, and upwards in sums of thousands of dollars, and enter a correct account of the same in a Note Register Book, specifying the number and denomination of each note so signed by them ; and, upon delivery, obtain a receipt from the Bank of Montreal for all such notes delivered to them ; and further, that the said Provincial notes shall not be issued, or be a legal tender, until so signed as above, and until again signed by some officer or officers to be appointed by the Bank of Montreal for that purpose, who shall keep a Register of all Provincial Notes so signed by him or them.

And also that he, the Acting Minister of Finance, be authorized to make such further orders and regulations respecting the signing, issuing, redeeming or printing, of Provincial Notes, and the keeping of proper books of account and registration of the same, as he may deem necessary for the public interest.

The Committee advise that the several recommendations above submitted be approved and acted on.

(Signed,) W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Act. C. E. C.

A true copy.

W. DICKINSON,
D. I. G.

To the Hon. the Finance Minister,
&c., &c., &c.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 18th September, 1866.

The Committee have had before them a Memorandum dated 11th September, 1866, from the Honorable the Minister of Finance, reporting that he communicated to the Bank of Montreal the report of the Executive Council of the 25th August, approved by Your Excellency on the 29th of that month, laying down the terms of the proposed arrangement with that Bank for the surrender of its power to issue Notes, and of its being thereupon appointed the agent for the Province for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes. That the General Manager of the Bank replied on the 31st that the Directors had authorized him to accept the proposal. That he stipulated, however, that the Bank was to receive payment of the actual cost of the notes of the Bank, which are to be stamped as Provincial Notes, and that any new officers, who by the terms of the Memorandum may be appointed to act under the Receiver General instead of those now appointed, who may be removed or employed elsewhere, shall be officers of the Bank.

The Minister of Finance recommends that these stipulations be acceded to.

The proposed arrangements having been assented to by both parties, he recommends :—

1st. That the gradual surrender of its right to issue notes by the Bank of Montreal be formally accepted, and that the Bank be appointed the agent of the Province for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes, in accordance with the Act 29 and 30 Vic., cap. 10.

2nd That the issue of Provincial Notes be authorized to commence on the 15th day of September, the whole amount to be issued not to exceed \$8,000,000, as provided by the Act, less such amount as shall be ascertained to have been paid up to September 10, inclusive, on tenders for Debentures bearing 7 per cent. interest.

3rd. That pending the completion of the Provincial Notes now in the course of

execution, notes of the Bank of Montreal, stamped and initialed as herein described, shall be declared to be Provincial Notes within the meaning of the Act.

Payable at Montreal
or Toronto.

PROVINCIAL NOTE,
LEGAL TENDER.

For the Receiver General.

The persons authorized to sign their initials for the Receiver General, being the following:—

Thomas R. Christian, John Rogers, Maurice Dunsford, John W. Tempest, Robert G. Hebden, William McDonald, John A. Torrance.

The Committee advise that the recommendations above submitted be approved and adopted.

Certified.

A true copy.

W. DICKINSON,
D. I. C.

(Signed,)

W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Act. C. E. C.

To the Hon. the Receiver General,
&c., &c., &c.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 24th September, 1866.

On the recommendation of the Honorable the Minister of Finance the Committee advise that the following persons be appointed Officers of the Receiver General's Department for the purpose of counting and sealing packages of Provincial Notes and making returns thereof, under oath, in conformity with the agreement with the Bank of Montreal for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes, that is to say:—

Anderson, William Joseph,—Antrobus, William D.,—Barnston, Peter S.,—Bartlett, George R.,—Blackadder, Francis F.,—Boswell, Walter G.,—Brough, Constantine,—Buchanan, Wentworth James,—Buchanan, Alexander Brock,—Christie, Israel James,—Colquhoun, Edward Alexander,—Converse, William B.,—Crawford, David James,—Crombie, William Picton,—Cox, James,—Dean, William R.,—Despard, Francis A.,—Drummond, Andrew,—Dyett, George,—Finlay, James N.,—Gray, James,—Green, Samuel,—Greer, Archibald,—Harris, Philip Pearson,—Henry, Charles,—Hillyard, Robert,—Hodgetts, James,—Hogg, James,—Jones, Edward Charles,—Kerr, Theophilus Augustus,—Knowles, Henry Edwin,—Leitch, John Goudie,—Lewis, Francis John,—Lindsay, Robert Alexander,—Louson, William John Turner,—Matron Charles,—Meiklejohn, James,—Minty, Francis C.,—Moore, Robert Morton,—Morgan, Charles,—Munro, William,—Macgregor, Robert A.,—Macnider, Frederick,—Macnider, George Thomas,—Macnider, Archibald,—McLean, Neil,—McLean, William,—Phillips, John P. C.,—Porteous, John,—Read, Samuel,—Renny, John B.,—Richardson, William,—Richardson, Robert,—Ridley, James McGill,—Robertson, John,—Scarth, James Lendrum,—Small, Joseph Samuel,—Stammers, Samuel John,—Stewart, James Arthur,—Strathy, Edward William,—Street, Warren Porter,—Tate, Francis James,—Thomas, Francis Wolferton,—Thomson, Charles L.,—Travers, John N.,—Vennor, Henry,—Wilson, George,—White, Frederick,—White, Henry Birkett,—Yarker, George W.

Certified.

A true copy.

W. DICKINSON,
D. I. C.

(Signed,)

WM. H. LEE,
C. E. C.

To the Honorable the Receiver General,
&c., &c., &c.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 3rd November, 1866.

The Committee have had under consideration the annexed memorandum, dated 23rd October, 1866, from the Honorable the Minister of Finance, submitting for Your Excellency's approval, certain Rules and Regulations therein set forth, for the registration, delivery and signing of Provincial Notes on behalf of the Provincial Agents, and they respectfully advise that the said Rules and Regulations be approved and adopted.

Certified.

(Signed,)

W. H. LEE,
C. E. C.

To the Honorable the Receiver General,
&c., &c., &c.

(Copy.)

The undersigned has the honor respectfully to submit, for the consideration of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, the following Rules and Regulations for the registration, delivery and signing of Provincial Notes on behalf of the Provincial Agents, and to recommend the adoption of the same, viz. :—

1. The office having the supervision of the execution of the Provincial Notes by the British American Bank Note Company, shall keep a register in the annexed form marked A. Each separate parcel of notes completed and delivered by the Company shall be entered on a separate page, and that page shall be signed by the officer in charge, and by an officer of the Company, and a duplicate of each entry shall be made, and shall be taken with the parcel when delivered to the Receiver General, and shall be signed on his behalf, and the duplicate shall then be taken to be filed in the Audit office.

2. When the Provincial Notes are delivered to the Receiver General, they shall be entered according to their numbers and denominations in a register to be kept for that purpose in the annexed form marked B, and the date of receipt, and the signature of the Deputy Receiver General, or other officer of the Department, shall be affixed to the page or to those pages of the Register on which they are recorded. If then umbers entered do not occupy a whole page, the officer shall affix his initials at the last number received, or at the first number received if they do not commence at the beginning of a page, the rest of the page in both cases being cancelled.

3. When the Notes are ready for delivery to the Provincial Agents they shall be sent to Montreal in sealed parcels, endorsed with the numbers and value of the Notes in each. A Register shall be kept in the Receiver General's office in the annexed form, marked C, of each such parcel and its contents, and a duplicate of each entry shall accompany the parcel, in which the receipt for the Notes specified therein shall be acknowledged on behalf of Provincial Agents.

4. Before they can go into circulation and become a legal tender, the notes shall be countersigned, on behalf of the Provincial Agents, by certain persons who shall be named by the agents, and reported to Government, and the notes thus countersigned shall be made up into parcels of one thousand, or any other number of thousands of dollars, and each such parcel shall be sealed with the seal of the Provincial Agents and the Receiver General, endorsed with the value of the contents, and signed on behalf of the Provincial Agents and the Receiver General, and an entry of each such parcel shall be made in a Register, in the annexed form, marked D, to be kept by the officer of the Receiver General resident at Montreal, and a duplicate of each entry shall be made out and signed by the officer of the Receiver General, and for the Provincial Agents, and shall be transmitted to the Receiver General.

5. In case the Provincial Agents shall find it necessary, at first, to send notes to the different agencies through the country, to be countersigned there, a statement of each such parcel, with its contents and destination, shall be sent to the Receiver General by his officer at Montreal, and the officers of the Bank at the agencies, who may be authorized to make up and sign parcels on behalf of the Receiver General, shall make returns to the Receiver General of the notes so by them countersigned, which returns shall be made in the forms marked D, blanks of which shall be furnished to them.

6. An entry shall be made in the Receiver General's Register, from the duplicates

of notes countersigned as above, in the form D, with the date and the number of the parcel, and the name of the person countersigning, and the page or pages of the Register where the numbers are recorded, shall be signed by the officer making the entry. In case the numbers entered as countersigned do not occupy a whole page of the Register, the officer in charge shall draw a line under the last number, and he shall enter at the head of the page:—

“Countersigned by A B, from No. — to No. —,”

with the date and the number of the parcel, and affix his signature, making a separate entry and signature for each entry which does not occupy a whole page. And if the same countersignature does not apply to the whole page, he shall enter in the blank column adjoining the numbers:—

“Countersigned by A B, from No. — to No. —.”

7. A similar Register shall be kept in the Audit office, compiled from the receipts given by the Receiver General, on file in the Audit office in accordance with Rule 1, and it shall be the duty of the Auditor, from time to time, to cause such duplicates to be compared with the original entries in the Register kept at the Company's offices, and the officer making this comparison shall affix his signature to each of such entries in the Register when compared.

8. A separate Register shall be made out, upon the same principle, of the notes of the Bank of Montreal, countersigned for the Province, one copy of which shall be in the Receiver General's office, and another in the Audit office.

9. When any notes, whether Provincial Notes or notes of the Bank of Montreal, countersigned for the Province, are to be cancelled, they shall be delivered by the Provincial Agents to the Receiver General, who shall cause them to be checked and crossed out in his Register, and shall then transmit them to the Audit office, where they shall be checked and crossed out in the Auditor's Register. They shall then be destroyed in the presence of an officer of the Receiver General's Department, and of one of the Audit office, and an entry shall be made of such destruction in the minutes of the Board of Audit, signed by the parties present.

10. When a sufficient number of the Provincial Notes shall have been delivered to the Provincial Agents, the notes of the Bank of Montreal, countersigned on behalf of the Province, shall not be re-issued, but they shall be sent from time to time as they come in to the Receiver General to be cancelled and destroyed.

11. Whenever the notes in the hands of the Provincial Agents at any of the branches other than notes in sealed parcels, shall amount to more than is required for the purpose of immediate circulation, such superfluous notes shall be made up into parcels of one thousand dollars, or other number of thousands of dollars, sealed, endorsed with their value, and signed on behalf of the Provincial Agents, and on behalf of the Receiver General, by the officer appointed for that purpose, by the Order in Council of September 4th.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed,)

W. P. HOWLAND,
Minister of Finance.

OTTAWA, October, 1866.

A true copy.

WM. DICKINSON,
D. I. G.

BANK OF MONTREAL,
Montreal, 4th July, 1866.

Hon. A. T. Galt,
Minister of Finance.

SIR,—I beg to inform you that the resolutions proposed to be submitted to Parliament, authorizing the issue of Provincial Notes, were considered by the Directors of this Bank, at their meeting, yesterday, when I reported the substance of your communications to the Bank Managers at the recent meetings held at the Bank of British North America in this city.

The Directors approve of the view I expressed with reference to the unfairness to the Bank of Montreal as compared with other Banks, of the mode of computing the average circulation, for the surrender of which the Government propose to pay compensation. I am at the same time to express the gratification of the Directors at finding that the Government do not contemplate assuming the functions of bankers as lenders of money in any way. With reference to the suggestions made at the last meeting, that the banks should contribute in proportion to their paid-up capital by taking six per cent. Debentures from the Government, payable in one and two years, and that the issue of Provincial Notes should thereupon be abandoned. You are aware that I consider it hopeless to expect such unanimity from the banks, but in case I am mistaken, I am authorized to say that the Bank of Montreal has so large an interest in the maintenance of the Provincial credit apart from the temporary and short loans maturing during this year, that it will willingly contribute its proportion to such a scheme, if the other banks do likewise.

If all the banks contribute fifteen per cent. of their paid-up capital, it will yield about \$4,500,000, and I am further authorized to say that this bank will make up the additional half million of dollars that you require, when the *other banks* have actually paid their contributions. Failing this arrangement, my opinion remains unchanged, that if this money must be obtained from Canadian sources, the only prospect the Government has of securing it is by an issue of Provincial Notes redeemable in specie. It is quite the same to the banks whether the money is obtained from their circulation, or their deposits, and by the issue of notes the Government deprives the banks of an effectual opposition they could offer by paying higher rates of interest for their deposits rather than allow them to be withdrawn for investment in Provincial Debentures. The directors are aware that the easiest solution of the present difficulty would be found in the surrender by the Bank of Montreal of its probable circulation of between three and four millions of dollars after harvest, and the obtainment of the balance without inconvenience to the other Banks by absorbing a portion of their natural increase of circulation at the same period. I am, however, to state that the Directors cannot see their way to such an arrangement under the proposed resolutions, nor would they feel justified in entertaining it even were the terms of the proposed resolutions modified, unless there was a proviso leaving it open to any Bank surrendering its circulation, to resume it again after reasonable notice, upon repayment of the Provincial Notes obtained for debentures and surrender of its compensation, in case such Bank should consider it expedient for the maintenance of its business.

I take the liberty of strongly urging this alteration. I believe it would lead all the Banks to acknowledge the disposition of the Government to afford them every opportunity of testing the measure, and would induce them likewise to give greater consideration to the necessity that compels the Government to obtain relief in this direction.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

(Signed),

E. H. KING,

General Manager.

(Copy.)

MONTREAL, 23rd August, 1866.

DEAR SIR,—I send you herewith Copy of the Memorandum of arrangement between the Bank and the Government, as finally agreed on between us.

I think it would facilitate you to obtain a general power under Order in Council, to-morrow, to make arrangements for the temporary issue of Bank of Montreal Notes, stamped as Provincial Notes, in such manner as you may direct, and power to appoint such officers of the Bank as may be necessary for the purposes of the Receiver General, to sign or initial such notes before they are handed to the Bank for circulation. I hope you will get that done to-morrow; and, if you telegraph me that it is so arranged, I will set the under noted officers to work, initialing the notes for the Receiver General, as fast as we get them out of the engraver's hands. I will also expect an officer of the Government here by Saturday, who can assist in the initialing, and *make delivery to the Bank* as the notes are completed.

I think it would be well to arrange also that the Bank would not issue the notes before 15th September, say *unless in an emergency*; but, that if such occurred we should issue the notes, and the Government, would on the same day issue a proclamation, through an extra of the *Official Gazette*, authorizing the Provincial Notes. As we are engaged in

a race against time, I should not like to fail for want of readiness at all points, if the necessity arose. I shall of course be anxious to know the real state of affairs with *the bank* or banks from day to day, and if you can possibly keep me advised, it will enable me to be of all the more service to the Government. I subjoin the officers' names I propose you should authorize to initial the Provincial Notes.

Thomas R. Christian,
Maurice Dunsford,
John W. Tempest,

John Rogers,
Robert G. Hebden,
Wm. McDonald.

Yours truly,

(Signed,)

E. H. KING.

(Copy.)

Honorable W. P. Howland,

Acting Minister of Finance, Ottawa.

BANK OF MONTREAL,

Montreal, 24th August, 1866.

DEAR SIR,—I am in receipt of your telegram, and in compliance therewith send you one note of each of the following denominations, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, stamped as agreed on. I may remark that he will have to use notes of different patterns, and I presume what you require is merely to show the stamp and mode of placing it on the notes, and I hope the Order in Council will admit of that interpretation, or we may encounter a difficulty. Please observe that the enclosed notes are not cancelled, and it may be well, if not returned to the Bank, to mark them in some way as specimen notes only, and not for circulation.

I trust that we may never have to use our notes as Provincial Notes, or at best but for a short period, and it will be a satisfaction to learn that Mr. Langton has made arrangements for the rapid preparation of the regular Provincial Notes.

I submitted the Memorandum agreed upon with you yesterday as the basis of an agreement between the Government and the Bank, under the Provincial Note Act, to the Board of Directors this morning, and I am authorized to say that they are prepared to pass a resolution, coming under the proposed arrangement, when the Government approve thereof by Order in Council.

I am, dear Sir, your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

E. H. KING,

General Manager.

(Copy.)

OTTAWA, 27th August, 1866.

MY DEAR SIR,—I enclose herewith a Copy of a Memorandum of the Committee of the Honorable Executive Council, authorizing me to enter into arrangements with the Bank of Montreal for the surrender of its circulation, and defining the terms of a proposed agreement with that Bank to act as Agents of the Province for the issue of and redemption of Provincial Notes.

You will observe that I have made two slight alterations from the copy sent, of which I have no doubt that you will approve.

You will please place the matter before your Board at your earliest convenience, and inform me of the result. It is, however, to be distinctly understood, that the arrangement is not to take effect or go into operation until after the 10th September, unless some exigency should arise in the money market, or otherwise, that may cause the Government to deem it advisable that it should take effect at an earlier date.

This will be handed to you by Mr. J. A. Torrance, who, you will note, is one of those appointed by the Government to act on behalf of the Receiver General, to sign and register the notes.

Mr. Torrance is sent and the other appointments made with a view to have the notes prepared and ready for issue at the proper time, according to the understanding with you when I was in Montreal.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours respectfully,

(Signed,)

W. P. HOWLAND,

Acting Minister of Finance.

E. H. King, Esq.,

Manager, Bank of Montreal, Montreal.

(Copy.)

OTTAWA, 28th August, 1866.

DEAR SIR,—Since writing you yesterday, I am in receipt of your favor of the 24th inst., enclosing \$188 of the Bank of Montreal Bills, stamped.

The Order in Council was prepared without reference to the notes, I therefore return them herewith. I hope we may obtain our plates in time, and avoid the use of stamped notes.

Yours respectfully,

(Signed,)

W. P. HOWLAND.

E. H. KING, Esq.,
Manager, Bank of Montreal.

(Copy.)

BANK OF MONTREAL,

Montreal, 31st August, 1866.

Hon. W. P. Howland,
Acting Minister of Finance.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, enclosing a copy of the Memorandum of the Committee of the Honorable Executive Council, authorizing you to enter into arrangements with the Bank, for the surrender of its power to issue notes, and defining the terms of a proposed agreement with this Bank to act as the agents of the Province, for the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes.

I am authorized to inform you that the Directors of the Bank of Montreal do accept the terms of the proposed agreement, as detailed in the Memorandum above acknowledged, with the condition that the arrangement to issue Provincial Notes is not to take effect or go into operation until after 10th September next, unless some exigency should arise in the money market or otherwise, that may cause the Government to deem it advisable that it should take effect at an earlier period. The Directors understand that the officers to be appointed to act under the Receiver General, instead of those officers who may be removed or employed elsewhere by the Bank, are officers of the Bank. This you are aware was the intention, but I am desired to refer to it in case of misconception. The Directors also desire me to state that they will expect payment of the actual cost of the new notes of the Bank, which are now being stamped as Provincial Notes, and thereby becoming the property of the Government. The Directors will be glad to receive your assent to these two points.

I have now to ask whether the Government consider it necessary to issue a proclamation after 10th September, announcing the issue of Provincial Notes, or whether the Bank will be at liberty to commence the issue as soon after that day as a sufficient number of Provincial Notes are delivered.

It appears to me that it will be a convenience and an advantage if the three accounts, viz.: Provincial Note Account, Receiver General's Issue Account, and Receiver General's Specie Reserve Account are kept at the Head Office of the Bank in Montreal, where they can have my more immediate attention in case of sudden demands, when it would be an advantage to the Government that I should be aware of the position of the Specie Reserve without waiting for advices from Ottawa.

I have to advise that £100,000 stg., will be remitted to the English Financial Agents by the Mail of Monday, from the loan of \$1,500,000 recently made by the Bank in anticipation of the arrangement now concluded with the Government, and the balance of £320,000 stg. will be furnished within the time agreed upon.

I have the honor to be,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

E. H. KING,
General Manager.

(Copy.)

Hon. W. P. Howland,
Minister of Finance, Ottawa.

BANK OF MONTREAL,

Montreal, 8th Sept., 1866.

SIR,—I am this moment in receipt of a telegram from you, as follows: "Returned There to-day, you will not, of course, issue any Provincial Notes, until specially authorized."

I am surprised at this message. I have no intention of issuing any Provincial Notes, until authorized; and all the Notes that have been delivered to the Bank, up to the present time, are held in packages, sealed with the Seal of the Minister of Finance, and the Seal of the Bank; and my instructions to the Bank Officers, are not to break such Seals without my orders.

These orders will not be given until I receive the authorization of the Government. Having now placed myself as the representative of the Bank, in a proper position, I have to ask you to be good enough to telegraph me, on Monday, if the views of the Government are in any way changed respecting the issue of Provincial Notes or the period of such issue.

The agreement accepted by the Bank, provided that the issue of Provincial Notes should not take effect or go into "operation until after the 10th September, unless some exigency should arise in the money market, or otherwise, that may cause the Government to deem it advisable that it should take effect at an earlier date."

The Bank supposed that the necessary authority, or Proclamation, would be given by the Government to issue Provincial Notes after the 10th September. As stated on other occasions, I beg now to say that the Bank is not desirous of commencing the issue of Provincial Notes one day sooner than is found to be necessary; but in view of the arrangements the Bank has made, and the engagements it has entered into for remittances to England, it is essential that the powers to issue Provincial Notes after the 10th September, should be in its hands.

If, therefore, there be any change in the views of the Government, I beg to be informed by telegram, on Monday.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed,) E. H. KING,
General Manager

(Copy.)

BANK OF MONTREAL,
Montreal, 19th September, 1866.

Honorable W. P. Howland,
Minister of Finance, Ottawa.

DEAR SIR,—I enclose herewith as arranged with you a list of the Officers of the Bank, for appointment as Officers of the Receiver General's Department, for the purpose of counting and sealing packages of Provincial Notes and making returns thereof under oath, in conformity with the agreement with the Bank, regulating the issue and redemption of Provincial Notes.

I am, dear Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) E. H. KING,
General Manager.

I think the list comprises more than one-half the Officers of the Bank, and nearly all the Senior Officers.

(Signed,) E. H. K.

(Copy.)

OTTAWA, 22nd October, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of an Order in Council, passed on the 24th September last, appointing certain persons as officers to the Receiver General's Department for the purpose of counting and sealing packages of Provincial notes and making returns thereof, under oath, in conformity with the agreement with your Bank.

I also enclose copy of Rules and Regulations for the registration and delivery of Provincial Notes for your inspection.

You will notice that I provided in clause three for the signing on behalf of the Provincial Agents, to take place here.

This I do in consequence of the representation made by you, when I had the honor of meeting you here, of the inconvenience which would result to the Bank to have them signed there, and also with a view to obviate any delay in the perfection of the notes, as a large staff is at my disposal here, which I can use for the purpose.

I also send list of names of those I would propose to be authorized by you to sign on behalf of the Bank, if the proposition should meet your concurrence.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,) W. P. HOWLAND,
Minister of Finance.

E. H. King, Esq.,
Manager, Bank of Montreal, Montreal.

List of officers proposed to be authorized to sign Provincial Notes:

Anderson, C. J.,—Baxter, R. W.,—Blachmore, W. A.,—Barber, E. E.,—Cross, Thomas,—Drinkwater, Charles,—Jarvis, G. M.,—Matheson, D.,—Mailleur, G. O.,—Plunkett, Jas. T.,—Patterson, J. C.,—Sinclair, Robert,—Sheppard, P.,—Thomas, E.,—Vanfelson, Geo.,—Wilson, Joseph,—White, Wm.

(Copy.)

BANK OF MONTREAL,
Montreal, 24th October, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 22nd instant, enclosing Copy of Order in Council passed on 24th September last, appointing certain Officers of the Bank, Officers of the Receiver General's Department, for the purposes therein stated; also, Copy of Rules and Regulations for the registration and delivery of Provincial Notes; also, list of names of Government Officers for appointment by the Bank to countersign the notes for the Provincial Agents. As stated in my telegram of yesterday the Directors considered it of so much importance that every precaution should be taken to guard the issues of Provincial Notes from abuse in any way, that they desired me to consider the matter more fully before they came to a decision, with a view to making such suggestions as might be useful to the Government.

The Directors were of opinion that it would be safer for the Government and more satisfactory to the public, if it were arranged that the Notes after Departmental examination and registration, according to your rules, were delivered to the Bank as Agents, in an incomplete state, requiring a signature before they became Provincial Notes, and representatives of value.

I would suggest therefore that the Provincial Notes be delivered to the Bank for signature by its own Officers on behalf of the Provincial Agents. Although it will be very laborious it will be a safeguard against any improper issue of notes; and if it be agreeable to the Government, instead of employing Government Officers, as proposed, to sign the notes, the Bank will undertake the signature at a cost of 75 cents per thousand notes.

This will be found a much more economical arrangement for the Government than the employment of Officers unaccustomed to sign notes, and from whom but little progress could be expected.

An average of 3,500 to 4,000 signatures daily would require some practice.

If the Government consider it unnecessary to adopt the safeguard I have suggested the Bank will appoint the officers you have named and receive the Provincial Notes completed before delivery as proposed; but in this case I hope the Government will be able to suggest some means by which the Provincial Agents can more readily detect any notes that may get into circulation without having passed through their hands.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,) E. H. KING,
General Manager.

Hon. W. P. Howland,
Minister of Finance, Ottawa.

OTTAWA, 29th October, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 24th inst., in reference to my suggestion that the signing of Provincial Notes, on behalf of the Bank, should be done here.

Upon further reflection I fully accord with the decision come to by your Board and

yourself, in reference to that matter, and think that greater security will be obtained by having them signed at the Bank, and as to the charge which you propose to make, to wit: 75 cents per thousand notes signed, is reasonable. I am prepared to accede to that proposition also, and to agree that the same rate of remuneration shall be paid to you for the notes of the Bank of Montreal, which have been signed by your officers on behalf of the Province.

I now enclose herewith a copy of the Rules and Regulations sanctioned by Council for the registration, delivery and signing of Provincial Notes.

You will notice that the Rules which are specified in the copy previously sent to you, applicable to the signing on behalf of the Provincial Agents here, have been omitted.

I shall send you the first parcel of new notes by special messenger to-morrow, and apprehend no difficulty in being able to forward them henceforth as fast as you may require them.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

W. P. HOWLAND,

Minister of Finance.

E. H. King, Esq.,

Manager Bank of Montreal, Montreal.

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 4th December, 1867; for Copy of His Excellency the Governor General's Commission, and of the Royal Instructions which accompanied the same.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa 6th December, 1867.

CANADA.

DRAFT OF A COMMISSION TO BE PASSED UNDER THE GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, APPOINTING VISCOUNT MONCK TO BE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA, ON AND AFTER THE FIRST DAY OF JULY, 1867.

VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, to our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Cousin, Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck,—GREETING :

I. Whereas We did, by divers Letters Patent, under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date severally at Westminster the second day of November, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, in the Twenty-fifth year of Our Reign, constitute and appoint you, Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Cousin, Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over Our Province of Canada, and in and over the Province of Nova Scotia and its Dependencies, and in and over the Province of New Brunswick, and also Governor General of all Our Provinces in North America and of the Island of Prince Edward, as by the said several recited Letters Patent, relation being thereunto had, may more fully and at large appear :

And whereas by an Act of Parliament passed in the Thirtieth year of Our Reign, intituled, "The British North America Act, 1867," it is, amongst other things, enacted that it shall be lawful for Us, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to declare, by Proclamation, that, on and after a day therein appointed, not being more than Six Months after the passing of the said Act, the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, shall form and be One Dominion, under the name of Canada; and on and after that day those three Provinces shall form and be One Dominion under that name, accordingly, and that Canada shall be divided into Four Provinces, named Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick :

And whereas We did, on the twenty-second day of May, one thousand eight hundred

and sixty-seven, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, declare by Proclamation that, on and after the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven, being within six months after the passing of the said Act, the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, should form and be One Dominion, under the name of Canada :

Now know You, that We do by these Presents declare Our pleasure to be, that the said recited Letters Patent, and every clause, article and thing therein contained, shall be, and they are hereby declared to be Revoked and Determined, on the said first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven :

And further Know You, that We, reposing especial Trust and Confidence in the prudence, courage and loyalty of you, the said Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, of Our special Grace, certain knowledge and mere motion, have thought fit to constitute and appoint, and do by these Presents constitute and appoint you to be, on and after the said first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven, during Our pleasure, Our Governor General of Canada ; and We do hereby authorize, empower, require and command you thereafter, in due manner to do and execute all things that shall belong to your said Command and the Trust We have reposed in you, according to the several powers, provisions, and directions granted or appointed you by virtue of this Our Commission, and of the said recited Act of Parliament, and according to such instructions as are herewith given to you, or which may from time to time hereafter be given to you, in respect of the said Dominion of Canada, under Our Sign Manual and Signet, or by Our Order in Our Privy Council, or by Us, through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, and according to such laws as are or shall be in force within Our said Dominion.

II. And We do hereby authorize and empower you to keep and use the Great Seal of Canada, for the sealing of all things whatsoever that shall pass the said Seal.

III. And We do further authorize and empower you to exercise all such powers as We may be at any time entitled to exercise, in respect of the constitution and appointment of Judges ; and, in cases requisite, Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, Justices of the Peace, and other necessary Officers and Ministers of Our said Dominion of Canada, for the better administration of Justice, and putting the Laws into execution.

IV. And We do hereby give and grant unto you, so far as We lawfully may, full power and authority, upon sufficient cause to you appearing, to remove from his Office, or to suspend from the exercise of the same, any person exercising any office or place within Our said Dominion, under or by virtue of any Commission or Warrant granted, or which may be granted by Us, in Our name or under Our authority.

V. And We do hereby give and grant unto you full power and authority, when you shall see cause, in Our name and on Our behalf, to grant to any offender convicted of any crime in any Court, or before any Judge, Justice or Magistrate within Our said Dominion, a Pardon, either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any respite of the execution of the sentence of any such offender, for such period as to you may seem fit ; and to remit any fines, penalties or forfeitures, which may become due and payable to Us.

VI. And We do hereby authorize you to exercise, from time to time, as you may judge necessary, all powers belonging to Us, in respect of Assembling or Proroguing the Senate or the House of Commons of Our said Dominion, and of Dissolving the said House of Commons ; and We do hereby give the like authority to the several Lieutenant Governors for the time being, of the Four Provinces in Our said Dominion, with respect to the Legislative Councils or the Legislative or General Assemblies of those Provinces respectively.

VII. And We do by these Presents authorize and empower you, within our said Dominion, to exercise all such powers as We may be entitled to exercise therein, in respect of granting Licenses for Marriages, Letters of Administration and Probates of Wills, and with respect to the custody and management of Idiots and Lunatics, and their Estates ; and to Present any person or persons to any Churches, Chapels or other Ecclesiastical Benefices, within Our said Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, to which We shall from time to time be entitled to Present.

VIII. And whereas, by the said recited Act, it is amongst other things enacted, that

it shall be lawful for Us, if We think fit, to authorize the Governor General of Canada to appoint any person or persons jointly or severally to be his Deputy or Deputies within any part or parts of Canada, and in that capacity to exercise, during the pleasure of the Governor General, such of the powers, authorities and functions of the Governor General as he may deem it necessary or expedient to assign to him or them, subject to any limitations or directions from time to time expressed or given by Us; now We do hereby authorize and empower you, subject to such limitations and directions as aforesaid, to appoint any person or persons jointly or severally, to be your Deputy or Deputies within any part or parts of Our Dominion of Canada, and in that capacity to exercise, during your pleasure, such of your powers, functions and authorities as you may deem it necessary or expedient to assign to him or them: Provided always, that the appointment of such a Deputy or Deputies shall not affect the exercise of any such power, authority, or function by you, the said Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, in person.

IX. And in case of your death, incapacity, or absence out of Our said Dominion of Canada, We do by these Presents give and grant, all and singular, the powers and authorities herein to you granted to Our Lieutenant Governor for the time being of Our said Dominion of Canada, or in the absence of any such Lieutenant Governor to such person as we may by Warrant under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appointed to be the Administrator of the Government of Our said Dominion, or in the absence of any such Lieutenant Governor or person as aforesaid, to the senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our regular forces in Our said Dominion, such powers and authorities to be by him executed and enjoyed during Our pleasure.

X. And We do hereby require and command all Our Officers and Ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of Our said Dominion of Canada, to be obedient, aiding, and assisting unto you in the execution of this Our Commission, and of the powers and authorities herein contained.

CANADA.

DRAFT OF INSTRUCTIONS TO BE PASSED UNDER THE ROYAL SIGN MANUAL AND SIGNET TO VISCOUNT MONCK, GOVERNOR GENERAL OF CANADA.

INSTRUCTIONS to Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved Cousin, Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, Our Governor General of Canada, or, in his absence, to Our Lieutenant Governor or the Officer Administering the Government of Our Dominion of Canada for the time being. Given at Our Court at Balmoral, this First day of June, 1867, in the Thirtieth Year of Our Reign.

I. Whereas, by Our Commission, under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing even date herewith, We have constituted and appointed you, the said Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, to be, on and after the first day of July, 1867, during Our pleasure, Our Governor General of Canada: And have required you to do and execute all things that shall belong to your said command, according to the several powers, provisions, directions, and instructions therein mentioned, and particularly according to such instructions as should be therewith given to you.

Now, therefore, by these Our instructions, under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, being the said last-mentioned instructions, We do declare Our will and pleasure to be, that on or immediately after the said First day of July, 1867, you do publish Our said Commission in Our Dominion of Canada, and do take the Oath appointed to be taken by an Act passed in the Twenty-first and Twenty-second Year of Our Reign, intituled, "An Act to substitute one Oath for the Oaths of Allegiance, Supremacy, and Abjuration, and for the relief of Her Majesty's subjects professing the Jewish religion"; and likewise that you take the usual Oath for the due execution and performance of the Office and Trust of Our Governor General of Our said Dominion, and for the due and impartial Administration of Justice; which said Oaths the Judges of Our Supreme Courts of Record within our said Dominion,

or any three or more of such Judges, have hereby full power and authority, and are required to tender and administer unto you.

II. And We do hereby give and grant unto you full power and authority from time to time, and at any time hereafter, by yourself or by any other person to be authorized by you in that behalf, to administer to all and every person or persons as you shall think fit, who shall hold any office or place of trust or profit, or who shall at any time or times pass into Our said Dominion of Canada, or who shall be resident or abiding therein, the Oath commonly called the Oath of Allegiance, together with such other Oath or Oaths as may from time to time be prescribed by any Laws or Statutes in that behalf made and provided.

III. And to the end that Our Privy Council for Canada may be assisting to you in all affairs relating to Our Service, you are to communicate to them these Our Instructions, and any additional instructions which may be in like manner hereafter given to you by Us.

IV. And We do hereby declare, and it is Our Pleasure, that Our said Privy Council shall not proceed to the despatch of business unless duly summoned by your authority, nor unless four Members of the said Council be present and assisting at the meetings at which any such business shall be despatched. And We do further direct, that if, in any case you see sufficient cause to dissent from the opinion of the major part or of the whole of Our said Privy Council so present, it shall be competent to you to execute the powers and authorities vested in you by Our said Commission, and by these Our Instructions, in opposition to such their opinion; it being, nevertheless, Our Pleasure, that in every case it shall be competent to any Member of Our said Privy Council to record at length, on the Minutes of Our said Council, the grounds and reasons of any advice or opinion he may give upon any question brought under the consideration of such Council.

V. And it is Our Pleasure and you are hereby authorized to appoint by an instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, one Member of our said Privy Council to preside in your absence, and to remove him and appoint another in his stead. And if, during your absence, the Member so appointed shall also be absent, then the senior Member of the Privy Council, actually present shall preside, the seniority of the Members of the said Council being regulated according to the date or order of their respective appointment thereto.

VI. And We do further direct and command that a full and exact Journal or Minute be kept of all the Deliberations, Acts, Proceedings, Votes, and Resolutions of Our said Privy Council; and that at each Meeting of the said Council the Minutes of the last preceding Meeting shall be read over, confirmed, or amended, as the case may require before proceeding to the despatch of any other business.

VII. And for the execution of so much of the Powers vested in you by virtue of the "British North America Act, 1867," as relates to the declaring either that you Assent in Our Name to Bills passed by the Houses of the Parliament, or that you withhold Our Assent therefrom, or that you Reserve such Bills for the signification of Our pleasure thereon, it is Our Will and Pleasure that when any Bill is presented to you for Our Assent of either of the classes hereinafter specified, you shall (unless you shall think proper to withhold Our Assent from the same) Reserve the same for the signification of Our pleasure thereon; Subject, nevertheless, to your discretion, in case you should be of opinion that an Urgent Necessity exists, requiring that such Bill be brought into immediate operation; in which case you are Authorized to Assent to such Bill in Our Name, transmitting to Us by the earliest opportunity the Bill so Assented to, together with your reasons for assenting thereto; that is to say:

1. Any Bill for the Divorce of Persons joined together in Holy Matrimony.
2. Any Bill whereby any Grant of Land or Money, or other Donation or Gratuity, may be made to yourself.
3. Any Bill whereby any Paper or other Currency may be made a Legal Tender, except the Coin of the Realm, or other Gold or Silver Coin.
4. Any Bill imposing Differential Duties.
5. Any Bill, the Provisions of which shall appear inconsistent with obligations imposed upon Us by Treaty.

6. Any Bill interfering with the discipline or control of Our Forces in Our said Dominion by land and sea.

7. Any Bill of an extraordinary nature and importance, whereby Our Prerogative, or the rights and property of Our subjects not residing in Our said Dominion, or the trade and shipping of the United Kingdom and its Dependencies, may be prejudiced.

8. Any Bill containing provisions to which Our Assent has been once refused, or which has been disallowed by Us.

VIII. You shall take care that all laws assented to by you in Our name, or reserved for the signification of Our pleasure thereon, be duly transmitted to Us with such explanatory observations as the nature of each law may require, and you are also to transmit fair Copies of the Journals and Minutes of the Proceedings of the said Houses of the Parliament, which you are to require from the Clerks or other proper Officers in that behalf of the said Houses of the Parliament.

IX. And whereas We have by Our said Commission given and granted unto you full power and authority, when you shall see cause, to pardon offenders convicted of any crime, and to remit Fines, Penalties, and Forfeitures; Now We do hereby enjoin you to call upon the Judge presiding at the trial of any offenders to make to you a written report of the cases of all persons who may from time to time be condemned to suffer death by the sentence of any Court within Our said Dominion, and such reports of the said Judge shall by you be taken into consideration at the first meeting thereafter which may be conveniently held of Our said Privy Council for Canada; and you shall not pardon any such offender unless it shall appear to you expedient so to do, upon receiving the advice of Our said Privy Council therein, but in all such cases you are to decide whether to extend or withhold a pardon, according to your own deliberate judgment whether the Members of Our said Privy Council concur therein, or otherwise; Entering, nevertheless, on the Minutes of the said Council, a Minute of your reasons at length, in case you should decide any such question in opposition to the judgment of the majority of Members thereof.

X. It is Our further will and pleasure that all commissions to be granted by you to any person or persons to be Judge, Justice of the Peace, or other necessary Officer, unless otherwise provided by law, be granted during Our pleasure only.

XI. And whereas by Our said Commission We have authorized you to present any person or persons to any Church, Chapel, or other Ecclesiastical Benefice, within Our said Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, to which We may from time to time be entitled to present, We do declare Our will and pleasure to be that you do not present any Minister of the United Church of England and Ireland to any Ecclesiastical Benefice without a Certificate from the Bishop for the time being of the Diocese in which such presentation is made, or his Commissary, of his being conformable to the doctrine and discipline of the said Church. And it is Our will and pleasure that the person so presented shall be instituted by the said Bishop, or his Commissary duly authorized by him.

XII. And whereas you will receive through one of Our principal Secretaries of State a Book of Tables in blank (commonly called the "Blue Book") to be annually filled up with certain Returns relative to the Revenue and Expenditure, Militia, Public Works, Legislation, Civil Establishment, Pensions, Population, Schools, Course of Exchange, Imports and Exports, Agricultural Produce, Manufactures, and other matters in the said "Blue Book" more particularly specified, with reference to the state and condition of Our said Dominion of Canada; Now We do hereby signify Our pleasure that all such Returns be accurately prepared and punctually transmitted to Us through one of Our principal Secretaries of State.

XIII. And whereas great prejudice may happen to Our service and to the security of Our said Dominion by the absence of the Governor General, you shall not, upon any pretence whatever, quit the said Dominion without having first obtained leave from Us for so doing, under Our Sign-Manual and Signet, or through one of Our principal Secretaries of State.

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 4th December, 1867;
for Statement of amount received as a Tax from the Banking Institutions of Canada, on their Circulation, for the year ending 15th November, 1867.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 9th December, 1867.

RETURN shewing the amount received from the Banking Institutions of Canada, as a Tax on their Circulation, for the year ending 15th November, 1867, specifying the Average Circulation of each, and the amount paid by each Bank respectively, in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

	ONTARIO.						QUEBEC.					
	For half year ended 30th April, 1867.			For half year ended 31st October, 1867.			For half year ended 30th April, 1867.			For half year ended 31st October, 1867.		
	Circulation.	Specie and Debts.	Difference.	Six months Average.	Tax 1/2 per cent.		Circulation.	Specie and Debts.	Difference.	Six months Average.	Tax 1/2 per cent.	
Niagara District.....	\$ 1,183,042 00	\$ 786,020 00	\$ 397,022 00	\$ 66,171 00	\$ 330 86	\$ 980,164 00	\$ 614,965 00	\$ 365,199 00	\$ 60,867 00	\$ 304 34		
Bank of Toronto.....	6,717,215 00	3,593,814 81	3,223,400 19	553,900 03	2,769 50	5,888,613 00	2,958,704 89	2,928,908 11	488,151 35	2,440 75		
Royal Canadian.....	5,518,863 00	3,249,319 77	2,269,543 23	378,281 00	1,891 30	6,085,440 00	3,244,685 99	2,840,754 01	473,459 00	2,367 29		
Ontario.....	7,488,458 00	5,420,831 35	2,067,626 65	344,604 00	1,723 02	6,688,450 00	5,851,491 85	782,458 15	130,409 00	652 04		
Genl.....	3,873,552 00	3,187,870 66	685,681 35	114,330 22	571 65	3,316,863 00	2,897,082 52	419,780 48	69,963 42	349 82		
Commercial of Canada.....	9,276,570 00	6,708,039 00	2,573,531 00	428,921 00	2,144 60	.. (Suspended payment 21st Oct., 1867).....	.. (Securities in excess).....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian Bank of Commerce.....	(Coming into operation) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,462,661 00	2,346,083 69	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$9,430 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$6,114 24
Quebec.....	3,245,071 00	3,957,497 47	187,573 53	31,262 00	156 31	3,236,942 00	2,892,545 27	344,396 73	57,399 00	287 00		
Molsons.....	594,040 00	1,696,051 31	.....	.....	.....	556,631 50	1,561,067 03	.....	.....	.....
British North America.....	6,465,607 00	9,898,873 00	.....	.....	.....	5,842,132 00	9,756,286 03	.....	.....	.....
De People.....	442,009 00	1,963,078 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
City.....	1,955,613 00	2,576,880 99	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eastern Townships.....	518,369 00	522,366 75	.....	.....	.....	580,848 00	544,576 37	.....	6,045 27	30 23
Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$156 31	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$317 23
Total amount of Tax received during the year.....	\$16,013.71.											

RECEIVER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
Ottawa, 5th December, 1867.

T. D. HARRINGTON,
Deputy Receiver General.

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 4th December, 1867,
for a Statement of amount received by the Post Office Department
for Newspaper and Ocean Postage, for year ended 30th June, 1867.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 10th December, 1867.

STATEMENT of the Postage received by the Post Offices in the late Province of Canada,
on Newspapers, for the financial year ended 30th June, 1867.

Cash remitted by Postmasters for Postage on Newspapers, not charged against them in the Letter Bills	\$34,646.30	
Add Commission deducted by Postmasters before remitting	7,412.48	
		\$42,058.86
Cash received for Newspaper * Stamps (one cent) sold within the year		40,717.00
Estimated Postage accruing on Newspapers from the United States, charged to Post- masters in the Letter Bills, and blended with other postage items.....		12,000.00
		<u>\$94,775.86</u>

W. H. GRIFFIN,

Deputy Postmaster General.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
Ottawa, 7th December, 1867.

STATEMENT of the Ocean Postage accruing on the Mails carried by the Canadian Packets
during the year ended 30th June, 1867.

Amount established in the Accounts between the United Kingdom and the United States, as the Sea Postage arising on the Closed Mails sent between the two coun- tries by the Canadian Packets in the above year. This amount is paid by the † General Post Office, Washington, to Canada, and goes to the Receiver General, without entering into the Canadian Post Office accounts	\$74,589.99
Amount accruing on the Closed Mails between France and the United States, sent by Canadian Packets, in the above year. This amount was paid by France to the General Post Office, London, and credited to Canada in the account between the Canadian and Imperial Post Offices	† 4,652.99
Carried over.....	<u>\$79,242.98</u>

* NOTE.—Some of these one cent stamps were probably used on other than Newspaper packets ;
but, on the other hand, an equivalent amount of two cent stamps sold may be presumed to have been
used on Newspapers.

† NOTE.—The \$74,652.99 thus accruing on Canadian and French Mails is included in Canadian
Post Office revenue ; and it is estimated that the expenses of collection included on the disbursement
side of the Canadian Post Office accounts amounted to above \$15,000, leaving a net balance on the
year of about \$60,000 towards the Ocean Subsidy.

Brought over	\$79,242.98
Estimated amount of Sea Postage for the year on the Mails passing between Canada and the United Kingdom, by Canadian Packets. The exact amount cannot be ascertained, for the account sent from England or from Canada with each weekly Mail only shews the balance due to either country on the transmission. When a Packet Letter is posted the rate paid merges in the general collection of the Mailing Postmaster.....	† 70,000.00
	<u>\$149,242.98</u>

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
Ottawa, 7th December, 1867.

W. H. GRIFFIN,
Deputy Postmaster General.



RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 11th December, 1867 ;
for a Return of the Evidence and Report of the Inquiry into the
Frauds alleged to have been committed by the Brewers of the County
of Waterloo.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 12th December, 1867.

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above
Return was printed for distribution only.]

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 18th November, 1867; for a Return showing the amount fixed as the Salaries, since the first day of July last, for the Postmasters and Post Office Clerks, Treasurers and Deputy Treasurers and Collectors of Customs and Collectors of Inland Revenue and Excise Duty in the Dominion of Canada, specifying the increase, if any, over the amounts received by these Officers the preceding year, with the names of these Officers. Also, a Return showing the present Salaries of the Officers and Employés on the Government Railways in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, with the increase, if any, made since the first of July last, together with the names of such Officers and Employés.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 28th March, 1868.

NOTE.—The Return with reference to Customs' Officers was presented to the House on 12th March instant, in answer to two Addresses of 15th and 18th November, 1867.

[Copy.]

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
Ottawa, 22nd February, 1868.

Inasmuch as the Salaries of the Postmasters and Post Office Clerks, since the first day of July last, have not as yet been finally determined, the Postmaster General submits, that so far as his Department is concerned, no Return could be made to the within Address.

W. H. GRIFFIN,
D. P. M. G.

NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE,
Halifax, N. S., 3rd March, 1867.

SIR,—According to request conveyed to this Department thro' Mr. Knight, the Acting Auditor, I have now the honor to enclose for your information "A Return showing the present Salaries of the Officers and Employés on the Nova Scotia Railway, with the increases, if any, made since the 1st day of May last, together with the names of such Officers and Employés."

The above Return having been directed to be laid on the table of the House of Commons as per motion made 18th November, 1867.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. LONGLEY.

JOHN LANGTON, Esq.,
Auditor General, Ottawa.

NOVA SOTIA RAILWAY.

A RETURN Showing the present Salaries of the Officers and Employés on the Nova Scotia Railway, with the increases, if any, made since the 1st day of May last, together with the names of such Officers and Employés.

LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYÉS.

NAME.	CAPACITY.	Salary previous to 1st May.	Increase since 1st May.	Present Salary.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Head Office, Halifax.</i>				
Avard Longley.....	Chief Commissioner.....	2400 00		2400 00
Thos. Foot.....	Secretary and Accountant.....	1600 00		1600 00
A. W. Clark.....	Assistant do	700 00		700 00
J. T. Fraser.....	do do	600 00		600 00
C. T. Lockhart.....	do do	500 00		500 00
James Hunt.....	do do	200 00		200 00
Wm. Buckley..	Messenger and Office Keeper.....	400 00		400 00
<i>Traffic Department.</i>				
George Taylor.....	Traffic Superintendent	1200 00	400 00	1600 00
John Adams.....	Assistant in Office.....	700 00	100 00	800 00
Rodk. McDonald.....	do and Telegraph Operator	500 00	100 00	600 00
Jeffrey Foot.....	do do	450 00	50 00	500 00
A. K. Stephens.....	do do	400 00	100 00	500 00
E. Blanchard.....	Wood Inspector.....	400 00	100 00	500 00
James Loasby.....	(Boy) Telegraph Operator.....	150 00	50 00	200 00
Wm. Kennels.....	(Boy) do			150 00
<i>Main Line Station Agents, &c.</i>				
Arthur Busby.....	Passenger Agent, Richmond.....	600 00	200 00	800 00
James Alexander.....	Freight do	700 00	100 00	800 00
David Pottinger.....	Assistant do	450 00	50 00	500 00
John Carten.....	do do	450 00	50 00	500 00
Chas. Carten.....	do do	400 00		400 00
F. C. Cleary.....	do do	300 00		300 00
Edw. Moran.....	Station Agent, Bedford.....	250 00	50 00	300 00
J. H. Hodson.....	do Rocky Lake	250 00	50 00	300 00
George Nichols.....	do Grand Lake			50 00
James Brittain.....	do Enfield.....			300 00
R. M. Holesworth.....	do Elmsdale	250 00	50 00	300 00
Samuel Keys.....	do Wickwires.....	80 00	20 00	100 00
Daniel Sinclair.....	do Shubenacadie.....	300 00	100 00	400 00
F. Holesworth.....	do Stewiacke	250 00	50 00	300 00
W. F. Hamilton.....	do Brookfield	250 00	50 00	300 00
Hugh McCallum.....	do Truro	600 00		600 00
Wm. McCallum	Asst. do			120 00
<i>Pictou Extension.</i>				
J. B. McCally.....	Station Agent, Union of Riversdale.....	300 00		300 00
J. B. Marshall.....	do West River.....	300 00	100 00	400 00
John Fraser.....	do Glengarry			300 00
Wm. Fraser.....	do Hopewell			400 00
Jas. McDonald.....	do Coal Mines			400 00
George Wilson.....	do New Glasgow.....			500 00
Jas. A. Cameron.....	Telegraph Operator, do			300 00
Thos. V. Cooke.....	Station Agent, Pictou Landing.....			500 00
Rodk. Fraser.....	Asst. do do			400 00
William Jaok.....	Station Agent, Pictou			600 00
F. R. Boggs.....	Asst. do do	200 00	100 00	300 00

LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYÉS.—Continued.

NAME.	CAPACITY.	Salary previous to 1st May.	Increase since 1st May.	Present Salary.
<i>Windsor Branch.</i>				
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Hugh McIntosh	Station Agent, West Junction	330 00	70 00	400 00
Daniel Hallisey	do Beaver Bank			250 00
R. McLearn	do S. W. Uniacke	250 00	50 00	300 00
M. Mumford	do Ellershmse	200 00		200 00
J. L. Sweet	do Newport	260 00	40 00	300 00
J. E. Fielding	do Windsor	500 00	100 00	600 00
John Murray	Conductor	540 00		540 00
John Ryan	do	540 00	60 00	600 00
Robt. Duncan	do	540 00	60 00	600 00
George Dorkin	do	540 00	60 00	600 00
James Keys	do	540 00		540 00
E. Loasby	do	1 50 per diem		1 50 per diem
James Geldut	do	1 50 do		1 50 do
T. Birmingham	do	1 00 do	0 50	1 50 do
M. Fitzgerald	Brakesman	1 00 do	0 20	1 20 do
Thomas Guinon	do	1 00 do	0 20	1 20 do
Daniel Jacobs	do	1 05 do		1 05 do
Edw. Tripp	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
J. Crawford	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
J. Leonard	do			1 00 do
M. Casey	do	1 00 per diem		1 00 do
John Blair	do	1 15 do		1 15 do
A. Grant	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
D. McNutt	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
N. Ross	do			1 15 do
M. Nevel	do			1 15 do
Jas. McGill	do			1 00 do
A. Whalen	Car Shunter, Richmond	1 20 per diem	0 05	1 25 do
John Blanchard	Pointsman	1 10 do		1 10 do
N. McKinnon	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
Mat. McDonald	do			0 90 do
James Phalen	Night Watchman	0 60 per diem		0 60 do
John Lane	Baggage Master	1 00 do		1 00 do
John Gannon	Porter	0 75 do		0 75 do
Mat. Phalen	Freight Porter	1 10 do	0 15	1 25 do
Tim. Bowes	do	1 00 do	0 10	1 10 do
James Devine	do	1 10 do		1 10 do
Jos. Shea	do	1 00 do		1 09 do
John Richards	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
E. Goff	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
R. Greenwood	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
John Gilfoy	do			1 00 do
N. Gunn	do			1 00 do
John Cameron	do	1 00 per diem	0 10	1 10 do
H. Kirkpatrick	do			1 00 do
E. C. Davison	do Windsor	1 20 per diem		1 20 do
Edw. King	do do	0 90 do	0 10	1 00 do
John Ward	do do			1 00 do
Thos. Quinn	Watchman, do	240 00 per annum		240 00 per annum
A. Nelson	Freight Porter, Shubenacadie			250 00 do
Samuel Fisher	do Truro	1 20 per diem		1 20 per diem
George Roome	Asst. do do			0 90 do
H. McMullen	Night Watchman, do	0 65 per diem		0 65 do
Chas. McDougall	Freight Porter, New Glasgow			300 00 per annum
A. Kennedy	Pointsman			1 25 per diem
Joseph Curry	Freight Porter, Pictou Landing			1 00 do
John McLeod	do do			1 00 do
R. Fraser	do do			1 00 do
A. Gordon	do do			1 00 do
John Murray	Watchman, do			1 00 do
A. McDonald	Sunday Watchman, do			1 00 do
do	Freight Porter			400 00 per annum

LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYÉS.—Continued.

NAME.	CAPACITY.	Salary previous to 1st May.	Increase since 1st May.	Present Salary.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Locomotive and Car Department.</i>				
Wm. Johnston	Locomotive Superintendent, Richmond	1000 00 p. annum	400 00	1,400 00 p. annum
W. U. Jones	Clerk and Storekeeper, Richmond	600 00	200 00	800 do
W. H. Joy	Asst. do do	400 00		400 do
A. Cameron	Engine Driver	2 25 per diem		2 25 per diem
Wm. Bowen	Fireman	1 10 do	0 20	1 30 do
H. McInnis	Cleaner, &c.	0 70 do	0 25	0 95 do
T. O'Brien	do			1 00 do
William Hunt	Engine Driver	2 25 per diem		2 25 do
William Wall	Fireman			1 00 do
William Sweet	do	1 00 per diem	0 20	1 20 do
J. W. McDonald	Cleaner			0 90 do
M. Tobin	Engine Driver	2 00 per diem		2 00 do
J. McLellen	do	2 00 do		2 00 do
E. Tobin	do	1 00 do	1 00	2 00 do
V. McCarron	Cleaner	1 00 do		1 00 do
Jas. McCarron	Fireman			1 25 do
J. Connell	do	0 60 per diem		0 60 do
M. Phalen	Cleaner	1 00 do		1 00 do
S. Trider	Fireman			1 00 do
John McCarron	Driver			1 75 do
James McCarron	Fireman	1 20 per diem		1 20 do
J. Phalen	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
P. Geoghegan	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
J. McCormack	do			1 00 do
James Connell	Helper	1 10 per diem		1 10 do
G. Cleland	Stationery Engine Keeper ..	1 50 do		1 50 do
Wm. Appleton, Senr.	Machinist	2 00 do		2 00 do
R. Paver	do	1 80 do		1 80 do
H. Appleton	do	2 20 do		2 20 do
Wm. Murphy	do	1 70 do		1 70 do
E. Allen	do	1 50 do	0 20	1 70 do
A. Muirhead	do	1 70 do		1 70 do
M. McNally	do			1 40 do
R. Dunn	do	1 70 per diem		1 70 do
J. Porteous	do	1 60 do		1 60 do
A. H. Kelly	do	1 35 do		1 35 do
J. Appleton	do			1 25 do
C. Gulvin	do			1 40 do
Wm. Hayden	do			1 50 do
Wm. Conrad	do	1 00 per diem	0 20	1 20 do
C. P. Caldwell	Apprentice	0 85 do	0 10	0 95 do
Wm. Yould	do	0 70 do	0 20	0 90 do
P. McInnis	do	0 70 do		0 70 do
W. Manning	do	0 60 do		0 60 do
E. Clark	do	0 50 do	0 10	0 60 do
R. Wallace	do	0 85 do		0 85 do
M. Punch	do	0 25 do		0 25 do
J. Abraham	do			1 00 do
D. Dcnaghue	do			0 25 do
M. Mulachy	do			0 25 do
G. H. Skinner	do			0 25 do
J. Revells	do			0 25 do
P. Campbell	Machinist			1 60 do
J. Dugwell	Coppersmith	1 60 per diem	0 15	1 75 do
W. Thomas	Pattern Maker	1 75 do		1 75 do
M. Graham	Carpenter	1 60 do		1 60 do
D. White	do			1 40 do
J. Hushman	Blacksmith	1 50 do		1 50 do
J. Keefe	Striker			1 00 do
Wm. Dymond	Blacksmith	1 50 per diem	0 10	1 60 do
M. McGowan	Striker	1 00 do		1 00 do

LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYÉS.—Continued.

NAME.	CAPACITY.	Salary	Increase	Present Salary.
		previous to 1st May.	since 1st May.	
<i>Locomotive and Car Department.—Continued.</i>				
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
J. Simmons.....	Smith.....	0 80 per diem		0 80 per diem
B. Parks.....	Striker.....	0 50 do		0 50 do
J. Guess.....	Apprentice.....			0 60 do
J. McLeod.....	do.....			0 50 do
D. McEaschern.....	Smith.....	1 00 per diem		1 00 do
A. Malcolm.....	Striker.....			0 80 do
Wm. B. Malcom.....	Smith.....			1 60 do
J. Martin.....	Striker.....	0 90 per diem		1 00 do
T. Revells.....	Bolt Turner.....	1 00 do		1 00 do
D. McPherson.....	Helper.....	1 00 do		1 00 do
N. Callahan.....	do.....	0 95 do	0 05	1 00 do
D. Hinchin.....	Laborer.....	0 90 do		0 90 do
Wm. Sinclair.....	Night Watchman.....	0 90 do		0 90 do
J. Clark.....	Helper.....	1 00 do		1 00 do
A. Porter.....	do.....	0 95 do	0 05	1 00 do
H. Clark.....	do.....			1 00 do
R. Russell.....	Striker.....	1 00 per diem		1 00 do
J. Thorpe.....	do.....			1 00 do
Wm. M. Stephens.....	Engine Driver.....	2 25 per diem		2 25 do
J. Wallace.....	Fireman.....	1 00 do	0 19	1 10 do
J. Cox.....	Cleaner.....	1 00 do		1 00 do
B. Goodman.....	Engine Driver.....	1 75 do	0 25	2 00 do
G. Fuller.....	Fireman.....	1 00 do		1 00 do
T. Holden.....	Cleaner.....			1 00 do
J. Trider.....	Engine Driver.....			2 25 do
J. Seary.....	Fireman.....			1 20 do
J. Johnston.....	do.....	1 00 per diem	0 20	1 20 do
Wm. Johnston.....	Engine Driver.....	1 00 do	0 50	1 50 do
Wm. Crowell.....	Cleaner.....	1 00 do		1 00 do
J. Clark.....	Fireman.....	1 00 do	0 20	1 20 do
F. White.....	Cleaner.....			1 00 do
A. Fulton.....	do.....			1 00 do
F. Tierney.....	Engine Driver.....			2 00 do
E. Pero.....	do.....			2 00 do
J. McDowall.....		2 00 per diem	0 25	2 25 do
P. Robertson.....	Fireman.....			1 20 do
E. Stockall.....	Cleaner.....			1 00 do
S. McLeod.....	Cleaner.....			1 00 do
A. McDonald.....	Watchman.....			1 00 do
S. Cameron.....	Locomotive Foreman, Pictou.....	2 25 per diem		2 25 do
D. Ward.....	Car Inspector.....	1 60 do		1 60 do
E. Shaffer.....	Car Shop Foreman.....	2 50 do		2 50 do
J. Rhind.....	Carpenter.....	1 40 do	0 10	1 50 do
D. Griffin.....	do.....			1 50 do
R. Murray.....	do.....			1 50 do
J. Campbell.....	do.....	1 40 per diem	0 10	1 50 do
J. Shaffer.....	do.....			1 10 do
F. Ward.....	do.....			1 50 do
J. Greenough.....	do.....			1 50 do
E. Sproul.....	do.....			1 50 do
J. Perry.....	do.....	1 40 per diem	0 10	1 50 do
J. Gunn.....	do.....			1 50 do
J. Ham.....	Helper.....	1 10 per diem	0 10	1 20 do
G. Shaffer.....	do.....	1 00 do	0 10	1 10 do
O. Jones.....	do.....			1 10 do
J. Currick.....	Car Oiler.....	1 00 per diem	0 10	1 10 do
J. Smith.....	Smith.....	1 50 do	0 10	1 60 do
R. O'Mara.....	do.....			1 40 do
B. Simmons.....	do.....			1 40 do
H. Boutlier.....	Striker.....	1 00 per diem	0 20	1 20 do

LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYÉS.—Continued.

NAME.	CAPACITY.	Salary previous to 1st May.	Increase since 1st May.	Present Salary.
<i>Maintenance of Way and Building Department.</i>				
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
Wm. Marshall	Road Inspector on whole Line...	800 00 per ann.	200 00	1000 00 per ann.
A. Feetham.....	Road Master from West Junction to Truro	2 00 per diem		2 00 per diem
Wm. Meikle.....	Road Master from West Junction to Windsor	2 00 do		2 00 do
Wm. Yould.....	Road Master from Truro to Glen- garry.....	2 00 do		2 00 do
Alex. McDonald.....	Road Master from Glengarry to Pictou			2 00 do
John Clarke.....	Road Master from Richmond to Bedford	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
Patrick McFearney	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
Garrol Dalton.....	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
James Moore.....	do			1 00 do
Wm. Locke	do			1 00 do
George Nichols.....	do			1 00 do
Michael Kennedy.....	do			1 00 do
James Robinson.....	Foreman			1 25 do
Samuel Gray.....	Laborer	1 00 per diem		1 00 do
Bernard Dean.....	do	1 00 do		1 00 do
John Fitzgerald.....	do			1 00 do
George Crowley.....	do			1 00 do
James West.....	do			1 00 do
William Gray.....	do			1 00 do
Peter Dean.....	do			1 00 do
John Smith.....	Foreman	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
Wm. Eastwood.....	Laborer			0 90 do
Alex. Gray.....	do	0 90 per diem		0 90 do
George Yeardon	do			1 00 do
James Flynn.....	do			1 00 do
John McKenzie.....	do			1 00 do
James Fitzmaurice.....	Fence repairer	1 00 per diem	0 25	1 25 do
Thos. Mitchell.....	do			1 25 do
Wm. Hilliard.....	Cutting rails.....			1 00 do
John Symonds.....	do			1 00 do
Mrs. E. Brown.....	Gate keeper	0 20 per diem		0 20 do
Ewan Lamond.....	Foreman	1 75 do		1 75 do
Donald McDonald.....	Laborer			0 90 do
John McKay.....	Foreman			1 25 do
Angus Cameron.....	Laborer			0 90 do
Alexander Fraser.....	do			0 90 do
Alexander Dunbar.....	Foreman			1 25 do
Wm. Kentley.....	Laborer			0 90 do
Arthur Aikins.....	do			0 90 do
Hugh Ross.....	do			0 90 do
Ephraim Sutherland.....	do			0 90 do
Robert Dunbar.....	Foreman			1 25 do
Hugh McCachran.....	Laborer			0 90 do
Wm. Alexander.....	do			0 90 do
Allan McKinnon.....	do			0 90 do
Robert Menyson.....	do			0 90 do
Wm. Alexander.....	Foreman			1 25 do
Simon Fraser.....	Laborer			0 90 do
James Fraser.....	Foreman			1 25 do
Daniel McKay.....	Laborer			0 90 do
John Cameron.....	do			0 90 do
Duncan Falkner.....	do			0 90 do
Andrew Ormiston.....	Foreman			1 25 do
Thos. Ovey.....	Laborer			0 90 do
Andrew Skinner.....	do			0 90 do
Peter McLean.....	do			0 90 do
William Gray.....	do			0 90 do
David W. Fraser.....	Foreman			1 25 do

LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYÉS.—Continued.

NAME.	CAPACITY.	Salary previous to 1st May.		Increase since 1st May.		Present Salary.	
		\$	cts.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
<i>Maintenance of Way and Building Department.</i>							
—Continued.							
Mack Connors.....	Laborer					0 90	per diem
J. McKenzie	do					0 90	do
Robt. Hamilton.....	Foreman					1 25	do
Wm. Tibbetts.....	Laborer					0 90	do
Wm. Simpson	do					0 90	do
John Davis	do					0 90	do
James Gower.....	do					0 90	do
Thos. Manning.....	Foreman					1 25	do
John Maynard.....	Laborer					0 90	do
John Murphy	do					0 90	do
Fitz Ward	do					0 90	do
Wm. Manning.....	do					0 90	do
Hugh Fraser	do					0 90	do
Thos. Hanley	Foreman					1 25	do
Thos. Digby	Laborer					0 90	do
Pat. McMahon	do					0 90	do
John Robertson.....	do					0 90	do
George Lathers.....	Foreman					1 25	do
John Innis.....	Laborer					0 90	do
Donald Ferguson	do					0 90	do
John Brown.....	do					0 90	do
Lewis Dilman	do					0 90	do
John Kelly	Foreman					1 25	do
Lewis Dilman	Laborer					0 90	do
John Colter	Foreman					1 25	do
Thos. McLeod.....	Laborer					0 90	do
David Piers.....	do					0 90	do
Kenneth Sutherland	do					0 90	do
Alex. McKenzie	Laborer.....					0 90	do
Allen McKinnon.....	Foreman.....					1 25	do
John McKay.....	Laborer.....					0 90	do
Edmund Carter.....	do					0 90	do
Neil McQuarrie.....	do					0 90	do
Kenneth Morrison	do					0 90	do
George Cartier	do					0 90	do
Robert Geddes	Foreman.....		1 25	per diem		1 25	do
John Cady.....	Laborer.....		0 90	do		0 90	do
Patrick Hennesy	do		0 90	do		0 90	do
Edward Lergie.....	Foreman		1 25	do		1 25	do
Timothy Hopkins	Laborer		0 90	do		0 90	do
Martin Tobin	do					0 90	do
John Kelly	do		0 90	per diem		0 90	do
Michael Ryan	do					1 00	do
Owen Gilday	Foreman.....		1 25	per diem		1 25	do
John O'Bryan.....	Laborer.....					0 90	do
George McIntosh.....	do		0 90	per diem		0 90	do
George Mason.....	Foreman		1 25	do		1 25	do
John Mason.....	Laborer		0 90	do		0 90	do
Charles Hall	do		0 90	do		0 90	do
Thomas Curson.....	Foreman		1 25	do		1 25	do
John McCane	Laborer.....		0 90	do		0 90	do
Benjamin Green	do		0 90	do		0 90	do
Patrick McCartha.....	do					0 90	do
George Ross	Foreman		1 25	do		1 25	do
Robert Phillips.....	Laborer		0 90	do		0 90	do
Wm. Ross.....	do		0 90	do		0 90	do
William Kelly.....	Foreman		1 25	do		1 25	do
Richard Dinsmore.....	Laborer		0 90	do		0 90	do
David Ryan.....	do		0 90	do		0 90	do
Daniel Lyons.....	Foreman		1 25	do		1 25	do
Thomas Cooper.....	Laborer		0 90	do		0 90	do
Patrick McGuire.....	do		0 90	do		0 90	do
Patrick McGuire, Jr.....	do		0 90	do		0 90	do
Patrick McLaughlin.....	Foreman		1 25	do		1 25	do
Joseph McLaughlin.....	Laborer		0 90	do		0 90	do

LIST OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYÉS.—Continued.

NAME.	CAPACITY.	Salary previous to 1st May.	Increase since 1st May.	Present Salary.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
<i>Maintenance of Way and Building Department.</i> —Continued.				
John Devine.....	Laborer.....	0 90 per diem		0 90 per diem
Daniel Scott.....	Foreman	1 25 do		1 25 do
Charles Lindsay.....	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
Benjamin Laungel.....	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
John Scott.....	do			1 00 do
George Rasie.....	Foreman	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
James McLellen.....	Laborer.....	0 90 do		0 90 do
Thos. McFaden.....	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
Henry Bokleman	Foreman	1 25 do		1 25 do
John Wright.....	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
William Waller.....	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
James Waller	do			1 00 do
James Ennis	Foreman	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
Thomas Neville.....	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
Walter Neville	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
Wm. Hilliard.....	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
Wm. Neville	do			0 90 do
John Lindsay	Foreman	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
Michael Jones.....	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
Patrick Hollenghan.....	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
John Lyons.....	do			0 90 do
Patrick Ash.....	Foreman	0 90 per diem	0 60	1 25 do
John Walsh.....	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
Wm. Barrett	do			0 90 do
Robt. King	Foreman	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
E. Bremner.....	Laborer			0 90 do
Michael Wallace.....	do	0 90 per diem		0 90 do
Mat. Galligan	do			0 90 do
Barney Gorman	Foreman	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
Patrick Kelly	Laborer			0 90 do
Patrick Leady.....	do	0 90 per diem		0 90 do
Hugh Hopkins	Foreman	1 25 do		1 25 do
Chas. Madden.....	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
Patrick Smith.....	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
Wm. McAvoy.....	do			0 90 do
Chas. Stockall.....	Foreman	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
Henry Burton.....	Laborer.....	0 90 do		0 90 do
John Elliott	do			0 90 do
Solomon Etchell.....	Foreman	1 25 per diem		1 25 do
Alex. Black.....	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
Patrick Cronan.....	do	0 90 do		0 90 do
William Burns	do			0 90 do
Edward Elms	Foreman	1 50 per diem		1 50 do
Richard Snide.....	Laborer	0 90 do		0 90 do
Wm. Currie.....	do			0 90 do
John Ford.....	do			0 90 do
George Baxter	do			1 00 do
Ruben Hunter.....	do			1 00 do
Michael Seary.....	do			1 00 do
Edward Currie	do			1 00 do
Thos. Frissel	do			1 00 do
John Sloan.....	do			1 00 do
John Edwards.....	do			1 00 do
John Dickens	do			1 00 do
John Simmons.....	do			1 00 do
Wm. Hilliard.....	do			1 00 do
James Stockall.....	do			0 90 do
<i>Pictou Extension.</i>				
Alexander McNab.....	Chief Engineer.....	2400 00 per ann.		2400 00 per ann.
Percy St. George	Assistant	240 00 do		240 00 do

(E. E.)

THOS. FOOT.

A RETURN of the Collectors and Officers of the Inland Revenue Service, with their respective Salaries, for the current year of 1867, in accordance with the Resolution of the Commons House of Parliament for the Dominion of Canada, bearing date 18th November, 1867.

Collectors receiving \$1,600 salary per annum.

G. P. Dickson|Toronto.

Collectors receiving \$1,200 salary per annum.

J. M. Lemoine|Quebec.
W. G. Hall.....|Windsor.
P. McClary|London.
D. W. Hart.....|Brantford.
James Gow|Guelph.
Thos. White.....|Hamilton.
Wm. Thomson|Chippawa.
James Shaw|Toronto.
John Wilson|Cobourg.
E. R. Benjamin|Belleville.
A. Tibbodo.....|Kingston.
S. B. Merrill|Prescott.
P. Durnford.....|Montreal.
R. Bellemare|do
R. F. Nelles.....|Galt.

Collectors receiving \$800 salary per annum.

Wm. Patton, Deputy.....|Hamilton.
John Morrow, do|Toronto.

Collectors receiving \$600 salary per annum.

R. Woodsworth, Deputy...|Toronto.
A. D. Macdonell do ...|do
A. Heineman do|Quebec.
M. MacNamara do|do
John Harvey do|do
W. Hastie do|Montreal.
L. Blanchard do|do
J. Casey do|do
Geo. Scobell do|do

Collectors receiving \$400 salary per annum.

David Pim.....|Sault Ste. Marie.
Patrick Lynch|Allumette Island.
R. N. Elliott, Deputy.....|Windsor.
R. A. Hartley do|Toronto.

Collectors paid by Commission on Collections, &c.

R. Douglas.....|Perth.
C. G. Fortier.....|Amherstburg.
G. W. Foot.....|Chatham.
D. Hanvey.....|St. Thomas.
W. H. Armstrong.....|Strathroy.
P. McGlashan.....|Coruna.
Chas. Widder.....|Goderich.
Wm. Withers.....|Kincardine.
John Hamilton.....|Stratford.
J. L. Charles.....|Woodstock.
E. P. Ryerse.....|Port Ryerse.
J. G. Conway.....|St. Catharines.
Jas. Kinnear.....|Decewsville.
David Morrow.....|Barrie.
M. McNab.....|Owen Sound.
Thos. White.....|Peterborough.
J. B. Knowlson.....|Lindsay.
F. Murphy.....|Port Hope.
C. Smith.....|Picton.

Collectors paid by Commission on Collections, &c.—Continued.

Alex. Graham|Ottawa.
John Murray|L'Orignal.
G. C. Longley.....|Maitland.
Gordon Baker.....|Osnabruck Centre.
F. Deguise.....|Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.
P. Verrault.....|St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud.
E. T. de St. Aubin.....|St. Jérôme de Matane.
Thos. Jones.....|L'émiscouata.
L. P. Lachance.....|Bagotville.
P. B. Belleville.....|Murray Bay.
John Eden.....|Gaspé.
J. J. Fox.....|Magdalen Islands.
John Fraser.....|New Carlisle.
T. Côté.....|Arthabaska.
J. B. Mercier.....|Beauce.
A. McEachern.....|Ormusw.wn.
P. Regnier.....|Iberville.
Chas. Ouimet.....|Ste. Thérèse.
A. Denis.....|Joliette.
Chas. Symmes.....|Aylmer.
Leonard Boivin.....|St. Hyacinthe.
A. Roy.....|Sorel.
John Griffith|Sherbrooke.
B. Lasalle.....|Trece Rivers.
Félix Devine|Bonfrew.

Excisemen receiving \$700 salary per annum.

F. Measam.....|Windsor.
Wm. Gorrie|Toronto.

Excisemen receiving \$600 salary per annum.

J. H. Kening|Guelph.
John White|do
R. L. Whyte|Hamilton.
W. Douglas|do
F. H. Mickleburg|Toronto.
J. W. Racey.....|Kingston.
C. H. Leroux.....|Montreal.
F. Duquet.....|do
J. L. Vincent.....|do
John Pikell.....|do

Excisemen receiving \$500 salary per annum.

J. D. Keneday|Guelph.
Geo. Rannie|Brantford.
M. McCord|Toronto.
John Downey|Belleville.
Geo. Kirk.....|Kingston.
A. W. Ardagh.....|Prescott.
W. J. Gerald.....|do

*Excisemen receiving \$1.50 per diem, in Bonded Manu-
factories—which per diem allowance is repaid to
the Collector by the manufacturer.*

W. J. Whitten|Windsor.
— Wilkinson.....|do
J. W. Patrie.....|Guelph.
John Stewart|Hamilton.
Wm. Green|Toronto.
R. J. Dickson|do
J. Campbell|do

A RETURN of the Collectors and Officers of the Inland Revenue Service, with their respective Salaries, for the current year of 1867, &c.—*Continued.*

<i>Officers for Weighing and Measuring.—Paid by Fees.</i>		<i>District Inspectors receiving \$1600 Salary per annum.</i>	
Peter Casey.....	Montreal.	Henry Godson.....	District of Toronto.
John Horn.....	do	C. E. Romain.....	do Guelph.
Jos. Grégoire.....	Quebec.	A. N. Striker.....	do Kingston.

THOS. WORTHINGTON,
Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,
Ottawa, 13th March, 1868.

EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY,

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,
St. John, N. B., 17 March, 1868.

F. Braun, Esq.,
Secretary, Department Public Works,
Ottawa.

SIR,—Referring to your communication No. 85, under date 27th ult., I beg now to hand you “a Statement shewing the Names, Salaries and Dates of Appointment and Office of the Officers and Employés on the Government Railway in New Brunswick, with increase, if any, made since 1st July last.

The pay-sheets of last month have been taken as the basis. The dates of appointments will show the changes since 1st July last. Where the day and month in 1867 are *not* mentioned, the appointments may be taken as having been prior to that time.

Since the 1st instant, Mr. E. T. Trites, the assistant Station Master, has been promoted to a Clerkship in this Office, without another appointment being made, and the services of Mr. H. D. McLeod, formerly the Accountant, have been secured as Assistant Clerk at four hundred dollars per annum for half time. It was found, that notwithstanding the entire force in this Office has labored until a late hour each evening for a very long time, the work was still much behind, additional assistance and a re-adjustment of duties became necessary, and this I have now done, securing the greatest possible efficiency at the least possible expense, which I trust will meet with approval of the Minister. My own salary, not having been fixed, has not been filled in.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. CARVELL.

(Copy of No. 216.)

EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY.

STATEMENT shewing the Names, Salaries, dates of Appointment and Office of the Officers and Employés on the Government Railway in New Brunswick, with the increase, if any, made since the 1st of July last; furnished in pursuance of Letter No. 85, dated February 27th, 1868, from Department of Public Works.

Name.	Occupation.	Remuneration.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
<i>Commissioner's Office</i>		\$ cts.		
George Thomas.....	Comm'r Chairman.....	1600 00 p. ann.	Oct. 1, 1856	} Commission discontinued, 19th February, 1868.
C. H. Fairweather.....	Commissioner .....	.....	Oct. 1, 1866	
W. J. Gilbert.....	do .....	.....	June 29, 1867	
J. Edwd. Boyd	Resident Engineer.....	1000 00 p. ann.	..... 1861	Acted also as General Superintendent from 1st Sept., 1864, to 1st Sept., 1867, at a salary of \$1200 per annum. Now under the direction of the General Superintendent.
John Porter.....	Cashier	500 00 "	April 15, 1857	Now under the direction of the General Superintendent.
William Scaullar ...	Police Magistrate.....	200 00 "	..... 1858	Died 7th March, 1868.
<i>General Superintendent's Office.</i>				
Lewis Carvell.....	General Supt.....	2000 00 "	Oct. 19, 1867	By O. C., 21st March, 1868.
Alex. McNaughtan.....	Accountant	800 00 "	July 16, 1866	Promoted from 2nd Clerk.
W. G. Robertson.....	Clerk and Operator.....	400 00 "	Sept. 14, 1867	On promotion of J. J. Wallace.
J. J. Wallace.....	Storekeeper and Clerk	600 00 "	Aug. 26, 1867	Promoted from 3rd Clerk upon resignation of Moses L. Gross.
Samuel Watson.....	Purchasing Agent, &c.....	1 50 p. day.	March—, 1858	
<i>St. John Station.</i>				
James Coleman.....	Station Master	700 00 p. ann.	April —, 1864	Promoted from <i>Receiving Clerk</i> upon dismissal of J. H. Buck.
Oliver T. Stone.....	Ticket Agent.....	600 00 "	Sept. —, 1864	Promoted from Station Master, <i>Pencobsquis Station</i> .
George H. Pick.....	Entry Clerk.....	1 50 p. day.	April —, 1864	
John McFadgen.....	Receiving Clerk	1 25 "	April —, 1864	Promoted from laborer.
Robt. Anderson.....	Baggage Master and Laborer	1 15 "	..... 1866	do Switchman, <i>Sussex Station</i> .
Patrick Collins	Night Watchman	26 00 p. mo.	..... 1865	Upon removal of Thomas Pierce.
Alex. Brewster	Switchman	37 50 "	..... 1859	
Owen Sullivan	Laborer	1 20 p. day.	..... 1857	
John Knowles.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1858	
Wm. Weatherall.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1860	
<i>Rothessy Station.</i>				
S. E. Davison	Station Agent and Operator.....	340 00 p. ann.	May 1, 1861	
<i>Oasekeag Station.</i>				
A. McNab Travis....	do	400 00 "	Nov. 30, 1867	Promoted from Conductor on resignation of C. Flewelling.
Patrick Murphy.....	Switchman.....	0 90 p. day.	Sep. —, 1866	
<i>Norton Station.</i>				
E. A. Leonara.....	Station Master and Operator	400 00 p. ann.	Sep. 10, 1867	Promoted from Asst. Station Master upon resignation of R. Davidson.
<i>Apohaqui Station.</i>				
James Ryan, jr.....	Station Master	400 00 "	June 10, 1867	Upon death of A. Johnson.

European and North American Railway.—Continued.

Name.	Occupation.	Remuneration.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
<i>Sussex Station.</i>				
Caleb F. Olive.....	Station Master	\$ cts. 500 00 p. ann.	Nov. 20, 1861	
Thomas Corbett.....	Night Watchman ...	26 00 p. mo..	..... 1863	Upon removal of John Lord.
George Murray.....	Switchman... ..	1 10 p. day.	..... 1866	do R. Anderson to St. John.
Thos. Corbett, jr ...	Laborer	0 80 do	..... 1867	
<i>Penobscot Station.</i>				
Samuel McCready ..	Station Master and Operator.	340 00 p. ann.	May 1, 1867	Upon removal of G. Hamilton to Ft. Duchene.
<i>Anagance Station.</i>				
Hector Crookshank.	do	340 00 "	Mar. 12, 1866	Upon promotion of A. McN. Travis to Trackmaster, and subsequently to Conductor.
<i>Peticodiac Station.</i>				
Warran W. Price....	do	400 00 "	Aug. 1, 1860	
<i>Salisbury Station.</i>				
John S. Collpitts....	Station Master.....	400 00 "	Dec. 4, 1866	Upon removal of E. Kaye.
<i>Moncton Station.</i>				
Robt. Cochran.....	do	400 00 "	Feb. 1, 1868	(Provisionally) upon death of J. Adams.
John Flocks.....	Switchman	1 20 p. day.	..... 1862	
<i>Shediac Station.</i>				
J. W. J. Henderson.	Station Master and Operator... ..	400 00 p. ann.	..... 1862	Upon resignation of H. W. Baldwin.
Richard Moore	Switchman.	1 20 p. day.	..... 1864	do B. Cleveland.
<i>Pt. du Chene Station.</i>				
Alex. Davidon.....	Station Master.....	60 00 p. ann.	April —, 1864	Promoted upon resignation of G. McKean.
J. Allingham.....	Switchman and laborer	1 10 p. day.	do 1865	During winter season acts as brakeman.
Wm. Smith.....	Night Watchman...	26 00 p. mo..	do 1865	This Station is only open during the navigation of the Gulf of St. Lawrence.
E. T. Trihes	Asst. Station Master (employed where services required)	400 00 p. ann.	Sept. 10, 1867	Upon appointment of F. A. Leonard to Norton Station.
<i>Trains.</i>				
Jas. H. Bartlett ...	Conductor	60 00 p. mo.	July 20, 1858	
James M. Decker...	do	60 00 "	..... 1860	
Robert Busten.....	do	2 00 p. day.	May 1, 1867	
John S. Trihes.....	do	2 00 "	Sept. 30, 1867	Upon promotion of G. Rainnie to Trackmaster.
Andrew Rainnie.....	Baggage Master.....	1 25 "	..... 1860	
Nelson Cannon.....	do	1 25 "	..... 1860	
Wm. Kelly.....	do	1 25 "	..... 1863	
Robert Rainnie.....	Brakeman	1 25 "	..... 1860	
George Collard.....	do	1 25 "	..... 1864	
James Milliean.....	do	1 25 "	..... 1866	
Andrew Sprague...	do	1 25 "	..... 1866	
John Sproal	do	1 25 "	..... 1866	
M. Letaite	do	1 25 "	..... 1867	
<i>Machine Shop.</i>				
H. A. Whitney.....	Locomotive foreman	800 00 p. ann.	Dec. 4, 1866	Reinstated, having been superseded A. Stronach, Shop Foreman, 1865.
Jacob Hughes	Car Foreman.....	2 00 p. day.	Jan'y —, 1868	Upon resignation of John Hunter.
A. Stronach.....	Shop Foreman.....	62 50 p. mo.	Dec. 4, 1866	Re-appointed upon Henry A. Whitney resuming duties of Locomotive Foreman.

European and North American Railway.—Continued.

Name.	Occupation.	Remuneration.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
<i>Machine Shop.—</i> (Continued.)		\$ cts.		
M. Stevens.....	Driver.....	60 00 p. mo.	Oct. 7, 1858	
D. A. Sinclair.....	do	60 00 "	Dec. 4, 1866	
Joseph H. Moore.....	do	60 00 "	..... 1859	Promoted from Foreman.
A. H. Rand.....	do	60 00 "	..... 1865	
John Stewart.....	do	40 00 "	..... 1866	Promoted from Foreman (on Shifting Engine.)
James Watson.....	do	2 00 p. day.	..... 1866	Promoted from Fireman.
Thos. W. Prince	Foreman.....	30 00 p. mo.	..... 1864	
John Hunter, jun.....	do	30 00 "	..... 1864	
Jas. McDermott.....	do	30 00 "	..... 1866	
Robert James	do	26 00 "	..... 1859	On Shifting Engine—St. John.
Robert Carr.....	do	30 00 "	..... 1867	
<i>Machine Shop.</i>				
Hugh Tait	Cleaner	27 00 "	..... 1867	
John Jenner	do	27 00 "	Mar. 19, 1857	
John Benson	do	27 00 "	July 1, 1859	
James Grattan.....	do	27 00 "	..... 1864	
Jas. F. Sayer.....	Machinist.....	2 00 p. day.	..... 1860	
J. B. Taylor.....	do	1 70 "	..... 1860	
John Fogarty.....	do	1 50 "	..... 1857	
John McKean.....	do	1 60 "	..... 1867	
Wm. S. Black.....	do	1 60 "	..... 1867	
Thomas Chilton.....	do	1 25 "	..... 1865	
Charles Kennedy... ..	do	1 25 "	..... 1865	
Geo. L. Smith.....	do spare driver.	1 50 "	..... 1867	
John Stratton	do	1 50 "	..... 1868	
Andrew Davis.....	do	1 25 "	..... 1860	
S. S. Black.....	do apprentice..	0 80 "	..... 1866	
Thos. Boardman.....	Coppersmith	1 80 "	..... 1860	
C. C. Davison.....	Blacksmith	1 50 "	..... 1865	
Rich. Rogersons.....	do	1 10 "	..... 1867	
Henry Cochran.....	do	1 50 "	..... 1860	
James Robertson.....	Helper	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Paul White.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1860	
Wm. Duncan.....	Car Repairer	1 50 "	Oct. 26, 1859	
Sam. Watson, jun.....	Bolt Cutter	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Charles Radcliffe.....	Painter	1 50 "	Feb. 24, 1868	
J. McPherson, jun.....	Boiler Maker	1 25 "	..... 1867	
L. B. McPhee.....	Driver Sta. Engine..	0 75 "	..... 1867	
William Kennedy... ..	Night Watchman...	26 00 p. mo.	..... 1868	
George Proudfoot... ..	Watchman and Cleaner	27 00 "	..... 1866	
James Hilson.....	Woodman	1 00 p. day.	..... 1858	
Andrew Reid.....	Laborer.....	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Geo. Thomas.....	do (boy).....	0 75 "	..... 1867	
Robt. Ervin.....	do	1 25 "	..... 1865	
James Wright.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1858	
Alex. Colbert.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Andrew Russell.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1866	
Israel King.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1863	
John Allingham.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1864	
Stephen Harper.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Bap. Thibedeaux	do	1 00 "	..... 1863	
<i>Track.</i>				
Garin Rainnie.....	Trackmaster.....	2 60 p. day.	Sep. 30, 1867	Promoted from Conductor upon resignation of Wm. Rainnie.
James Rafter.....	Foreman.....	1 40 "	..... 1867	
Wm. Hughes.....	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1863	
John Connell.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1862	
Geo. Campbell.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
John Bain.....	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
John Kenny	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	} Working only when required as spare or extra men.

European and North American Railway.—*Concluded.*

Name.	Occupation.	Remuneration.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
<i>Track—(Cont'd.)</i>				
Mich. Brophy	Trackman	\$ 1 00 p. day.	..... 1866	
A. McCafferty	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1862	
M. McCarty	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1861	
M. Cannery	do	1 00 "	..... 1862	
Wm. Jackson	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1867	
James Duncan	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1867	
John Barrett	do	1 00 "	..... 1863	
James Cregge	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	Spareman, employed in winter occasionally.
James McAning	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	do do
John McPherson	Foreman	1 40 "	Dec. 24, 1861	
James Belding	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1861	
Daniel White	do	1 00 "	..... 1862	
Henry Patton	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	Spare or extra, employed in winter occasionally.
A. Campbell	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	do do
Geo. Simmons	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1867	
Timothy Connolly	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1861	
Jos. Drummond	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Donald McLeod	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	do do
Chas. Rowe	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1862	
Thos. White	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1862	
B. H. Freize	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Thomas Sozer	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1861	
Chris. Smith	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1865	
H. Kilpatrick	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1864	
Alex. McKay	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1861	
James Lyons	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	do do
James Walton	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1864	
Wm. Miller	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1863	
Wm. Adams	do	1 00 "	..... 1864	
Thos. Blake	do	1 00 "	..... 1863	
Stephen Price	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1867	Spare or extra. Employed in winter occasionally.
Mich. Fitzgerald	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1868	
Henry Cook	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1865	
Calais Leshore	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Mich. Griffin	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Sam. Blakeney	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Albert Lauder	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Wm. Balmer	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Joseph Prince	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Wm. Stinson	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1861	
Louther Simmons	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1861	
Hy. Simmons	do	1 00 "	..... 1861	
Thomas Trainer	do	1 00 "	..... 1862	
John Howlett	Foreman	1 40 "	..... 1861	
John Coffee	Trackman	1 00 "	..... 1862	
Andrew Leshure	do	1 00 "	..... 1861	
James Anketle	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	} Spare or extra. Employed in winter occasionally.
Edward Corney	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	
Joseph Galant	do	1 00 "	..... 1867	

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 4th May, 1868; for a Return shewing the names of all Officers or Employés who are receiving an annual salary, and who are paid any amount by the Government, or any of the Departments, for extra or other services in addition to their salaries, giving the amount paid to each; also, the names of all persons who are drawing all or a portion of their salaries, and do not give regular attendance to their duties in which they are represented to be employed; also, the names of all Employés who are absent on leave, with reason of their absence, for nine months ended 1st April, 1868.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 18th May, 1868.

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Return is not printed.]

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 21st November, 1867;
for Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government
and Legislature; and, Statement of Cost and Annual Expense, &c.,
of Public Buildings.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 13th December, 1867.

NAMES and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, the Salaries being
those paid on First of July, 1867.

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.
Hon. A. J. Fergusson Blair.....	President of the Council.....	\$ 5,000 00
William H. Lee.....	Clerk of Privy Council.....	2,600 00
William A. Himsworth.....	Asst. do.....	2,000 00
F. Vallerand.....	Clerk.....	1,400 00
J. O. Coté.....	do.....	1,400 00
F. H. Himsworth.....	do.....	1,240 00
Henry Alexander.....	do.....	920 00
Wm. Horace Lee.....	do.....	640 00
Michael Naughten.....	Doorkeeper and Messenger.....	600 00
Wm. E. Morgan.....	Messenger.....	450 00
Joseph Cairns.....	do.....	450 00
Patrick Batterton.....	do.....	450 00

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE AND ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR CANADA.

Name.	Office.	Salary.	Per diem Allowance.
The Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B.....	Minister of Justice and Attorney General.....	\$ 5,000 00	
Hewitt Bernard.....	Chief Clerk.....	2,200 00	
John Stuart.....	Assistant Clerk.....	1,000 00	
Charles Drinkwater.....	Stenographic Clerk.....	972 00	
Anthony Atcheson.....	Temporary Clerk.....		\$2 50
John A. Macdonell.....	do.....		2 00
Patrick Lynch.....	Messenger.....	500 00	
Francis Curran.....	do.....		1 25

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR CANADA.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.	
		\$	cts.
Hon. Hector L. Langevin.....	Secretary of State.....	5,000	00
Etienne Parent.....	Under Secretary of State.....	2,840	00
<i>Corresponding Branch.</i>			
W. H. Jones	Chief Clerk.....	1,400	00
J. M. Tétu	Clerk.....	1,200	00
M. Amouroux.....	do	912	50
E. Brousseau.....	do	912	50
<i>Registry Branch.</i>			
G. H. Lane.....	Chief Clerk	1,800	00
<i>Indian Lands Branch.</i>			
W. Spragge.....	Chief Clerk	2,000	00
C. T. Walcott.....	Accountant	1,400	00
L. Vankoughnet.....	Clerk.....	940	00
J. P. M. Lecourt.....	Draughtsman	800	00
<i>Ordinance Lands Branch.</i>			
W. F. Coffin.....	Chief Clerk.....	2,000	00
F. P. Austin.....	Clerk.....	940	00
W. Mills.....	Book-keeper	940	00
J. Forsyth.....	Land Bailiff.....	415	60
H. Goodwin.....	Caretaker (Toronto)	184	00
J. A. Bélanger	Copying and Engraving Clerk.....	940	00
L. A. Catellier	do do	800	00
H. J. Morgan.....	do do	912	50
J. V. de Boucherville	do do	730	00
W. M. Goodeve.....	do do	730	00
S. G. Murray.....	do do	750	00
E. J. Chesley	do do	730	00
T. M. Hodgins.....	do do	500	00
J. Gow	Housekeeper.....	500	00
J. N. Fradet.....	Messenger.....	500	00
F. X. Valiquet ..	do	365	00
P. Logan	do	500	00

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES.

Name.	Office.	Salary.	
		\$	cts.
Hon. A. G. Archibald, Q. C.....	Secretary of State for the Provinces	5,000	00
Edmund A. Meredith.....	Under Secretary of State for the Provinces.....	2,600	00
Grant Powell.....	Chief Clerk.....	1,610	00
Henry A. Steele.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1,400	00
Charles J. Birch.....	do	1,400	00
Nazaire Tétu.....	Clerk.....	730	00
James Dorr	Messenger	500	00

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

GOVERNOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Salary and allowances per annum.	REMARKS.
		\$ cts.	
Governor's Secretary.....	Denis Godley.....	3,000 00	
1st Clerk	H. Cotton.....	1,800 00	
2nd do	J. Kidd.....	1,400 00	
3rd do	F. D. Burrows.....	720 00	
Office Keeper.....	P. St. Hill	500 00	Receives also an allowance as Office-keeper of the Privy Council, with rooms, fuel and light,
Messenger	G. Boxall ..	500 00	
Do	G. Smith	450 00	
Provincial Aide-de-Camp.....	Lieut.-Col. Irvine.....	1,600 00	
Orderly Sergeant.....	Thos. Lambkin.....	171 25	
Do	C. Strounger.....	171 25	

DEPARTMENT OF THE MINISTER OF FINANCE.

Name.	Office.	Salary.
		\$ cts.
Hon. John Rose.....	Finance Minister.....	5,000 00
William Dickinson.....	Deputy Inspector General.....	2,600 00
N. Godard.....	Chief Clerk and Provincial Book-keeper..	2,000 00
John Drysdale	Book-keeper ..	1,800 00
M. A. Higgins ..	Warrant Clerk.....	1,600 00
Archibald Cary.....	Book-keeper	1,600 00
F. G. Scott.....	1st Class Clerk.....	1,400 00
C. J. Anderson.....	do	1,400 00
John Torrance.....	do	1,200 00
R. W. Baxter.....	do	1,200 00
W. A. Blackmore.....	Stenographic Clerk	973 33
P. C. Ryan	3rd Class Clerk.....	640 00
H. A. Jones.....	do	600 00
Geo. Aumond	do	500 00
R. L. Killaly	do	500 00
David Ryan	Office-keeper	500 00
Patrick Pender.....	Messenger	450 00

AUDIT BRANCH OF THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Names.	Office.	Salary.
		\$ cts.
John Langton.....	Auditor.....	2,600 00
Hon. John Simpson.....	Assistant Auditor	2,400 00
Thomas Cruise.....	1st Book-keeper	1,600 00
T. D. Tims.....	2nd do	1,600 00
Charles Cambie.....	1st Class Clerk	1,400 00
Arthur Harvey	Statistical Clerk	1,360 00
James Patterson	1st Class Clerk.....	1,240 00
E. C. Barber	do	1,240 00
G. M. Jarvis	do	1,200 00
J. B. Hall	3rd do	600 00
John Simpson.....	Extra do	\$2 per day.
John Pender	Messenger	450 00

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employees of Government, &c.—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE RECEIVER GENERAL.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.
		\$ cts.
Hon. Edward Kenny	Receiver General	5,000 00
T. D. Harington	Deputy Receiver General.....	2,600 00
G. C. Reiffenstein .....	.....	2,000 00
T. C. Bramley .....	.....	1,600 00
J. B. Stanton .....	.....	1,600 00
J. F. Pelham .....	.....	1,500 00
L. F. Dufresne .....	.....	1,400 00
C. W. Shay .....	.....	1,400 00
F. Lewis.....	.....	1,600 00
F. Hunter .....	.....	1,320 00
J. B. H. Neeve .....	.....	1,000 00
F. Casault	Office keeper	500 00
F. McCaffrey	Messenger	450 00

DEPARTMENT OF THE HON. THE MINISTER OF CUSTOMS—(AT THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT.)

Name.	Office.	Salary
		\$ cts.
Hon. S. L. Tilley, C. B.....	Minister of Customs	
R. S. M. Bouchette.....	Commissioner of Customs, and Chairman Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps ..	3,200 00
J. W. Peachy	Chief and Corresponding Clerk	1,600 00
T. P. Roberts	Statistical Clerk.....	1,600 00
J. E. Audy	Clerk of Seizures and Forms.....	1,400 00
H. H. Duffill	Canal Check Clerk.....	1,400 00
G. A. Mailleue	Customs do	1,320 00
P. E. Sheppard.....	do do	1,240 00
H. C. Hay	do do	940 00
W. A. Bell.....	Assistant Statistical Clerk.....	900 00
J. C. Audy.....	Clerk.....	500 00
J. F. Wolf.....	do	500 00
John Walls	Messenger	450 00
Peter Connolly	Assistant Messenger	300 00
*James Johnson .....	.....
*C. P. Bliss.....	.....

* The position and salary of these two gentlemen not to be determined before the Department is fully re-organized.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.

Name.	Office.	Salary.
		\$ cts.
Hon. W. P. Howland, C. B.....	Minister of Inland Revenue. (Salary to be fixed by Parliament).....	
Thomas Worthington	Position and salary to be fixed by Parliam't	
Deoctor L. O'Brien.....	Check Clerk	1,400 00
James T. Brown.....	do	800 00
Eas. Brunel	do	800 00
John Fowler	Messenger	450 00

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.
		\$ cts.
The Hon. Alexander Campbell.....	Postmaster General.....	5,000 00
W. H. Griffin	Deputy Postmaster General.....	2,600 00
H. A. Wicksteed.....	Accountant	2,000 00
William White	Secretary	1,800 00
John Ashworth.....	Cashier	1,600 00
P. LeSueur.....	Superintendent Money Order Branch.....	2,200 00
E. C. Hayden.....	First Class Clerk	1,400 00
R. Oliver	do	1,400 00
H. S. Weatherley.....	do	1,400 00
J. C. Stewart.....	do	1,400 00
J. T. McCuaig.....	do	1,320 00
J. Audette	do	1,280 00
J. Brophy	Second Class Clerk	1,100 00
G. J. Mason.....	do	1,100 00
J. Boyd	do	980 00
J. L. McMahon.....	do	980 00
E. H. Benjamin	do	980 00
W. D. LeSueur.....	do	980 00
B. King.....	do	940 00
G. H. Hargrave	do	900 00
H. J. Garrett.....	do	900 00
W. S. Thomas	Private Secretary to Postmaster General..	1,100 00
H. W. Griffin	Third Class Clerk	760 00
James Plunkett	do	760 00
P. E. Buck	do	800 00
Wm. Berry	do	680 00
O. Frechette	do	680 00
R. P. Davis.....	do	680 00
James McNab.....	do	680 00
J. C. Patterson.....	do	600 00
J. McDougall	do	500 00
G. O'Donohue	Fourth Class Clerk.....	500 00
Thomas Cross	do	500 00
R. J. Shaw.....	do	500 00
A. Lindsay	do	500 00
J. E. Turcotte.....	do	500 00
C. J. Higgins.....	do	500 00
R. Sinclair.....	Book-keeper, Ocean Mail Service.....	1,000 00
D. Matheson.....	do Law and Bill Stamp Branch.	900 00
C. W. Jenkins.....	Temporary Chief Clerk, Money Order do	100 pr month
C. Rogers.....	Temporary Clerk	10 per week.
G. M. Patrick.....	do	10 do
L. Blanchet.....	do	10 do
A. Boswell.....	do	10 do
E. Clark.....	do	10 do
John Henefin.....	Office Keeper and Messenger.....	500 pr annum
John Yorrick.....	Assistant Messenger	8 per week.
William O'Brien.....	do	8 do
Maurice Bennett	do	7 do

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS.—(PATENT OFFICE)

Name.	Office.	Salary.
		\$ cts.
Hon. J. C. Chapais.....	Minister of Agriculture	5,000 00
J. C. Taché	Deputy	2,600 00
A. J. Cambie.....	Patent Clerk	1,440 00

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS—(PATENT OFFICE.)—Continued.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.
		\$ cts.
S. Drapeau	Statistical Clerk	1,000 00
W. H. Johnson	do	1,000 00
S. S. Finden	General Clerk	1,020 00
C. C. Neville	do	1,020 00
S. Ferland	Archivist	900 00
N. F. Boissonault	Keeper of Models	730 00
H. Casgrain	Assistant Patent Clerk	720 00
J. W. O'Brien	Blue Book Clerk	720 00
J. E. Lemieux	House Keeper	500 00
A. Frechette	Model Repairer	450 00
Jos. Boily	Messenger	450 00
B. Moreau	do	450 00
J. B. Lacroix	do	365 00
<i>Extra Clerks.</i>		
Rev. C. Tanguay	Statistical Employé	1,200 00
E. Tetu	Clerk, \$2 per diem	730 00
D. Lanigan	do do	730 00
D. Routier	do do	730 00
J. E. Dauteuil	do do	730 00
A. DeGuise	Asst. Model Repairer, \$1 per diem	365 00
W. Lynch	Messenger, \$1 per diem	365 00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

Name.	Office.	Salary.	REMARKS.
		\$ cts.	
Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B.	Minister	5,000 00	
J. B. Howard	Private Secretary to Minister		\$2 per diem.
T. Trudeau	Deputy	3,500 00	
F. Braun	Secretary	1,800 00	
J. W. Harper	Clerk and Paymaster	1,530 00	
T. B. French	Clerk	900 00	
J. F. N. Bonneville	do	1,100 00	
H. A. Pisault	do	1,400 00	
J. R. Arnoldi	do	800 00	
G. Verret	do	730 00	
O. Dionne	do	730 00	
C. Pope	do	730 00	
S. McLaughlin	do	1,060 00	
J. Baine	Accountant, &c.	1,610 00	
F. Hamel	Book-keeper	1,400 00	
P. Owens	Caretaker and Messenger	500 00	
M. Walsh	do	450 00	
H. Potvin	do	450 00	
J. Page	Chief Engineer	3,240 00	
F. B. Rubidge	Assistant Engineer	2,400 00	
G. F. Baillairgé	do	1,800 00	
C. McCarthy	Draughtsman	1,095 00	
J. H. Rowan	Engineer	1,280 00	
T. Guerin	do	900 00	
E. H. Parent	do	912 00	
C. E. Michaud	Draughtsman	900 00	
J. Deslaurier	Messenger	450 00	

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

EMPLOYED IN CONNECTION WITH PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.	REMARKS.
		\$ cts.	
J. Page.....	General Superintendent .....	.....	\$5 per diem.
J. LeB. Ross	Draughtsman	1,080 00	
T. Monro	Engineer	1,680 00	
J. Bowes	Measurer	1,400 00	
J. Larose.....	Clerk of Works.....	1,400 00	
E. A. Mara.....	Draughtsman.....	600 00	
R. Steckell.....	do	600 00	
J. Barrett.....	Messenger.....	.....	\$1 per diem.
Martin Battle.....	Collector Hydraulic Rents, &c.	750 00	
J. Gaulet.....	Laborer.....	.....	\$1 37½ per diem.
Hon. P. Vankoughnet.....	Provincial Arbitrator.....	1,000 00	Travelling exp. allowed.
F. H. Ennis.....	Secretary to do	1,000 00	do do

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

Name.	Office.	Salary.	REMARKS.
		\$ cts.	
Hon. P. Mitchell.....	Minister of Marine & Fisheries.	.....
W. F. Whitcher	1,600 00	
S. P. Bauset.....	1,100 00	
J. S. Thomson	730 00	
P. Millar	} At rate \$500 per annum under Civil Service Act.
J. Hardy	
W. H. Alexander	
W. Whitcher.....	
.....	

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MILITIA.

Name.	Office.	Salary.	REMARKS.
		\$ cts.	
Colonel Patrick L. McDougall.....	Adjutant General of Militia. ..	3,000 00	
Lieut.-Col. Walker Powell.....	Deputy Adjutant General.....	2,240 00	
Do Wm. Smith Durie.....	Asst. Adjut. General, Ontario..	1,600 00	Stationed at Toronto.
Do Samuel P. Jarvis.....	do do	1,600 00	do Kingston.
Do Wm. Osborne Smith.....	do Quebec..	1,600 00	do Montreal.
Do Louis A. Casault	do do ...	1,600 00	do Ottawa.
Do John B. Taylor	Deputy Asst. Adjt. Gen., Ont...	1,200 00	do London
Do F. T. Atcherley	do do ...	1,200 00	do Brockville.
Do John Macpherson.....	do Quebec..	1,200 00	do Montreal.
Captain Edward St. G. Smith.....	Supt. Schools Military Instruc'n	1,200 00	
Robert Berry.....	Chief Clerk and Accountant ...	2,000 00	
Wm. R. Wright	Senior Clerk	1,400 00	
Thomas Wily	Superintendent of Stores.....	1,400 00	
Evariste Gélinas.....	1st Class Clerk	1,200 00	
C. Herbert O'Meara.....	do	1,200 00	
Grant Seymour.....	do	1,200 00	
François X. Lambert.....	2nd do	1,100 00	
Geo. E. M. Sherwood.....	do	900 00	
Duncan McLennan.....	3rd do	800 00	

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MILITIA.—Continued.

NAME.	Office.	Salary.	REMARKS.
		\$ cts.	
Cyrille Junot	3rd Class Clerk.....	660 00	
Telephore C. Larose.....	do	600 00	
Wm. H. Aumond.....	4th do	500 00	
Captain C. Stuart.....	Sec'y to Adj. General, Extra..	1,200 00	
George Grant	Clerk, do	1,000 00	
William Steers.....	do do	800 00	
S. Pope.....	do do	800 00	
Dr. G. P. Girdwood.....	Medical Staff Officer.....	800 00	
François X. Huot	Clerk, Extra.....	2 00	per diem.
Sir James D. H. Hay.	do	2 00	do
Louis Morel.....	Office Keeper and Messenger..	500 00	
Michael Ryan.....	Assistant Messenger.....	400 00	
P. Boulet.....	do Extra.....	1 00	per diem.
N. Casault	do do	400 00	

EMPLOYEES OF THE LATE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF PROVINCE OF CANADA.

Name.	Office.	Date of appointment.	Salary or per diem allowance.
			\$ cts.
John F. Taylor	Clerk, Master in Chancery, Cashier & Accountant..	1841	3,400 00
Robert LeMoine.....	Deputy and Asst. Clerk, Master in Chancery and French Translator.....	1841	2,900 00
Fennings Taylor.....	Deputy and Asst. Clerk, Master in Chancery and Chief Office Clerk.....	1841	2,600 00
Joseph E. Doucet.....	Additional Clerk Assistant, and Assistant French Translator	1842	1,800 00
W. Anstruther Maingy.....	Additional Clerk Assistant, and Second Office Clerk.	1842	1,800 00
James Adamson	Clerk of the English Journals.....	1842	1,390 00
Victor E. Tessier	do French Journals.....	1866	1,200 00
A. A. Boucher.....	do Select Committees.....	1857	1,400 00
A. Garneau	Assistant French Translator.....	1861	1,200 00
C. W. Taylor	do Accountant	1862	600 00
Neil W. McLean.....	do Clerk of Committees	1862	600 00
John Walsh	Clerk of Petitions	1862	600 00
Rev. W. A. Adamson, D.C.L.....	Chaplain and Librarian	1841	2,400 00
E. L. Montizambert, M.A.....	Law Clerk (acting also as English Translator).....	1841	2,600 00
René Kimber.....	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.....	1862	1,350 00
O. C. Fortier	Sergeant-at-Arms.....	1865	1,000 00
E. Botterell.....	Door Keeper.....	1854	600 00
J. B. Myrand	Postmaster	1859	850 00
M. Keating.....	Chief Messenger.....	1841	1,120 00
S. Skinner.....	Housekeeper.....	1848	800 00
L. J. Casault	Library Messenger.....	1866	700 00
A. Lachance	Messenger.....	1841	700 00
P. Rattey	Assistant Postmaster.....	1859	700 00
P. Dunn.....	Assistant Housekeeper.....	1856	700 00
F. Gilbert	Messenger	1859	500 00
N. Boulet.....	do	1863	500 00
L. Robitaille.....	Sessional Messenger.....	1861	200 00
A. Miller	do	1864	380 00
J. Mondor	do	1864	380 00
S. Fraser	do	1863	380 00
R. Greer.....	do	1860	380 00
F. Doherty.....	do	1852	380 00

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—Continued.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Date of Appointment.	Salary or per diem allowance.
			\$ cts.
A. Boucher	Sessional Messenger	1865	200 00
A. Douaire	do	1857	200 00
J. Wingfield	Assistant Doorkeeper	1865	300 00
J. Dunne	Night Watchman (yearly, at \$1.50 per diem).....	1866	547 50
A. Grubert	do do	1858	547 50
G. Boissonnault	do do	1866	547 50
G. Pouliot	do do	1866	547 50
J. Garon.....	Sessional Clerk, at \$4 per diem	1865	.....
J. A. LePage.....	do do	1866	.....
Louise L'Abbe	Charwoman, yearly at 80 cts. per diem	1866	292 00
A. Deslauriers.....	do do	1861	292 00
Mrs. Young.....	do do	1860	292 00
Mrs. Fortier.....	do 40 cts. per diem	1866	146 00
Mrs. Hewson.....	do do	1858	146 00
Mrs. Feley.....	do do	1866	146 00
Mrs. Fradette.....	do do	1866	146 00
Mrs. McGillivray.....	do Sessional, 80 cts. per diem.....	1866	.....
E. Frunghan.....	do do	1866	.....
M. Skinner.....	do do	1857	.....
J. C. Young.....	Page, Sessional, at \$1 50 per diem	1859	.....
J. Wingfield	do do	1866	.....
P. Boulet	do do	1866	.....
J. N. Rattey	do do	1866	.....
J. Maddigan.....	Porter, do do	1864	.....

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Name.	Office.	Salary.
<i>Chief Department.</i>		
W. B. Lindsay.....	Clerk of the House	\$ 3,400 00
Alfred Patrick	Clerk Assistant, and Chief Clerk of Controverted Elections.	2,200 00
D. W. Macdonell	Sergeant-at-Arms	1,900 00
<i>Law Department.</i>		
G. W. Wicksteed	Law Clerk	3,400 00
F. Badgley.....	Assistant Law Clerk and Chief English Translator.....	2,000 00
E. P. Dorion.....	do do French do	2,000 00
<i>Accountant's Department.</i>		
Thomas Vaux.....	Accountant	2,000 00
Joshua Stansfeld.....	Assistant Accountant and Book-keeper.....	1,200 00
<i>Dept. of Routine and Records.</i>		
F. MacGillivray.....	Clerk of Routine and Records	1,200 00
<i>General Department.</i>		
H. Hartney.....	Chief Office Clerk	2,000 00
	and Clerk of the Joint Committee of both Houses on Print'g.	100 00
H. B. Stuart	English Writing Clerk	1,200 00
Ed. Dénéschaud.....	French do	1,200 00
J. H. T. Blais	Junior Clerk	800 00
H. R. Smith.....	do	800 00
Henry Lindsay.....	do	800 00
J. S. Sloane.....	do	800 00
C. Panet.....	do	800 00

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—Continued.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.
<i>General Department.—Continued.</i>		
Wm. Bowles	Junior Clerk	\$ 800 00
Fitzgerald Cochrane	do	800 00
J. E. B. McCready	do	800 00
<i>Committee Department.</i>		
J. P. Leprohon	Assistant Clerk of Controverted Elections	1,600 00
J. G. Tobin	do do	1,400 00
<i>Private Bill Department.</i>		
Alfred Todd	Chief Clerk of Committees, and Clerk of Private Bills	2,000 00
T. Patrick	Second Clerk of Committees, and Clerk Railway Committees	1,500 00
F. X. Blanchet	Third do	1,200 00
<i>Votes and Proceedings.</i>		
H. Poetter	Clerk of Votes and Proceedings	1,400 00
W. Fanning	Translator of Votes and Proceedings and Journals	1,800 00
<i>French Translators' Department.</i>		
F. E. Coursolles	Assistant French Translator	1,600 00
J. F. Gingras	do do	1,400 00
E. Blain	do do	1,400 00
H. A. McCoy	do do	1,000 00
J. E. Dorion	General Assistant and Proof Corrector	1,000 00
<i>English Translators' Department.</i>		
Wm. Wilson	Assistant English Translator	1,600 00
F. Hayes	do do	1,600 00
Wm. Wilson, Junior	do do	1,400 00
G. H. Macaulay	do do	1,200 00
	and \$5 per diem extra, during Session, as Sec'y to Mr. Speaker.	
<i>Journal Department.</i>		
W. B. Ross	English Journal Clerk	1,600 00
P. Rivet	French do	1,400 00
A. G. D. Taylor	Assistant English Journal Clerk	1,000 00
F. N. Belcourt	do French do	1,000 00
<i>Library Department.</i>		
Alpheus Todd	Librarian	2,400 00
A. G. Lajoie	Assistant Librarian	1,800 00
A. Laperrière	Library Clerk	1,400 00
<i>Post Office Department.</i>		
R. Defries	Postmaster	850 00
Joseph Blais	Assistant Postmaster	850 00
Ed. Pelletier	Post Office Messenger	850 00
<i>Dept. of Sergeant-at-Arms.</i>		
A. L. Cardinal	Chief Messenger	1,160 00
M. McCarthy	Assistant Messenger	900 00
O. Vincent	Library do	850 00
J. O'Connor	Door Keeper	850 00
Jos. Lemonde	Speaker's Messenger	850 00
Wm. Graham	Messenger	850 00
James Hoy	Library Messenger	850 00
Ed. Stoney	Messenger	850 00
Joseph Asselin	do	850 00
R. Bailie	Assistant Door Keeper	600 00
Ed. Storr	do do	600 00
Etienne Roy	Messenger	600 00
P. Buckley	do	600 00
Joseph Turgeon	do	600 00
Joseph Brown	do	600 00
O. Roberge	do	600 00

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—Continued.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.—Continued.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.
<i>Dept. of Sergeant-at-Arms—Con.</i>		
M. Laframme.....	Messenger	\$ 600 00
J. Nadeau	do	600 00
E. Botterill	do	600 00
— Elliott	do	600 00
<i>Sessional Service.</i>		
G. B. Rolleston.....	Extra Writer.....	
F. Bedard	do	
J. W. MacEdward	do	
P. Frechette	do	
F. Talbot.....	do	
A. H. Stuart	do	
W. L. Gane	do	
J. A. Génauud	do	
D. Macdonald.....	do	\$4 00 per diem.
R. A. Kent.....	do	
P. A. Stewart	do	
J. H. Dewitt.....	do	
Francis Nolan.....	do	
E. J. O'Connor.....	do	
B. Sulte	do	
P. H. Larue.....	do	
S. Watts.....	do	
J. B. Asselin.....	Sessional Messenger.....	
J. B. Lajoie.....	do	
Pierre Bousquet	do	
John Buckley	do	
Pierre Labelle.....	do	
Thomas Garlic	do	
J. Rivet	do	
Wm. Atley.....	do	
C. Brazeau	do	\$300 per Session.
James Sinclair.....	do	
R. C. Boudreau.....	do	
Narcisse Turgeon.....	do	
James Darcy.....	do	
James Leonard.....	do	
Vaughan Brice.....	do	
J. C. Jones.....	do	
George Curran	do	
T. Falardeau.....	do	\$250 per Session.
William McGuire	do	
John O'Connell.....	do	
D. McMullen.....	Principal Page	\$500 per Session.
Joseph McGuire.....	Page	\$250 per Session.
George Fletcher	do	
Wm. J. Trotter	do	
Patrick Lynch.....	do	
Emile Valiquet.....	do	
Auguste Barrett	do	\$200 per Session.
James Kennedy	do	
Ebin Wood	do	
Wm. Curran	do	
Alexander Lortie.....	Extra Messenger.....	\$2 25 per diem.
Etienne Desrocher.....	do	
John Hays.....	do	
R. Neill	do	
L. Lafranchise	do	\$2 00 per diem.
D. Beauchamp	do	
L. Bureau	do	

Names and Salaries of Officers and Employés of Government, &c.—*Concluded.*HOUSE OF COMMONS.—*Concluded.*

NAME.	OFFICE.	Salary.
<i>Sessional Service.—Concluded.</i>		
D. O'Connell.....	Extra Messenger.....	\$ ots.
Wm. O'Keefe.....	do	} \$2 00 per diem.
J. Dazé.....	do	
J. Stephens.....	do	
A. Reddic ^r	do	
John Robertson.....	do	
N. Jeallet.....	do	
John Martel.....	do	
Bazile Champagne.....	do	
Michael Cunningham.....	do	
John Hurley.....	do	
Aristide Simard.....	do	
Paul Pichette.....	Laborer	

OTTAWA, December 3rd, 1867.

TO THE HONORABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa.

SIR,—I am directed by the Honorable the Minister of Public Works to furnish you with the following Return, in relation to the Public Buildings, Ottawa, called for by an Address of the House of Commons, of the 21st November, 1867.

1. Accounts for heating and lighting the Parliament Buildings are examined and certified to by the Chief Engineer, and transferred for payment to the Clerk of the Senate and the Sergeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons, respectively. The Accounts for heating and lighting the Departmental Buildings, are examined and certified in like manner, and paid by the Clerk of the Contingencies.

2. The amount expended on the Public Buildings to the 21st November, 1867, including fitting up, grading grounds, &c, \$2,745,012 67.

3. The Arbitrations and legal expenses amount to \$29,122 75, and are included in the above total expenditure.

4. The contract for the Parliament Buildings is not yet closed.

5. The contract for the Departmental Buildings is closed. The contractors profess to have a claim for interest on the amount awarded to them by arbitration.

6. The contract for heating and ventilating the Public Buildings is not yet closed.

7. The cost of completing the Main Tower and Library of the Parliament Buildings is estimated at \$185,000.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

F. BRAUN,

Secretary.

A STATEMENT of the Cost of Lighting and Heating the Departmental Buildings for the year ended 30th June, 1867.

Engineers, Labourers, &c.....	\$3,500 00
Fuel (Wood and Coal).....	9,326 73
Lighting	350 00
Total.....	\$13,176 73

THOMAS ROSS,
Acct. of Contingencies.

RETURN of the Annual Cost (viz.) : from 31st December, 1866, to 31st December, 1867, of Lighting and Heating that portion of the Parliament House belonging to the Honorable the Senate.

For Firewood	\$4,509 53
For attendance of Engineer, and of Assistants upon the Heating Apparatus	1,924 39
For Coals and Cartage.....	200 00
For Gas.....	859 40
Total.....	\$7,493 32

(Attest,) JOHN F. TAYLOR,
Clerk of Senate.

RETURN of the Annual Cost of Lighting and Heating that portion of the Parliament Buildings occupied by the House of Commons, from 31st December, 1866, to 31st December, 1867.

Gas.....	\$ 803 67
Firewood ..	4,509 68
Coal.....	891 18
Freight and Cartage of Coal.....	321 00
Engineer, Assistant do., and men attending furnaces, &c.....	1,814 87
Total	\$8,340 40

D. W. MACDONELL,
Sergeant-at-Arms, H. of C.

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated the 28th November, 1867; for Information respecting SALARIES OF COUNTY JUDGES OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

By Command.

(Signed,) HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 12th December, 1867.

[*In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Return is not printed.*]

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 9th December, 1867; for Statement of amount due Government by Bank of Upper Canada, on 1st July, 1866, and at date of Address; also, Copies of Correspondence relative thereto.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 13th December, 1867.

STATEMENT of the amount due the Government by the Bank of Upper Canada, on the 1st day of July, 1866, and the amount due by the said Bank to the Government at this date, and Copies of Correspondence between the Government and the Bank relative to the said debt, during the above period.—(*Address, House of Commons, 9th December, 1867.*)

	1st July, 1866.		9th Dec., 1867.	
	\$	cts.	\$	cts.
Special account under arrangement, Order in Council, December 8, 1863.....	1,150,000	00	1,150,000	00
General Deposit Account.....	133,441	18	39,819	00

T. D. HARRINGTON,

D. R. G.

RECEIVER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

Ottawa, 12th December, 1867.

BANK OF UPPER CANADA,
Toronto, 10th November, 1866.

The Honorable
The Receiver General, Ottawa.

In accordance with the arrangement made this day with the Honorable the Minister of Finance, I have the honor to advise that the Government account has this day been

charged with \$27,435.17 for old copper coin of the nominal value of \$32,871.45, charged by agreement at \$834.62 per \$1,000, as advised in your letter to me bearing date 1st April, 1862. Of the above amount, \$21,383.50 is held by this Bank in Toronto, on account of Government, and \$11,487.95 will be immediately handed to the Bank of Montreal, in Montreal.

I have further the honor to advise that the Government account with this Bank has been charged as follows:—Under the same arrangement with the Honorable the Minister of Finance, viz.:—£25,700 stg., of Government 5 per cent. debentures, at 20 per cent. discount, say £20,560 stg., or \$100,058.67; £11,000 stg. Government 5 per cent. Debentures, at 10 per cent. discount, say £9,900 stg., or \$48,180.

These debentures are sent herewith as per list annexed. Be good enough to acknowledge receipt of them.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed,)

ROBERT CASSELS,
Cashier.

The Minister of Finance informs me that he has requested you to return the whole of the bills recently lodged with you by this Bank, as security for the loan of \$100,000, granted in August and September last. I shall be much obliged by your returning these at your earliest convenience.

R. C.

Government 5 per cent. debentures enclosed herewith:—

	Sterling.
2 @ £100 stg. each, Nos. 04278 and 04279, by Glyn, Mills & Co.,	£ 200
10 @ £500 stg. each, Nos. 01922 to 01931, inclusive, by Glyn, Mills & Co.....	5,000
3 @ £500 stg. each, Nos. 01942, 01943 and 01944, by Baring, Bros. & Co.....	1,500
15 @ £1,000 stg. each, Nos. 01001 to 01015, inclusive, by Baring Bros. & Co.....	15,000
15 @ £1,000 stg. each, Nos. 01001 to 01015, inclusive, by Glyn, Mills & Co.....	15,000
Total.....	<u>£36,700 stg.</u>

TORONTO, 11th November, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose you herewith, copy of a letter which I have this day written to the Manager of the Bank of Upper Canada here, the terms of which I hope will meet your approval, and that you will, upon receipt of the Provincial Bonds (which I may mention are 5 per cent. bonds), in accordance with the agreement specified in that letter, please hand over to the Bank the securities which were taken on account of the special advance to them.

I have requested them to place the copper belonging to the Government, at Montreal for safe-keeping, in the Bank of Montreal in the meantime, because they have closed their office at that place, and I apprehend it would not be safe to leave it there at present.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

W P. HOWLAND,
Minister of Finance

The Hon. Sir Narcisse Belleau,
Receiver General, Ottawa.

(Copy.)

TORONTO, 11th November, 1866.

SIR,—In accordance with the arrangement come to with you yesterday, I have to request that you will forward to the Honorable the Receiver General, a sufficient amount of Provincial Bonds, as will, at 20 per cent. discount, pay the special advance of \$100,000 made to the Bank by the Government, and you will also provide for the interest account thereon; and further, that you will transmit an additional amount of Provincial Debentures, sufficient, at the value of ten per cent. discount, to pay the remaining balance which will be due the Government, on account current, after deducting the value of the copper coin, now held by you, on account of the Government; that portion of the copper coin which is at present in the Bank at Toronto, you will please hold for the Government until further directed, and that portion which is at Montreal, you will please deliver to the Bank of Montreal for safe-keeping.

I will request the Honorable the Receiver General, upon receipt of the bonds, as before stated, to return you the special securities taken from the Bank, on the loan of \$100,000 now being provided for.

This arrangement, in respect of the Debentures, is subject to the condition that the assignees may have the privilege of redeeming them on or before the 30th June next, upon payment to the Government of the amount for which they are taken, and interest.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

W. P. HOWLAND,
Minister of Finance.

Robert Cassels, Esq.,
Manager, Bank of Upper Canada,
Toronto.

(No. 1,045.)

OTTAWA, 22nd November, 1866.

SIR,—I am directed by the Receiver General to acknowledge the receipt of Government 5 per cent. Debentures, as per your letter of the 10th instant, viz.:—£25,700 stg., @ 20 per cent. discount = £20,500 stg., or \$100,058.67; and £11,000 stg., @ 10 per cent. = £9,900 stg., or \$48,180.00. In accordance with an arrangement made with the Minister of Finance, the former to be placed against the *special loan* of \$100,000, recently made to the Bank by the Government, and the latter towards balance of account current due by the bank. I have also received his instructions to pay the Bank for the old *copper coin* held for Government, and amounting, as per your letter, to \$27,434.17. I shall forward *cheques on your institution* as soon as the necessary warrants come to me.

The Minister of Finance advises that *interest* is chargeable on the \$100,000, from the date of the advance to the 11th instant.

The arrangement, in respect to the debentures, is subject to the condition that the assignees of the Bank have the privilege of redeeming them on or before the 30th June next, on payment of the amount for which they are taken, and interest.

In further accordance with the arrangement, I now return you the *special securities* taken from the Bank on the loan of \$100,000, now otherwise provided for, being sundry *promissory notes* secured by first mortgages on property, as per Memorandum, accompanying, together with your undertaking to deposit the mortgages themselves, which you will have the goodness to acknowledge receipt of.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

T. D. HARRINGTON,
D. R. G.

Robert Cassels, Esq.,
Cashier, Bank of Upper Canada,
Toronto.

OFFICE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BANK OF UPPER CANADA,

T. D. Harington, Esq., D. R. G.,
Ottawa.

Toronto, 23rd November, 1866.

SIR,—I am instructed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 22nd instant, addressed to Robert Cassels, Esq., Cashier, Bank of Upper Canada, returning securities to the value of \$101,178.47 which had been lodged by the Bank of Upper Canada against a special loan subsequently repaid.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

B. MORTON,

For the Trustees.

(No. 1,055.)

OTTAWA, 26th November, 1866.

SIR,—I enclose you *cheque No. 8670*, for £27,435.17s., being payment of old copper tokens, as arranged by the Minister of Finance; and also *cheque No. 8671*, for \$148,238.67, for debentures received, under the same arrangement, being payment of special advance of \$100,000, with interest accrued thereon, and balance for account current. The interest on special advance is as follows:—

	Days.		
Sept. 4th, to Nov. 10th,	67	on \$20,000, @ 7 per cent. =	\$256 97
“ 6th, “	65	on 30,000, @ 7 per cent. =	373 97
“ 14th, “	57	on 50,000, @ 7 per cent. =	546 58
			\$1,177 52

Which I have charged, and for which you had better send a regular certificate of deposit. In finally settling the *balance* of the now *small account*, I shall have to make out and call your attention to certain differences existing, being items not credited by Bank to the Receiver General, &c., as you have been already advised.

\$39,682 90
1,177 52
\$40,860 42

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

T. D. HARRINGTON,

D. R. G.

Robert Cassels, Esq.,
Cashier, Bank of Upper Canada,
Toronto.

OFFICE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BANK OF UPPER CANADA,

T. D. Harington, Esq., D. R. G.,
Ottawa.

Toronto, 8th January, 1867.

SIR,—In your favor of 26th November last, addressed to Robert Cassels, Esq., Cashier, Bank of Upper Canada, the following remark occurs:—

“In finally settling the balance of the now small account current, I shall have to make out and call your attention to certain differences existing, being items not credited by Bank to the Receiver General, &c., as you have already been advised.”

The Bank-books show a sum of one million one hundred and fifty thousand dollars on special account, and six hundred and eight dollars and twenty-nine cents on general account, due to the Province, which the Trustees presume to be correct. If the above does not agree with the amounts shewn by the accounts of the Receiver General, it would be

exceedingly desirable that the Trustees should be informed specifically of the particulars of any difference at once.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) B. MORTON,
For the Trustees.

(No. 1,120.)

OTTAWA, 16th January, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 8th instant, in which you state that there is only a balance of \$608.29 due to the Province by the Bank of Upper Canada in *general account*.

In reply, I beg to refer you to letter from this Department, No. 267, February 29th, 1864, enclosing *statement* shewing an amount of \$39,714.63, not credited by the Bank—to the reply of Mr. Robert Cassels, thereto, of March 3rd, 1864,—and also acknowledgment of same by this Department's letter, No. 270, March 7th, 1864.

The vouchers for the above amount were duly examined by your Quebec Manager shortly after, and, although the attention of the Bank has been frequently called to the matter, both by letters and otherwise, no notice has been taken until now.

In addition to the amount above of.....	\$39,714 63
There has more to be added, the interest on loan in September last, per letter No. 1,055, November 26, 1866.....	1,177 52
Also, a draft on Quebec Branch, dated Toronto, May 29, 1860, received here on 10th instant.....	83 10
And a certificate of deposit, dated September 15, 1856, but only received here on 12th instant.....	39 00

Other items similar to the last are outstanding, with which we cannot debit the Bank until the certificates come in, and which will largely increase the balance against the Bank.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) T. D. HARRINGTON,
D. R. G.

B. Morton, Esq.,
For Trustees, Bank of Upper Canada,
Toronto.

OFFICE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BANK OF UPPER CANADA,
Toronto, 13th June, 1867.

SIR,—In reference to the interview between yourself and the Trustees of the Bank of Upper Canada, on Saturday last, I had the honor of informing you by telegraph, yesterday, that the Trustees have made arrangements which will enable them to redeem the £25,000 stg. Debentures, which then formed the subject of conversation.

I have now to request that you will give orders to have the same sent to the agent of the Government, in this city, with instructions to deliver them on the payment of the amount due.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) B. MORTON,
Secretary.

To the Hon. W. P. Howland,
Minister of Finance, Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BANK OF UPPER CANADA,

Toronto, 14th June, 1867.

SIR,—In reference to my letter of yesterday asking that you would be good enough to order the £25,700 stg., Government 5 per cent. Debentures, handed over by the Bank of Upper Canada, on 10th November last, to be sent to Toronto for redemption, I have now to ask the favor of your ordering the same to be sent to your agent in Montreal instead of Toronto, as the cash has been deposited with the Merchants' Bank, in that city, to meet them.

I shall also esteem it a great favor if you will have them sent there with as little delay as possible, and if you will direct the Merchants' Bank to whom they shall apply for them.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

B. MORTON,

Secretary.

The Hon. W. P. Howland,
Minister of Finance.

(No. 1,235.)

OTTAWA, 19th June, 1867.

SIR,—I beg to advise you that the 5 per cent. Debentures held as collateral security for the loan of \$100,000, made to the Bank of Upper Canada by the Government, and which are to be redeemed by the "Merchants' Bank," Montreal, have been sent to the Bank of Montreal there for collection, viz. :—

	Sterling.
2 × 100 each (G. M. & Co.).....	£ 200
1 × 500 " (G. M. & Co.).....	500
15 × 1,000 " (G. M. & Co.).....	15,000
10 × 1,000 " (B. B. & Co.).....	10,000
	£25,700

@ 20 per cent. discount = \$100,058 67

Interest, say at 6 per cent. :—

On \$20,000, Sept. 4th, to June 17th, 286 days.....	940 27
On 30,000, " 6th, " " 284 "	1,400 55
On 50,000, " 14th, " " 276 "	2,268 49

\$104,667 98

On receipt of which money the debentures will be delivered, of which the "Merchants' Bank" has been duly notified.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

T. D. HARRINGTON,

D. R. G.

B. Morton, Esq.,
Secretary to Trustees,
Bank of Upper Canada, Toronto.

OFFICE OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BANK OF UPPER CANADA,

Toronto, 21st June, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 19th instant, intimating that the £25,700 stg., 5 per cent. Debentures, held by Government as collateral

security for an advance of \$100,058.67 had been sent to Montreal and the Merchants' Bank advised thereof, for which I am obliged.

You mention the amount to be paid by the Merchants' Bank for their redemption to be \$104,667.98, being interest on the various sums from *the date of advances* to the 17th June.

You will find, however, by reference to your favor of 26th November last, that interest on the advances has already been charged by the Government to the 10th November (\$1,177.54), so that interest from 10th November has to be added to the principal, and the amount to be repaid now would be \$103,490.44 only.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

B. MORTON,

Secretary.

T. D. Harington, Esq., D. R. G.,
Ottawa.

(No. 1,237.)

OTTAWA, 22nd June, 1867.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge your letter of yesterday. You are correct in saying that interest on the \$100,000 loan was charged against the Bank of Upper Canada to 10th November, amounting to \$1,177.54; but, there is a difference between charging it and the Bank paying it. That amount of interest has not only not been provided for, but the Bank has not till yesterday taken the least notice of the charge. In the settlement now made, interest for the full period (\$1,177.54 *being included*) has been claimed and received from the "Merchants' Bank," and credit given your Bank accordingly. I refer you to my letter of 16th January last.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

T. D. HARRINGTON.

B. Morton, Esq.,
Secretary to Trustees,
Bank of Upper Canada, Toronto.

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 9th December, 1867;
for Copy of the Report of Colonel Wolseley, as to the Camp at
Thorold.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 14th December, 1867.

(Copy.)

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Montreal, 20th December, 1866.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,
Montreal.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I assumed command of the Camp of Observation at Thorold, on Wednesday, the 22nd August last.

The position had been selected by Colonel Peacocke, then in command of the 1st Military District, and was admirably suited for the purpose for which it was intended.

The only objection in any way to it was a scarcity of water. I caused four good wells to be sunk by the Regular Troops, which afforded an ample supply. Until they came into operation, water was brought daily to camp by contract.

The strength of the Force ranged at times from four guns of Royal Artillery, three Companies of Regular Infantry, one Troop of Volunteer Cavalry, and three Battalions of Volunteer Infantry, to four guns Royal Artillery, a wing of Regular Infantry with four guns of Volunteer Artillery, two Troops of Volunteer Cavalry, and two or three Battalions of Volunteer Infantry.

Latterly there was also an outpost of 200 Regular Infantry in addition stationed at Port Robinson.

One Troop of Volunteer Cavalry, the Governor General's Body Guard, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Denison, was distributed into small posts from Ridgway to Chippawa, following the Lake Shore and River. By them that extent of frontier was patrolled every night, at uncertain hours. This important and arduous duty was most efficiently performed and reflects the greatest credit upon that Troop and the officer commanding it.

With the exception of the Governor General's Body Guard, no Corps remained longer than a week in camp, so that really there were only five days available for drill. On each of those days the men were drilled three times; twice a week I had field-days, when both Regular and Volunteer troops were manœuvred together, and moved across country to the attack of the strong positions which are common in the neighborhood of Thorold.

Once the Force marched to Allanburg, and once to Niagara Falls, encamping at both places for the day, cooking dinners, and retiring to Thorold the same evening.

My chief aim was to afford officers and men instruction in the practical work which real war presents, and to avoid repeating drill-book manœuvres which never could be required in Canada, such as forming square, &c.

In compliance with your orders, I was enabled to obtain the use of a field suitable for ball practice, where firing was carried on three times a day.

I regret to say that a large proportion of the arms would not go off, for although clean outside, the nipples of many were clogged with dirt.

In marching, I found that the Volunteers were soon knocked up from sore feet, owing to the Wellington boots, with small high heels, being in common use amongst them.

With regard to the relative efficiency of Battalions, it is most striking that such was generally in direct proportion to the number of old army officers, and of those who had graduated at the Military Schools in them, thus proving the immense advantage which those institutions have been to the Militia Force of Canada.

In conclusion, I have to add that the Force was always ready to march upon the shortest notice. The arrangements for carrying four days' rations with us having been made by Assistant-Commissary-General Rogers, to whom, and to Captain Grant, 17th Regiment, the Brigade-Major, and to Major Wadsworth, Volunteer Militia, who latterly acted as Camp Quartermaster, every praise is due for their zeal and energy.

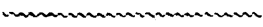
I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,) G. J. WOLSELEY, Colonel,
Asst.-Quartermaster-General,
Late in command of Camp at Thorold.

True Copy.

P. L. MACDOUGALL, Col. A.G.M.

13th December, 1867.



RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 9th December, 1867;
for information respecting County Courts in Ontario, and Fee Fund,
since 1863, and including 1863:

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 14th December, 1867.

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 2nd December, 1867 ;
for Copies of Orders in Council, and other information respecting the
Excise Service or Duties.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 12th December, 1867.

(No. 2.)

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE

Ottawa, 12th December, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to enclose herewith, the documents relating to the Excise Service, called for by the House of Commons, as per your reference, No. 715, of the 3rd instant :—

No. 1. A.—Return of Persons appointed, &c.

No. 2. B.—Return of Persons employed but not appointed.

No. 3.—Copy of Excise scheme submitted to and approved by the Honorable the Executive Council.

No. 4.—Copy of Report of the Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, November 20, 1866.

No. 5.—Published copies of Orders in Council and approved Excise Forms, Nos. 1 to 4.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

THOS. WORTHINGTON.

To the Honorable

The Secretary of State for Canada, Ottawa.

(No. 1.—A.) RETURN of all Appointments of Excise Officers, and the Salaries, dates, and continuance of such appointments or employments, between the first of June 1866, and the first of Sept. 1867, and of all employés who have passed the Excise Board.

Inland Revenue		Name.	Date.	Position.	Class.	Salary.	REMARKS.	
Division.								
<i>Province of Ontario.</i>								
Algoma	David Plun	.....	Collector	.....	\$	cts.	.....	Not examined..
Brant	Agnes W. Hart	.....	do	.....	Examined	.....	.....	.....
Bruce	Wm. Withers	.....	do	.....	do	.....	.....	.....
Carleton	Alex. Graham	.....	do	.....	do	.....	.....	.....
Durham	Francis Murphy	.....	do	.....	do	.....	.....	.....
Essex, 1st Division	W. G. Hall	.....	do	.....	do	.....	.....	Not examined..
	R. W. Elliott	.....	Exciseman	.....	Examined	400 00	.....	.....
Essex, 2nd Division	Chas. G. Fortier	.....	Collector	.....	do	.....	.....	.....
Frontenac, &c.	A. Thibodo	.....	do	.....	do	.....	.....	.....
	J. Meagher	Nov. 20, 1866	Exciseman	.....	1	700 00	.....	Not examined.. Declined the appointment.
	Geo. Kirk	Jan. 24, 1867	do	.....	3	500 00	.....	.....
Greenville	S. B. Merrill	.....	Collector	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	A. W. Ardagh	Jan. 29, 1867	Exciseman	.....	3	500 00	.....	.....
Grey	M. McNab	.....	Collector	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Guelp	James Gow	Nov. 20, 1866	do	.....	2	1,200 00	Examined	Not examined..
	R. F. Nellis	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
	Geo. Rennie	Jan. 24, 1867	Exciseman	.....	3	500 00	do	.....
	J. H. Kenny	do	do	.....	2	600 00	do	.....
	J. D. Kennedy	do	do	.....	3	500 00	do	.....
Haldimand	Jas. Kinnear	.....	Collector	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Hamilton	Thomas White	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
	Wm. Patton	.....	Deputy Collector	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Hastings	E. R. Benjamin	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
	John Downey	Jan. 24, 1867	Exciseman	.....	3	500 00	do	.....
Huron	Charles Widdor	.....	Collector	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
	A. W. Smith	March 24, 1867	Deputy Collector	.....	2	400 00	Examined	Not examined.. Not employed or in receipt of salary.
Kent	Geo. W. Foot	.....	Collector	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Lambton	Peter McGlashan	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Lanark	Robt. Douglas	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Leeds	G. C. Longley	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	Examined	Not examined..
Lincoln	J. G. Conway	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Middlesex, 1st Div	D. Harvey	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Do 2nd do	Peter McClary	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Do 3rd do	W. H. Armstrong	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....
Norfolk	E. P. Ryerse	.....	do	.....	.....	.....	do	.....

Northumberland.....	John Wilson.....	do	Acting Collector.....	do	Not examined..
Oxford	J. L. Charles	do	Collector.....	do	do
Peth.....	John Hamilton.....	do	do	Examined	Not examined..
Peterborough	Ines. White.....	do	do	do	do
Prince Edward.....	Chas. Smith.....	do	do	do	Not examined..
Prescott and Russell	John Murray.....	do	do	do	do
Renfrew.....	Felix Divine.....	do	do	do	do
Simcoe.....	David Morrow.....	do	do	do	do
Stormont, &c	Gordon Baker.....	do	do	do	do
Toronto	G. P. Dickson.....	do	do	Examined	do
	James Shaw.....	do	Deputy Collector	do	do
	R. Woodsworth.....	do	do	600 00	do
	Angus D. Macdonell.....	do	do	600 00	do
	John Morrow.....	do	do	800 00	do
	Nov. 20, 1866.....	1	do	400 00	do
	R. A. Hartley.....	2	do	700 00	do
	W. Gorrie.....	1	Exciseman..	do	do
	do	2	do	600 00	do
	Troilus Brunel.....	3	do	500 00	do
	Maxwell McCord.....	3	do	500 00	do
	John Howden.....	do	do	do	do
Victoria.....	J. P. Knowlison.....	do	Collector.....	Examined	Declined the appointment.
Welland	Wm. Thomson.....	do	do	do	do
<i>Province of Quebec.</i>					
Arthabaska.....	F. Côté.....	Collector.....	do	Not examined..	do
Beauharnois	A. McEachern.....	do	do	do	do
Beauce	J. B. Mercier.....	do	do	do	do
Bedford	do	do	do	do	In charge of Collector of St. Hyacinthe
Bonaventure	John Fraser.....	do	do	do	do
Chicoutimi.....	L. P. Lachance.....	do	do	do	do
Gaspé	John Eden.....	do	do	do	do
Iberville	P. Regnier.....	do	do	do	do
Joliette	A. Delisle.....	do	do	do	do
Kamouraska	F. Deguise.....	do	do	do	do
Montreal	R. Bellemare.....	do	do	do	do
	P. Durnford.....	do	do	do	do
	Wm. Hastie.....	Deputy Collector	do	Examined	Not examined..
	L. Blanchard.....	do	do	600 00	do
	Jos. Casey.....	do	do	600 00	do
	Geo. Scobell.....	do	do	600 00	do
Magdalen Islands.....	J. J. Fox.....	Collector.....	do	do	do
Montmagny	P. Verrean.....	do	do	do	do
Ottawa	Chas. Symmes.....	do	do	do	do
Pontiac	Patrick Lynch.....	do	do	do	do
Quebec	J. M. Lemoine.....	do	do	do	do
	John Harvey.....	Deputy Collector.....	do	Examined	Not examined..
	A. Heineman.....	do	do	600 00	do
		do	do	600 00	do

(No. 1.—A.) RETURN of all Appointments of Excise Officers and the Salaries, dates, and continuance of such appointments or employments, between the first of June, 1866, and the first of September, 1867, and of all employés who have passed the Excise Board.—*Concluded.*

Inland Revenue Division.	Name.	Date.	Position.	Class.	Salary.	REMARKS.
<i>Province of Québec.</i>						
<i>(Continued.)</i>						
Quebec	M. McNamara.....	.....	Deputy Collector ..	.....	\$ 600 00	Not examined..
Richelieu.....	A. Roy .....	.....	Collector.....	.....	.....	do
Rimouski.....	D. T. de St. Aubin..	.....	do .....	.....	.....	do
St. Francis.....	John Griffith .....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	do
Saguenay	P. B. Belleville.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	do
St. Hyacinthe.....	L. Boivin.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	do
Terrbonne.....	Chas. Ouimet.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	do
Three Rivers	J. S. Bureau.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	do
Temiscouata.....	Jos. Jones.....	.....	do .....	.....	.....	do

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,
OTTAWA, 11th December, 1867.

THOS. WORTHINGTON.

COPY OF A REPORT of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 24th September, 1866.

On a memorandum, dated 24th inst., from the Honorable the Minister of Finance, submitting for your Excellency's approval the annexed Report of the Commissioner of Customs and Excise, together with a Supplementary Report from the Inspector of Excise, relative to the proposed re-organization of the Excise Branch of the Finance Department, and requesting authority to carry into effect the several recommendations of the said Report, subject to the modification contained in the Supplementary Report of the Inspector of Excise.

The Committee advise that the Report as annexed be approved, and authority given to carry the same into effect.

(Certified.)

(Signed,)

WM. H. LEE.
C. E. C.

Department of Inland Revenue, }
Ottawa, 11th Dec., 1867. }

THOS. WORTHINGTON.

QUEBEC, September 24, 1866.

SIR,—In obedience to instructions conveyed in your letter of this date, I have now the honor to submit the following modifications of my Report to the Commissioner of Customs and Excise, made on the 24th April, respecting the re-organization of the Excise Branch of your Department.

1st. It is now recommended that the division of Lower Canada into *two* and Upper Canada into *three* Inspection Districts be made, without disturbing the Inland Revenue Divisions, as established in the Schedule attached to the above mentioned Report, by grouping these divisions into Inspection Districts, as shewn in the amended Schedule herewith submitted.

2nd. The number of officers to be appointed may be reduced in accordance with your request, by omitting such as it was proposed to appoint for the supervision of the Distilleries which have ceased working since the former report was submitted. But it is proper to state, that any, or all of these Distilleries may at any time resume work, and that in order to protect the Revenue, it may become necessary to increase proportionately the number of that class of officers whom it is contemplated to employ in that service.

Having these considerations in view, I have prepared an amended Schedule, which, should it meet your approval, may take the place of that submitted with my previous Report on this subject.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

I have honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

A. BRUNEL.

Inspector of Excise.

(No. 3.) AMENDED SCHEDULE of proposed Inland Revenue Divisions and Inspection Districts, to accompany the Report of the Inspector of Excise.

Inspection Districts.	Inland Revenue Divisions.	Territorial Extent.	No. and Classification of Collectors of Inland Revenue.					No. and Classification of Deputy Collectors.			No. and Classification of Excisemen.			Cost. \$ cts.		
			1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	1	2	3			
Montreal	Montreal	Montreal City... Montreal Island. Isle Jesus..... Laprairie Co... Chambly..... Soulanges..... Vaudreuil..... Huntingdon Co. Beauharnois Co. Chateauguay... Napierville.... St. Johns..... Iberville..... Missisquoi..... Joliette..... Montcalm..... L'Assomption.. Terrebonne... Argenteuil..... Two Mountains. Pontiac Co.... Ottawa Co.... Verchères..... Richelieu..... St. Hyacinthe.. Rouville..... Bagot.....	\$1,600	\$1,200	\$800	\$500	\$400	\$800	\$400	\$300	\$700	\$600	\$500	6,800 00		
			1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	2	2	2	6,800 00	
			.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	800 00
			.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	900 00
			.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,100 00
			.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	700 00
			.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	900 00
			.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
			
			
			
			
			
			Carried over	\$11,200 00

(No. 3.)—AMENDED SCHEDULE of proposed Inland Revenue Divisions and Inspection Districts, &c.—Continued.

Inspection Districts.	Inland Revenue Divisions.	Territorial Extent.	No. and Classification of Collectors of Inland Revenue.					No. and Classification of Deputy Collectors.			No. and Classification of Excisemen.			Cost.
			1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	1	2	3	
<i>Brought over.</i>			\$1,600	\$1,200	\$800	\$500	\$400	\$800	\$400	\$300	\$700	\$600	\$500	\$ cts.
			3	9	2	11	4	9	4	5	5	23	14	\$68,900 00
	Perth	Renfrew Lanark				1				1			1	1,300 00
	Ottawa	Carleton Russell				1				1				900 00
	Prescott	Leeds Grenville Dundas		1						1	1			2,900 00
	Cornwall	Stormont Glengarry Prescott				1				1				900 00
		Total	3	10	2	14	4	9	32	6	6	15		\$74,900 00

Add for five District Inspectors..... 8,000 00
 Total Salaries.....\$ 82,900 00

QUEBEC, September 24, 1866.

TORONTO, April 24th, 1866.

SIR,—In obedience to your instructions, I have now the honor to submit, for your consideration, the following project for the organization of the Excise Branch of your Department:

The increase of the Duties of Excise to a point sufficiently high to offer a great premium to those who can successfully evade them, makes the application of more effective machinery for counteracting the designs of fraudulent manufacturers a necessity, which cannot be neglected without injustice to the honest trader, nor without loss to the revenue.

It is equally necessary that, while a more rigid supervision is had over the licensed manufacturer, an effective preventive service should be organized in sections of the country where the manufacture of Excisable goods is not known to be carried on, but where, in the absence of such a preventive service, illicit manufactures may be established.

While, however, the considerations above advanced makes an increase in the number of Excise officers necessary, it is not desirable to give to each of them the status of Collectors of Inland Revenue, which involves such a multiplication of accounts as must necessarily occupy much of the officer's time. On the contrary, it is proposed to diminish the number of Collection Districts, and thereby reduce the number of accounts.

Under the existing system of paying Collectors by a per-centage, every increase in the number of such officers involves a new set of accounts, and the removal of goods in bond, from one division to another, has a tendency to complicate them to a degree which makes them difficult to keep, and renders it especially difficult to settle how the Collector is to receive his percentage on the business passing through his division. This, together with the great fluctuations in the revenue accruing in any division, and in connection with the fact, that in many instances, the divisions yielding the largest revenues to the Collectors, involve the smallest amount of labour in collecting, appear to over-balance the advantages presented by payment by a percentage, and to afford a sufficient reason for paying all Officers by a regular salary: a system which the long experience of the British Government has shown to be most satisfactory.

To secure a proper degree of vigilance on the part of the Officers intrusted with the collection of this important branch of the revenue, it is proposed to establish a rigid system of inspection, so arranged, that in all important matters, at least two Officers must become parties to each transaction, the one acting as a check on the other. On reference to the British practice it is found that the supervision of manufactures, subject to the Excise, is conducted by a class of Officers distinct from those who collect the duties, the one class acting as a check on the other. There, however, the duties are only collected eight times within the year, while here they are collected semi-monthly, and the areas over which the collection extends are so great, and the circumstances of the country so different, that the application of the British practices, in this respect, would hardly be found practicable without incurring the expense of a great multiplicity of officers.

It is believed that an effective series of checks can be established by the proposed inspections, extending through the several grades of officers, of which the basis will be the *Exciseman*, an officer to be placed in manufactories liable to Excise, and who will be subject to removal from place to place as may be directed. Above these, will be the *Deputy Collectors*, of whom it is proposed to institute *three classes*, in order to make a gradation of salaries corresponding with the importance of the duties they are respectively charged with.

It is proposed that the *Deputy Collectors* shall be inspected by and report to the *Collectors of Inland Revenue*, who, for the convenience of arranging their salaries will be divided into five classes.

The Collectors will keep all the accounts of their respective divisions, and will be subject to the inspection of *District Inspectors*, who will also be required to inspect the operations of all subordinate Officers, and to report to the Department through the Chief Inspector. This last named Officer will also take such tours of Inspection as may be necessary for enquiry into the manner in which all the grades of Officers perform their duties, and also for enquiry into such special cases as may demand his personal attention.

The importance of the duties which the Officers of Excise are required to perform makes it exceedingly desirable that their qualifications for the correct performance of those

duties should be tested by a careful examination. The necessity for such an examination is fully recognized in the British Excise Service, where also the RIGHT of the competent, trustworthy Officer to promotion from one grade to another, as vacancies occur, is fully admitted and acted upon. This RIGHT to promotion constitutes one of the most powerful incentives to the faithful performance of duty, and to the acquirement of such qualifications as will enable the Officer to pass the examinations which precede all promotions. There, every admission into the service is into the *lowest* grade; but to those Officers who can pass the required Examinations, and whose character will stand the test of the rigid scrutiny to which all are subjected, a gradual rise in the service is assured.

At the outset, here, a process of educating Officers of Excise in their duties will be necessary, and some must, of course, at once take the highest position, for it is not probable that many will present themselves who already possess all the necessary qualifications. Yet it is essential to the efficiency of the service that there should be a careful examination of all Candidates, in order that those who are manifestly unfit may be rejected, and that the best material available may be selected and classified. It is also desirable that examinations for promotions should be established, and that promotion should follow efficiency and good conduct as a matter of RIGHT.

It is submitted, therefore, that an Excise Board of Examiners be constituted, consisting of:—

The Commissioner of Customs and Excise.

The Assistant Commissioner of Customs and Excise.

The Inspector of Excise,

All as ex-officio members, and any two of whom may form a quorum.

For the convenience of Candidates, it is proposed that a local member of the Board shall be appointed at QUEBEC, one at MONTREAL, one at KINGSTON, one at TORONTO, and one at LONDON. One of the ex-officio members, with one of the local members, may then form a board for the local examinations.

Before, however, the candidates are examined by the Excise Board, constituted as above, it is submitted that such as desire appointments as *Collectors*, *Deputy Collectors* or *District Inspectors*, should pass the usual examination for the Civil Service, and it is further submitted, that all candidates for employment in the Excise shall produce, before being admitted to any examination, satisfactory credentials as to character.

With a view to placing the Officers already holding appointments in the Excise, in the positions for which they are best qualified, and in order that those who are manifestly unsuited to the service may be otherwise disposed of, it is proposed that six months' notice of the intention of the Department to call upon them to submit to an examination be given, intimating also, that all such as then fail to establish their qualification for holding office will be superseded. It is believed that every Officer who is worthy of holding his appointment will, with such notice, be able to qualify himself sufficiently to retain employment in one or other of the grades of the service.

The following course of examination is proposed:—

District Collectors, *Collectors* and *Deputy Collectors* of *Inland Revenue*, to pass an examination by the Civil Service Board of Examiners, and in addition thereto, an examination in the following subjects by the Excise Board of Examiners:—

1. Book-keeping by double entry.
2. Arithmetic including Decimals.
3. As to their knowledge of the Excise Laws.
4. In computing the contents of vessels.
5. Gauging.
6. Mensuration of Superficies and Solids.
7. Computing the quantities of commodities in bulk.
8. The use of Sykes' Hydrometer.
9. Use of the Slide Rule.
10. General knowledge of the processes of:—
 - Distillation,
 - Brewing, and
 - Manufacturing Tobacco.

For candidates for appointment as Excisemen :—

The examination by the Civil Service Board, and in Book-keeping by double entry, to be dispensed with, unless the candidates desire to be so examined.

It is not proposed to insist that in order to be qualified for the subordinate appointments, the candidates must be *proficients* in *all* the above-mentioned subjects, but that they shall be classified in each in accordance with the degree of proficiency they exhibit, and that such proficiency—all other things being equal—shall determine their claim to receive appointments, and (at the outset) the grade in which they may be employed.

The Map and Schedule accompanying this Report will shew the manner in which the several *Inland Revenue Divisions* and *Inspection Districts* are proposed to be formed. The Schedule now submitted divides Upper Canada into eighteen and Lower Canada into seventeen Inland Revenue Divisions or Collection Districts, and each Province into four Inspection Districts. These divisions have been made with reference to facilities of intercourse.

For the purpose of determining the grade of officers to be appointed, it may be useful to consider the Inland Revenue Divisions as of two classes. First, Those which will yield a Revenue over the cost of collection; and, Second, Those wherein the cost of collection may be expected to exceed the Gross Revenue, and where, therefore, the officers will be appointed chiefly for preventive service. Hereafter this distinction may be found to be sufficiently marked to justify some distinctive designation. At present I have distinguished it in the accompanying Schedule (in accordance with the information now available), by the letters R & P, signifying respectively *Revenue* and *Preventive* Districts.

Bearing in mind the various circumstances attending the duties which the several grades of officers may be called upon to perform, the following Schedule of Salaries is submitted for your consideration :—

1st.	{	1st Class District Inspectors.....	\$1,600 00
		2nd " " " "	1,200 00
2nd.	{	1st Class Collectors Inland Revenue.....	1,600 00
		2nd " " " "	1,200 00
		3rd " " " "	800 00
		4th " " " "	500 00
		5th " " " "	400 00
3rd.	{	1st " Dep'y " " "	800 00
		2nd " " " "	400 00
		3rd " " " "	300 00
4th.	{	1st Class Excisemen.....	700 00
		2nd " "	600 00
		3rd " "	500 00

To the Schedule of Inland Revenue Divisions I have attached appropriate columns shewing the number and grade of Officers which it is proposed to appoint in each division. These have been distributed with reference—so far as possible—to the magnitude of the business, as shewn by previous returns, existing in each division, taking also into account the nature of the business and the difficulties attending its performance. In the distribution of Officers here suggested, I have included a sufficient number of Excisemen to maintain an unremitting surveillance over the operations of all distilleries, and a greatly increased attendance at breweries and tobacco manufactories.

The final column in schedule C shows the total of the proposed salaries, calculated by the scale above submitted, but the cost thus arrived at does not include travelling expenses, office rent, nor contingencies, which, at present, can hardly be estimated with any great degree of precision. It is submitted, that in order to arrive at a knowledge of the travelling expenses actually necessary for working each division, the respective Collectors, and District Inspectors, may for the present be paid the expenses actually incurred, the statements of accounts being in each case verified by a solemn declaration, and subjected to the audit of the Collectors, and Inspecting Officer, as the case may be, and finally to the audit of the Department. The accounts would thus be subjected to a series of checks sufficient to prevent improper or unreasonable payments. At a future day it may be found expedient to allow a specific amount per diem, to each District Inspector, Collector, or Deputy Collector, for

each day on which they travel on duty, but it is believed that, for the present, the method first suggested should prevail, and that it will be found more satisfactory and equitable than an annual allowance, which is, in fact, a premium for travelling as little as possible.

Such Officers as are removed from place to place by order of the Department, or in the routine of the service, should, of course, be allowed the actual cost of such removal.

It is difficult if not impossible to frame any reliable estimate for Office Rent. In Hamilton, Kingston, and Windsor, sufficient accommodation for the Excise exists in the respective Custom Houses, and I think it might also be had in the Custom House at Quebec. At present a suite of Offices is urgently required at Montreal, and can hardly be obtained, of suitable dimensions, at a less rental than \$800, perhaps \$1000. In Toronto, a suite of offices has been secured at a cost of \$180 per annum. Should no suitable room be available in the Custom House at Quebec, it will be necessary to incur a rental there of from \$400 to \$500. In the minor divisions, an average of \$60 will, I think, be a sufficient allowance.

Hitherto, so far as I am informed, Officers of Excise have not invariably been sworn into office. It is submitted that in future all such Officers should be required to take the oath prescribed by the Act 22nd Vic., cap. 16, section 5.

The following documents are submitted herewith:—

- 1st. Schedule A. Existing Inland Revenue Divisions in Lower Canada, shewing the names of Collectors, the amount collected last year, and the cost of Collection.
- 2nd. Schedule B. Similar information relative to Upper Canada.
- 3rd. Schedule C. The proposed Inland Revenue Divisions and Inspection Districts. The proposed Staff of Officers, with the estimated cost.
- 4th. Form B. Statement as to character, &c., as required by the Civil Service Board of Examiners respecting candidates applying to be examined.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,)

A. BRUNEL.

Inspector of Excise.

R. S. M. Bouchette, Esq.,
Commissioner of Customs and Excise,
Ottawa.

SCHEDULE A.—Inland Revenue Divisions, Lower Canada.

No.	Inland Revenue Division.	Collectors.	Post Office.	Taverns.	Shops.	Billiard Tables.	Hawkers and Pedlers.	Steamboats.	Pawnbrokers.	Auctioneers.	Amount of Sales.	Stills.	Breweries.	Tobacco Manufacturers.	Gross Revenue.	Cost of Collection.
1	Arthabaska.....	F. Cote.....	Arthabaskaville.....	23	10	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$ 403 41	\$ cts. 294 02
2	Beaubien.....	A. McEachron.....	Ormstown.....	62	47	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,028 65	506 43
3	Beauce.....	J. Be. Mercier.....	Beauce.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	153 00	381 40
4	Bedford.....	William J. Cowie.....	Granby.....	42	4	.....	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	696 77	341 86
5	Bonaventure.....	John Fraser.....	New Carleton.....	5	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	191 16	40 27
6	Chicoutimi.....	L. P. Lachance.....	Bagotville.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	52 57
7	Gaspé.....	John Eden.....	Gaspé.....	7	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	549 05	154 03
8	Iberville.....	Pierre Regnier.....	Iberville.....	64	47	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,939 82	512 81
9	Joliette.....	A. Delisle.....	Village d'Industrie.....	23	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1,261 00	345 69
10	Kamouraska.....	F. Deguise.....	Ste Anne de Lapocatière.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 08	57 00
11	Montreal, 1st Division.....	R. Bellemare.....	Montreal.....	292	100	11	22	13	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	182,535 99	2,775 12
12	Do 2nd do.....	P. Durnford.....	do.....	226	115	.....	12	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54,362 49	2,473 65
13	Magdalen Island.....	J. J. Fox.....	Amherst.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	228 94	26 12
14	Montmagny.....	P. Verreau.....	St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud.....	1	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	373 00	236 86
15	Ottawa.....	Charles Symmes.....	Aylmer.....	32	12	.....	6	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	516 91	188 95
16	Pontiac.....	Patrick Lynch.....	Alumet Island.....	16	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	366 25	799 08
17	Quebec.....	J. M. Lemoine.....	Quebec.....	129	53	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45,517 26	4,443 92
18	Richelieu.....	A. Roy.....	Sorel.....	85	33	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1,768 85	603 14
19	Rimouski.....	D. T. De St. Aubin.....	St. Jérôme de Matane.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140 00	167 06
20	St. Francis.....	John Griffith.....	Sherbrooke.....	21	13	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,357 28	247 05
21	Saguenay.....	P. B. Belleville.....	Murray Bay.....	21	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	37 50	6 73
22	St. Hyacinthe.....	L. Paché.....	St. Hyacinthe.....	24	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,941 39	846 66
23	Terrebonne.....	Charles Oulmet.....	St. Thérèse de Blainville.....	24	49	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,624 92	765 73
24	Three Rivers.....	Joseph Severe Bureau.....	Three Rivers.....	25	14	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,261 55	781 62
25	Temiscouata.....	Joseph Jones.....	St. Patrice, Rivière du Loup.....	23	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	212 00	25 20

FINANCE DEPARTMENT, CUSTOMS AND EXCISE,
Ottawa, 1st February, 1866.

SCHEDULE B.—Inland Revenue

No.	Inland Revenue Divisions.	Collectors.	Post Office.	Shops.
1	Algoma District.....	David Pim.....	26 Sault Ste. Marie.....	11
2	Brant	Dacres W. Hart.....	27 Brantford.....	.....
3	Bruce	William Withers.....	28 Kincairdine.....	.....
4	Carleton.....	Alexander Graham	29 Ottawa.....	.....
5	Durham	Francis Murphy.....	30 Port Hope.....	.....
6	Essex, No. 1 Division	W. G. Hall	31 Windsor.....	.....
7	Essex, No. 2 Division.....	Charles Gaspé Fortier.....	32 Amherstburgh.....	.....
7	Frontenac, Lennox & Addington.....	A. Thibodo	33 Kingston .....	.....
9	Grenville.....	Stephen B. Merrill.....	34 Prescott.....	.....
10	Grey	M. McNab.....	35 Owen Sound .....	.....
11	Haldimand	James Kinnear.....	37 Decewsville.....	.....
12	Halton .....	.....	38 Milton.....	.....
13	Hastings	E. Benjamin.....	36 Belleville.....	.....
14	Huron	Charles Widder.....	39 Goderich.....	.....
15	Kent	George W. Foot.....	40 Chatham.....	.....
16	Lambton.....	Peter McClashan.....	41 Corunna.....	.....
17	Lanark.....	Robert Douglas.....	42 Perth.....	.....
18	Leeds .....	.....	43 .....	.....
19	Lincoln	John G. Conway	44 St. Catharines.....	.....
20	Middlesex and Elgin, No. 1.....	D. Hanvey	45 St. Thomas.....	.....
21	Do No. 2.....	Peter McClary	46 London .....	.....
22	Do No. 3.....	W. H. Armstrong	47 Strathroy .....	.....
23	Norfolk	Ed. P. Ryerse.....	49 Port Ryerse.....	.....
24	Northumberland	John Wilson	48 Cobourg.....	.....
25	Oxford	Jordan Charles.....	50 Woodstock.....	.....
26	Perth.....	John Hamilton.....	51 Stratford.....	.....
27	Peterborough	Thomas White.....	52 Peterborough.....	.....
28	Prince Edward.....	Charles Smith.....	54 Picton .....	.....
29	Prescott and Russell.....	John Murray.....	53 L'Orignal .....	.....
30	Renfrew.....	—Devine	55 Renfrew .....	.....
31	Simcoe.....	.....	56 Barrie .....	.....
32	Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry.....	Gordon Baker.....	57 Osnabruck Centre.....	.....
33	Victoria	James P. Knowlson.....	58 Lindsay.....	.....
34	Waterloo	R. F. Nelles.....	60 Galt.....	.....
35	Welland.....	Wm. Thompson	61 Chippawa .....	.....
36	Wellington	Charles E. Romain	62 Guelph .....	.....
37	Wentworth	Thomas White.....	59 Hamilton .....	.....
38	York, 1st Division.....	James Shaw.....	63 Toronto.....	.....
39	York and Peel, 2nd Division	John Rose.....	64 do .....	.....
40	York and Ontario, 3rd Division.....	Henry Godson	65 do .....	.....
41	York County, 4th Division	G. P. Dickson.....	66 Richmond Hill.....	.....

Divisions, Upper Canada.

Auctioneers' Licenses.	Stillis.	Breweries.	Tobacco Manufactories.	Tavern Licenses.	Gross Revenue.	Cost of Collection.
					\$ cts.	\$ cts.
1				6	203 75	88 14
	2	1	3	60	36,405 62	1,233 79
		3		40	1,779 26	266 35
		6	1	70	2,350 83	305 64
	1	2	1	37	3,415 84	338 81
	3	3	2	34	132,195 37	1,395 10
	1	1	1	27	10,708 09	468 91
	1	5	2	94	76,920 95	1,646 80
	2	3	1	35	22,945 57	1,357 15
		4		78	1,675 13	233 69
	1			50	5,474 86	434 31
		1		3	1,991 55	155 63
	3	3	1	29	23,645 69	1,216 79
		3		78	1,300 54	247 22
	1	2	2	90	2,401 60	211 63
		1		35	768 95	152 98
	2	1		48	1,490 45	227 04
				56	73,534 00	1,293 15
		1	2	60	3,922 19	266 49
		2		40	889 24	128 49
		6	4	130	10,549 92	730 59
				52	417 89	160 20
	2	1		55	10,022 15	786 14
	1	3		47	73,304 14	1,303 84
		2	7	88	3,233 64	330 57
		3		83	2,319 36	270 05
		2		29	1,040 85	137 32
		1		14	301 50	37 44
				20	100 00	31 00
				57	480 30	76 15
		4		92	2,099 45	455 09
		1		89	510 21	108 80
		1		33	794 36	79 88
	4	11	4	132	23,882 37	1,512 76
	1	3		60	76,005 27	1,370 00
	4	7		138	39,125 46	1,694 56
		7	12	144	73,391 39	2,067 59
	1				245,260 60	1,240 00
		4	13	154	131,832 22	1,786 72
	1	10	3	129	30,234 47	1,589 84
		4	1	154	4,950 95	446 91

SCHEDULE C.—Of proposed Inland Revenue Divisions and Inspection Districts.

Inspection Districts.	Inland Revenue Divisions.	Territorial Extent.	NUMBER AND CLASSIFICATION OF OFFICERS.										Cost. \$ cts.							
			Collectors of Inland Revenue.					Deputy Collectors.			Excisemen.									
			1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	1	2		3						
Montreal	Montreal	Montreal City ...																		
		Island Montreal.																		
		Isle Jésus	R																	
		Laprairie		1							1	2				2	4	4	9,000 00	
		Chambly																		
	Beauharnois		Soulanges																	
			Vaudreuil																	
			Huntingdon																	
			Beauharnois	R			1												800 00	
			Châteauguay																	
	St. Johns		Napierville																	
			St. Johns	R			1												900 00	
			Iberville																	
			Missisquoi																	
			Joliette																	
Terrebonne		Montcalm																		
		L'Assomption	R			1												1,400 00		
		Terrebonne																		
		Argenteuil																		
		Two Mountains																		
Pontiac		Pontiac	P																	
		Ottawa					1											700 00		
		Verchères																		
		Richelieu																		
		St. Hyacinthe	P			1													900 00	
Arthabaska		Rouville																		
		Bagot																		
		Yamaska																		
		Drummond				1													1,700 00	
		Arthabaska	P																	
Three Rivers		Nicolet																		
		Berthier																		
		Maskinongé	P			1													1,300 00	
		St. Maurice																		
		Champlain																		

SCHEDULE C.—Of proposed Inland Revenue Divisions and Inspection Districts.—Continued.

Inspection Districts.	Inland Revenue Divisions.	Territorial Extent.	NUMBER AND CLASSIFICATION OF OFFICERS.															Cost.
			Collectors of Inland Revenue.					Deputy Collectors.					Excisemen.					
			1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3			
Brought over Hamilton.....	St. Catharines... Lincoln... Welland... Guelph... Algoma.....	Haldimand... } Lincoln... } R Welland... } Wellington... } R Waterloo... } Algoma... } P	2	4	2	9	3	5	28	6	3	1	3	1	2	3	9	\$ cts. 48,600 00
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,100 00
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5,200 00
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.....
Toronto.....	Toronto... Collingwood... Peterborough... Cobourg... Belleville... Kingston.....	Toronto City... } County Peel... } R " York... } " Ontario } Simcoe... } R Grey... } Victoria... } R Peterborough... } Durham... } R Northumberland } Hastings... } R Prince Edward... } Lennox... } R Addington... } Frontenac... }	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	4	9,400 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	900 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	900 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,200 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,200 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,200 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,200 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,200 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,200 00	
			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3,800 00	

(B).

STATEMENT respecting
 ment in the Civil Service of Canada.

a Candidate for employ-

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
1. Are you related to the Candidate, if so, what is the relationship ?	
2. Are you well acquainted with the Candidate ?	
3. From what circumstances does your knowledge of him arise ?	
4. How long have you known him ?	
5. Is he strictly honest, sober, intelligent and diligent ?	
6. What do you know of his education and acquirements ?	
7. So far as you can judge, is his Character in all respects such as to qualify him for Public Employment ?	
Signature,.....	
Address,.....	
Date	

I certify that the answers above written, and the Signature thereto affixed, are in the proper hand-writing of _____ and that the said _____ is a householder, and is a person worthy of credit.

(The above certificate to be signed by a Justice of the Peace, unless the Referee be himself a Justice of the Peace.)

OTTAWA, 30th April, 1866.

To the Honorable the Minister of Finance.

The undersigned has the honor to submit the within Report of the Inspector of Excise, upon the reorganization of the Inland Revenue Divisions and Inspection Districts, and the examination, classification, and mode of payment of Officers; and after giving the subject his attentive consideration, the undersigned concurs in the recommendations of the Report, and submits the whole for the Finance Minister's approval.

Humbly submitted,

R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

(Signed,)

Department of Inland Revenue, }
Ottawa, 11th Dec., 1867. }

THOS. WORTHINGTON.

COPY of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 20th November, 1866.

On the recommendation of the Honorable the Minister of Finance, the Committee advise that the several appointments recommended by him in Memoranda hereunto annexed be sanctioned; the same to be made at the Salaries, and on the terms set forth in each, respectively, therein.

Certified.

(Signed,)

WM. H. LEE,

C. E. C.

MEMORANDUM.

To be District Inspector of Excise for the Inspection District of *London*, Charles E. Romaine, Esquire, Collector of Inland Revenue for the heretofore Inland Revenue Division of Wellington.

To be District Inspector of Excise for the Inspection District of *Toronto*, Henry Godson, Esquire, Collector of Inland Revenue, Division of York and Ontario, No. 3.

To be District Inspector of Excise for the Inspection District of *Prescott*, Anson N. Striker, Esquire, Collector of Customs for the Port of Prescott.

The above named gentlemen have passed the required examination under the Order in Council passed on the 24th September, last.

To be Collector of Inland Revenue of the *first* class for the Inland Revenue Division of Toronto, George P. Dickson, Esquire, Collector of Inland Revenue for the heretofore Inland Revenue Division of York, No. 4, *vice* Godson, promoted.

To be Collector of Inland Revenue of the *second* class, for the Inland Revenue Division of Guelph, James Gow, Gentleman, of Guelph, *vice* Romaine, promoted.

To be Collector of Inland Revenue of the *second* class for the Inland Revenue Division of Hamilton, Thomas White, Esquire, of Hamilton, Collector of Inland Revenue for the heretofore Inland Revenue Division of Wentworth.

To be a Deputy Clerk of Inland Revenue of the *First Class*, in the Inland Revenue Division of Hamilton, William Patton, Esquire, Assistant Collector of Inland Revenue in the heretofore Inland Revenue Division of Wentworth.

To be Exciseman of the first class:—William M. Gorrie, Gentleman, Toronto; John Stewart, Gentleman, Milton; Jeremiah Meagher, Gentleman, Kingston.

To be an Exciseman of the second class:—Troilus Brunel, Gentleman, Toronto.

To be Excisemen of the third class:—Maxwell McCord, Gentleman, Toronto; John Howden, Gentlemen, Toronto.

The appointment of the above named Gentlemen to be provisional, and its confirmation contingent on their passing an examination before the Excise Board of Examiners, under the Order in Council passed on the 24th September last.

To be a Deputy Collector of Inland Revenue of the *first* class in the Inland Revenue Division of Toronto, John Morrow, Gentleman, of Kleinburg.

To be a Deputy Collector of Inland Revenue of the second class in the Division of Inland Revenue of Toronto, R. A. Hartley, Gentleman, of Brampton.

The appointment of the above named Gentlemen to be provisional, and its confirmation contingent on their passing an examination by the Civil Service Board of Examiners, and also by the Excise Board of Examiners, under the Order in Council passed on the 24th of September last.

(Signed,)

WM. P. HOWLAND.
Minister of Finance.

At a Council held at the City of Quebec, on Monday the 24th September, 1866.

PRESENT :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

On the recommendation of the Honorable the Minister of Finance, and under and in virtue of the 7th section of the Act 29-30 Vic., Cap. 7, intituled, "An Act to amend the Acts respecting Duties of Excise, and to alter the duty thereby imposed on spirits," His Excellency in Council has been pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the following regulations respecting permits for the removal of spirits from the Distillery in which they have been manufactured, or from any warehouse in which they have been bonded or stored—together with the forms and explanations accompanying the same, be, and the same are hereby sanctioned and adopted, that is to say :

1. Permits for the removal of spirits from any Distillery wherein they have been manufactured, or from any warehouse wherein they have been bonded or stored, may be granted on the application of the owner of such spirits, or of his duly authorized agent by the collector, or the assistant collector, of Inland Revenue, for the Inland Revenue Division in which the spirits then are.

2. Every application for such a permit shall state :

- (a) The number and description of the packages in which the spirits are contained.
- (b) The marks and numbers on each of the packages.
- (c) The quantity, in wine gallons, in each package and its strength.
- (d) The equivalent in wine gallons of the strength of proof.
- (e) The place wherein it is then stored.
- (f) The place to which it is to be removed.
- (g) The conveyance by which the removal is to be made.
- (h) Whether the duty has been paid, and, if not, how secured.
- (i) The time at which it is to be removed.
- (j) The name, occupation and place of business of the owner.
- (k) The name, place of business and occupation of the person into whose possession the spirits is to be transferred, and
- (l) The name of the person or corporation in whose custody it will be during its removal.

3. Every application for a permit shall be made on a printed form, in conformity with that hereunto annexed, and marked A, and shall be signed by the person making it.

4. Every permit granted shall be on the printed forms supplied by the Department of Finance, which forms shall be in conformity with the form B hereunto annexed, and shall be printed on paper especially prepared for the purpose, with such type or engravings as may be approved by the Minister of Finance.

5. Every permit shall state the period for which it is to remain in force, which period shall not be more than will, in the opinion of the officer granting it, be sufficient for effecting the removal of the spirits to which it relates.

6. The permit shall accompany the spirits to which it relates, and remain in the possession of the person having charge thereof, but it shall be produced for examination as often as may be required by any officer having authority thereto, and it shall be delivered to the collector, or assistant collector, of Inland Revenue for the Inland Revenue Division into which the spirits are to be removed, or wherein they are removed from one place to another, within the period mentioned in the permit.

7. Every endorsement of the examination of any permit shall be made on the back thereof,

and every permit shall be defaced by writing the word "cancelled" across the face of it, on the expiration of the period for which it has been granted.

8. Permits shall not be granted for the removal of spirits unless the packages in which they are contained have been marked and numbered in conformity with the Warehousing Regulations approved on the 17th March, 1865.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Asst. Clerk Executive Council.

FORMS AND EXPLANATIONS.

A,

EXCISE. *Requisition for a Permit.*

I, (1) _____, of (2) _____ (3) _____, of the under mentioned Spirits, require permission to remove the same between the date hereof and the day of _____, from (4) _____ at (5) _____ to (6) _____ by the (7) _____, there to be delivered into the possession of (8) _____ of (9) _____ The duty on the said spirits having been (10) _____

No. Barrels, Casks, Kegs or Puncheons.	Marks and numbers on each.	No. Wine Gallons in each Package.	Strength.	No. Gallons of the strength of proof.	Name of the person or Corporation in whose custody the Spirits will be during the removal.

Requisition made at } (Sd. 11)
this }
day of 186

Explanation of the manner of filling in the blanks in the preceding Form A :

- (1) Name and occupation in full of the person making the requisition.
- (2) His place of residence.
- (3) "Owner" or "Agent for (A. B.) the owner," as the case may be. If an Agent, then a written authority to act as such must be lodged with the Officer before the Permit is granted, stating the name, residence and occupation of such owner.
- (4) The Warehouse or other locality wherein the spirit then is, as "The Warehouse attached to the Distillery of C. D.," or "Bonding Warehouse D at Prescott," or "The store of J. K.," as the case may be.
- (5) The street, town, city, village, &c.
- (6) The place to which it is to be removed, as "Montreal."
- (7) The mode of conveyance, as "The wagon belonging to A. B.," or "The steamer St. Helen," or "The Grand Trunk Railway," as the case may be.
- (8) Name and occupation of the person into whose possession it is to be transferred.
- (9) His residence or place of business, in full, as "26, Craig Street, Montreal."
- (10) Here state whether the duty has been paid, or whether the spirits are removed under removal Bonds.
- (11) To be signed by the person making the requisition.

B

No. of Permit. { General No.
Local No.

EXCISE PERMIT.

Permit the removal in (1)
from (2) of the
to (3) undermentioned spirits equal to (4)
gallons of the strength of proof, being the property of (5) of (6)
and about to be transferred into the possession of (7)
of (8) The duty having been (9)
This permit is valid for (10) days from date, and no longer, and
on or before the expiration of the said (11) days it is to be delivered into
the hands of the Collector or Assistant Collector of Inland Revenue, for the Inland
Revenue Division of (12) and cancelled.

No. Barrels, casks, kegs, or puncheons.	Marks and numbers on each.	No. Wine gallons in each package.	Strength.	No. Wine gallons of the strength of proof.	Name of person or Corporation in whose custody the spirits will be during removal.

Permit granted at this

day of 186

Collector of Inland Revenue
for the Division of

Explanation of the manner of filling up the blanks in the preceding form B.

- (1) The mode of conveyance, as "The Cars of the Grand Trunk Railway," "The Steamer St. Helen," or the "Wagon belonging to A. B.," as the case may be.
- (2) The warehouse or other place, its locality, &c., as the "Warehouse attached to the Distillery of J. P., at Prescott," or "Bonding Warehouse B. at Maitland, &c."
- (3) The place to which the spirits are to be removed, as "Montreal."
- (4) The total gallons of the strength of proof for which the permit is granted.
- (5) The owner's name and occupation in full.
- (6) His place of business.
- (7) The name and occupation, in full, of the person into whose possession it is to be transferred.
- (8) His place of business.
- (9) "Paid" or "secured in bond," as the case may be.
- (10) The number of days which, in the opinion of the officer granting the permit, may be necessary for the removal.
- (11) The period named for the removal.
- (12) The Inland Revenue Division into which the spirits are removed or in which the removal from one place to another takes place.

At a Council held in the City of Quebec on Monday, the 24th day of September, 1866.

PRESENT :

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

On the recommendation of the Honorable the Minister of Finance, and under and in virtue of the authority given and conferred by the Act 29-30 Vic., Cap. 7, His Excellency in Council has been pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that the following Regulations respecting the manufacture of the undermentioned dutiable goods in Bond, be and the same are hereby approved and adopted—that is to say :

1. That subject to the provisions of the Act above cited, to these Regulations, and to such further Regulations as may hereafter be made by competent authority, Licenses may be granted to manufacture in Bond the articles herein enumerated, viz :

Drugs—including Essences and Extracts.
Perfumery,
Vinegar,
Varnishes,
Starch.

2. That any Bonded manufactory licensed under the above recited Act, may be closed and the License forfeited, whenever it is shewn to the satisfaction of the Minister of Finance that there is just cause for believing that frauds upon the Revenue are perpetrated in connection with such manufactory.

3. That in addition to the License fee named in the Act above cited, every person to whom a "Bonded Manufacturing License" is granted, shall pay to the Collector of Inland Revenue, in monthly instalments, such sums of money as shall be sufficient for the payment of the expenses incurred by the Finance Department for the effective supervision of the manufactures carried on under such license, and for taking account of the dutiable articles consumed in such manufacture, and of the articles produced therefrom. And the maximum sum to be so paid by the party aforesaid shall be from time to time determined by the Minister of Finance, as he may deem necessary, and shall, as nearly as may be, be in proportion to the magnitude and general character of the business carried on under such license.

4. That goods manufactured in Bond shall be removed from the apartments of the manufactory wherein they are manufactured as soon as the whole process of manufacture is completed, and shall then be placed in apartments or store-rooms set apart for that purpose, wherein they shall be bonded in the manner required by the Excise Bonding Regulations made by Order in Council, dated the 17th day of May, 1865; and they shall be dealt with, in respect of their subsequent removal, exportation or entry for consumption, in accordance with the said Regulations.

W. A. HIMSWORTH,
Asst. C. E. C.

No. 45—E.

APPOINTMENT OF AN ATTORNEY OR AGENT.

CANADA.

Know all men by these Presents that,

ha appointed and do hereby appoint

of

to be true and lawful Attorney and Agent for , and in name, to transact all business which may have with the Collector of Inland Revenue for the Inland Revenue Division of or relating to the Excise in the said Inland Revenue Division, and to Execute, Sign, Seal and Deliver for and in name, all Bonds, Entries and other Instruments in writing relating to any such business as aforesaid, hereby ratifying and confirming all that said

Attorney and Agent shall do in the behalf aforesaid. In witness whereof
 have signed these Presents, and Sealed and Delivered the same as
 Deed, at _____, this _____

Act and
 day of

, One Thousand Eight Hundred and _____

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

(L.S.)

IN PRESENCE OF _____

AND _____

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,
 OTTAWA, 11th December, 1867.

THOS. WORTHINGTON

No. 49—E.

RESULT of the operations at the Distillery of _____, at _____
 during the half month ending _____ 18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Name of Officer Surveying Distillery.	No. of Mashes made.	Quantity of Grain used. lbs.	Quantity of Beer or Wash made. Wine Gallons.	Spirits produced. Wine Gal. Proof.	Spirits pro- duced from each Mash. Wine Gallons Proof.	Alcohol- ic value of the Grain	Alcohol- ic value of the Wash	Initials of the Col- lector.

Forwarded this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Collector.

Inland Revenue Division of

NOTE.—This form is to be filled in and forwarded by mail, within five days after the close of each half month, to the Inspector of Excise, Ottawa. The calculations for columns 6, 7 and 8, are to be made by the officer having the survey of the Distillery, and checked by the Collector. The calculations are made as follows, viz. :—

For column No. 6—Divide the whole number of Proof gallons of Spirits produced by the number of Mashes in column 2; carry the quotient to 3 places of decimals.

For column No. 7—Divide the Spirits, as above, by the number of lbs. of Grain, carrying the operation to 5 places of decimals.

For column No. 8—Divide the Spirits, as above, by the number of gallons of Wash, carrying the operation to 5 places of decimals.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,
 Ottawa, 11th December, 1867.

THOS. WORTHINGTON.

(Approved 17th July, 1866.

Act 27 and 28 Vic., Cap 3, and Act 29 Vic., Cap. 3.)

No. 42 C.—INLAND REVENUE DIVISION OF No. LICENSE No.

AN ACCOUNT of the quantity of unmanufactured Tobacco and other substances used, and of Tobacco, Cigars and Snuff manufactured, at the Tobacco Manufactory of _____ in the _____ half of _____ 18 _____ and subject to duty under the provisions of the Act 27th and 28th Victoria, Cap. 3.

QUANTITY OF MATERIAL USED DURING THIS HALF MONTH.

UNMANUFACTURED TOBACCO.					OTHER COMMODITIES.					Total weight of all material used.	REMARKS.	
Province of Canada.		Foreign Produce.			Total Tobacco.		Liquorice.	Sugar.	Gum.			Sundries.
Hhds or other Packages.	lbs.	Hhds or other Packages.	lbs.	Port where entered.	Hhds or other pkgs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.	

(Approved 17th July, 1866.

No. 42 C.—(Continued)— INLAND REVENUE

AN ACCOUNT of the quantity of unmanufactured Tobacco and other substances

PRODUCTS OF

	TOBACCO.								CIGARS.					
	Cavendish, &c., at 10 cts. per lb.		Common Cut, smoking at 5 cts.		Fine Cut, at 15 cts. per lb.		Canada Twist, &c., at 2 cts. per lb.		Value not over \$4 M. @ \$1 M.		Value over \$4 and not over \$10 @ \$2 M.		Value over \$10 and not over \$20 M. @ \$3 M.	
	No. Pkgs.	lbs.	No. Pkgs.	lbs.	No. Pkgs.	lbs.	No. Pkgs.	lbs.	No. Pkgs.	No. M.	No. Pkgs.	No. M.	No. Pkgs.	No. M.
Duty paid...														
Warehouse...														
Total.....														

Ido solemnly swear that the account above written to which I have also subscribed my name, is true according to its purport: So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at.....this.....day of.....186

.....
Collector of Inland Revenue.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,
Ottawa, 11th December, 1867.

Act 27 and 28 Vic., Cap. 3, and Act 29 Vic., Cap. 3.)

DIVISION OF No. LICENSE No.

used, and of Tobacco, Cigars and Snuff, manufactured, &c.—Continued.

MANUFACTORY.

Value over \$20 and not over \$40 M. @ \$4 M.				Value \$10 and over @ \$5 M.				SNUFF—DRY. @ 10 cts. lb.		Total number of packages stamped in this half month.				Duty on Goods taken for consumption.	Duty on Goods entered for Warehouse.
No. Pkgs.	No. M.	No. Pkgs.	No. M.	No. Pkgs.	No. lbs.	Tobacco.	Cigars.	Snuff.	Total.	\$	cts.	\$	cts.		

I.....do solemnly swear that the account above written to which I have also subscribed my name, is true according to its purport; So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me, at.....this.....day of.....186

Collector of Inland Revenue.

THOS. WORTHINGTON.

(Approved 17th July, 1866.

FORM No. 42.—INLAND REVENUE

Distillery of *in*

RETURN made in conformity with the Acts 27 and 28 Victoria, cap. 3, and 29 therein, or removed therefrom, and the quantity of Spirits manufactured manufactured, and the quantity removed therefrom, during the

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Date of Brewing or Mashing.	No. of Brewings or Mashings each day.	DAILY RECORD OF THE QUANTITY OF GRAIN MASHED.							
		Malt. lbs.	Indian Corn. lbs.	Rye. lbs.	Wheat. lbs.	Oats and other grain. lbs.	Mill Offal. lbs.	Total. lbs.	
Totals									
Quantity brought into the Distillery during the half month.....									
Quantity removed from the premises during the half month....									

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,
Ottawa, 11th December, 1867.

Act 27 and 28 Vic., cap. 3, and Act 29 cap. 3.)

DIVISION OF RETURN No. 18

the License No.

Victoria, cap. 3, shewing the quantity of Grain brought into the Distillery, used and liable to duty, and the quantity brought into the Distillery other than that half of 18

10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Beer or Wash made in Wine Gallons.	SPIRITS MANUFACTURED, TESTED AND GAUGED.					
	Date of Test.	Quantity in close Receiver Wine Gallons	Strength	Quantity in Proof Galls.	Duty. \$ cts.	
						<p>I do solemnly swear that the account above written, to which I have also subscribed my name, is true according to its purport: So HELP ME GOD.</p> <p>Sworn before me, at.....this.....18 .</p> <p>day of.....</p> <p>..... Collector of Inland Revenue.</p> <p>I do solemnly swear that the account above written, to which I have also subscribed my name, is true according to its purport: So HELP ME GOD.</p> <p>Sworn before me, at.....this.....18 .</p> <p>day of.....</p> <p>..... Collector of Inland Revenue.</p>
Quantity brought into the Distillery other than that manufactured during the half month.....						
Quantity taken out of Bond and entered for consumption during the half month.....						
Whole quantity sold or removed from the premises during the half month.....						
Quantity placed in Bond.....						

THOS. WORTHINGTON.

RETURN

TO AN ADDRESS OF THE SENATE, dated 28th November, 1867; for a Comparative Statement shewing the Harbour Charges of all kinds authorized by Law upon shipping at the several Ports of Montreal, Quebec, Gaspé, Dalhousie, Miramichi, Richibucto, Pugwash, Pictou, Halifax, Liverpool, Shelburne, Yarmouth, St. John, N.B., St. Stephens, St. Andrews, Hillsborough and Cumberland; also, the Ports of Sydney, Arichat, North Sidney, Port Hood, Glace Bay, Cow Bay and Lingan in the Island of Cape Breton, and Bathurst, Caraquet, Buctouche and Shediac in New Brunswick, respectively; giving particulars and shewing how such Statements are made; specifying, also, the principle upon which Light Dues are collected in each of the Provinces of the Dominion, and the amount collected for the year ending 30th June, 1867; also, specifying the amount of tonnage entered and cleared at each of the above ports for the same period, shewing what portion is Colonial, what British, and what Foreign.

By Command,

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 29th April, 1868.

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Return is printed for distribution only.]

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 25th November, 1867;
for Copies of all Official Reports and other Documents respecting
Harbours and Light-houses, and improvement of Navigation in
Ontario, west of Port Colborne.

By Command.

(Signed,) HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, December 16th, 1867.

*[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the
above Return is not printed.]*

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 9th December, 1867 ;
for a Return of the Indian Population of the Indian Reserve in
each of the Townships of Oneida and Tuscarora ; also, an Approx-
imate Estimate of the Number of Acres occupied and cultivated in
each Township by said Indians.

By Command.

(Signed,) HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,
Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,
Ottawa, 16th December, 1867.

*[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the
above Return is not printed.]*

RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 9th December, 1867 ;
For a Return of all Correspondence between the Dominion and the
Local Governments, or any public Department therein, relating to
Immigration.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 16th December, 1867.

*[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the
Returns, without the Correspondence, are printed.]*

Cost of the Immigration Department of Nova Scotia, from 1st July, 1866, to 30th June,
1867, both days inclusive.

[There is no Immigration Tax authorized by the laws of Nova Scotia.]

Immigrants per St. Patrick and Venezia.....	\$ 120 53
Do Doctor Kane.....	148 18
Do Mozart.....	297 95
Do Havelock.....	2,849 70
Emigration Agents in Great Britain	5,580 00
Immigrant's Depôt at Freshwater.....	2,640 55
Postage Account.....	65 06
Advertizing.....	84 50
Printing.....	132 00
Expenses of Office, Rent, &c., with aid to casual immigrants. ...	249 60
Edward Parker, money advanced to bring out his family, to be repaid.....	100 00
Salaries to Agent and Deputy.....	1,400 00
Duncan Campbell, paid him at sundry times, by order of the Government.....	1,236 00
	<u>\$14,904 07</u>

(Signed,)

"

H. G. PINEO,
P. J. OUTRAM,

(Copy.)

SAINT JOHN, 12th November, 1867.

SIR,—In answer to your Circular of the 6th instant, requesting data of the cost of the Emigrant Department, for the year ending 30th June, so far as connected with the Marine Hospitals for the Port of Saint John.

I beg leave to state that the Marine Hospitals at the Port of Saint John, are not in any manner associated with the Emigrant Department.

All appropriations drawn from the Sick and Disabled Seamen's Fund at this Port, are applied solely for maintenance of the Hospitals for all sick and disabled Seamen (without distinction of nationality) arriving at the Port of St. John.

Specification of admission, maintenance, &c., will be furnished if required.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

CHARLES WARD,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Hon. John A. Beckwith,
Provincial Secretary, Fredericton.

OFFICE OF BOARD OF HEALTH,

St. John, N.B., Nov. 12th, 1867.

STATEMENT of Quarantine Expenses for one year, to 1st November, 1867.

From 1st November, 1866, to 1st February, 1867, as per account rendered Provincial Secretary's Office.....	\$167 43
From 1st February to 1st July, 1867.....	118 81
	<hr/>
	\$286 24
From 1st July to 1st November, 1867.....	216 80
	<hr/>
	\$503 04

(Signed,)

R. SEELY,
Clerk.

STATEMENT of the Fees received by G. J. Harding, Esq., M.D., the Visiting Physician at the Quarantine Station, Partridge Island, from the 1st day of April, 1867, to the 1st day of November, 1867.

Amount received to 1st July, 1867.....	\$1,069 13
Amount received to 1st November, 1867.....	977 00
	<hr/>
	\$2,046 13

(Signed,)

W. BAYARD,
Chairman Board of Health.

(Signed,)

R. Seely,
Clerk.

(Copy.)

TREASURY, ST. JOHN,
11th November, 1867.

SIR,—In reply to your Circular of the 6th instant, I have the honor to inform you that the only part of your requisition that can be answered from this Office, is the duty

collected for the support of sick and disabled Seamen, which may be calculated on at an average of seven thousand dollars a year, the whole of which is expended one year with another on that object.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

B. ROBINSON,

Treasurer.

Hon. J. A. Beckwith,
Provincial Secretary, Fredericton.

EXPENSES of *Immigration Department, Port of Saint John.*

Salary of officer, for eight months, ending 30th June, 1867....	\$574 35
Rent of office for same period.....	53 33
Salary of Porter do	26 66
Printing and Stationery.....	7 27
Postages.....	8 88
Miscellaneous	1 83
	\$672 32

The Deputy Treasurers at the Out Ports, who act as Immigration Officers, receive no remuneration for their services as such.

(Signed,) ROBERT SHIVES.

(Copy.)

ST. ANDREWS, N.B., November 9, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 6th instant, and in compliance therewith, I now hand you annexed statement of estimated expenses of Marine Hospital at this Port, for the year ending 30th June, 1867.

My accounts have been always rendered yearly, ending 31st October, at which date the yearly salaries are charged, and to take the total of charges back from June, 1867 to 1866, would include sums for services some eight months over, and shew a larger amount than actual cost of the year:

The expense of the establishment is fixed at a stated sum, varying only for repairs of building, bedding, and according to number of inmates; the keeper boarding herself, and receiving a stipulated sum for board of inmates.

I have therefore, in making up the statement, selected as well as I could, what charges should properly belong to the year ending 30th June, 1867. I now give, for your information, cost for years ending October 31st, 1865 and 1866.

In case of infectious diseases, the expenses are largely increased. There is no Pest House attached to the Hospital, and I have always used the Quarantine Station, but the buildings are now unfit for occupancy, and are not under my control.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,)

C. E. O. HATHAWAY.

Hon. John A. Beckwith,
Provincial Secretary, Fredericton.

ESTIMATE of *Expenses of Marine Hospital, St. Andrews, for year ending 30th June, 1867.*

Surgeon's salary.....	\$120 00
Keeper's salary.....	208 00
Fuel.....	66 00
Bedding, straw, &c.....	5 67
Stove, \$12; wines, &c., \$9.....	21 00

Postage, stationery, &c.....	2 50
Labor on ground, repairs of building.....	27 00
Board of inmates.....	68 00
Insurance.....	17 50
Com. Secretary-Treasurer.....	100 00
Sundries.....	45 00
	\$680 67
Cost for year ending 31st October, 1865.....	\$620 00
Cost for year ending 31st October, 1866.....	701 00

~~~~~

## RETURN

To an Address from THE SENATE, dated 7th May, 1868; for copies of all Correspondence which has taken place, from the 1st January last to the present date, between the Honorable the Minister of Agriculture and the Emigrant Agents at Hamilton, Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, Sherbrooke, Quebec, St. John, N.B., Halifax, and any port or ports in Europe having reference to the probable extent and character of the Immigration of 1868, as well as to the arrangements made and means provided, or to be provided, in aid and encouragement of such Immigration; also of any correspondence which has taken place between the Government of the Dominion and any of the Local Governments upon the said subject.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,  
*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Ottawa, 18th May, 1868.

*COPY of a Letter written by the Agent in England, to the late Chief Agent in Canada, Mr. Buchanan, and communicated to the Department.*

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT EMIGRATION OFFICE,  
Wolverhampton, 13th February, 1868.

A. C. Buchanan, Esq., Quebec,

DEAR SIR,—I did not receive letters from you last week, and the incoming mail will not be here before morning.

I went down to Liverpool last week to endeavour to make special arrangements with the Steam Company, for the passage of female servants. Representatives of all the Steam Companies, trading to America, had a meeting the evening after. They decided that no exceptions should be made, and a legal arrangement was come to that they would not undersell tickets during the season. Conventions are to be occasionally held to regulate the rate. By book post I give you the price to April. The intention is to charge £6. 6s. 0d., by the Quebec steamers. By the same post I enclose you a copy of the Brazilian scheme; also, a Virginian and a New Zealand pamphlet on emigration.

After leaving Liverpool, I proceeded to Dublin, and spent four days in the Midland Counties. I had introductions to persons in Longford, which is a very important market town, and had the opportunity of making the acquaintance of several farmers, whom I had

much conversation about Canada. I found that Lord Longford (who owns much of the district) had appointed a new agent, and he was notifying the tenants of an increase of the rents after March. One holder of four acres, let for £12 per annum, was to be raised to £18, and other farms in nearly as great a ratio. I then went to Newtown-Forbes, Granard and Mullingar, and found, in every instance, a great desire for information. I explained the scheme of free lands, as proposed by the Province of Ontario, and arranged for a considerable distribution of the next issue of the *Gazette*, and am in hopes that we shall get some good settlers from this district. I spent a week in this manner, and felt much regret that I was not at liberty to prolong my stay. I am sadly in want of an addition of the *Gazette* for this year. I am almost out of the November lot, and several agents, who distribute for me, are asking for more. I think it very desirable that the date should not be given in them. I can distribute well, in March, April and May, 70,000 copies, as I shall be able to procure a list of names of the bulk of the tenant farmers in Ireland, a large number can be well-placed; but this will depend on the assistance allowed me. The Liverpool passenger brokers, engaged in the Continental trade, are extremely anxious to be made acquainted with the free land system, that they may advise their correspondents. I can arrange with about a dozen of good agents on the Continent without going over there, but it will be desirable to have parts of the *Gazette* translated for use there.

I am in hopes of receiving liberty to remove to London, with full particulars for my guidance. I do not think it would be desirable to send office assistance from Canada. Canadians are easily found here. Mr. Champion, a grandson of the late Col. Thomson, President of the Canada West Agricultural Society, is here, and would make a good clerk. I could also get others without difficulty. We would not require officers in Scotland or Ireland, but if we had good lecturers, they would be very beneficial. It is unfortunate the present delay, and we shall lose heavily by it, as farmers cannot give up their holdings after said time until they reap. I think, however, that my former statement of 50,000 a year will be reached in the course of two or three years, with earnest attention.

Waiting anxiously for the morning mail, that I may hear the state of your health, which I pray may be much restored.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours truly,

WM. DIXON.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 28th February, 1868.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Honorable Minister of Agriculture, to direct you not to incur any expenses without a special authorization of this Department, and that no remittance is to be made by the office in Quebec without such authorization.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. TACHÉ,

Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

John A. Donaldson, Esq.,  
Immigration Agent, Toronto.

Remark.—The same instructions were sent to all other Agents.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT EMIGRATION OFFICE,  
Wolverhampton, March 21st, 1868.

J. C. Taché, Esq.,  
Bureau of Agriculture, Ottawa.

SIR,—In consequence of the death of my esteemed friend, Mr. Buchanan, who instructed me to report only to him, at the Quebec office, and not having been advised of the course I should pursue for the future, I enclosed to the acting Agent, Mr. Stafford, a memoranda of accounts to February 29th, with an approximate statement of expenditure for March, requesting a remittance of £80 which would leave me an amount of about £60 for emigration purposes after paying liabilities up to the 31st instant.

Some six weeks since, I received permission from Quebec to remove my office to London, as that is without question the most proper place in which to conduct an emigration business, and while in London, some three weeks since, I endeavored to find a suitable position. I saw several offices near Charing Cross well adapted to the purpose, but I thought it injudicious to secure any of them until further advised—supposing it not improbable that our Government might desire them of a capacity suited to the requirements of any deputation which may visit England on political business.

I frequently made suggestions to the late Mr. Buchanan concerning emigration matters that more satisfactory results might be attained. In every instance he approved of my views and promised to bring them forward at a proper time. I presume they will be embodied in the fourthcoming report.

Mr. Outram, one of the Halifax Immigration Agents, is at present in Liverpool, I arranged to distribute their pamphlets and to act in concert with him on his return to Nova Scotia. The New Brunswick agent also supplied me with the rates of wages in that province.

There are 1,324 journals published in the United Kingdom and I think it would be desirable to advertise in about 200 of them, which I have selected. The bulk of them are issued either weekly or semi-weekly.

Mr. Stafford advised me, by last mail, that they were preparing matter for an issue of the *Emigration Gazette*, of which I am much in want, I am also in need of a supply of maps, as I find it difficult to explain to persons at a distance the position of the free grant lands in Ontario.

As the season in which I should be most beneficially employed is fast slipping away, I would feel much obliged by you advising me, at an early date, about what amount of expenses I may incur for office rent, &c., in London, should my removal be approved of; also, about the amount I may expend in advertisements. I have had very considerable experience in these matters the past two years and will endeavor to keep my expenditure at the lowest limits compatible with due efficiency.

I wrote last week to the Honorable Mr. McGee, with full particulars of the Irish emigration from the English manufacturing towns (recently noticed in the newspapers) to Brazil.

I am, your obedient Servant,

WM. DIXON.

TORONTO, 24th March, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you a considerable number of immigrants have arrived late, *via* Portland, and there are quite a number waiting for employment here until the spring opens which is now close at hand.

It is necessary a short tour should be made in the district adjoining this Agency, for the purpose of ascertaining where parties can be sent where they may find ready employment.

Wardens, Reeves, Deputy Reeves and Mayors of towns and cities, changed from year to year, and then found some experience that a personal return with those parties is of immense benefit in placing immigrants, when they come here in large numbers, as they always do in the last three months of the season.

This answers a great saving in not having to provide for those people for a period of perhaps a week at a time, as we had to do in some cases last year.

We would also require to give notices, say for a month at least, in a few of the leading papers, calling on parties to apply at this Agency for hands as they require them.

In fact we require to be sustained and assisted by the public at large as well as the Department, to enable us to discharge our duty as it ought to be done.

All of which I submit for your consideration.

And have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN A. DONALDSON,

G. E. A.

J. C. Taché, Esq.,

Assistant Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 26th March, 1868.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Honorable Minister of Agriculture, to remind you that, pursuant to my letter of the 28th February last, you are not to incur any expense of any sort without a special authority from this Department, consequently you will have to forward an estimate of all the sums required for the service of your Agency for the next quarter, and so on for every quarter, giving all the details, and until this done, the chief office is not permitted to make any remittance. The said estimate, after being submitted to the Minister, will be transmitted, until otherwise provided, to the Quebec Office, with the decision of the Honorable Minister of Agriculture, which decision will be communicated to you from that Office, in order that you should keep within the estimate allowed, as the Department is bound to keep all its expenses within the limits of the Parliamentary Grant.

In case of any emergency, coming fully under the category of unforeseen, if there is no time to correspond by mail with this Department, a telegram may be resorted to; but of course, this costly mode of communication is to be, under all circumstances, considered as exceptional.

I remain, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

L. Stafford, Esq.,  
Immigration Office, Quebec.

*Remark.*—The same instructions were sent to all other Agents.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 26th March, 1868.

J. A. Donaldson, Esq.,  
Emigrant Agent, Toronto.

SIR,—The Honorable Minister of Agriculture instructs me to tell you, in answer to your letter of the 24th inst., that he is not opposed to the principle of allowing, when necessary, the Immigration Agents to visit some part of their Agency in order to find room for the immigrants. But in such case a statement of the number of immigrants in want of situations, of the itinerary of the intended visit, of its duration and of its cost, ought invariably to accompany the demand for such authorization. Besides, it must be shewn that the business of the Agent, at the seat of the Agency, is not to suffer from his absence.

Conformably to what precedes, be kind enough to forward to me the statement indicated in relation with your present application.

I remain, &c.,  
J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 31st March, 1868.

L. Stafford, Esq.,  
Immigration Office, Quebec.

SIR,—As some of the Immigration Agents have raised the question, whether they are permitted to visit their Agency, I am instructed to forward to you a copy of a letter already sent to an Agent, in answer to the said question.

The Honorable Minister of Agriculture is not opposed to the principle of allowing, when necessary, the Immigration Agents to visit some part of their Agency in order to find room for the immigrants. But in such a case a statement of the number of immigrants in want of situations, of the itinerary of the intended visit, of its duration and of its cost, ought invariably to accompany the demand of such authorization. Besides, it must

be shewn that the business of the Agent, at the seat of the Agency, is not so suffer from his absence.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Yours, &c.,  
J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

L. Stafford, Esq.,  
Immigrant Office, Quebec.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 31st March, 1868.

SIR,—I am instructed, by the Honorable Minister of Agriculture, to inform you that the expenses for transport of immigrants is to be in future curtailed so far as to become a mere incidental, to be entertained in only few and exceptional cases.

I am further instructed to convey the information that, after the current season is over, the Immigration Government Agents cannot calculate on getting the services of a messenger for their office.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 1st April, 1868.

SIR,—As several of the letters received from different agencies are speaking of the great difficulties, not to say impossibilities, of making estimates for every forthcoming quarter, the Honorable Minister of Agriculture desires me to impress on the different Agents the idea that this Department is obliged to furnish the Parliament an estimate of each yearly expenditure, and then to keep such expenditure within the limits of the grant, consequently, it ought to be easier for every accountant or officer of this Department to furnish the estimates of their small share in the whole than for this office to furnish the whole.

I am further instructed to warn you that all the expenses shall have to be kept within the strictest possible limits of economy consistent with efficiency, as the grant, in all probability will be comparatively smaller than it used to be.

I remain, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

L. Stafford, Esq.,  
Immigration Office, Quebec.

*Remark.*—The same instructions were sent to all other Agents.

GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION OFFICE,  
Quebec, 4th April, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult., informing me "that the expenses for transport of immigrants are to be in future curtailed so far as to become a mere incidental to be entertained in only few and exceptional cases."

Under the present system and until some means are found, either to prevent or restrict the influx of foreign pauper immigrants to our shores, the annual expenditure at this Agency for transport and relief must necessarily be large, and will always, as a matter of course, be regulated by the character and extent of the immigration, so that in any estimate I might send you it would be totally out of my power to state, with any degree of accuracy, what the amount of such expenditure would probably be.

The whole question of granting transport assistance to foreign immigrants has been so thoroughly canvassed by the late Chief Immigration Agent, in some of his recent reports, and more particularly in his official letter, dated 13th September, 1866 (an extract from which I beg to enclose), that I beg most respectfully to refer you to his views given therein, based as they were upon the experience of many years' service, and to ask for them that consideration which my own knowledge of the question convinces me they deserve.

In connection with this subject, I may perhaps be permitted to observe that, from reports I have already received, the foreign emigration to this port during the approaching season promises to be larger than usual, and will also set in earlier, for passenger ships are expected to arrive in the St. Lawrence from Germany and Norway, in the beginning of next month.

It can well be imagined that if upon the arrival of a batch of 2,000 or 3,000 in one day, fully one-fifth of whom will most certainly be landed at Point Levi without food and without money to take them onward, we have no shelter to give them, and if we have no power to assist them to reach their relatives in the west, or to places where they can obtain immediate employment amongst those who speak their own language, that they will, in a few days, crowd our wharves and city as beggars, and perhaps from want and exposure become the means of introducing epidemic disease amongst us. In such a case the Government, but more particularly the Immigration Department, would be exposed to much public censure. Therefore, supposing even that these people had been landed here without having paid any Capitation Tax (which the laws say is to be applied in assisting them), we should in self-defence, and as a means of public safety, be compelled to assist them, and until legislation is had on the subject, I see no means of curtailing this expenditure at the Port of Quebec.

I hope, therefore, that you will not accuse me of overstepping the strict limits of my duty when I humbly but respectfully request that this subject may be re-considered, and that whilst keeping in view the necessity of exercising the most searching economy in the matter, in order to keep the expenditure for immigration purposes within the limits of the appropriation, the Minister will be pleased to confer upon this Office the discretionary power it has hitherto held in dealing with the exigencies of the case.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. STAFFORD,

*Assistant Immigration Agent.*

J. C. Taché, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.

---

EXTRACT from a letter to the Bureau of Agriculture, dated 13th September, 1866, from  
*A. C. Buchanan, Esq., Chief Emigration Agent.*

"From this you will see that nearly the whole expenditure has been incurred on our foreign immigrants, and chiefly on those who have passed through the Province. Still the outlay has been less than half the amount received for immigrant tax. As the law imposing this tax to a certain extent defines its application, and with the system at present in force, I do not see how it can be otherwise; as if we cannot offer them suitable employment, and they are without the means of support, they must be provided for in some way, and the cheapest and most effectual way is by enabling them to reach their friends. If we were to pass a law making the ships liable we will put a stop to this trade, and drive them to New York and other American Ports, who are making every exertion now to try and secure them, and so long as the head money they pay more than covers our expenditure, on their account, I consider it is our interest to encourage the traffic in consideration of the benefit the country derives indirectly from it.

"Up to the 1st of July the amount received for the inland transport alone, cannot have been less than from \$50,000 to \$60,000, and if we have not, up to the present, been able to offer (at least to the Norwegian portion) sufficient inducements to remain with us, let us endeavour to secure as much benefit as possible from their transit through our country."

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 4th April, 1868.

Wm. Dixon, Esq., Agent,  
Wolverhampton, England.

SIR,—I acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st March, and in answer I am directed to request you not, until otherwise instructed, to incur any expenses of any sort, and to stop all proceedings requiring expenses, with the exception, however, of the ordinary circulation of maps, pamphlets, and papers now in your possession, at the same time not to cease your personal efforts to foster Emigration to Canada.

As soon as the New Government policy is adopted, the Honorable Minister of Agriculture will cause it to be communicated to you so far as you are concerned, but at the present moment it is impossible to give out any expectation and less definite instructions.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Yours, &c., &c.,

J. C. TACHÉ,

*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 9th April, 1868.

Wm. Dixon, Canada Emigration Agent,  
Wolverhampton, England.

SIR,—Herewith I forward to you copy of a letter addressed to the Honorable Minister of Agriculture, which, as you will see, speaks for itself. It came from the St. George's Society of Toronto. I have been directed, by the Honorable Minister of Agriculture, to communicate such information to you in order that you should take care not to induce such immigration, which may prove to result in hardship for the immigrants and serious embarrassment for the people of this country. It has been repeatedly said in documents emanating from this office that the main object of our Immigration Agents is to bring forth a current of such immigration as can be furnished by agricultural populations, and specially of farmers of some means.

I remain, &c.,

J. C. TACHÉ,

*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

The letter of the St. George's Society referred to in this letter is herewith enclosed.

(Enclosure.)

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF TORONTO,  
Toronto, March 21st, 1868.

To the Honorable the Minister of Agriculture,  
Government Immigration Department.

SIR,—The representation of the Canadian Emigration Agent in England, by hand-bills posted up at the sea-ports, and other places in England, and otherwise to the effect that boiler-makers, fitters, blacksmiths, all descriptions of workers in iron, and competent hands acquainted with woollen and linen manufactures, could find employment in Canada, at good wages, led to the shipment to Canada, last summer, by the ships *Thames* and *St. Lawrence*, of between five and six hundred English emigrants, composed chiefly of machinists, boiler-makers, fitters, moulders, ship-blacksmiths, and labourers in the dock-yards, and others connected with iron works.

The greater part of these men were sent out by subscriptions raised for the purpose, and arrived here without funds at a time when business in these branches of trade was and is still very dull, very many found their way to this city destitute and totally unable to find employment of any kind.

The Government Immigration Agent here being restricted in his relief, to giving them passes to other points, and to furnishing them with a few loaves of bread, these starving operatives fell upon the hands of the St. George's Society, whose Committee



relieved them with money to buy food and fuel: several of these families were found by that Committee to have pawned the greater part of their clothing and bedding to obtain food, and were consequently at the commencement of a severe winter, not only without sufficient food but without fuel and sufficient clothing to protect them from the cold.

Of course the object of this Society is to give to English Emigrants such assistance as their funds will allow; but the circumstances above mentioned have led to an unusual demand upon their funds, and to an extra expenditure of at least \$150, and this has not ceased; for immigrants of the above character are applying for relief, and the Society feel that under the circumstances they have a fair claim to that amount upon the funds at the disposal of the Immigration Department.

That Department should make good to this Society an extra expenditure caused by the representation of its own Agent, and I have respectfully to request that you will give such directions in the premises as will lead to this Society being reimbursed the above amount out of the funds at the disposal of the Immigration Department.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,)

JOHN CRICKMORE,

President of the St. George's Society of Toronto.

CANADIAN GOVERNMENT EMIGRATION OFFICES,  
Wolverhampton, April 1st, 1868.

The Hon. J. C. Chapais,  
Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.

SIR,—I received by yesterday's mail, from Mr. Stafford of Quebec, a copy of a communication addressed to him for you, from the President of the St. George's Society of Toronto, requesting that the Department would reimburse them a sum of about \$150, advanced for the assistance of iron-workers, whom he states were advised by me to emigrate to Canada, on board the *Thames* and *St. Lawrence*, and that to attain that purpose I issued handbills, which were posted up in the sea-ports and other places. To save time I thought it desirable to reply by this mail instead of waiting for a communication from you on the subject.

I have to state that I issued 10,000 copies of the posting bill referred to on the 27th February, 1867. The subject-matter was taken from the *Emigration Gazette*, carefully compiled, was approved of by the Chief Agent at Quebec, and I cannot perceive a word that could be considered objectionable for the season in which they were issued; at the foot of the bill I invited intending emigrants to apply to me for information. Five hundred of these bills were distributed in London, at the above date, it was not decided to ship any of these men from the East End until July, none of them applied to me for information, and I think it questionable if they ever saw a copy of the posting bill until they arrived in Toronto. The facts of the case are these: owing to the dreadful destitution existing in London, a Committee was formed to alleviate the distress, and Mr. Kingscote published an address in the *Times*, asking for funds to send some of these out of work to Canada, and quoting from the late Mr. Buchanan's report, that iron-workers were wanted in Canada West, a copy of this letter I enclose to you with the passage marked.

On the 10th July, 1867, I received a note from Mr. Haly, the Honorary Secretary, advising me of their intention to send out a number of distressed operatives, I replied to this note on the same day, and clearly pointed out the classes who could find employment, and explained that Mr. Buchanan's remarks would not apply to iron ship-builders, shinglers, &c. I also requested Mr. Haly to supply me with a list of the avocations of those the Society proposed sending out, and would refer you to the copy of my letter of July 10th. I received an incomplete list of the names and trades of the families from Mr. Haly, on the 20th July. The selection seemed to me to have been made with considerable care, and I advised Mr. Haly that, in my opinion, there would be no difficulty in settling them on arrival. The list of names and trades, with the number of women and children, I posted to the Chief Agent. I have requested Mr. Stafford to enclose you the

copy, the one I retained I was obliged to send down to Mr. Haly, and he did not return it. The number stated as shipped by the *Thames* was 147 souls.

As the Committee proposed to make a further shipment, I wrote requesting them to send young women (aged between 15 and 25 years, accustomed to household work, &c., and that we could find employment for five or six hundred shipped during the season. This the Committee declined, but they decided to send out 170 souls by the *St. Lawrence*, of a similar class to those shipped by the *Thames*, a list of names, &c., I posted to Mr. Buchanan, August 15th, 1867. I have requested Mr. Stafford to analyze the list, shewing the number of men (with their calling), women and children; several of the girls were of an age to go into service, and a large number of the families were, judging by the names, Irish who would have no claim on the St. George's Society. According to the list furnished me by the Secretary, the Committee shipped in all, 317 souls, and not between five and six hundred as stated by the President. The Secretary, however, avised me that his lists were not perfect, and possibly there may have been a trifling addition to those named. I was assured by members of the Committee (and they are all gent'emen of the highest standing), that the greatest care would be taken that those only of good character should be selected.

You will perceive, by the reports of our inland Agents (published in the November number of the *Emigration Gazette*, copies of which I beg to enclose), that they refer to the families sent out by the London Committee, and state that they were profitably employed with but little delay.

I would respectfully say, in addition, that I feel surprised at the President of the Toronto St. George's Society, making so great a charge against an absent man, without some little investigation. That I cannot charge myself with any of the acts of indiscretion which he has imputed to me, in the discharge of my emigration duties, and that unless he has other charges to bring forward, I am unable to see the justice of the claim he has made against the Department.

Trusting that this explanation may prove satisfactory to you,

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

WM. DIXON.

(Enclosures.)

Copy of letter to Mr. Haly, July 10th, 1867.

" Inland Agent's Reports.

" Mr. Kingscote's Address, and I have requested Mr. Stafford to forward with this copy of the passenger's lists analyzed, and a copy of the posting bill referred to.

(Copy.)

July 10th, 1867.

J. Standish Haly, Esq.,

7 Pall Mall, East, S.W.

SIR,—I have to thank you for your note of yesterday, in reference to the East End Emigration Association, a prospectus of which appears in to-day's London papers.

Carpenters, masons, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, black and white smiths, tailors, shoemakers, sewing girls, girls who have been accustomed to any description of household work, boiler-makers, labourers (more particularly those acquainted with farm work), and persons having a knowledge of woollen and flax manufactures, would be certain to find profitable employment immediately on their arrival in Canada.

Our Government would not grant assistance towards the passage of persons emigrating, but on arrival the Immigration Agents, whose names you will see in the paper I send, would give the new comers every advice and assistance in their power to find employment and comfortable homes.

Mr. Buchanan's remarks concerning iron-workers, would be rather wide as understood in England, *iron ship builders could not find employment at their business in Canada*, as works of that class are not carried on, nor could "saddlers," "shinglers," or men engaged in iron-rolling find employment in any number, I would not advise them to go out without first endeavouring to arrange work for them.

For young females the demand is so great, that in the early part of the season, I was desired to make application to Irish Unions to ascertain if the Guardians would be willing to send out a few hundreds, the Carlow Guardians only sent out a few (13). I received letters from Toronto, a few days ago, announcing their arrival, and that they were placed in comfortable situations immediately, at wages varying from 16s. to 20s. stg. a month.

The price of passage by the Montreal Company Mail Steamers, from Liverpool, to Quebec, has been reduced to £4 each adult, according to the bill I enclose. When the Committee have decided on the number to be sent it would be very desirable that Mr. Buchanan, the Chief Agent, should be advised a week or two before their shipment, in order to give him an opportunity to arrange for their settlement.

I will be very pleased if you would furnish me with the calling of those proposed to be sent out, that none may be shipped but those whose trades would enable them to materially benefit their condition.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. DIXON.

GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION OFFICE,  
Quebec, 16th April, 1868.

SIR,—In conformity with your instructions, I have now the honor to forward herewith a partial estimate of the probable expenditure at this Agency, during the quarter ending 30th June, 1868, as correctly as, with a due regard to economy, I am enabled to make it out.

I leave the estimate for transport blank, because the assistance to be afforded in that shape must always depend upon the number of pauper immigrants arriving. I may remark, however, that hitherto the bulk of the Foreign Emigration has reached us in the months of May, June and July, and that this year a much larger number of emigrants than last year may be expected. The cost of transport for the quarter ending 30th June, 1867, was \$6,478.00.

The Grosse Isle Expenditure (also left blank) will, I presume, be paid through this office. The expenditure to 30th June last year was \$5,185.25. I believe considerable repairs are needed, and I know the late Chief Agent, shortly before he died, applied to the Government for an appropriation for that purpose.

Mr. Dixon, in his recent correspondence, expresses a strong desire for a further supply of *Emigration Gazettes*, probably, if from 30,000 to 50,000 copies of a new edition were sent to him, they might suffice and keep him employed until the fall.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. STAFFORD,

*Assistant Agent.*

J. C. Taché, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 17th April, 1868.

SIR,—In answer to your communication relating to the land transport of immigrants at the expense of the Government, I am particularly instructed to direct you to adhere strictly to the orders already given.

It is the adopted policy of the Government not to pay land transport of immigrants, nor any transport, except in very few extraordinary cases, and that only on a special authorization having been obtained from this Department.

Therefore, you shall not incur any expenses on that account, and you shall not pay any other Agencies' expense for the same beyond the amount entered in the accepted estimates of each quarter, unless you are specially authorized by this Department.

Be kind enough to forward copies of the present letter to all the Agents in commu-

nication with your office, as a renewed intimation of the determined decision of the Honorable Minister of Agriculture to carry on the said policy.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. TACHÉ,

*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

L. Stafford, Esq.,

Immigration Office, Quebec.

GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION OFFICE,

Hamilton, 22nd April, 1868.

SIR,—I have now the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your several favors, dated the 31st ultimo, 1st and 3rd instant, with instructions, which will be carefully carried out to the utmost of my power.

From your report there is likely to be a large influx of immigrants to Canada this coming season; but fancy they will be a class so utterly destitute as the Lancashire, Paisley and Glasgow cotton operatives who arrived in such numbers during the American rebellion in 1863 and '64. I was then directed to take frequent journeys through the section of country under this Agency, which was at that time most essential; as I formed the acquaintance of the Reeves, Mayors and many influential men who took an interest in immigration, who were settled in places of easy access by railway. It proved of great advantage to me in facilitating the distribution of a great many that I could not otherwise have found employment for in the immediate neighborhood here. As it is most unlikely that many of that class will reach here this summer, I do not consider it necessary to incur the expense of a trip through the country.

With respect to the messenger being dispeased with at the close of the season, may I be allowed to remark that there is little or no cessation at this Agency during the year; Wm. Clever acts as German Interpreter and my only assistant, whose services are daily required as the arrivals are continued both summer and winter, as the enclosed statement for the last six months will fully verify.

I was pleased to learn my estimate for the present quarter was satisfactory, and only hope I may not be obliged to apply for authority to extend it, the most rigid economy will be strictly observed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

R. H. RAE,

*Emigration Agent.*

J. C. Taché, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, Ottawa.

GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION OFFICE,

Quebec, 24th April, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward you, herewith, for the information of the Honorable Minister of Agriculture and Immigration, a letter I have this day received from Mr. J. S. Haly, Secretary of the London East End Emigration Committee (a Society formed for the purpose of affording relief by emigration to distressed iron-workers in the London ship-yards), informing me that a party of these mechanics numbering, with their families, 126 souls in all (as per enclosed list) were to be shipped by the Steamship *St. Lawrence* for Quebec, on the 16th instant, as the *St. Lawrence* may be expected to arrive in port in a very few days, and as it is also plain from Mr. Haly's letter, that these people will be landed here destitute of means and, moreover, with the expectation of being forwarded by the Department to the best fields for their labor; I should be glad to know whether, in the absence of any employment for them in this city, you desire me to grant them land transport, or am I, contrary to precedent, to refuse them any assistance of this nature. I may mention that a much larger number of iron-workers was emigrated by the same Committee

last year, and they were disposed of by the late Chief Agent in the usual manner. I have forwarded a copy of the list referred to to each of the inland Agents, requesting him to make the necessary enquiries as to what demand exists in his neighborhood for this particular class of mechanic, and what proportion of the present lot his district can absorb? Upon receiving the several Agents' replies I shall, if you require it, be able to give you a proper idea of the manner in which these people are to be disposed of.

I had already, prior to the receipt of Mr. Haly's letter, in consequence of hearing through the English papers that an emigration of this kind was contemplated, written to our Agent, Mr. Dixon, begging of him to discountenance the scheme by every effort in his power, as the demand for iron-workers in this country is, at present, extremely limited, so that I think there need be no fear of our being troubled with another batch of emigrants of a similar character again this season.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. STAFFORD,

*Assistant Agent.*

J. C. Taché, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

(Enclosures.)

EAST END EMIGRATION RELIEF FUND,

8 St. Martin's Place, London, 11th April, 1868.

DEAR SIR,—Enclosed I beg to send you lists of emigrants selected by the Committee of this Fund, who are proceeding to Quebec in the steamship *St. Lawrence*, leaving on the 16th instant.

The Committee will be much obliged by your making the necessary arrangements for the reception of these people, and by your forwarding them to those towns and stations in the colony where their labor may be required.

The emigrants have been selected with great care—their characters have been strictly enquired into. They are not paupers or persons in receipt of parochial relief, and therefore it will not be necessary for you to give them the £1 per head, per adult, which the Poor Law Board requires to be given to such persons as are paid for or assisted by the guardians.

I think from the reports which have reached me, that it is better that the emigrants should not have such a sum handed to them indiscriminately. Nevertheless the Committee would much regret that the poor people should suffer from the want of this allowance or be left destitute thereby, and they will cheerfully defray any small charges which may be incurred in supporting them until they can be forwarded to the places at which their labor is required. The Committee will be glad to receive from you a report respecting immigration and the requirements of the colony.

It hoping to hear from you that the emigrants arrived out safely, and that you approve of them, and that they are of service to Canada.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours faithfully,

J. STANDISH HALY.

L. Stafford, Esq.

(Copy.)

8 ST. MARTIN'S PLACE,

London, April 9th, 1868.

MY DEAR SIR,—You will like to know that we are making arrangements for sending 100 statute adults to Canada in the first steamer, the *St. Lawrence*, leaving the Thames on the 16th inst. We selected the people at Poplar yesterday. They are all families, not *paupers* or in the receipt of parish relief, but distressed artisans and work people, out of employment in consequence of the stagnation in the ship-building yards. They are a very creditable body of people, and I hope they will prove useful to Canada.

Yours very faithfully,

(Signed,) J. STANDISH HALY.

APRIL 10th, 1868.

J. S. Haly, Esq., London.

DEAR SIR,—I have to thank you for your letter of the 9th. After I had the pleasure of seeing you, on the 22nd February, I wrote to the Acting Chief Agent, at Quebec, to make enquiry at each of the inland offices as to the probable demand for mechanics similar to those sent out last year from London. By the mail which was delivered this morning, I received a reply. I enclose you extracts from the reports of each of the agents, which I regret to say are not satisfactory as regards the great bulk of the poor creatures without employment at the East End of London. The Acting Agent begged me to request the Committee not to send any more iron-ship builders or dock laborers. Men following the other avocations could be easily disposed of.

I hope those booked for the *St. Lawrence* may prove more suited to their wants than those shipped last season, and that Mr. Donaldson's complaint may not be repeated. Since Mr. Buchanan's death, in February, Mr. L. Stafford of Quebec has been the Acting Chief Agent. Would you kindly send him a list of those going on Thursday, with their trades, by to-morrow night's mail, if possible, that he may be prepared to receive them on arrival.

I am, dear Sir,  
Yours very truly,  
(Signed,) WM. DIXON.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 25th April, 1868.

Wm. Dixon, Esq.,  
Canada Emigration Agent,

Wolverhampton, England,

SIR,—I am instructed to inform you that the policy adopted by the Canadian Government is to the effect that no more passage money or land transport is to be given to immigrants on their reaching our shore.

Therefore you are requested to convey to intending immigrants and to make otherwise generally known that immigrants, before leaving Europe for Canada, should provide themselves with means sufficient to reach their final destination at their own cost.

I remain, &c.,  
J. C. TACHÉ,  
Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

TORONTO, 26th April, 1868.

SIR,—I have at this moment received a letter from Quebec stating the *St. Lawrence* is expected to arrive in a few days, from London, with a number of emigrants on board, sent out by the East End Emigration Society, composed of a class, I fear, very similar to those we had last year.

I see by the list they are composed principally of mechanics and labourers, men with large families, and few of the children over ten years old. I have written Mr. Stafford to send our proportion of them, and he will endeavor to do the best he can for them, but before incurring any expense, I thought best to have the benefit of your advice. On their arrival here I have no doubt they will be penniless, and last year I found the most ready plan of finding them employment was by sending them to the nearest towns and rural districts, but under the new regulations I will not be able to do so this season, and if those people are to be allowed into the premises they must be fed in some way, and I thought best to write you in time, as I do not wish to incur any displeasure in the discharge of my duty.

I think if a notice was put into the *Globe* or *Leader* for a short time it would have the effect in assisting, in a great measure, in providing places for them,—not only this batch, but immigrants generally. In this, too, I will await your advice. I must say I think it unfortunate this class of people should come here at all, more especially at this season of the year, as it will be likely to create a bad impression. However, we will do the best for them and only hope they will be a more moral lot than we had last season.

They are the parties to which the St. George's Society referred, in their application that a portion of the fund they had paid them should be refunded by the Immigration Department.

Waiting your reply.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN A. DONALDSON,  
*Government Immigrant Agent.*

J. C. Taché, Esq., M.D., Ottawa.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 28th April, 1868.

L. Stafford, Esq.,  
Immigration Office, Quebec.

SIR,—In answer to your communication of the 24th inst., relating to destitute London Emigrants expected by the steamship *St. Lawrence*, I am instructed to request you to keep within the limits of the sum allowed in the estimate furnished; you are, at the same time, directed to notify all persons whom you know to be concerned in the transport of immigrants, that the Government has determined not to allow the usual expenditure for the transport of immigrants to be continued, as you will see by a copy of an Order in Council which will be sent you to-morrow.

I have, &c.,

J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 29th April, 1868.

L. Standish Haly, Esq.,  
Secretary of the East End Emigration Committee,  
8, St. Martin's Place, London, England.

SIR,—The Honorable Minister of Agriculture, on the communication being made to him of your letter of the 11th instant, addressed to one of the Officers of the Department at Quebec, instructed me to convey to you his views on the matter of the immigration your Committee has sent, and is preparing for Canada.

The immigrants of last year have been unable either to reach any destination in Canada without being conveyed at the public expense, nor to earn their support where they had been so transported: they are not at all the class of people to succeed in Canada, and their coming to our shores cannot fail to be a case of hardship for these unfortunates, and a great discomfort to our own population. We are receiving complaints every day on that account.

I forward to you herewith a copy of a letter addressed to this Department by the St. George's Society of Toronto, which, after having expended all its means to support these poor destitutes, makes a call on this Department for an overplus of expenditure.

The Honorable Minister of Agriculture hopes that the present course will be sufficient to stop proceedings which has proved to be no relief for the sufferers and a great burden to our Colony.

I have, &c.,

J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 29th April, 1868.

J. A. Donaldson, Esq.,  
Immigrant Agent, Toronto.

SIR,—In answer to your letter of the 26th inst., in relation to the expected immigrants of the steamer *St. Lawrence*, I am instructed to inform you that in view of such emergency a larger sum than the one you had put down in your estimate has been allowed as help for immigrants, curtailing at the same time other items of your estimates which were deemed unnecessarily large.

The corrected estimates for the current quarter will be communicated to you by the Accountant Office of Quebec, according to the rule established by our circular letter, and you shall have to keep the expenditure of your office strictly within the bounds of the said authorized estimate.

I remain, &c.,  
J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS,  
Ottawa, 29th April, 1868.

L. Stafford, Esq.,

Immigration Agent, Quebec.

SIR,—Seeing by a letter received from the Agent in England, that the lamentable emigration of London destitutes, which is now causing such trouble, is attributed to articles published in the *Canada Emigration Gazette*, the Honorable Minister of Agriculture directs me to instruct you not to allow the said *Gazette* to be issued before the proof the same has been sent to the Department, and returned to you with approval.

I remain, &c.,  
J. C. TACHÉ,  
*Deputy Minister of Agriculture.*

GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION OFFICE,  
Toronto, 6th May, 1868.

SIR,—I find that the farmers in the immediate neighborhood of Toronto are pretty well supplied with farm hands, and we have now large numbers arriving. A short notice in our daily papers for a short period, calling the attention of parties to the arrival of emigrants, would be of great service in procuring places for parties about to arrive. A sailing ship is now on her way with some ninety Scotch laborers, all for Toronto, and we look every day for the passengers of the steamer *St. Lawrence*, with 125 souls, together with the passengers of the regular steamer towards the end of the week.

A notice in the daily papers one month I would consider quite sufficient if you approve of it.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
JOHN A. DONALDSON,  
*Government Immigration Agent.*

J. C. Taché, Esq.,  
Assist. Minister of Agriculture.

#### MEANS PROVIDED.

ESTIMATES forwarded by the different Agents and altered by the Department to suit the requirements of the Parliamentary Grant.

| City.         | Agents' Proposals. | Corrections Made.  |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Quebec.....   | \$14,059 75        | \$8,996 50         |
| Montreal..... | 899 00             | 699 00             |
| Ottawa.....   | 401 00             | 401 00             |
| Kingston..... | 355 00             | 305 00             |
| Toronto.....  | 808 00             | 803 00             |
| Hamilton..... | 340 35             | 340 35             |
|               | <u>\$16,863 10</u> | <u>\$11,544 85</u> |

Amount reduced of Agents' estimates..... \$5,318 25



*ESTIMATE of probable expenditure for Immigration and Quarantene purposes, at the Quebec Agency, for the Quarter ending 30th June, 1868.*

| Service.                                                                                                                                                  | Agents' Proposals. | Corrections Made. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Present salaries of Staff at Quebec Office.....                                                                                                           | \$ 786 50          | .....             |
| Salaries of Inspecting Port Physicians.....                                                                                                               | 600 00             | .....             |
| Maintenance of boat and crew (May and June) ...                                                                                                           | 268 00             | .....             |
| Salary of Mr. Lanigan (Sherbrooke).....                                                                                                                   | 182 00             | .....             |
| Three months' postage account.....                                                                                                                        | 50 00              | .....             |
| Removing snow during winter, as per contract....                                                                                                          | 30 00              | .....             |
| Stationery account (office books, printing blank forms, hand bills, &c.).....                                                                             | 80 00              | .....             |
| Special allowance to Mr. Doré, as in 1865-6 and '67                                                                                                       | 100 00             | .....             |
| Expenditure at Point Levi, provisions for poor immigrant funeral expenses, cartages to hospital, &c.                                                      | 150 00             | .....             |
| Petty cash and incidental expenses at Quebec office .....                                                                                                 | 150 00             | \$2,396 50        |
| Transport account, dependant on extent of pauper immigration during similar period, 1867.....                                                             | 6,478 00           | 1,000 00          |
| Grosse Isle Quarantine, in 1867, for May and June *<br><i>Emigration Gazette</i> , \$12 per 1,000 copies, and \$30 per edition for editorial service..... | 5,185 25           | 5,200 00          |
|                                                                                                                                                           |                    | 400 00            |
|                                                                                                                                                           | \$14,059 75        | \$8,996 50        |

Government Immigration Office,  
Quebec, 15th April, 1868.

GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION OFFICE,  
Montreal, April 24th, 1868.

SIR,—I herewith beg to enclose estimate of expenses for this agency for quarter ending 30th June, 1868. I have given details as near as I can possibly come to of each item, Nos. 1, 2, 5, 7 and 11, I am positive of, but transport, provisions, stationery, postage, hack hire, telegraph and lodging of destitute emigrants, I give these amounts as near as I can judge from preceding June quarters. I have, as you will notice, taken \$121.57 off of my former estimates on transport account. Should any unforeseen large number of emigrants arrive during the quarter and assistance be required, I shall in such case advise with you at once. I beg further to state that I shall do my utmost to keep within the enclosed estimate and carry out the Honorable the Minister of Agriculture's instructions to the best of my ability.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
JOS. H. DALEY,

J. C. Taché, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.

*ESTIMATE of Expenses at the Montreal Immigration Agency, for the Quarter ending 30th June, 1868.*

| Service.                                 | Agents' Proposals. | Corrections Made. |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Salary of Agent.....                  | \$300 00           | \$300 00          |
| 2. " Messenger.....                      | 75 00              | 75 00             |
| 3. Transport of indigent immigrants..... | 400 00             | 200 00            |
| 4. Provisions for do .....               | 12 50              | 12 50             |
| 5. Rent of Office.....                   | 50 00              | 50 00             |

\* *Memorandum*.—The sum of \$10,000 was included in a recent estimate, sent in by the late Chief Agent, for repairs at Grosse Isle, which are much needed.

|                                                 |       |       |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| 6. Stationery.....                              | 8 50  | 8 50  |
| 7. City Taxes to May, 1869.....                 | 9 00  | 9 00  |
| 8. Postage.....                                 | 15 00 | 15 00 |
| 9. Hack hire to R. R. Junction and Station..... | 10 00 | 10 00 |
| 10. Telegraphing.....                           | 6 00  | 6 00  |
| 11. Cleaning Office.....                        | 3 00  | 3 00  |
| 12. Lodging of destitute Emigrants.....         | 10 00 | 10 00 |

\$899 00      \$699 00  
 (Signed,)      Jos. H. DALEY,  
Agent.

Government Immigration Office,  
 Montreal, April 24th, 1868.

STATEMENT of the probable amount of expenses likely to be incurred at the Ottawa Agency, on account of Emigration, during quarter ending 30th June, 1868.

| SERVICE                             | Agents' Proposals. | Corrections Made. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Office Rent.....                    | 30 00              | 30 00             |
| Postage .....                       | 10 00              | 10 00             |
| Stationery.....                     | 4 00               | 4 00              |
| Printing .....                      | 12 00              | 12 00             |
| Telegraphs.....                     | 5 00               | 5 00              |
| Transport by land and water.....    | 250 00             | 60 00             |
| Provisions, temporary relief.....   | 30 00              | 30 00             |
| Medical attendance (Hospitals)..... | 20 00              | 20 00             |
| Interpreter.....                    | 30 00              | 30 00             |
| Travelling expenses.....            | 10 00              | 00 00             |
| Salary of the Agent.....            | 00 00              | 200 00            |

\$401 00      401 00  
 (Signed,)      WM. J. WILLS,  
Agent.

Government Immigration Office,  
 Ottawa, 1st April, 1868.

GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION AGENCY,  
 Kingston, 39th March, 1868.

J. C. Taché, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.

SIR,—I am in receipt of your favor of 26th instant, requesting me to furnish an estimate of all the sums required for the service of immigration at my agency for the next quarter, and I have now to enclose herewith an estimate of the sums required, amounting in all to \$355; this is exclusive of medical aid, in case of an epidemic breaking out among the immigrants on their way to the west, or for travelling expenses, in case it becomes necessary for me to visit the distant places of my agency to obtain information as to the number of immigrants that would find employment.

Of course it is all guess work, this estimate; it may amount to more or it may not amount to so much, all will depend upon the number of indigent immigrants forwarded from the cities and towns of the Old Country by benevolent societies; when they come without means they must be cared for until employment is obtained for them, and forwarded to nearest point where their services may be required.

On examining the expenses for some years past, I find the lowest expenditure in quarter, ending 30th June, to be \$93.58, and the highest amount expended during that quarter in any one year to be \$437.29, but the average from 1862 to 1867, inclusive, would be about \$350, for quarter ending 30th June, in each year.

I have always striven to keep down the expenses of the Agency as low as possible, and will continue to do so for the future, as long as I continue the Agent; but, as I said

before, the expenses of the Agency beyond fixed salaries will altogether depend upon the number of indigent immigrants that may be forwarded to my agency to dispose of.

Trusting to be advised at an early date that my estimate has passed to enable me to assist any indigent immigrant that may arrive (and some have arrived already *via* Portland and New York).

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES MACPHERSON,  
*Agent.*

ESTIMATE of sums required for Immigration Service at Kingston Agency, for quarter ending 30th June, 1868.

| SERVICE.                                    | Agents' Proposals. | Corrections Made. |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Transport.....                              | 75 00              | 25 00             |
| Provisions and lodgings.....                | 25 00              | 25 00             |
| Printing, Stationery and Office Rent.....   | 20 00              | 20 00             |
| Incidental expenses, including Postage..... | 10 00              | 10 00             |
| Agent's salary.....                         | 200 00             | } 225 00          |
| Assistants.....                             | 25 00              |                   |
|                                             | <u>\$355 00</u>    | <u>\$305 00</u>   |

JAMES MACPHERSON,  
*Agent.*

Government Immigrant Agency,  
Kingston, 30th June, 1868.

ESTIMATES of probable expenses of the Toronto Agency, including salaries and allowance made for Travelling Expenses, during the quarter ending 30th January, 1868.

| SERVICE.                                                 | Agent's Proposals. | Corrections Made. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| J. A. Donaldson, Agent.....                              | 250 00             | } 448 00          |
| John A. Donohoe, Assistant.....                          | 150 00             |                   |
| John Nolan, Messenger.....                               | 48 00              |                   |
| OTHER DISBURSEMENTS.                                     |                    |                   |
| Transport under the new system.....                      | 60 00              | 200 00            |
| Bread and fuel, say.....                                 | 40 00              | 40 00             |
| Office Rent.....                                         | 100 00             | 80 00             |
| Travelling expenses allowed, which is well expended..... | 100 00             |                   |
| Stationery.....                                          | 10 00              |                   |
| Incidental expenses.....                                 | 50 00              | 25 00             |
|                                                          | <u>\$808 00</u>    | <u>803 00</u>     |

TORONTO, 27th April, 1868.

SIR,—I have now the honor of answering your letter of the 20th instant, and beg to say that through the month of March, before farming operations had fairly commenced in this district, a large number of immigrants arriving from Portland, and others unemployed for some time before, were thrown on our shoulders, and unless we either found them in bread, or kept them at a boarding-house, there was no remedy unless to send them to the country where they would find work.

During this month, now nearly closed, I have not given a single pass except three, and they were extreme cases, and only a short distance from Toronto. I found some difficulty to change a system so long carried on all at once. However, I may be allowed to state that I have no desire whatever to exceed the limit of my instruction, and will adhere to them to the letter in future. This Agency, it will be observed, differs from most of the others, as all the immigrants arriving at Portland for Canada, during the winter months,

make their way to Toronto without stopping at any of the Eastern Agencies, and of course they never see them at all at Quebec; this involves a much larger amount of duty than elsewhere, and those people have to be provided with employment at a season of the year when work is not plenty. If, therefore, I have erred in my anxiety to discharge the duties devolving upon me in endeavouring to do everything for the benefit of the Department, I certainly am guilty, but under all the circumstances, and the new changes of things, I have done the best I could, and at the least expense.

I did not intend making the tour of enquiry before first putting the matter before you, but one of the Directors of the Nipissing Railway Company came to me late in the afternoon of Wednesday, and said they were some going with the train, leaving at 5 p.m., and I did not like to lose so good a chance of collecting a large amount of valuable information as I did, and when I started I fully expected to return on Saturday evening, but finding a great demand for labourers at the different meetings, I was induced to go through to the end of the route, and where I had an opportunity of seeing where lands could be had by parties wishing to purchase, and where labourers would find employment. Mr. O'Donohoe, my Assistant, was attending to the office in my absence, and on my return I found all right.

Trusting these explanations may be satisfactory,

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN A. DONALDSON.

J. C. Taché, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa.

SUPPOSED PROBABLE ESTIMATE of expenditure at the Hamilton Immigration Agency, for the quarter, ending 30th June, 1868.

| SERVICES.                                                                            | \$           | cts.      | \$ | cts.         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----|--------------|
| R. H. Rae, salary.....                                                               | 150          | 00        | }  | 195          |
| Wm. Clevas, salary.....                                                              | 45           | 00        |    |              |
| Transport Railway.....                                                               | 22           | 00        |    | 22           |
| Provision, temporary relief.....                                                     | 11           | 75        |    | 11           |
| Stationery... ..                                                                     | 1            | 50        |    | 1            |
| INCIDENTAL EXPENSES.                                                                 |              |           |    |              |
| Scrubbing out large immigrant sheds.....                                             | 2            | 00        | }  | 110          |
| Washing, cleaning windows of office and invalid room.....                            | 1            | 00        |    |              |
| R. H. Rae, special service allowances from 1st January to 30th June, six months..... | 100          | 00        |    | 10           |
| Post Office, for sundry postage.....                                                 | 4            | 10        |    |              |
| Sundry unexpected items during the quarter....                                       | 3            | 00        |    |              |
|                                                                                      | <u>\$340</u> | <u>35</u> |    | <u>\$340</u> |
|                                                                                      |              |           |    | <u>35</u>    |

R. H. RAE,  
Immigration Agent.

Government Immigration Office,  
Hamilton, 1st April, 1868.

GOVERNMENT IMMIGRATION OFFICE,  
Hamilton, 1st April, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favor of 26th ult., and in compliance with your instruction beg to enclose probable estimate of expenses at this Agency, for the quarter ending the 30th June, which I hope will be found reasonable and satisfactory. It is difficult and almost impossible to arrive at a correct conclusion, as a great deal depends upon the number of paupers who may reach here this coming summer. Fortunately so far very few have arrived.

---

I have always heretofore studied to the utmost of my power the most strict economy in all the branches of the Department, never affording relief to any before being perfectly satisfied they were objects entitled to Government aid.

As the season is now advancing, may I hope you will furnish me with instructions for my future guidance at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. H. RAE,  
*Emigrant Agent.*

J. C. Taché, Esq.,  
Deputy Minister of Agriculture, &c., &c., &c.  
Ottawa,

# RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 16th December, 1867 ;  
for Statement of Indebtedness of the Town of Sorel to the Municipal Loan Fund.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 18th December, 1867.

---

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Return is not printed.]

---

---

# REPORT

ON THE

# STATE OF THE MILITIA

OF THE

# PROVINCE OF CANADA,

FOR THE YEAR 1867.

.....  
PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF  
HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL.  
.....



Ottawa :

PRINTED BY HUNTER, ROSE & COMPANY.

1868.

## ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

OTTAWA, March, 1868.

The undersigned has the honor to forward to your Excellency the accompanying Report relating to the Militia of the Province of Canada for 1867, which is respectfully submitted for Your Excellency's consideration.

P. L. MACDOUGALL, Colonel,  
Adjt.-Gen. Militia, Canada.

His Excellency the Right Honorable  
The Governor General, &c., &c., &c.,  
Ottawa.



# REPORT.

---

Since the spring of 1866 the Volunteer force of Ontario and Quebec has increased from 348 Companies, with a nominal strength of 19,597 men, to 569 Companies with a nominal strength of 33,754 men.

Great inconvenience had been experienced during the preceding year from the fact that the force consisted for the most part of isolated Companies; the Volunteers of the principal cities having been alone formed in battalions. Thus, when in the spring of 1866 a sudden call was made for the service of the whole force, it became necessary to form the isolated Companies into provisional battalions, and to appoint a provisional staff to each battalion in a hurry, and at an obvious disadvantage. The Adjutant General therefore obtained the authority of the Commander-in-Chief to form the isolated companies into permanent battalions with permanent commanding and staff officers. This has been effected, wherever possible, by forming the isolated companies into battalions by counties. The strength and composition of the force will be found in the Appendix 4, page 57, where those companies which have not yet been incorporated into battalions are enumerated separately.

The force is for the most part fairly efficient, and animated by a good spirit; but it is a fact, with which Your Excellency should be acquainted, that the volunteers generally are looking forward with hopeful expectation to the removal, by Legislature, of those inequalities in the pressure of military service from which they consider themselves to suffer.

The experience acquired during the last two years and nine months of the working of the Volunteer system, has convinced the Adjutant General that of the several weak points which are inherent in an organization which is neither altogether civil nor altogether military, that which is most opposed to its success, is the feeling entertained by the men that their military service subjects them to a burthen of expense and inconvenience, which is not shared by other classes of the community. A volunteer contributes in the same proportion with those other classes towards the expense of the military establishments of the country, but he gives his personal service in addition. In peaceful times, this personal service, under the system hitherto pursued, is as little onerous as possible. But it is far otherwise when, owing to any emergency, the volunteer is placed on active service for a continuous period. The pay he receives in return for his continuous service is, without doubt, in most cases, a very inadequate compensation for the loss of his usual employment. It is an axiom which few will dispute, that all citizens should contribute equally in proportion to their powers towards the burthens imposed for the defence of their country; and those who do not contribute their personal service should be forced to compensate for their exemption by a money payment. The State has a right to require that every citizen should make *some* sacrifice of his ease and comfort towards the object of providing for the common defence: and the volunteer or militia man may equitably be required to give his personal service

when, but not unless, the other classes of the community are compelled to make a pecuniary sacrifice from which the volunteer or militia man is exempt. And the only sound basis on which, in a country like Canada, any successful system of compulsory Militia service can be erected, is the practical recognition of the principle, that every man not actually contributing his personal service during any one year, should pay a tax in money which should bear some proportion to the property for which the military force of the country is to afford protection. Without the practical recognition of this principle it is impossible that the compulsory militia service of the country can ever be cheerfully performed by those on whom it is imposed.

In order to obtain the cheerful performance of militia service, therefore,

Either, a general tax proportioned to property must be imposed on all not actually serving, supposing the service to be compulsory;

Or, in the case where the service is by voluntary enlistment, the rate of pay awarded to the militia man must be a real compensation for the loss of time entailed on him by his military duties.

In addition to the foregoing, some of the other weak points of the present volunteer system may be stated as follows :

1. The absence of proper power for enforcing discipline and obedience to orders.

In connection with this point the Adjutant General respectfully requests Your Excellency's consideration of the following paragraph in Colonel Wolseley's report of the Camp at Thorold (printed in the Appendix, page .)

*"I regret to say that a large proportion of the arms would not go off, for although clean outside, the nipples of many were clogged with dirt."*

It is very difficult to enforce the proper cleaning of their arms by volunteers; they take a pride in turning out on parade smart and clean and soldierlike so far as regards the outward appearance; but it is too often the case, as reported by Colonel Wolseley, that their rifles are so foul within that they cannot be fired. Yet it is upon the serviceable condition of his weapon at any moment that the value of a volunteer depends. Unless it is kept constantly in a state for immediate use the volunteer is only a sham soldier, and his external trappings are but an useless expense to the country. By the liberality of Great Britain the Volunteer force of Canada has been lately supplied with the best breech loading military weapon now in existence, but these will infallibly deteriorate in the hands of the volunteers, unless some powers are given by the law greater than have hitherto existed, for ensuring that they shall be properly cared for. The captains of the different companies must be the immediate agents through whom this object must be attained; and every captain should be made responsible, both in property and military position, for the due care and preservation of the arms, as well as of the stores, which may have been issued to his company.

But before such an obligation can be imposed on the captain, equity requires.

(a) That safe and proper storage should be provided by the public.

At present it is unfortunately true that in many localities the valuable arms are kept in places so damp that they must inevitably suffer great damage. This is notably the case in the two principal cities in Canada. By Lieut-Col. Durie's report, annexed, it will be

seen that he complains urgently of the damp condition of the armories attached to the drill shed in Toronto.

But of all places in Quebec and Ontario ; Montreal, which, on account of its importance and of the number of battalions it nominally supports, should furnish the best storage for the arms and stores which have been issued to the force, in reality supplies the worst. There is positively no safe storage in Montreal for arms and equipment, and the country has suffered great loss from this circumstance. The losses of clothing and accoutrements have been enormous ; and the city battalions have, for the most part, received far more than their proper allowance on the ground that the deficiencies, as represented by the officers in command, have been occasioned by the insecurity of the storage. Many of these deficiencies were reported to have arisen from deliberate robbery.

(b) That a yearly contingent allowance, as in the regular service, be paid to each captain of a company, to cover losses ; in return for which he may equitably be required to make good all loss or damage to the arms and stores which have been issued to his company, except such as may have arisen from fair wear and tear, or unavoidable accident.

(c) That penalties easily recoverable by the captain shall be imposed on every volunteer or militia man who may lose or damage any article of public property committed to his keeping.

2. The weakness of the volunteer companies, by reason of which a battalion of six companies numbers on paper only 330 non-commissioned officers and men, requiring the same number of staff and other officers as a battalion of 540 men, and thereby entailing on the country a disproportionate expense for officers in the event of the force being placed on service. Even though the minimum strength of battalions were fixed at 500 men, there would be found great difficulty at the outset in providing the proper supply of officers for any militia force of respectable numbers.

3. The absence of a properly paid battalion staff.

In order that a battalion should be efficient, it is indispensable that it should be provided with an Adjutant and Sergeant-Major, who should give up their whole time to their military duties ; and the rate of pay awarded them should be such as to offer some inducement to young men of intelligence and social position to qualify themselves for those posts. It is a delusion to imagine that an efficient military force can be kept up without a properly paid permanent staff, and the attempt to do so can only lead to an unprofitable expenditure of the public money.

Early in August, 1866, intelligence having been received that the Fenians were preparing a second raid on the Niagara frontier, the Adjutant-General received orders to form a Volunteer Camp of Exercise at Thorold ; and, at the request of Your Excellency the Lieutenant-General Commanding sent there a wing of the 16th Regiment, with a demi-battery of Royal Artillery, to form a permanent brigade nucleus for the different volunteer battalions which were limited each to one week's residence in camp. During the whole duration of the camp, the Governor General's Body Guard for Western Canada was employed in patrolling the shores of Lake Erie and the Niagara River from Port Colborne to Chippewa ; and it is due to Lieut-Col. Denison, who commanded that troop, to make men-

tion here of the ability and energy with which that service was performed under his direction.

The chief command of the camp, to which Lieut.-Colonel Denison's troop formed an advanced post, was confided to Colonel Wolseley, whose Report is printed in the Appendix, page , and it is enough to say that his duties were performed with that completeness and efficiency which were to be anticipated from his well known tact, energy, and military ability.

A Return shewing the different volunteer companies which attended the Camp, with the detail of camp duties, will be found in the Appendix, page

The behavior of the troops in camp was good and soldier-like, and all who attended derived benefit from their experience of the daily routine of a soldier's life, although for so short a period.

In the month of October, 1866, the threatening of Fenian attack on the frontier covering Montreal, led to Your Excellency's ordering the formation of a camp, of similar composition to that of Thorold, at St. Johns on the Richelieu. All arrangements were completed; battalions and camp staff detailed; tents and all other requisites collected at St. Johns, but the assembly of the troops was postponed from week to week by reason of the continuous bad weather, until the project was at length necessarily abandoned, owing to the lateness of the season.

In the month of December, 1866, the Adjutant-General received orders to place two companies of Volunteer infantry on actual service at Sweetsburg, to oppose any possible attempts which might be made from the United States frontier, only a few miles distant, to rescue the Fenian prisoners whose trial was being conducted at that place. Two Companies of the Montreal Light Infantry, under Major Kenneth Campbell, were employed in this service; and much credit is due to Major Campbell for the success with which he performed a duty demanding considerable discretion, and involving no little watchfulness and anxiety. The behaviour of the men was generally soldier-like and exemplary.

On the removal of the convicted prisoners to the Kingston Penitentiary, the Adjutant-General was instructed to place on actual service in that city one company of volunteer infantry. The company first selected was that of Captain Daly, of the 47th battalion, which was relieved at the end of a month by Captain Horsey's Company of the 14th battalion, which was discharged, without relief, at the end of a month's service.

The behaviour of both Companies was excellent, and the reports as to their smartness and efficiency were highly satisfactory.

The apprehension of further hostile intentions by the Fenians, which existed generally along the frontier of Canada during the Spring of 1867, led to the adoption of the following measures of precaution.

Three thousand Peabody breech-loading rifles were purchased by the Government; and these, together with four thousand five hundred Spencer repeating rifles which were at the disposition of the Government, were distributed to the volunteer corps in the localities most exposed to attack; that is to say, generally along the frontier from Lake Memphramagog on the east, to London on the west.

As the Spencer cartridge could be fired from the Peabody rifle, while the Peabody

cartridge could not be fired from the Spencer rifle, and it being of importance not to multiply different sorts of ammunition, the Adjutant-General ordered a supply of Spencer cartridges to serve for both arms. And although the Peabody rifle with the Spencer cartridge does not make accurate shooting over six hundred yards, in consequence of the cartridge, though of the same calibre, not being so long and consequently not holding so large a charge as the Peabody cartridge; still for all practical purposes of warfare against Fenians it would be sufficiently effective.

In addition to the above, the whole of the Montreal brigade was supplied with the Westley-Richards breech-loading rifle from the Imperial stores.

The corps which were supplied with these new weapons were ordered to drill twice every week to accustom the volunteers to their use, which they did accordingly between the 20th March and the 30th June, 1867.

These have all been exchanged for the Snider rifle, and the Adjutant-General has the satisfaction to report that 30,000 of these rifles are now in the hands of the volunteers of Ontario and Quebec.

During the past year the whole of the Volunteer infantry corps have been completed in the articles of haversacks, water bottles, and great-coat straps as a substitute for knapsacks. Reserve stores of these articles, as well as of boots, knapsacks, and ammunition were formed at the headquarters of the different districts.

The field batteries have each received a complete new equipment in guns, carriages, harness and stores—and each is now supplied with three nine pounder guns with one twenty-four pounder howitzer.

Most of the cavalry troops have been armed with the Spencer repeating rifle, and have received thirty-five sets of saddlery per troop.

#### SPECIAL INSTRUCTION TO GARRISON ARTILLERY.

The Adjutant-General respectfully recommends that this fine force should receive special instruction, and that at least two eighteen-pounder guns should be supplied to each garrison artillery corps.

In order to ensure the efficiency of this most important arm, it is, in the opinion of the Adjutant-General indispensable that one Deputy and one Assistant Adjutant-General of Artillery should be appointed, to superintend the organization of the artillery force of the Dominion, who shall have obtained the rank of Lieut.-Colonel in the Royal Artillery, and will thereby bring to the service of the country that knowledge of all the details of artillery science which none but an educated artillery officer can possess.

#### MILITARY SCHOOLS.

The Schools of Military Instruction, established in connection with the Service Militia of the Province of Canada, and at present in operation, are four in number, established respectively in the cities of Quebec and Montreal, in the Province of Quebec; and Kingston and Toronto, in the Province of Ontario; and the Adjutant-General gladly avails himself of this opportunity to express his high sense of the efficient manner in which the duties of instruction have continued to be performed by the respective Commandants and Staff.

The average attendance of Cadets at the Schools of Military Instruction continues much the same as it has been throughout, since their first establishment, although a considerable decrease in the proportionate number of 1st Class Certificates taken during the last two years, more particularly in the Province of Quebec, is apparent.

The number of Certificates taken at the above Schools, during the year ending 31st December, 1867, is as follows :

| PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. |            |            |        | PROVINCE OF ONTARIO. |            |            |        |
|---------------------|------------|------------|--------|----------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| SCHOOL.             | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | Total. | SCHOOL.              | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | Total. |
| Quebec.....         | 28         | 185        | 213    | Kingston.....        | 42         | 125        | 167    |
| Montreal.....       | 41         | 200        | 241    | Toronto.....         | 25         | 297        | 322    |
| Total.....          | 69         | 385        | 454    | Total.....           | 67         | 422        | 489    |

Total number of Certificates taken during the year 1867 :

|              |               |        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|
| FIRST CLASS. | SECOND CLASS. | TOTAL. |
| 136          | 807           | 943    |

The total number of Cadets who have obtained Certificates since the first establishment of the Schools of Military Instruction in 1864, is as follows :

| PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.                          | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | Total. |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| By Report furnished to 30th April, 1866..... | 507        | 607        | 1,114  |
| By do do to 31st December, 1867.....         | 119        | 568        | 687    |
| Total.....                                   | 626        | 1,175      | 1,801  |

| PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.                         | 1st Class. | 2nd Class. | Total. |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|
| By Report furnished to 30th April, 1866..... | 199        | 800        | 999    |
| By do do to 31st December, 1867.....         | 148        | 653        | 801    |
| Total.....                                   | 347        | 1,453      | 1,800  |

Total number of Military School Cadets in Canada :

|              |               |        |
|--------------|---------------|--------|
| FIRST CLASS. | SECOND CLASS. | TOTAL. |
| 973          | 2,628         | 3,601  |

The number of Cadets attending the four Schools on the 1st January, 1868, was 183.

The names of all Cadets who obtained Certificates between the 1st February, 1866, and the 31st December, 1867 ; together with a Return of Regimental Divisions, shewing

the number of Cadets contributed by each, between the dates above specified; will be found in Appendix.

In addition to the Schools above reported on, two Schools of Gunnery, one at Montreal and the other at Toronto, as also a Cavalry School in the latter city, have been temporarily formed, and are at present in operation, affording every facility to officers and non-commissioned officers of Militia, and candidates for commissions therein, to acquire a knowledge of the duties connected with those arms of the Service. And, the Adjutant-General desires to record his acknowledgements to Colonel Anderson and to Lieut-Colonel Pipon, of the Royal Artillery, and to Colonel Jenyns, of the 13th Hussars, for the able, indefatigable and kindly manner in which they have carried out the instruction of the graduates in the above named Schools, respectively committed to their superintendence.

## RIFLE MATCHES.

Since last Report, there have been thirty two Rifle Meetings, at which there were assembled 4,455 competitors. The prizes distributed at these meetings amounted to 581, representing a cash value of \$5,121.25. Quebec and Ontario have each furnished the following quota, viz:—

## QUEBEC.

| No. |                                                          | Competitors. | Prizes. | Amount.  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|
|     |                                                          |              |         | \$ cts.  |
| 1   | Quebec Garrison Artillery .....                          | 9            | 1       | 40 00    |
| 2   | Frontier Rifle Association .....                         | 524          | 22      | 308 00   |
| 3   | Royal Light Infantry, Montreal .....                     | 57           | 21      | 153 75   |
| 4   | Victoria Volunteer Rifles and Engineers, Montreal.....   | 64           | 3       | 82 00    |
| 5   | Richmond and Melbourne Infantry Companies.....           | 62           | 7       | 58 00    |
| 6   | Richelieu Rifle Association .....                        | 204          | 26      | 158 00   |
| 7   | Fall Meeting, Frontier Rifle Association .....           | 129          | 6       | 118 00   |
| 8   | Danville Rifle Company .....                             | 75           | 17      | 111 00   |
| 9   | Missisquoi Rifle Association .....                       | 247          | 23      | 279 00   |
| 10  | Lacolle Auxiliary Association.....                       | 95           | 15      | 50 00    |
| 11  | Clarenceville do .....                                   | 56           | 17      | 38 00    |
| 12  | Royal Light Infantry, Montreal .....                     | 38           | 23      | 103 25   |
| 13  | Montreal Light Infantry .....                            | 19           | 4       | 29 00    |
| 14  | Hochelaga Light Infantry.....                            | 37           | 9       | 69 00    |
| 15  | 5th Brigade Division Rifle Association, St. Andrews..... | 464          | 42      | 463 00   |
|     | Total.....                                               | 2,080        | 236     | 2,955 00 |

With reference to the foregoing, it is worthy of note, and deserves honorable mention, that the 2nd Brigade Division, Lieutenant-Colonel Fletcher's, has far surpassed all the others in its efforts to promote good Rifle shooting, giving as its quota to the above table, 1,255 Competitors, and distributing in Prizes the sum of \$946, or nearly one half of the whole numbers and amount reported by the Province of Quebec.

## ONTARIO.

| No. |                                                                                       | Competitors. | Prizes. | Amount.  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------|----------|
|     |                                                                                       |              |         | \$ cts.  |
| 1   | Almonte Rifle Association .....                                                       | 142          | 24      | 110 00   |
| 2   | St. Lawrence Rifle Association .....                                                  | 360          | 80      | 666 00   |
| 3   | 2nd Battalion Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto .....                                       | 261          | 36      | 306 50   |
| 4   | 3rd Brigade Division Rifle Association .....                                          | 89           | 17      | 291 00   |
| 5   | Bowmanville Rifle Association .....                                                   | 69           | 17      | 181 00   |
| 6   | No. 3 Battery, Ottawa Garrison Artillery .....                                        | 30           | 6       | 43 00    |
| 7   | Almonte Rifle Association .....                                                       | 31           | 11      | 46 00    |
| 8   | 36th "Peel" Battalion of Infantry .....                                               | 341          | 26      | 204 00   |
| 9   | Passed Cadets Military School Association, Ottawa .....                               | 23           | 5       | 28 00    |
| 10  | Ottawa Rifle Match .....                                                              | 567          | 52      | 676 00   |
| 11  | 57th "Peterborough" Battalion of Infantry .....                                       | 59           | 10      | 97 00    |
| 12  | No. 1 Battery, Garrison Artillery and Passed Cadets, Military School,<br>Ottawa ..... | 10           | 1       | 50 00    |
| 13  | Civil Service Rifle Regiment, Ottawa .....                                            | 232          | 35      | 411 00   |
| 14  | No. 1 Battery Garrison Artillery and No. 1 Rifle Company, Ottawa..                    | 10           | 2       | 0 00     |
| 15  | 40th "Northumberland" Battalion of Infantry .....                                     | 47           | 8       | 53 00    |
| 16  | No. 1 Company, 43rd "Carleton" Battalion of Infantry .....                            | 44           | 14      | 54 25    |
| 17  | No. 1 and 2 Companies, do .....                                                       | 20           | 1       | 50 00    |
|     | Total .....                                                                           | 2,375        | 345     | 3,366 25 |

In the Province of Ontario, the 1st Brigade Division, Lieutenant-Colonel Jackson's, has the honor of precedence, having furnished no less than 1,237 Competitors, and distributed \$1,723.25 in Prizes, or somewhat more than one half of the whole, as above reported.

Appendix No. 1, page 2, numbered as above, gives full details and particulars of each match. It is reported that in the later matches of the year, when the Snider Enfield came into use, a marked improvement was evident in the general average of the shooting, and their possession was a subject of congratulation with the Volunteers.

It is to be hoped that before another year elapses, a Dominion Rifle Association, towards the formation of which preliminary steps have been taken, may have become firmly established. An association of this nature, somewhat analogous in its character to the National Rifle Association of England, would give cohesion and unity of action to the different Rifle Associations, and other cognate bodies, at present existing throughout the country. A proper system, duly developed, by a governing body such as that proposed, would stimulate and develop rifle shooting here to its fullest capacity, and would, no doubt, be productive of the same extraordinary results as have followed the establishment of the parent institution in England, and which has given that country a rare preeminence in expert marksmen.

## TARGET PRACTICE.

Appendix No. 2, page 52, supplies the details in relation to this branch, extending over a period of eighteen months, and representing the work of a Force that has trebled in strength since last Report. The results are not as satisfactory as they ought to be. Only 10,288 men are reported as having practised during that period, expending a little over 100,000 rounds of ammunition, which gives an average of about three rounds per man for the whole Force. A reference to that Appendix will show that many Corps make no sign whatever, it must not be inferred from this, however, that they have totally neglected this important part of their instruction, but have been simply negligent in reporting what has been done.



This apparent falling off may be attributed to various causes, which interfered with Rifle practice, as well as the ordinary routine of a Volunteer's duty in his normal state. Foremost of these hindrances, was the call to arms caused by the Fenian raid of June, 1866, which took the Volunteers from their homes for immediate service, and kept many of them subsequently for a lengthened period on Frontier duty. In the fall of the same year, the formation of a Camp at Thorold, militated also somewhat against Rifle practice, which at that season of the year generally most prevails. It is a noticeable fact too, that with Volunteers, a great reaction almost invariably follows periods of intense excitement, and those who come forward in throngs at the first call, and submit themselves cheerfully and readily to the wholesome restraints of military discipline and the regular routine of a soldier's life, on their return to their homes on disbandment, become singularly inactive, and do not probably for months resume that regular routine of parades, drills, &c., to which they had accustomed themselves previously.

In the summer of 1867, another interruption was caused by the exchange of the muzzle-loading rifles then in use for the Sniders. Many corps having collected them for delivery immediately on the publication of the general order to that effect of the 14th June, and having done so, and put them in proper order to be returned into store, hesitated about their re-issue for any purpose afterwards. It was not until the latter end of August and beginning of September, that the breech-loaders arrived from England, and their issue to the Force commenced.

Officers commanding Corps are also somewhat lax in keeping proper records of the Target practice of their respective Corps, or having done so, fail in their transmission to Head Quarters. Of the large number of blank forms annually issued from the Department for this purpose, hardly one third of them ever return to it in a completed form, and many of those that are sent in, are so defective, as to be valueless.

The most zealous Officers, nevertheless, cannot do all that they would desire, from the insufficiency in the supply of Targets. Those first issued in 1861, after six years service, are now worthless. The subsequent issue of 1864, are much the same, being of cast iron, they did not stand the strain of a season's service. With the exception of 24, obtained from the military stores, and issued in September last, to some of the Brigade Divisions of Quebec, the Force may be said to be now entirely wanting in Targets. Steps have however been taken to remedy this deficiency, and it is proposed that each Battalion should be supplied with three, to enable it to carry on its Rifle practice, up to at least 600 yards. With this provision, and the possession of a good range at the Head Quarters of each Battalion, the full value of the excellent arms lately issued will become more appreciated, and the youth of the country become trained as efficient marksmen.

Appendix 5, page 55, gives the quantity of extra ammunition sold, with the amount realised thereby. This has been largely in excess of the previous year. Although the Snider ammunition is more costly than the old ammunition previously used, the excess in price has not, so far, exercised an appreciable difference in its demand and sale.

## DRILL SHEDS.

One hundred and seven Drill sheds have been built or are building in Ontario and Quebec, a tabular statement of which is printed in the Appendix, page 141.

The following regulations have been adopted respecting the construction of drill sheds entitled to Government aid :—

1. The Government will in no case give more in aid of Military Drill Sheds than the sum equal to that which is *bonâ fide* expended by the locality in the actual building of the shed.

2. The extent of the aid to be granted by Government will be according to the following fixed proportionate scale in each instance, which amounts cannot be exceeded, even although the locality may contribute a larger sum :

|                                                                                                                                  |        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 3. To every one locality where there is one Company, and a Company Drill Shed is erected.....                                    | \$ 250 |
| 4. To every one locality where there are two Companies.....                                                                      | 450    |
| 5. To every one locality where there is one Company with Battalion Head Quarters and where a Battalion Shed is erected.....      | 600    |
| 6. To every one locality where there are two Companies with Battalion Head Quarters and a Battalion Drill Shed is erected.....   | 800    |
| 7. To every one locality where there are three Companies with Battalion Head Quarters and a Battalion Drill Shed is erected..... | 1000   |

8. All Drill Sheds towards the construction of which the Government aid is given shall become exclusively Government property, as well as the ground on which they are built, of which latter a proper title shall be made to Her Majesty, before such aid is given.

9. All Drill Sheds are to be constructed on one general plan to be provided by the Militia Department.

10. The plans are arranged for the erection of Drill Sheds of five different sizes, according to the number of Companies to be provided for and the amount of the aid to be contributed by the Government.

11. All Battalion Drill Sheds shall comprise Store Room for the Battalion stores and Caretaker's residence and Orderly room.

12. Every Drill Shed shall have an Armoury attached.

13. The Militia Department will not undertake to let out the contracts for the erection of these Drill Sheds, nor to superintend the work during construction of the buildings, but the payment of the Government Grant in aid, will, in all cases, be subject to such inspection of the Drill Sheds, when completed, as the Government may think proper to prescribe.

14. When the authorities of any locality ask for payment of the Government aid, there must be sent with the application a certificate signed by the Government Inspector, to the effect that he has inspected the building and finds it has been erected and completed according to the pattern plan supplied by the Militia Department; also a certificate signed by the County Crown Attorney to the effect that he has examined the title to the land upon which the Drill Shed at \_\_\_\_\_ has been erected, and finds it and the conveyance sufficient to vest the legal title of the same in the Crown—accompanying these certificates must also be sent in each instance the Vouchers of Expenditure in the erection and completion of the buildings.

15. As the amount of the Government contribution in each instance cannot be issued until these certificates and vouchers are received at the Militia Department, delay will be avoided, if parties interested take the necessary steps to have these formalities complied with in good time.

16. Plans and Specifications of buildings and blank forms of certificates, also forms of application for issue of money can be obtained on application to the Brigade Major of the District.

DRILL SHED AT \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 186

I certify that a Drill Shed has been erected according to the pattern plan supplied by the Militia Department, on \_\_\_\_\_ in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ the size of which Drill Shed is \_\_\_\_\_ and the cost of the erection of same inclusive of the value of the land, amounts to the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ as per Vouchers attached, the funds for the payment of which has been contributed as follows :

|                                    |    |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Grant by County Council, paid..... | \$ |
| Grant by _____ Council, paid.....  | \$ |
| Received from other sources.....   | \$ |
| Government Grant.....              | \$ |
| <hr/>                              |    |
| Total.....                         | \$ |

The above named Drill Shed being completed and the title to the land upon which it is erected having been made to Her Majesty, I now make application for the issue of a Cheque in favor of \_\_\_\_\_ for \$ \_\_\_\_\_, the same being the amount of the Government aid as above stated.  
To the Militia Department,  
Ottawa.

NOTE.—The above certificate is to be signed by whoever has been authorized by the local contributors to let out the contracts for the completion of the building, if an Official, he should write his official designation under his signature.

Each certificate is to be signed in duplicate, and both copies are to be sent to the Militia Department. It will not be necessary to send with the Deed, an Abstract of title, in addition to the certificate of the County Attorney.

INSPECTOR'S CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have inspected the above named Drill Shed, and find that it has been erected and completed according to the pattern plan and the specification therefor, supplied by the Militia Department.

186

COUNTY CROWN ATTORNEY'S CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have examined the title to the land, being \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ upon which the above named Drill Shed has been erected, and find it and the conveyance sufficient to vest the legal title of the same in the Crown.

County Crown Attorney.

As a preparative against any further emergency requiring the volunteer force to take the field, the whole force was, in the autumn of 1866, told off in field brigades and garrisons of posts, and the following arrangement for combining in the most useful manner the action of that force with that of the regular troops was made by the Lieutenant-General Commanding. This arrangement, originally suggested by Lieutenant-Colonel Earle, still holds good.

The nucleus of each field brigade consists of one regular regiment, and its composition is as follows :—

|                         |                                         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Regular Infantry.....   | 1 battalion.                            |
| Volunteer Infantry..... | 3 battalions.                           |
| Artillery .....         | 1 field battery (regular or volunteer.) |
| Cavalry.....            | 1 troop (volunteer.)                    |

The staff of each brigade is as follows ;—

|                                                                     |                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Commandant.....                                                     | A Regular Officer.                    |
| Brigade Major.....                                                  | do                                    |
| Commissariat.....                                                   | do                                    |
| Engineer Officer .....                                              | do                                    |
| Surgeon in charge.....                                              | do                                    |
| Mounted Provost.....                                                | A Regular Sergeant.                   |
| Assistant Brigade Major.....                                        | Volunteer Officer.                    |
| Assistant Commissary, with as many aids as may<br>be necessary..... | Volunteer Officers or N. C. Officers. |

Of these field brigades *three* were formed in Western Canada, *four* in Eastern Canada. The component corps and brigade staff were detailed, and the points of assembly fixed.

The staff officers are provided with a list of the stores which are required to enable each brigade to take the field, and will draw them from the storekeepers who have orders to issue them on the shortest notice.

Similarly the Commissariat officer of each brigade is prepared to provide the necessary transport to enable it to move at the shortest notice.

Those volunteer corps which do not form part of the above moveable columns are formed into brigades by districts, of which each will have its Volunteer Commandant and Brigade Major. These corps will be employed in garrison duty, in guarding frontier towns and villages, and important points on the lines of canal or railroad communication. The duties of the Commandant and Brigade Major will be to organize a system of look-out parties and patrols suited to the localities; and to visit constantly all the posts within their respective Brigade districts.

The adoption of these measures enables Canadians to laugh at the grandiloquent plans of the Fenians for the invasion of their territory. One or more of the field brigades above described could be assembled with certainty at any point threatened by an enemy having any pretence to military organization before that enemy could reach the same point; and supposing the Fenians to be able to bring up to any point on the frontier 5,000 men at one time with any semblance of military array, which is a gratuitous and even preposterous

supposition, any such force opposed to one of the field brigades above described would be like a child in the hands of a giant.

It is probable, and much to be desired, that a diffusion of the knowledge that we are thoroughly prepared against any possible action of the Fenian Brotherhood, may serve to prevent the recurrence of the fever fits of apprehension, from which the country has suffered in a way more or less intermittent ever since the month of June, 1866; as a curious evidence of which the Adjutant-General thinks it his duty to request Your Excellency's attention to the letter addressed by Mr. Thomas Oliver to the Adjutant-General, printed in the Appendix at page 128. In that letter the writer states, with reference to the Oxford battalion of volunteers, "that the feeling existing and entertained at present is anything but favorable to the Minister of Militia and the Department of which you are chief; and this feeling is not confined to the privates, but is entertained by the whole staff of officers." The writer goes on to state the cause of this feeling, viz., "they are now neglected and allowed to go to the front without the proper outfit, arms and ammunition. \* \* How would it be possible for the volunteers to leave their homes without overcoats or knapsacks, *which they have not at present*, or how could they with confidence meet the enemy with their old rifles, *knowing the enemy to be provided with Repeating Rifles of the very best description.*"

Now for facts. The issue of great-coats which has been made this battalion, represented as destitute, is as follows:—

On the 15th August, 1866, were issued 325 great-coats; on the 15th March, 1867, were issued 225 great-coats, making 540 great-coats in all. The battalion, moreover, received a complete new outfit of uniforms in the autumn of 1866. It is true that knapsacks were not issued, because a general issue to the whole force would have been very expensive and was, besides, quite unnecessary. But a depot of knapsacks was formed at London and at the other centres of districts ready to supply any corps which might be required to take the field—and as a substitute for knapsacks (and in the opinion of experienced soldiers a beneficial substitute for a limited time of service) great-coat straps had been issued to every man.

As to rifles, the Enfield rifles with which the volunteers were then armed were infinitely superior to the weapons with which the Fenians ever have been, or, in all human probability, ever will be provided.

---

During the period of active service by the volunteer force in the summer of 1866, much inconvenience was occasioned by the inexperience of the officers and men generally, and by the absence of specific instructions for their guidance, and by Your Excellency's command the Adjutant-General prepared and circulated a code of Regulations for the Volunteer Militia, which is printed in the Appendix.

P. L. MACDOUGALL,  
Colonel, Adjutant-General,  
Militia.

No. 1.

## REPORT BY LIEUT.-COL. CASAULT.

OTTAWA, 1st January, 1868.

SIR,—In compliance with your memorandum, dated 20th ultimo, I have the honor to submit this, my report, for the Quebec District.

The Volunteer Force of this District consists of:—

## QUEBEC.

- One Squadron of Cavalry (2 Troops).
- One Field Battery of Artillery.
- One Provisional Brigade of Garrison Artillery (4 Batteries).
- The 8th Battalion Volunteer Rifles (6 Companies).
- The 9th Battalion Volunteer Rifles (7 Companies).

## LEVIS.

- The 17th Battalion, Light Infantry (4 Companies).
- The St. Sylvester Light Infantry (1 Company).
- The River du Loup Light Infantry (1 Company).
- The Rimouski Light Infantry (1 Company).

The three last have, during the present year, been attached to the 17th Battalion.

One Company of the 9th Battalion, composed of the pupils of the Laval Normal School, have been disbanded and formed into a Drill Association, according to certain rules and regulations for the furthering of drill instruction in Normal Schools, framed by the Board of Education for Lower Canada, and sanctioned by Order in Council.

Two Companies have been transferred from the 9th to the 8th Battalion, under the command of Lieut.-Col. Thos. J. Reeve. To replace these, two Companies have been raised for the 9th Battalion, under command of Lieut.-Col. E. Panet.

The whole of the Volunteer Force in this District, with the exception of two Companies of Infantry (No. 5 Company of 8th Battalion, and No. 4 Company of 17th), have been reported effective by the Inspecting Field Officers for 1867, who expressed themselves much pleased with their appearance on parade and general efficiency.

Many Companies, formed by gentlemen in rural districts, have offered their services, which, however, could not be accepted. Had circumstances allowed of more Companies being accepted, I feel confident that the Volunteer Force in this District would have been very considerably increased.

The men generally have shewn great readiness and attention, as well as intelligence, and considerable aptitude for soldiering. As an instance of the zeal and alacrity displayed by officers and men, I may mention that the two Companies raised last spring for the 9th Battalion, gazetted on the 5th of April, were ready for annual inspection on the 6th and 10th of May, respectively, and were then reported effective.

The Commanding Officers and Officers generally have spared no expense or trouble to ensure the efficiency of their man, under circumstances of much difficulty. The scarcity of remunerative labor in Quebec, during the past year, forcing a great many men to seek employment elsewhere.

The zeal and efforts of the Officers has, however, succeeded in keeping up the numerical strength and increasing the efficiency of the different Companies.

The Drill Associations, formed by the pupils of the Quebec and Ste. Anne's College, have discontinued their drill for some time past, owing, I believe, to want of encouragement. These institutions were put to some expense for care of arms, &c. A Drill Association, at the College of Rimouski, is in course of formation.

#### BATTALIONIZING.

The Battalionizing of Companies produces much good by creating unity of action, emulation, greater supervision and control; ensuring a better understanding by all ranks of their respective duties. It gives greater confidence to the men, and creates a *system* and method, which will prove very beneficial whenever Volunteers are called out.

#### DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

The appointment of Adjutants and Assistant-Adjutants as Drill Instructors has also proved very beneficial. It secures better instruction and a more zealous discharge of duty. These Officers, belonging to the Battalions, take a greater interest in, and derive greater credit from, the improvement of their respective corps, and their greater efficiency, than could possibly be the case with any other class of instructors. In the case of rural Companies, however, which in this District are so far from one another, I would recommend that Company Instructors be continued, it being impossible for one Instructor to satisfactorily perform his duty, if responsible for the three.

#### DRILL SHEDS.

There is at present only one Drill Shed in the whole District, viz. : A Battalion Drill Shed at Quebec. It is used in turn by all the Volunteer Corps of that place. The want of a convenient Armoury near it is severely felt by the Force; causes great suffering and annoyance to Volunteers during the winter months, and sometimes leads to irregularities. It entails much loss of time and useless marching to and fro. The men have to go to the building at present used as an Armoury, in Upper Town, then to proceed to the Drill Shed, on the St. Louis Road. Again, after drill, they have to return their arms, &c., to the Upper Town Armoury. This Armoury does not admit of more than one Company being armed at one time; thus, when for Battalion Drill, the men have to stand in the cold outside for a considerable time. This, together with the marching to the Drill Shed and back, takes nearly as much time and is a greater tax on the good will and endurance of the men than the drill itself. To avoid this unnecessary and very trying exposure of the men to the very severe cold of a Quebec winter, I would recommend that a proper Armoury be built close to and in rear of the Drill Shed, with a double entrance into it.

The men of the Quebec Squadron of Cavalry owe to the liberality of their Officers a spacious and well built Riding School and Gymnasium, which, from the facilities and encouragement it afforded, has in a great measure contributed to the present efficiency and splendid appearance of the Corps.

In rural Districts the want of proper Armouries and Drill Sheds makes military training and drill during the winter months a matter of very great difficulty, if not an utter impossibility.

The Municipality of Lévis has very kindly allowed the 17th Vol. Battalion the use of a room in the Town Hall. This admits of manual and platoon exercise and some attempt at squad drill being got through, but this room is not large enough for company drill.

These rural Companies have to contend with many obstacles to their efficiency. Detached, at long distances from one another, they are debarred from facilities of acquiring a proper knowledge of battalion drill. Had they proper ranges and targets they might compensate by a greater efficiency in that most important part of a soldier's training—rifle shooting—but having no inducement to devote much attention to this special branch of training, and the absence of Drill Sheds making winter drill almost impossible, and battalion drill being out of the question, cannot but have a very dispiriting influence on the men. It is only by the untiring exertions of the Officers that these Companies are kept together after the first two or three years of experience, and attain to their present state of efficiency.

SNIDER—ENFIELD.

The Snider-Enfield Rifles received from England have been distributed to the different Corps and Companies of this District, and have given great satisfaction and proved a great encouragement to the men. I regret to say that the late issue and the early setting in of the cold weather in this part of the country have not allowed of these arms being used at target practice as yet.

Towards the end of 1866 two officers were added to the Quebec Staff, viz. :—Captain Forrest, District Paymaster, and Captain Voyer, District Quartermaster.

The accounts of the District have been very well kept, and the District Paymaster has at all times given universal satisfaction and shewn great punctuality. The District Quartermaster has also performed the duties of his office to my entire satisfaction.

I take with pleasure this opportunity of bearing testimony to the zeal and alacrity with which the different Staff Officers of this District have performed their duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. CASALT, Lieut.-Col.,

A.A.G. Militia.

Colonel P. L. MACDOUGALL,

Adjutant General, &c., &c., &c.

No. 2.

REPORT BY LIEUT.-COL. MACPHERSON.

MONTREAL, 1st January, 1868.

SIR,—In compliance with your instructions, I have the honor to report upon the state of the District under my charge, which embraces two Brigade Divisions, viz., the 4th Brigade Division, late Lieut.-Col. Masson's, and the 5th Brigade Division, Lieut.-Col. Hanson's.



In the former, which comprises the Counties of Terrebonne, Montcalm, Joliette, Berthier, Maskinongé and St. Maurice, there are three Volunteer Companies, viz.: two Infantry Companies at Three Rivers, and one Rifle Company at Ste. Thérèse.

In the latter, which comprises the Counties of Prescott, part of Ottawa, Argenteuil, Two Mountains, Vaudreuil, Soulanges and Jacques Cartier, there are two Battalions of Infantry, one Troop of Cavalry, and four Independent Companies, viz., the 11th Battalion "Argenteuil Rangers," with headquarters of Companies at St. Andrews, Carillon, Chatham, Grenville, Lachute (East and West Gore), and Mille Isle; the 18th Battalion, Prescott Infantry, with Company headquarters at Hawkesbury Mills, Vankleek Hill, East Hawkesbury, Henry's Corners, L'Original, and Plantagenet; one Cavalry Troop at St. Andrews; one Infantry Company at Thurso, and one at Lachine, and one Rifle Company at Como, and another at St. Eustache.

The present strength of the force is shewn in the accompanying Return, in accordance with Nominal Rolls received up to date:—

## 4TH BRIGADE DIVISION.

| Station.           | Corps.                       | Commanding Officers. | No. of Companies. | Officers. | Non-Com. Officers. | Privates. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| St. Thérèse.....   | Rifle Company .....          | Major Ouimet.....    | 1                 | 3         | 7                  | 33        |
| Three Rivers ..... | No. 1 Infantry Company ..... | Capt. Antrobus.....  | 1                 | 3         | 7                  | 36        |
| Do. ....           | No. 2 " " .....              | " Hart.....          | 1                 | 3         | 6                  | 51        |
| Total.....         |                              |                      | 3                 | 9         | 20                 | 125       |

## 5TH BRIGADE DIVISION.

| Station and Battalion Headquarters. | Corps.                                    | Commanding Officers.           | No. of Companies. | Officers.     | Non-Com. Officers. | Privates. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|
| St. Andrews.....                    | Cavalry Troop.....                        | Capt. Burwash.....             | 1                 | 3             | 8                  | 42        |
| Como .....                          | Rifle Company.....                        | " McNaughton.....              | 1                 | 3             | 6                  | 49        |
| Lachine .....                       | Infantry Company.....                     | " Wright.....                  | 1                 | 3             | 5                  | 50        |
| Thurso.....                         | do .....                                  | " Cameron.....                 | 1                 | 3             | 6                  | 41        |
| St. Eustache.....                   | Rifle Company.....                        | " Vannier .....                | 1                 | Disorganized. |                    |           |
| St. Andrews .....                   | 11th Battalion "Argenteuil Rangers" ..... | Lt.-Col. Hon. J. J. C. Abbott. | 10                | 33            | 63                 | 264       |
| Hawkesbury Mills..                  | 18th Batt. Prescott Infantry.             | " Higginson.....               | 8                 | 28            | 53                 | 540       |
| Total.....                          |                                           |                                | 23                | 73            | 144                | 886       |

With exception of a few Companies, I can report favorably on the state of the Force in my District: the Monthly Reports of the Brigade-Majors, for the past year, show a fair average attendance at drill, and although the drills have not been as frequent as might be expected, there is evidence of some progress, and that a good military spirit exists, particularly in the 5th Brigade Division, and considering the disadvantages under which many of

the Corps labor, owing to the distance which the men have to travel to attend drill, in this respect the devotion manifested to the Service is worthy of commendation.

In certain localities where no drill sheds have been erected, drill has partially been suspended at present, owing to the impossibility of drilling, with advantage, out of doors, in winter: the absence of a General Order, for the Force to proceed with the annual drill for the present year, has caused some hesitation on the part of Commanding Officers to order out their Companies for drill.

Referring to my inspection report on the various Corps in the District, I have now to state, that the St. Eustache Rifle Company having become disorganized, its removal from the list of Volunteer Militia has been recommended. No. 5 Company of the 11th Battalion, which failed to parade for my inspection, has not yet been re-organized, but efforts are now being made to resuscitate the Company, with prospects of success.

The 4th Brigade Division, which represents a very small Volunteer Force in proportion to the population, is chiefly composed of French Canadians. From my experience, and the conversations I have had with Volunteer Officers in the District, I am led to believe that the French Canadians, although most loyal and willing to defend their country as any other British subject, have no inclination for voluntary service: they appear to hold to the French system, which, when the Government thinks it necessary, orders the service of a part of the male population, calling on the whole for an equal share of risks and actual service: they seem to think that when the country requires them, it will not call for Volunteers, but will order a certain proportion of men for service, and were a compulsory military service introduced, I believe they would cheerfully perform their duties.

#### “RURAL BATTALIONS.”

The system of Battalionizing Companies in country districts, when properly carried out, must be attended with beneficial results, the importance and extent of which will be fully realized and appreciated when the Corps are called out for service.

Under this head I would take the liberty of suggesting that inducements be held out to Corps to perform part of the Annual Drill, either by wings or in battalion, at such a season of the year as would secure good musters in the several localities; and that the independent Companies contiguous to the stations be attached to the battalion for purposes of drill.

#### DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

There are two Battalion Drill Instructors employed in the District, viz., Captain Smith of the 11th Battalion, and Lieut.-Adjutant Robertson of the 18th Battalion. Both officers are well qualified for the duty, having 1st Class Certificates from the Military School.

The Cavalry Troop, and several Independent Companies in the District, with exception of the “Thurso” Company, are instructed by their respective Commanding Officers, the “Thurso” Company being instructed by the Lieutenant, all of whom are competent for this duty by holding Certificates from the Military School and Volunteer Boards. There are also four instructors (passed Cadets of the Military School) attached to the several College Drill Associations.

## DRILL SHEDS.

There are six Drill Sheds erected in the District, at the following Stations, viz :

*St. Andrews.*—The Drill Shed at this place is a wooden building, 60 by 35 feet, erected at the expense of the Municipality and by private contributions; as it has been found inadequate for the force, an addition is now being built, with Armouries and Store rooms attached, and when completed will be in accordance with the dimensions for a two company shed.

*Lachute.*—The building at this Station is of wood, 60 by 35 feet. No Armouries or Store rooms attached. Was erected by the Volunteers, and through contributions from other sources in the locality.

*Carillon.*—The Drill Shed at this Station is a good substantial building of wood, erected during the past year, in accordance with the Government plan, for one Company. The contribution from the locality towards this object, was obtained from Volunteers and other sources, through Captain Forbes, of the Carillon Company.

*Vankleek Hill.*—The Drill Shed at this Station is 70 by 36 feet, and has recently been completed with the necessary Armouries and Store-rooms for two Companies; the reported cost of the building is \$890, of which \$90 was contributed by the Township Council, \$500 collected from Volunteers and other sources, and \$300 to be granted by the Government.

*Chatham, P. Q.*—The Drill Shed at this place has recently been completed, in accordance with Government plan for one company, is a good building, with Armouries and Store-rooms, and will be formally opened for drill on the 9th instant; the cost of the building is about \$500, of which \$250 has been granted by Government, the remainder collected from various sources, through Captain Cushing, of the Chatham Company.

*Como.*—This Drill Shed was erected by Captain R. W. Shepherd, the former Captain of the Vaudreuil Rifle Company, and from its small size is inadequate for the purpose. I believe steps are being taken with a view of erecting a building of the required dimensions for one Company.

It is also intended to erect a Drill Shed at *Thurso* for the Company at that Station.

At *Hawkesbury Mills, East Hawkesbury* and *L'Orignal*, the County Councils grant the use of the Town Halls for drilling purposes.

## DRILL ASSOCIATIONS.

There are five Drill Associations in the District, viz. :—The College Masson, Terrebonne; Colleges at L'Assomption, St. Thérèse, Joliette, and Three Rivers. The value of Drill Associations, in connection with Colleges and Universities, is very great, and it is highly desirable to afford every encouragement possible to such associations. The youths attending these institutions are being quietly prepared for our future Volunteers, and the knowledge thus acquired must be of great advantage in fitting the young men to take a leading part in the military organization of the country.

## ARMS, &amp;c.

The issue of Snider Rifles, in exchange for the old Enfields, was hailed with pleasure

by the Volunteers in the District, and much interest is now manifested by the various Corps, in acquiring a knowledge to handle efficiently this valuable weapon.

The arms and accoutrements are stored in the Armouries attached to the Drill Sheds, and in Private Armouries at the several Company headquarters, and are reported to be kept in good condition.

#### CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT.

The several Corps previously reported as being in want of new clothing, have since then been supplied by the Department—the Force in the District may now be reported as complete in this respect, as well as with knapsacks, great-coat straps, and haversacks (the 18th Battalion, with great-coat straps instead of knapsacks), and a supply of water bottles and tin mugs, which are stored at the Battalion or Company Headquarters, together with an allowance of ammunition in reserve, and for target practice.

#### REVIEWS.

The Volunteer Force in the District assembled on the 1st July, to inaugurate the New Dominion: a wing of the 11th Battalion paraded at Lachute; a wing of the 18th Battalion in the vicinity of Hawkesbury; and the other various Companies at their respective headquarters;—these parades were well attended. I might also state, under this head, that as usual, on Her Majesty's Birthday, each Company had its local review.

#### TARGET PRACTICE.

Very few returns of target practice have as yet been received from the District, and as these do not appear to have been regularly forwarded by Commanding Officers, it is impossible to furnish correct information as to the number of Volunteers who have attended practice, and the progress made by the several Corps.

Instructions have been issued directing that these returns may be transmitted with more regularity in future.

With a view of encouraging rifle practice, a small allowance annually is recommended to be made for the purpose of providing safe and convenient ranges—as the want of these, in some places, is felt. Iron targets are also required, there being only two sets in the District, viz: one set (3) at St. Andrews; and one set at Three Rivers. I would recommend, that two additional sets be supplied: one for the 18th Battalion, at Hawkesbury; and one to be placed in a central locality for use of Companies at out stations.

#### RIFLE MATCHES.

A series of rifle matches in the 5th Brigade Division, was held at St. Andrews, on the 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 11th November last, and was largely attended by the Volunteers in the District; as an indication of the interest centered in these matches, a number of valuable prizes were presented for competition, which, with money prizes, amounted to \$463.

The success of this rifle meeting was complete, as will be observed by the Report of the Brigade-Major hereto annexed, with detailed returns.

In concluding this report, I have much pleasure in making favourable mention of the efficient services rendered by the several Staff Officers in the District, to Lt.-Colonel Hanson, Brigade Major, and Lt.-Colonel Masson (lately Brigade Major), and also to Major

Barnard, District Quarter-master, at Montreal, I am much indebted; these officers have been most active and zealous in the discharge of their duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Col.,

D.A.A.G.M.

To Colonel MACDOUGALL,

Adjutant-General Militia, Ottawa.

No. 3.

### REPORT OF LIEUT.-COL. W. OSBORNE SMITH.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MILITIA,

MONTREAL, January 1st, 1868.

SIR,—In accordance with your instructions, I have the honor to report to you on the general state of the Militia District under my charge.

There is but little change to note since my Report to you in July last, to which I beg to refer you for details of the relative strength and efficiency of the various Corps at my last inspection.

But little drill has been performed during the past six months, in consequence of the necessary authorization not having been as yet notified.

The reports I receive, and personal observation in some instances, shew that the Corps in the Rural Districts maintain their satisfactory condition.

The same causes which I noted to you in my July report, still exist, to impair the efficiency of the Montreal Battalions with respect to strength; their organization, however, remains intact, and I have no doubt that in the event of their services being actively required the same zeal would be manifested which has heretofore characterized the Volunteers of Montreal.

The opportunities afforded by the Military School, to improve and perfect their military education, have been largely taken advantage of during the past half year by officers of the Rural Corps in this District. I discourage, as far as I am enabled, officers commanding Battalions from forwarding the names of gentlemen for appointment or promotion in their Corps, unless with the understanding that those so promoted or appointed, engage within a reasonable time to attend the Military School.

In Montreal a Volunteer Association of Volunteer Militia Officers, and passed Cadets of the Military School, for the purpose of mutual instruction and practice in drill, was formed in the winter of 1866-67. This association still maintains its organization, and is productive of good results. Under the energetic supervision of Lt.-Colonel King, Brigade Major, I am now endeavouring to form a similar society at Sherbrooke.

Although the instruction and practice in rifle shooting, is still of a more desultory nature than could be wished; the general efficiency amongst the Corps with the weapon, is greatly improved; but a further supply of iron targets is much needed. A number of rifle meetings have been held, at which a surprising proficiency as marksmen has been shewn by the men who have competed at the matches.

The appointment of Battalion Drill Instructors and Adjutants in the Country Corps, has been attended with the most happy results; the actual drudgery of the detail work is taken off the hands of the Commanding Officers, and instruction in drill and duty is assimilated amongst the scattered Companies in a manner that could hardly have been established otherwise.

I would respectfully suggest, however, that, at an early date, the Instructors and Adjutants should be directed to proceed to Montreal for a short course of instruction in details of Regimental and Staff Duties, which their limited period of instruction at the Military School has not enabled them to become thoroughly proficient in; this could readily be attained by permission being granted to attach them, say for one month, to one of the Regular Regiments quartered here, for the purpose of perfecting their knowledge of interior economy, and detail of Regimental duty; and by their daily attendance at the office of the District Staff Officer, for instruction in Staff Duties. The expense involved would be comparatively trivial; and the efficiency which would be gained, would be most advantageous to the public service.

Drill Sheds during the past six months have been completed at *Sherbrooke*, *Marbleton*, *Knowlton*, *Sutton*, *Abercorn*, and *St. Armands*. At *Ste. Martine* a Company Shed is in course of erection, and tenders are issued for the construction of buildings for the purpose, at *Robinson* and *Lake Megantic*. In *Montreal*, it is expected that the costly erection which the City Corporation is building for the use of the Volunteer Militia, will be completed during the course of the present year.

I have prepared, with as great accuracy as feasible, a tabulated statement of the names, nationality, average service, age, and occupation of every officer and man of the Corps in my District, and I annex for your information a synopsis of the same.

Every Corps in the District is now completely armed with the Snider Enfield Rifle, and the reports of the Brigade-Majors, as to the condition of the arms and equipment, are satisfactory.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. OSBORNE SMITH, Lieut.-Col.,

A.A.G.M.

Colonel MACDOUGALL,

Adjutant-General Militia, Ottawa.



No. 4.

## REPORT OF LIEUT.-COL. ATCHERLEY.

BROCKVILLE, 1st January, 1868.

SIR,—In obedience to your orders, and the Memorandum dated Ottawa, 20th Nov., 1867, I have the honor to submit this, my Report, upon the state of this District.

The District is composed of the following Corps :—

One Field Battery of Artillery, under the command of Captain Forsyth, comprising :

Three 9-pounder guns,  
One 24- do howitzer,

also eight Batteries of Garrison Artillery; the eight Batteries being formed into two Provisional Brigades, the "Ottawa" and the "Prescott." The four composing the Ottawa Provisional Brigade, are Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Batteries, with their Head-quarters at Ottawa, the whole under the command of Major A. G. Forest.

The other four, comprising the "Prescott" Provisional Brigade, under the command of Major D. Ford Jones, are as follows :

The Gananoque,  
The Morrisburgh,  
The Iroquois, and  
The O, and B. Railway Batteries.

The intended headquarters of this last Provisional, if called on service, is Prescott.

The Battalions of Rifles and Infantry in the District, are as follows, viz :—The 41st, 42nd, 43rd, and 56th Battalions, and one Provisional Brigade (The Ottawa).

The 41st, or Brockville Battalion of Rifles, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel James Crawford, with Majors James Poole and Robert Gwynne, is composed of the following Rifle Companies :—

No. 1. The Brockville Rifles.  
No. 2. The Gananoque Rifles.  
No. 3. The Perth Rifles.  
No. 4. The Merrickville Rifles.  
No. 5. The Carleton Place Rifles.  
No. 6. The Pakenham Rifles.

The 42nd or Brockville Battalion of Infantry, under command of Lieut.-Col. Jacob D. Buell, is composed of the following Infantry Companies :—

No. 1. The Almonte Infantry Company.  
No. 2. The Brockville Infantry Company.  
No. 3. The Perth Infantry Company.  
No. 4. The Fitzroy Infantry Company.  
No. 5. The Lansdowne Infantry Company.  
No. 6. The Smith's Falls Infantry Company.

The 43rd, or Carleton Battalion, under the command of Lieut.-Colonel W. F. Powell, is composed of the following Infantry Companies :—

No. 1. The Bell's Corners Infantry Company.



- No. 2. The Huntley Infantry Company.
- No. 3. The Metcalfe Infantry Company.
- No. 4. The North Gower Infantry Company.
- No. 5. The Richmond Infantry Company.
- No. 6. The Goulbourn Infantry Company.
- No. 7. The Manotick Infantry Company.

The 56th or Grenville Battalion, under the command of Lieut.-Col. H. D. Jessup is composed of the following Rifle and Infantry Companies:—

- No. 1. The Prescott Rifles (No. 1).
- No. 2. The Prescott Rifles (No. 2).
- No. 3. The Burritt's Rapids Infantry Company.
- No. 4. The Miller's Corners Infantry Company.
- No. 5. The Aultsville Infantry Company.
- No. 6. The Ottawa and Prescott Rifle Company.

The Ottawa Provisional Battalion, under the command of Major D. M. Grant, is composed of the following Companies:—

- No. 1. The Ottawa Rifles.
- No. 2. The Ottawa Rifles.
- No. 3. The Wakefield Infantry Company.

The Independent Companies in the District are as follows:—

- No. 1. Cornwall Rifles.
- No. 2. Cornwall Rifles.
- No. 3. Cornwall Infantry Company.
- The Lancaster Infantry Company.
- The Williamstown Infantry Company.
- The Dickinson's Landing Infantry Company.
- The Russell Infantry Company.
- The Portage du Fort Infantry Company.
- The Vernon Infantry Company.

TOTAL.

- 1 Field Battery.
- 8 Batteries Garrison Artillery.
- 4 Battalions of Rifles and Infantry.
- 1 Provisional Battalion.
- 9 Independent Companies.

The different Companies which have been formed into Battalions in the District appear as far as I can at present ascertain, to have benefited by being thus organized. But with the exception of three Companies of the 56th Battalion at Prescott, and the different Corps at Ottawa, there have not been two Companies of the same Corps together at the same station, but they have nevertheless acquired a system, which, when brought together, will be found to be most necessary and desirable.

There are no Assistant Adjutants in any of the Battalions in the District, and at present only one Adjutant, who is also paid Drill Instructor, (Capt. Welch, 56th Battalion).

This Battalion has much improved since the appointment of an Adjutant and Drill Instructor.

There are now in the District the following Drill Sheds, either finished or in course of completion :—

|                        |    |          |
|------------------------|----|----------|
| Gananoque .....        | 2  | Company. |
| Lansdowne .....        | 1  | do.      |
| Prescott .....         | 3  | do.      |
| Cornwall .....         |    |          |
| Miller's Corners ..... | 1  | do.      |
| Gloucester .....       | 1  | do.      |
| Bell's Corners .....   |    |          |
| Goulbourne .....       | 1  | do.      |
| Manotick .....         | 1  | do.      |
| Fitzroy .....          |    |          |
| Pakenham .....         | 1  | do.      |
| Almonte .....          |    |          |
| Carleton Place .....   |    |          |
| Smith's Falls .....    |    |          |
| Perth .....            | 3  | do.      |
| Merrickville .....     | 1  | do.      |
| Total .....            | 15 |          |

The rest of this number are built, or are being built, according to the Government plan and specifications. The remainder were erected before these plans were given out. These Sheds are found to be most beneficial and useful, as the want of a place to drill, in bad weather has long been felt by many Companies. All the Drill Sheds would be improved in appearance by being painted outside, which would tend much to their preservation.

The Snider Rifles, which have been issued to all the Battalions and Companies, are very much appreciated, and, with few exceptions, the opinion generally seems to be, that they are the best description of rifle that could be used, being so simple to load, so strong in their manufacture, and so unlikely to get out of order, if fairly used. The possession of these rifles by the different Companies, appears to have given, in many instances, a fresh stimulus to the men, and the beneficial results attending their being issued, is daily becoming more apparent. The want of targets at several of the stations in the District, is much felt—in order to more effectually carry on rifle practice.

The difficulty experienced by Officers commanding Companies, in “recruiting” to their full strength, has been greatly felt, and is partly owing to the unwillingness of many employers to allow their men to join Volunteer Companies, and partly owing to many of the men having left the different neighborhoods to seek better employment and wages. In many of the Companies, several of the men have been employed on the lakes and rivers, and, therefore, absent for some months; but since the close of navigation, and the part

suspension of out-door employment, the men are beginning to return, and the Captains able to recommence drill. The Companies though in many instances weak, are, with some few exceptions, efficient—and, if required on service, would have little difficulty in being completed to their full strength. Too much praise cannot be given to the majority of Officers in the District, for their endeavors to keep up the efficiency, as far as possible, of their several Battalions, Batteries, and Companies; and I feel greatly indebted to them especially, as also, in a great measure, to the N.C. Officers and men, for their hearty co-operation in carrying out the different orders I may from time to time receive for promulgation to them.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient humble servant,

F. S. ATCHERLEY, Lieut.-Col.,

D.A.A.G.M.

The Adjutant-General of Militia.

No. 5.

REPORT BY LIEUT.-COL. JARVIS.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Kingston, 1st January, 1868.

FORCE IN THE DISTRICT.

SIR,—In compliance with your memorandum, dated 20th November, 1867, calling upon District Staff Officers to forward a Report upon the state of their respective Districts, and as to whether the system of Battalionizing Companies and appointing Assistant Adjutants and Drill Instructors has been found to work efficiently, I have now the honor to submit that the District under my charge consists of the 2nd and 3rd Brigade Divisions.

*Second Brigade Division—Brigade-Major, Lieut.-Col. Shaw.*

*Cavalry.*  
1st Frontenac Troop.  
2nd Frontenac Troop.  
Napanee Troop.

*Artillery.*  
Kingston Field Battery.  
Napanee Garrison Battery.  
Trenton Garrison Battery.

*Infantry.*  
14th, 15th, 16th, 47th, 48th  
49th Battalions.

The 2nd Brigade Division is composed of the Counties of Frontenac, Hastings, Lenox and Addington, and Prince Edward. It furnishes, as per margin, three Troops of Cavalry, one Field Battery, two Garrison Batteries, and six Battalions of Infantry, one of which is a Rifle Corps. The total number of Infantry Companies in this Division is forty.

*Third Brigade Division—Brigade-Major Lieut.-Col. Patterson.*

*Cavalry.*  
Cobourg Troop. } Squadron.  
Port Hope do }

*Artillery.*  
Cobourg Garrison Battery.  
Port Hope Garrison Battery.

*Infantry.*  
40th, 45th, 46th, 57th Batts.  
*Independent Companies.*

Lindsay.  
Omeme.  
Bobcaygeon.

The 3rd Brigade Division is composed of the Counties of Durham, Northumberland, Peterborough and Victoria. The three first named Counties furnish two Troops of Cavalry, two Garrison Batteries, and four Battalions of Infantry, while Victoria has three Independent Companies, not yet Battalionized. The total number of Infantry Companies in this Division is twenty-nine.

The strength, per Company, is from 55 to 65 non-commissioned officers and men.

## FIELD BATTERY.

The Kingston Field Battery is a very important branch of the Volunteer Force in this District, and the only Field Battery between Toronto and Ottawa. It has been in existence eleven years, having been organized in May, 1856. The men and horses are from the City of Kingston and from the Township of Pittsburgh. Major Drummond, who commands, is popular with his officers and men, and his personal influence conduces largely to keep the establishment complete. The supply, last summer, of three new 9-pounder guns and a 12-pounder howitzer, with new carriages, limbers, harness and saddlery of the latest pattern has increased the *esprit de corps*, and the officers have taken every opportunity to get the Battery out for exercise.

It turned out on the 24th May, in honor of Her Majesty's birthday, and again on the 1st July to celebrate the inauguration of the New Dominion. On both these occasions it was brigaded with the troops in garrison, and took its part in a sham-fight with *éclat*, engaging, by a lively fire, the gunboat *Hercules*, which sided with the defenders of the Fort, attacked by the Regulars and Volunteers.

## GARRISON BATTERIES.

The four Garrison Batteries are all clothed as Artillery, but are armed and drilled as Infantry. They have had no opportunity of learning gun-drill as yet, for want of guns to work and gunnery instructors to teach them.

The Cobourg Battery is attached to the 40th Battalion; the Port Hope Battery to the 46th Battalion; the Trenton Battery to the 49th Battalion; the Napanee Battery is independent.

## CAVALRY.

The Cavalry of the District comprises the Northumberland and Durham Squadron, composed of the Cobourg and Port Hope Troops, the 1st and 2nd Frontenac Troops of Kingston and Loughborough, and the Napanee Troop. These Troops have all been formed since 1855-6. They are well horsed and equipped. New saddlery, new breech-loading carbines, and new Hussar uniforms have been issued to them within the year, and they make a very gallant appearance, when mustered for field exercise. The men are stout yeomen of a superior class of farmers. They all own the horses they ride, and they ride well. They perform the sword exercise respectably; are intelligent, hardy and conversant with the back roads and passes throughout their respective localities, and would be found useful as patrols or escorts, should necessity ever arise for their services against an invading army. Many of the officers and non-commissioned officers have taken advantage of the Cavalry School of Instruction, opened this year at Toronto, at the headquarters of Her Majesty's 13th Hussars, and have returned well pleased with the attention bestowed upon them by the Officers of the School, and highly satisfied with their newly acquired proficiency in Cavalry Drill and Tactics. The 1st Frontenac Troop, commanded by Capt. John Duff, was out on active service in June, 1866, with two officers and 47 troopers, and has been twice brigaded during the past summer with the regular garrison of Kingston, on the same occasions referred to in the remarks on the Kingston Field Battery. Captain Duff obtained a 1st class Cavalry certificate from a Board of Officers in August, 1866, and has also a 1st class certificate in all the branches from the Cavalry School at Toronto.

Lieutenant White has a 2nd class certificate from the Military School and Cavalry Board. The Troop-Sergeant-Major has also passed through the Cavalry School at Toronto, and three of the non-commissioned officers have applied for admission. The ages of the men in this Troop are between 18 and 30 years. The 2nd Frontenac Troop and the Napanee Troop were also out on active service in June, 1866.

The Squadron at Cobourg and Port Hope, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Boulton, has also been brigaded for review exercise on the 24th May and 1st July of this year. Lieut.-Col. Boulton, Major Smart, and Sergeant Ashford have obtained 1st class, and Cornet Williams, 2nd class certificates from the Commandant of the Cavalry School at Toronto. Three other non-commissioned officers have attended the School, and several more have applied to go during the winter.

#### INFANTRY.

Of the Infantry, the only Corps in Battalion in March, 1866, were the 14th Volunteer Rifles, at Kingston, the 15th Battalion, at Belleville, and the 16th, at Picton.

The 40th was battalionized in October, 1866.

The 45th was battalionized in November, 1866.

The 47th, 48th and 49th were battalionized in November, 1866, but ante-dated to September.

The 57th was battalionized in May, 1867.

#### BATTALIONIZING.

The system of Battalionizing all the Companies is a source of strength, and conduces to unity of action and equipment, as well as to confidence amongst the men, when called out for active service. The Battalion is a more efficient body in every respect than the same number of men would be in independent Companies, for it can always produce a certain quota by filling up some Companies from others, when the independent Company might be too weak to take the field alone, without augmentation; and, moreover, the central authority vested in the Lieutenant-Colonel of a Battalion, with mounted officers to assist him in the field, an Adjutant and other Regimental Staff attached, is undoubtedly a more powerful and moveable organization than that of single Companies acting independently, each of which would require a staff of its own on service, in addition to its Company officers.

#### DRILL.

As to the matter of drill, I do not think that any Company now in Battalion in this District is more perfectly drilled than the Independent Company at Lindsay, in Victoria, from which I infer that to obtain a well drilled Company it is not absolutely necessary to Battalionize it. Every Company in each Battalion in this District is sufficiently drilled to act independently, but their proficiency in Battalion drill is by no means equal to their known proficiency as Companies. I attribute this to the great difficulty in getting them all together for drill. Many Companies of the rural Battalions have never been assembled with others, and the occasions on which any of them have been so assembled were limited to a few hours duration, a great portion of that time being consumed in telling off and preparing to march past or for other review operations.

## TARGET PRACTICE.

An opinion has been expressed that sufficient attention is not paid to rifle shooting and that if three days out of the number allotted to annual drills were devoted solely to target practice, each one counting for drill pay, and ten rounds a man fired on each occasion, we should have a guarantee that every man, who was paid for annual drills, had fired thirty rounds in the year.

## ACTUAL SERVICE.

In accordance with G. O., 9th January, 1867, a Company of the 47th Battalion was called out for actual service at Kingston, and was attached for duty and discipline to the Royal Canadian Rifles, with whom it paraded daily and shared the guards and fatigues of the garrison. The Company selected for this duty was the Inverary Company, from the Township of Storrington, and was commanded by Captain Daly. Its strength was 55 non-commissioned officers and men, and 3 officers, with a Quartermaster Sergeant, and an acting Pay-Sergeant, from the Royal Canadian Rifles. An hotel in the Market Square, provided by the Mayor and City Council of Kingston, free of rent and taxes, was fitted up and furnished as barracks, with similar articles of furniture and utensils to those supplied to Her Majesty's troops.

On the 11th February, this Company was relieved by No. 1 Company, of the 14th Volunteer Rifles, under the command of Captain Horsey, which remained out until the 11th March, when its services being no longer required, the men were sent to their homes.

Each of these Companies had thus a month of garrison duty, and the accompanying testimonials\* were issued, expressive of satisfaction with their good conduct and improvement during their periods of service.

## FIELD DAYS.

In the Second Brigade Division, on the 24th May, 1867, in honor of Her Majesty's birthday, the 1st Frontenac Troop of Cavalry, the Kingston Field Battery, the 14th Volunteer Rifles, and two Companies of the 47th Battalion of Frontenac, assembled at Kingston, and joined the regular garrison in the celebration of the day. They fired a *feu de joie*, marched past in review order, and took part in a sham-fight.

On the 1st of July, 1867, the 1st Frontenac Troop, the Kingston Field Battery, and the 14th and 47th Battalions were again brigaded with Her Majesty's troops, to celebrate the Dominion of Canada. The evolutions required of them were performed in a satisfactory manner. The Cavalry and Field Battery being the only troops of these arms on the ground.

In the Third Brigade Division, both on the 24th May and 1st July, 1867, the 40th Battalion assembled at Cobourg, the 46th at Port Hope, the 57th at Peterborough, and the 45th met at Bowmanville, on the 1st July.

## ISSUES.

Between the months of March and December, of the present year, in addition to much new clothing, haversacks, water-bottles, great coats and forage caps, there have been issued to the Force in this District, 95 Carbines, 4,085 breech-loading Rifles, and 241,056

rounds of ball ammunition. Of these Rifles, 2,380 have been distributed amongst the 2nd Brigade Division, and 1,705 amongst the 3rd Brigade Division.

We have now in the hands of our Infantry Volunteers a total of 4,085 breech-loading Rifles, with an ample supply of ammunition for any contingency.

#### STAFF.

In the early part of the year 1866, the only Staff Officers in this District were the two Brigade-Majors, Lieut.-Cols. Shaw and Patterson, who appear to have exerted themselves to keep alive the spirit of volunteering in their respective Divisions. In the summer of 1866 I took up my duties as Assistant-Adjutant-General, at Kingston, and on the 1st December, 1866, a District Paymaster, Lieut.-Col. Strange, and a District Quartermaster, Major Phillips, were added to the District Staff. These Officers were well selected, and have given me every aid in their respective departments. The public accounts have been correctly kept and payments regularly made by the former, while the latter has been fully employed in receiving and issuing the numerous equipments of arms, clothing, accoutrements and ammunition, which have been liberally supplied to the Force by the Department during the present year. They also performed, in a satisfactory manner, the active duties imposed upon them by the calling out for service, in the early part of the year, of the Companies of Volunteers before alluded to, to increase the strength of the regular garrison, when threats of a Fenian invasion rendered necessary an addition to the guards, and armed parties defending the various posts in and about the city.

#### DRILL ASSOCIATIONS.

The following Drill Associations have been established in this District, viz. :—

January 18th, 1867—"Kingston Cadets," Kingston, composed of pupils attending the Grammar School. These Cadets are well uniformed, armed and drilled, and took part in two Brigade field-days this summer, on the 24th May and 1st July, on which occasions they led the column when marching past with Her Majesty's troops. They number 52 on the roll, and their average attendance at drill has been about 43.

March 22nd, 1867—"Queen's University," Kingston, composed of students and others connected with Queen's College, but they are not yet fairly organized.

April 19th, 1867—"Cataraqui," Kingston, composed of cadets of Common Schools.

June 7th, 1867—"Belleville Cadets," Belleville, composed of passed candidates of the Military Schools.

#### DRILL SHEDS.

The Drill Sheds completed and in use throughout the District are as follows :—

Battalion Sheds at Kingston, Cobourg, Port Hope, Bowmanville and Peterborough.

Two Company Sheds at Milford and Lindsay.

One Company Sheds at Cold Springs, Lifford, Janetville, Orono, Cartwright, Omeme, Ashburnham, and Springville, while there are others in course of erection at Norwood, Hastings and Grafton. Newcastle and Millbrook have each a shed, built some years ago, before the Government plans were published. These are small, have no armouries attached to them, and have never had any assistance from Government.

In conclusion, I append an estimate of the enrolled and probable available strength of the District, as gathered from the Brigade-Majors' Reports.

|                                  | Officers. | Men.  | Horses. | Guns. |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|-------|
| Enrolled strength.....           | 309       | 4,279 | 349     | 4     |
| Probable available strength..... | 300       | 3,146 | 305     | 4     |

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

To the Adjutant-General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

S. P. JARVIS, Lieut.-Col.,  
A.A.G. Militia.

REGIMENTAL ORDERS BY LIEUT.-COL. MOFFATT.

No. 1.

KINGSTON, C.W., 8th February, 1867.

The 2nd Company (Storrington), 47th Battalion Volunteer Militia, attached for some time past to the Royal Canadian Rifles, being about to return to their homes, Lieut.-Col. Moffatt, commanding Royal Canadian Rifles, cannot permit them to leave without expressing his approbation of their general good conduct, and attention to instruction in drill and discipline while under his command, and of thanking the officers of the Company for their hearty co-operation in everything required of them in connection with their duties, and the general efficiency of the Company.

By order.

True Copy.

(Signed,)

H. T. T. SALVIN, Ensign,  
And Acting Adjt., Roy. Can. Rifles.

C. H. Miers, Lieut.,  
And Acting Adjt., R. C. Rifles.

No. 2.

KINGSTON, C.W., 10th March, 1867.

The 1st Company, 14th Battalion Volunteer Militia, attached for some time past to the Royal Canadian Rifles, being about to be relieved from duty, Lieut.-Col. Moffatt cannot permit them to leave without expressing his approbation of the very good conduct and soldierlike appearance of the men of the Company, and of their knowledge of, and attention to, all matters of discipline while under his command.

The Commanding Officer is also glad to be able to state that during the time the Company has been under his command, not a single instance has occurred of any man being brought to his notice for any irregularity or misconduct, a fact which speaks highly in favor of the discipline of the Company, the good conduct of the men themselves, and the efficiency of Captain Horsey and the officers under him.

The Commanding Officer takes this opportunity of thanking the officers of the Company for their zeal, ability, hearty co-operation in, and attention to, all matters required of them, which has materially increased the general efficiency of the Company.

By order.

(Signed,)

H. T. T. SALVIN, Ensign,  
And Acting Adjt., Roy. Can. Rifles.

True Copy.

C. H. Miers, Lieut.,  
And Acting Adjt., R. C. Rifles.



No. 6.

## REPORT OF LIEUT.-COL. DURIE.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE, MILITIA,

Toronto, 4th January, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, in accordance with the instructions contained in your Circular of the 20th November last, and I feel it at the same time an agreeable duty to be able to state that a very marked change for the better has taken place, not only in the increase of strength, but also in the efficiency of the Volunteer Force in my district since the date of my last report to you, on the same subject, made by your order, on the 1st May, 1866.

Although since that period the Third Brigade Division has been detached from me and attached to the District under Lieut.-Col. Jarvis, A.A.G.M., still I have the gratification of reporting a large increase in the strength of the Volunteer Force.

In May, 1866, the Force consisted as follows:—

6 Troops of Cavalry,  
2 Field Batteries,  
2 Garrison Batteries,  
2 Naval Companies,  
1 Battalion of Rifles,  
2 Battalions of Infantry,  
25 Companies of Rifles.  
39 Companies of Infantry.

a force of about 5,000 men, of all arms and ranks. Deducting the strength of the 3rd Brigade Division, at that time of about 500 men, leaves the strength of my District at 4,500 men, all arms and ranks.

The present strength now stands at:—

6 Troops of Cavalry,  
3 Field Batteries,  
3 Garrison Batteries,  
1 Naval Company,  
3 Mounted Infantry Companies,  
4 Battalions of Rifles,  
9 Battalions of Infantry,  
\*5 Independent Companies.

The above rated at 7,000 men, thus shewing an increase of 2,500 men, all arms and ranks. This force is irrespective of the Grand Trunk Brigade, of which there is one fine Battalion of Garrison Artillery, consisting of six Batteries, in Toronto, and another Battalion of Rifles, whose headquarters are at Brantford, its strength being seven Companies.

This accession of strength is chiefly due to the encouragement which the Force has received during the past eighteen months, the permission to raise new Corps, and to the loyal and patriotic spirit which prompts men to turn out in defence of their country on the approach of danger.

\*2 of the above being attached to the 13th Battalion, Hamilton.

## COUNTY BATTALIONS.

The formation of County Battalions has also been of great benefit, imparting a true *esprit de corps*, a closer union, and far greater efficiency into the force of each County.

My District comprises eleven Counties, independent of the Cities of Toronto and Hamilton, and each County, with the exception of Wentworth, has its County Battalion. There are four Independent Companies in the County of Wentworth, and there is no doubt, if permission were granted, that other Companies would be raised and a County organization effected.

Each Battalion is composed of six to ten Companies—complete in its Staff and Regimental organization—commanded, with one or two exceptions, by duly qualified officers, the exceptions being one or two officers who only require to appear before the Board of Officers, in order to have their qualifications tested, as required by the General Order relative thereto; each man equipped, in addition to his arms, accoutrements, clothing, &c., with haversack, great coat, straps, and water bottle. I would strongly recommend, in addition to the above, that a complete set of pioneer tools, blankets and camp kettles, be issued to each Battalion—it would be a most important addition—to be kept at the headquarters of each Battalion, in case of need for drill or other purposes.

## BATTALION DRILL INSTRUCTOR.

The appointment of a paid Staff Officer, or Battalion Drill Instructor, is, and will be, of the greatest value not only in upholding the same uniformity of drill practised in each Battalion, but also in assisting the Commanding Officer in the general interior economy—furnishing Returns and other details connected with the Regiment. In fact no step is more likely to conduce more towards increased efficiency than the above appointment.

## DRILL SHEDS.

The construction of Battalion and Company Drill Sheds by Government aid, in conjunction with the Local, County and Township Municipalities, will be of great value to the Force in the future, giving Officers commanding Battalions and Companies an opportunity of bringing their men together for drill during the winter months, either for the performance of their weekly drills, or for the drill required by law. The only time available for voluntary drill, is in the evening. The greatest difficulty has hitherto been felt in obtaining the necessary accommodation, and many Corps otherwise desirous, have been unable to perform such drill in consequence. I have therefore much pleasure to report that in my District the Government proposition with regard to the erection of both Battalion and Company Sheds, has been very universally taken advantage of, and that the following Drill Sheds have been erected, while others are in course of construction. In the 4th Brigade Division—Lieut.-Col. Dennis, Brigade Major—consisting of four Counties, there are:—

- 1 Battalion and 20 Company Sheds erected,
- 3 “ “ 5 Company “ in course of construction.

Thus, in this Division, each Battalion will have its headquarter drill shed.

In the 6th Brigade Division—Lieut.-Col. Villiers, Brigade Major—of seven Counties, there are:—

- 4 Battalion and 16 Company Sheds erected, including the 13th Batt. headquarters Drill Shed at Hamilton.
- 4 Battalion and 4 Company Sheds in course of construction,

In all probability, from the steps now taken, two out of the three remaining Counties will have their County or Battalion headquarter Drill Shed. In Toronto and Hamilton there are two large Drill Sheds, with gunsheds for the artillery. In reference to the above, I would strongly recommend that steps be taken in order to provide suitable armouries, with small brick or stone magazines, where there are Battalion headquarter Drill Sheds, for the purpose of storing service and reserve ammunition, and might be attached to these Drill Sheds—especially Toronto—the present ones being quite unfit either for the care or protection of such a valuable arm now in the hands of the Volunteers, as the “Snider Enfield,” as it is almost impossible to take that care which this arm requires in the present armouries, and I much fear that this arm will sustain an injury unless some steps as above recommended be taken. While upon this subject it is scarcely necessary for me to say how very requisite it is to have suitable storehouses, and a magazine for the Provincial stores and ammunition, provided in Toronto.

#### CAVALRY AND GUNNERY SCHOOLS OF INSTRUCTION.

The formation of the Schools of Cavalry and Gunnery, under your instructions, and in conjunction with Colonel Jenyns, C.B., commanding 13th Hussars, and Colonel Anderson, C.B., Royal Artillery, has been very successful. A great desire has been evinced (especially among the Officers and non-commissioned Officers of the Volunteer Cavalry) to take advantage of the thorough instruction which is imparted at such Schools in all the branches of drill and duties appertaining thereto, under such able and distinguished Officers as the commandants of these Schools, whose kindness and attention to the candidates is thoroughly appreciated, and shewn by the high certificates obtained by them. In addition to these Schools, instruction has also been given to the Batteries composing the Grand Trunk Battalion at Toronto, by Drill Instructors from the Royal Artillery, under the supervision of Colonel Anderson, C.B., R.A., with marked success, all of which cannot but prove to be of the greatest value to both these services of the Volunteer Force.

#### EFFICIENCY.

The period of Active Service in 1866, and the presence at the camp of instruction at Thorold, of most of the Battalions in my District, has imparted decidedly a higher state of efficiency to the Force, rendering them more capable of performing camp or garrison duty, and relative thereto, several of the Battalions have already prepared themselves for such an emergency by instituting “Standing Orders” defining the duties which would be required in ordinary camp or barrack life. I must also allude to the great number of officers and non-commissioned Officers who have taken advantage of that valuable School of military instruction for the Infantry at Toronto. A large proportion of the former have thus qualified themselves, becoming thereby efficient and useful members of the Force.

I may add the issue of the new armament in every respect to the Volunteer Field Batteries, Saddlery and the Spencer Carbine to the Cavalry, and the Snider Enfield to the Infantry, which has of late taken place, is also a most important addition in the equipment of the Force, giving a tone of confidence as well as an increased efficiency which, in my opinion, certainly did not exist before. It gives me much pleasure in bringing favorably

before your notice, that I have received active and efficient aid on all occasions, when required, from all the Staff Officers of my District.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obdt. servt.,

W. S. DURIE, Lieut.-Col.,

A.A.G. Militia.

Colonel MACDOUGALL,

Adjutant-General of Militia, Ottawa.

No. 7.

### REPORT OF LIEUT.-COL. TAYLOR.

LONDON MILITIA DISTRICT,

Headquarters, London, Ontario, Jan. 1st, 1868.

Sir,—I have the honor to submit the following report of the state of the Volunteer Force in this District, which consists of the 5th and 7th Brigade Divisions, and comprises the following twelve Counties, viz., Essex, Kent, Lambton, Elgin, Middlesex, Oxford, Perth, Waterloo, Wellington, Grey, Bruce and Huron, which, together with the City of London, have a population (according to the census of 1861) of 467,113.

The Volunteer Force in this District, as compiled from the nominal rolls of Companies as they actually exist at this date, consists of:—

1 Squadron Cavalry (St. Thomas and London Troops), strength, 5 Officers, 72 Troopers, 72 Horses,

1 Field Battery of Artillery, strength, 4 Officers, 40 non-commissioned Officers and Drivers, 35 Horses,

\*11 Battalions Infantry. } 93 Companies, strength, 351 Officers, and 4,321 non-commissioned Officers and men.  
\*2 " Rifles.... }

Being a total force of 4,793 Volunteers, and slightly in excess of one Volunteer to every 100 population. The County with highest per centage of Volunteers is Lambton, which gives 15 per 1,000 population. The County with lowest proportion of Volunteers is Huron, which gives  $6\frac{37}{100}$  per 1,000 population. The City of London gives 25 Volunteers for every 1,000 population.

There are in this District:—

243 Volunteers who have served five years and over, and whose term of service has consequently expired,

230 " who will have completed their five years' service during 1868.

During 1867—767 Volunteers have resigned,

838 " have been enrolled,

28 " have died.

There are in the Force in this District:—

887 Married Men,

\*Which include 2 Companies Mounted Infantry,  
4 Batteries Garrison Artillery,  
1 Company Marines.

- 114 Military School Cadets,
- 112 who have served in the British Army,
- 23 Field Officers who have qualified by obtaining 1st class certificates from Military School or Volunteer Board,
- 13 Field Officers who have not qualified,
- 130 Captains and Subalterns who have qualified,
- 151 Captains and Subalterns who have not qualified.
- 30 Companies have no efficient bugler,
- 10 " have no Rifle Range,
- 69 " have no Iron Targets; a supply of which is much needed.

There are 37 Company Drill Sheds, and

6 Battalion Drill Sheds, three of which are private property.

#### DRILL.

With regard to the attendance at Drill during this year, the greater portion of the Force having performed their sixteen days annual pay drill at the Camp, Thorold, during 1866, there was not that inducement for them to drill during the present year, and consequently (with the exception of the new Companies, which have drilled very regularly and with good attendance) the number of drills has been few and the attendance very small, but as far as the rank and file are concerned, there is only one Company that is not well enough drilled to take its place in Battalion.

I believe that their experience of camp has to a great extent given to the Volunteers a distaste for evening Drills; and upon asking every Captain in the District as to which his Company would prefer, "Drill in camp" or "evening Drills," thirteen only were in favor of evening Drills.

I have to report that the Brigade Majors inform me that during the present year there has been a great falling off in the numbers present at their inspections, a fact which I have noticed also, and the Battalion Drill Instructors complain of the difficulty of getting the men out for drill in sufficient numbers to be of any use.

#### RIFLE PRACTICE.

With regard to Rifle practice, generally speaking, the usual Target practice was postponed in summer waiting the issue of the new Rifles, and their not having been issued until October, had the effect of causing many Companies to postpone their practice until next Spring. The Volunteers have had 30 rounds of "Snider Enfield" ammunition issued per man for practice, but the Target Practice Returns have not yet been received.

There have been thirty-five Company Rifle Matches, and ten Battalion Rifle Matches.

There was a Rifle Match between ten men of the 7th Light Infantry, and ten men of the 22nd Battalion Rifles, the former winning by eight points.

There was also a Rifle Match between twenty-five men of the 4th Battalion 60th Rifles and an equal number of Volunteers from this District; the Volunteers were beaten by twenty-five points, they having scored 885 points, and their opponents 910. And there was a District Rifle Match held in London last November, over sixty prizes, value from \$2 to \$35 were competed for. This was a most successful match, an unusually large numbers of competitors taking part in it.

During this Match I called a meeting for the formation of a District Branch of a Dominion Rifle Association, which was well attended by representatives from nearly all the Battalions in the District, and at which Delegates were chosen to attend at Ottawa for the formation of the Head Association, a copy of the proceedings of which meeting I had the honor to forward you.

#### ARTILLERY.

The only Field Battery in this District is that commanded by Lieut.-Col. Shanly, and while by no means up to its full strength, it is still very efficient in its equipment, having lately received new guns and harness, and was highly complimented by Major-General Stisted at his Inspection.

The Artillery force of this District is far below the customary proportion of guns to Infantry, there being only one Field Battery of four guns to an Infantry force which would be over 5,000 when called out; the Batteries of Garrison Artillery, four in number, being only Artillery in name and uniform, and they complain very much of being without guns wherewith to learn and practice their Drill; and I beg to represent that when guns are supplied to them, it would appear advisable to have a supply of harness issued to each Battery, without which they would, in all probability, be useless when wanted in action as guns of position, and although Artillery is an expensive force compared with other arms, still as it cannot be rendered at all serviceable in the short time that Infantry can, it would appear prudent to have so necessary an aid to Infantry kept up to its proper proportionate strength.

#### CAVALRY.

The Cavalry consists of the St. Thomas and London Squadron, composed of the Troops above named. They have received new saddlery, and I am happy to be able to report a marked improvement in the class of horses and in their Drill. Two of the officers and several men of the London Troop have taken advantage of the opportunity of learning their Drill and duties at the Cavalry School.

There are two companies of mounted Infantry, one at Mooretown, on the St. Clair River, the other at Iona, near Port Stanley. This is a very useful class of men, as they have a good knowledge of their locality and can perform the outpost duties required from Cavalry, than which they are a much less expensive force.

#### MARINES.

There is a Company of Marines at Port Stanley, whose term of service has now expired. Were this Corps made Marine Artillery, the men say they would re-engage, and this would become a most useful force at such a station.

#### INFANTRY.

The Infantry have all received the new Snider Enfield Rifles, which were all marked and numbered previous to their issue; their accoutrements are in good order and they are well uniformed.

Previous to the end of last year there were but two Battalions in this District, the remainder of the Force being Independent Companies, and in this latter form required a much greater degree of correspondence and overlooking than those in Battalions, and at

the time of the Fenian raid in June, 1866, the Companies were ready but were without Regimental Staff of any kind, which consequently had to be improvised, and those Officers taken from Companies had to commence learning their duties as Staff Officers on an emergency when an efficient Regimental Staff was much required for actual service. The whole of the District is now formed into thirteen Battalions, with Regimental Staff, and is consequently in a far more efficient state than previously.

I have to state that upon the question being put to every Captain in the District, as to his preference for being in Battalion or an Independent Company, so great is the evident advantage of being in Battalion that only six Captains (irrespective of Garrison Artillery) were opposed to Battalions.

The formation of the force into Battalions renders it absolutely necessary that there should be some paid Staff Officer to each Battalion, whose duty it is personally to see that the General and District orders are fully carried out, to attend to instruction in Battalion Drill, the formation of Drill Classes, Correspondence, Returns, Target Practice, supervision of Arms and Stores, and generally to perform the duties of Adjutant, Quartermaster and Paymaster during such time as the Battalion is not out in camp or on service; such an officer is the Battalion Drill Instructor, and each Battalion in this District has now a Battalion Drill Instructor, who is either the Adjutant or Assistant Adjutant. I find that this officer is also of great use in carrying on the interior management of the Battalion, saving much expense to Government in travelling expenses of the Brigade Majors, who, with their largely increased number of Companies, had such a considerable portion of their time occupied in performing their quarterly inspections, that other important duties had to be neglected, and now that the Force is supplied with Breach-loaders, they require the supervision of some Staff Officer near at hand, independent of Company Officers, as the neglect of a few weeks would cause considerable damage to the new arms.

#### CAMP.

In August, September and October, 1866, forty-eight Companies from this District performed their annual paid Drills in camp at Thorold, being fully equipped for active service, and were formed into such temporary Battalions as could be most conveniently arranged, and there learnt many practical lessons in discipline, drill, and duty as if on service, and it is to be hoped that a further opportunity will be afforded the Force of increasing such knowledge.

The 23rd or Essex Battalion were permitted to form a Regimental camp at Sandwich in October, 1866, and the Battalion turned out 25 Officers and 297 men, and Staff complete; the Regiment made great progress in drill during the seven days in camp, and a large majority offered to remain for another week without pay, provided rations only were supplied. But certainly a Battalion which is camped by itself has not the same emulation to improvement in drill and discipline that is engendered by two or three Battalions being camped together, neither can Brigade Drill, a practical knowledge of which is so important to officers, be practiced.

#### PROVINCIAL STORES.

The Provincial Store here is a rented building, too small for any large amount of stores, and not being detached, would be in great danger of being destroyed should the

adjoining houses take fire. However, buildings of the class required are so few in the town, that there are none vacant.

During the Fenian excitement, as the Field Battery had not a sufficient supply of reserve shot, I had 214 round shot cast and 48 case made under the superintendence of the Provincial Storekeeper, and at so moderate a cost (*viz.*, 49½ cents for 9-pounder shot, 82 cents for 9-pounder case, \$1.05 for 24-pounder case) that it would appear a saving of expense to have them for the future made here.

I had also Pouches and Swivels, &c., for Cavalry Troop made here of excellent quality, and I have the honor to submit to your notice that by the manufacture of these and other stores and munitions of war on the spot, not only would the expense of freight be saved, but also the artizans would be accustomed to their manufacture, and in case of war this District would not be compelled to depend upon distant Storehouses—probably with the communications cut off—for equipments and ammunition which it might be of the greatest importance to have when wanted; and this being the District most remote from the ocean, there is the greatest reason that it should be, as far as possible, able to manufacture ammunition and stores, should they be required on an emergency.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

JOHN B. TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col.,

D.A.A.G. Militia.

To Colonel MACDOUGALL,

Adjutant General Militia, Ottawa.

No. 8.

#### REPORT OF LIEUT.-COL. GALLWEY.

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE OFFICE,

February 12th, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following Report of the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade, under the command of Lieut.-Col. Brydges.

#### ORGANIZATION.

The employés of the Grand Trunk Railway Company, supplying 36 (thirty-six) Companies, were formed into five Battalions, *viz.*, two Battalions of Garrison Artillery, and three Battalions of Rifles, and were gazetted in April, 1866.

The value of the organization, extending from Rivière du Loup to Sarnia, Buffalo to Goderich, Richmond to Island Pond, &c., &c., cannot well be over-estimated. Military service being exacted from all men in the Company's employment, a comparatively large force is at all times available, men who, from the discipline maintained in Railway management, inured to danger, in fact the larger portion almost carrying their lives in their hands, cannot fail, with the instruction provided by Government, to make good and steady soldiers, a force (living in the immediate vicinity of the respective headquarters, with armories and magazines at hand) which can be moved with almost the same despatch as regular troops.



## STRENGTH.

The present strength of the Brigade, 1st January, 1868, as shewn by following Return, is 2,315 (two thousand three hundred and fifteen), of all ranks:—

| Battalions          | Commanding Officers.        | Field Officers.<br>and Staff. | Captains. | Lieutenants. | Ensigns. | Non-Com. Officers<br>and Men. | Total of all Ranks. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1st Artillery ..... | Lieut.-Col. Hickson .....   | 7                             | 7         | 7            | 7        | 422                           | 450                 |
| 2nd Rifles .....    | Lieut.-Col. Bailey .....    | 6                             | 7         | 7            | 7        | 449                           | 476                 |
| 3rd Rifles .....    | Lieut.-Col. Shedden .....   | 6                             | 9         | 9            | 9        | 558                           | 591                 |
| 4th Artillery ..... | Lieut.-Col. Spicer .....    | 7                             | 6         | 6            | 6        | 390                           | 415                 |
| 5th Rifles .....    | Lieut.-Col. Stevenson ..... | 7                             | 7         | 7            | 7        | 395                           | 423                 |
|                     | Establishment .....         | 33                            | 36        | 36           | 36       | 2,214                         | 2,355               |

A Company of Engineers is attached to the 1st Battalion.

## RESERVE.

In addition to the above there is a reserve of two hundred men, sworn in, and regularly drilled but not gazetted. Should the Volunteer Force be increased, I would recommend that Engineer Companies should be formed, and one Company attached to each Battalion.

## DISTRIBUTION.

The Brigade is distributed as follows:—

|                  |                                                        |                  |               |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Montreal .....   | { 1st Battalion,<br>2nd Battalion,<br>3rd Battalion, } | Head Quarters, } | 14 Companies. |
| Point Levi ..... | 2nd Battalion,                                         | Detachment,      | 1 “           |
| Richmond .....   | 2nd “                                                  | “                | 1 “           |
| Sherbrooke ..... | 2nd “                                                  | “                | 1 “           |
| Brookville ..... | 3rd “                                                  | “                | 2 “           |
| Kingston .....   | 3rd “                                                  | “                | 1 “           |
| Belleville ..... | 3rd “                                                  | “                | 2 “           |
| Port Hope .....  | 3rd “                                                  | “                | 1 “           |
| Toronto .....    | 4th “                                                  | “                | 6 “           |
| Brantford .....  | 5th “                                                  | Head Quarters    | 3 “           |
| Stratford .....  | 5th “                                                  | Detachment       | 1 “           |
| St. Mary's ..... | 5th “                                                  | “                | 1 “           |
| Sarnia .....     | 5th “                                                  | “                | 2 “           |

36 Companies.

This distribution of the Force, although regulated without regard to Military Service, is, considering the facility of the immediate movement of any portion of it, about as good a one as could be made, with the view of protecting the approaches East and West, and keeping the road as far as possible intact.

## EQUIPMENT.

The Equipment of the Brigade is complete, with the exception of some stores, for which a requisition has been sent in.

The clothing is in very good order.

Hospital Field Equipment is stored at Toronto, including all necessary supplies.

## DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

There are four permanent Drill Instructors; the allowance for the fifth, I considered it advisable to apportion between the outlying Companies, from time to time, as most required.

The Instructors are detailed as follows :—

**MONTREAL.**—Lieutenant and Adjutant Prendergast, 1st Battalion of Artillery (holds certificate from School of Gunnery at Shoeburyness). Ensign and Adjutant Atkinson, 2nd and 3rd Battalion (Head Quarters),—late Sergeant H.M. 60th Regiment.

**TORONTO.**—Sergeant-Major Anderson, 4th Battalion of Artillery (late Sergeant H. M. 60th Regiment), holds 1st Class Certificate, School of Gunnery at Toronto.

**BRANTFORD.**—Sergeant-Major Smith, 5th Battalion; late Sergeant H.M. 60th Regiment.

I have to report favorably of all, their time has been fully and well occupied.

## DRILL.

The following return shews the drills performed by the several Battalions during the six months ending December 31st, 1867.

| Battalion. | Nature of Drills.                   | Total Number. | Total of all Ranks Present. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 1st.....   | 14 Battalion, 16 Company.....       | 30            | 2,975                       |
| 2nd.....   | 12 Battalion, 15 Company.....       | 27            | 2,544                       |
| 3rd.....   | 12 Battalion, 150 Squad and Co..... | 162           | 4,760                       |
| 4th.....   | 6 Battalion, 84 Heavy Guns.....     | 90            | 2,770                       |
| 5th.....   | Returns not complete.               |               |                             |
|            |                                     | 309           | 13,049                      |

## TARGET PRACTICE.

The target practice for the past season was limited by the number of rounds (20) per man allowed to be expended, (40 rounds per man being kept in reserve), as well as by the General Order of 14th June, ordering the Muzzle Loaders to be called in preparatory to being sent to Quebec.

The Snider ammunition was not issued to the Brigade until November, and the season was then too far advanced for much practice.

## MUZZLE LOADING AMMUNITION.

Of muzzle loading ammunition 22,560 (twenty-two thousand five hundred and sixty) rounds have been expended in practice, 1867. A synopsis of Target Practice has been forwarded to Head Quarters.

## SNIDER AMMUNITION.

Although the practice with the Snider Rifle has been only 5,000 (five thousand) rounds, there is a marked increase in the averages at 200 and 400 yards, to which ranges practice had been confined (up to 31st December)—the averages being,

|                      | 200 yds. | 400 yds |
|----------------------|----------|---------|
| For the Enfield..... | 11.47    | 9.71    |
| “ Snider.....        | 12.88    | 11.14   |

The recruits in particular make better firing, and attributed by them to the recoil being less.

Target Practice has been carried on as nearly as possible agreeably to General Orders on the subject, and under the superintendance of the Drill Instructors, at the several Head Quarters of Regiments.

## RIFLE MATCHES.

The Annual Brigade Match took place at Point St. Charles in July. Total number of competitors, 839. A return of which has been forwarded.

There were also several Company Matches, some of them with men of Her Majesty's Troops, as well as of other Volunteer Regiments; the results have been embodied in the Synopsis of Target Practice.

## ARMS.

At my several Inspections, after a careful examination, I have always found the arms in capital order, and I am glad to say the men appear fully to understand the value of the arms lately served out to them.

## MILITARY INSTRUCTION.

I have to state that the officers of the Brigade, generally, have not availed themselves, as much as they might have, of the opportunities afforded at all times, to qualify themselves by appearing before a Board of officers for certificates; at the same time many of them have done so, at much personal inconvenience.

Of 128 combatant Officers, only 66 hold certificates.

## SCHOOLS OF GUNNERY.

As the men of the 1st Battalion (Artillery) could not without great inconvenience attend the School of Gunnery last Summer at Montreal, the Regiment was much indebted to Col. Pison, R.A., who detailed two non-commissioned officers to attend three times a week at Point St. Charles, to act as Instructors, and allowed them to continue until, from his own examination, he was satisfied that the Sergeant-Major of the Grand Trunk Battalion was sufficiently qualified to instruct. The drill was limited to heavy guns (the equipment being confined to two 24-pounder guns.)

Col. Pison was also good enough to allow the men target practice at St. Helen's Island, under his own superintendance, but it is to be regretted that from pressure of business, only two gun detachments were able to attend.

At Toronto, the officers and men of the 4th Battalion (Artillery) have taken advantage of the School there, and already have obtained five first-class certificates. They report that their Regiment is much indebted to the untiring exertions of Col. Anderson, R.A.

## REVIEWS.

The Brigade has been reviewed by the following officers of H. M. Service and Militia Staff, during the past year :

Montreal by The Adjutant General, Militia,  
 “ “ H. E. Sir John Michel,  
 “ “ Major General Hon. James Lindsay,  
 “ “ Major General Russell,  
 “ “ Lieut.-Col. Osborne Smith, A.A.G.M.  
 Toronto, “ Colonel Mountain, R.A.,  
 “ “ Major General Stisted,  
 “ “ H. E. Sir Charles Windham.  
 Brantford, by Colonel Cooper, H.M. 7th Fusiliers.

I would in conclusion respectfully suggest that the efficiency of the Brigade would be increased, firstly, by converting two Garrison Batteries of the 1st Battalion into a Field Battery, the facilities for which are very great, taking into account the superior class of horses in the Company's Service; and, secondly, by forming into a half Battalion of Engineers the available men (alluded to under the head "Reserve"), thereby giving an additional Company at Toronto, Brantford, and Cornwall, where the men are respectively stationed.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

W. B. GALLWEY, Lieut.-Col.,

*Brigade-Major.*

COL. MACDOUGALL,

*Adjutant Gen. Militia.*

---

---

# APPENDICES.

---

---

No. 1.

QUE

MATCH OF NO. 2 BATTERY

*Held at Montreal, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.                                                                                                                                                                 |         | WINNERS.          |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Description.                                                                                                                                                            | Value.  | Name.             | Rank and Corps.           |
|                                                                                                                                                                         | \$ cts. |                   |                           |
| Competition between members of No. 2 Battery Garrison Artillery, under command of Capt. A. C. Hooper. Prize, "Hay" Rifle, presented by the Officers of the Battery..... | 40 00   | J. MacClean ..... | Gunner No. 2 Battery..... |

REMARKS—Wind very strong from the right.

No. 2.

FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING OF

*Held at Huntingdon, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                                                                                                                             |          |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1st. Frontier Match.<br>Six prizes, \$15, \$10, \$7, \$6, \$5,<br>\$3, total value .....                                                                    | 46 00    | { 1 Private John Elder .....<br>2 Lieut. Campbell.....<br>3 Private A. Stewart .....<br>4 do J. Stewart.....<br>5 do T. Sadler .....<br>6 Sergeant Stewart .....    | { Athelstan Company.....<br>No. 1 Co., Huntingdon ...<br>Durham Company .....<br>Roxham do .....<br>No. 1 Co., Huntingdon ...<br>Roxham Company..... |
| 2nd. Frontier Challenge Match.<br>Six prizes, \$25, \$20, \$12, \$8, \$6,<br>\$4, total.....                                                                | 75 00    | { 1 Private H. Adams .....<br>2 do J. Harrigan .....<br>3 Lieut.-Col. Fletcher.....<br>4 Sergeant McDonald.....<br>5 Corporal Kilgour .....<br>6 Private Hobbs..... | { Franklin do .....<br>No. 2 Co., Huntingdon ...<br>B. Major.....<br>Royals, Montreal .....<br>Durham Company .....<br>Roxham do .....               |
| 3rd. Company Match.<br>Five prizes, \$25, \$20, \$15, \$8, \$7,<br>total.....                                                                               | 75 00    | { 1 No. 2 Co., Huntingdon....<br>2 Durham Company.....<br>3 Havelock do .....<br>4 Hemmingford do .....<br>5 Roxham do .....                                        | { .....<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....<br>.....                                                                                                          |
| 4th. All Commers Match.<br>Three prizes, \$23.50, \$15.67, \$7.83,<br>total .....                                                                           | 47 00    | { 1 Capt. Lucas.....<br>2 Private J. Stewart.....<br>3 Sergeant Cairns .....                                                                                        | { Roxham Company.....<br>do do .....<br>Athelstan do .....                                                                                           |
| 5th. Medal Match.<br>1. A Gold Medal, presented by Hon. John Rose, value \$50.—2. A Silver Medal, given by Lieut.-Col. Fletcher, value \$15, total value... | 65 00    | { 1 Private Alex. Arthur .....<br>2 do J. Harrigan.....                                                                                                             | { Rockburn do .....<br>No. 2 Co., Huntingdon.....                                                                                                    |
| Total.....                                                                                                                                                  | \$308 00 |                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                      |

B E C .

GARRISON ARTILLERY,

10th February, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                 | Ranges.                     | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score. | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                       | Yds.                        |                      |                           | Marks.          |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| { Open to members of No. 2 Battery Artillery, Montreal, Hythe position, 5 rounds at each range..... } | 200<br>&<br>300<br>&<br>400 | 15                   | 9                         | 30              | 60                               | 19.66                               | Short Enfield.                       |

JOHN MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.

THE FRONTIER RIFLE ASSOCIATION,

26th, 27th and 28th June, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |                        |                          |                    |                                       |     |                                             |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| { Enfield Rifles, 3 shots at each range, open to all Volunteers. Entrance 25 cents..... }                                                                                               | 200<br>&<br>300        | 6                        | 134                | { 19<br>18<br>17<br>16<br>15<br>15 }  | 24  | 8.43                                        | Long Enfield. |
| { Enfield Rifles, 3 shots at each range, open to all Volunteers. Entrance 50 cents..... }                                                                                               | 400<br>&<br>600        | 6                        | 114                | { Ties { 17<br>16<br>16<br>16<br>15 } | 24  | 8.08                                        | do            |
| { Enfield Rifles, volley firing, 10 men from each Co., 5 rounds each, to fire in double rank. Entrance \$2 per Company..... }                                                           | 400                    | 50 per Co.<br>5 per man. | 9 Co's.<br>90 men. | { 94<br>83<br>70<br>60<br>58 }        | 200 | { 58.55<br>per Comp'y<br>6.70<br>per man. } | do            |
| { All comers and any Rifle, 3 shots at each range. Entrance 50 cents..... }                                                                                                             | 400<br>&<br>600        | 6                        | 82                 | { 14<br>13<br>13 }                    | 24  | 7.33                                        | do            |
| { Open to all members of the Association who have scored 6 points in any of the other Matches, Enfields, 4 shots at the 1st range and 3 at each of the other ranges. Entrance 50 cts. } | 400<br>500<br>&<br>600 | 10                       | 104                | { 24<br>21 }                          | 40  | 15.40                                       | do            |

JOHN FLETCHER, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.





BATT. ROYAL LIGHT INFANTRY,

4th August and 29th August, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                         | Ranges.          | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score. | Highest possible score in Marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                               | Yds.             |                      |                           | Marks.          |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| Highest score in 5 rounds at each range..                                                                                     | 200, 400 and 600 | 15                   | 22                        | 42              | 60                               | 24.77                               | Long Enfield.                        |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 40              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 39              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 38              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 37              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 35              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 33              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 33              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 31              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 30              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      | 29               |                      |                           |                 |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| { 15 men of the Royal Light Infantry, Montreal, against 15 men of the Kent Rifles, Eng <sup>l</sup> d, 5 shots at each range. | 200, 400 and 600 | 225                  | 15                        | 490             | 900                              | 32.66                               | do                                   |
|                                                                                                                               |                  |                      |                           |                 |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| Highest score in five rounds—men of 4th Company only.....                                                                     | 200, 400 and 600 | 15                   | 17                        | 39              | 60                               | 16.17                               | do                                   |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 31              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 30              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 30              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 24              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 23              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 20              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      |                  |                      |                           | 17              |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      | 16               |                      |                           |                 |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| do .....                                                                                                                      | 16               |                      |                           |                 |                                  |                                     |                                      |

JOHN MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade-Major.

RIFLES AND ENGINEERS, MONTREAL,

and 25th August, and 5th September, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                  |                   |     |    |     |     |       |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|---------------|
| { Open to competition of men from each, No. 4 and 6 Companies.....               | 200, 400 and 600. | 105 | 7  | 159 | 420 | 22.71 | Long Enfield. |
| { Open to Members of No. 4 Company Royal Light Infantry, five shots at each..... |                   | 15  | 12 | 32  | 60  | 13.16 | do            |
| { Open to Members of No. 1 Company Engineers only, five shots at each..          |                   | 15  | 20 | 30  | 60  | 10.25 | do            |

RIFLE MEETING OF THE VICTORIA RIFLES

| PRIZES.                                                     |                  | WINNERS.                      |                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Description.                                                | Value.           | Name.                         | Rank and Corps.       |
| Match—No. 2 Company Engineers.<br>Prize, a Gold Medal... .. | \$ cts.<br>20 00 | Sergeant William Walker ..... | No. 2 Engineers ..... |
| Total .....                                                 | \$82 00          |                               |                       |

No. 5.

RIFLE MATCH OF THE RICHMOND AND  
*Held at Richmond, on the  
Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,*

|             |         |                        |                             |
|-------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Money.....  | 16 00   | William Raith .....    | Private Melbourne Infan'y } |
| do .....    | 12 00   | Alfred H. Bushey ..... | do Richmond Infan'y }       |
| do .....    | 10 00   | William Davis .....    | do do }                     |
| do .....    | 8 00    | John Kerr .....        | do Melbourne Infan'y }      |
| do .....    | 6 00    | Murdoch Rose.....      | do do }                     |
| do .....    | 4 00    | John Frank.....        | do do }                     |
| do .....    | 2 00    | Alex. Bell .. .....    | do do }                     |
| Total ..... | \$58 00 |                        |                             |

No. 6.

SECOND ANNUAL MEETING OF THE  
*Held at St. Johns, on the  
Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,*

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       |                             |                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1st. Richelieu Challenge Match.<br>Eight prizes, \$12, \$10, \$8, \$6, \$4,<br>\$3, \$2, \$1, total value.....                                                                    | 46 00 | 1 J. Nichols.....           | St. Johns D.A.....             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 2 Private Dupuis .....      | Lacolle Company.....           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 3 do Elliott .....          | Hemmingford do .....           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 4 Capt. Maynes.....         | Waterloo No. 1 do .....        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 5 Ensign Stoakes .....      | Lacolle do .....               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 6 Private Minon.....        | Granby No. 1 do .....          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 7 Sergeant Bell.....        | Waterloo No. 1 do .....        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 8 Capt. Johnson.....        | Hemmingford No. 1 Co.....      |
| Special prize to the Non-Commis-<br>sioned Officers and Privates of the<br>St. Johns Volunteers making best<br>score, a Silver Medal, presented<br>by Brigade Major Fletcher..... | 15 00 | Sergeant Stevenson.....     | St. Luke's Co., 21st Batt..... |
| 2nd. St. Johns Match.<br>Seven prizes.                                                                                                                                            |       | 1 Sergeant McGinnis.....    | 21st Batt.....                 |
| 1. Silver Cup, by Maj. Clement, \$10                                                                                                                                              |       | 2 Ensign Fletcher .....     | do .....                       |
| 2. do by Mr. Warrington, \$8                                                                                                                                                      |       | 3 Lieut.-Col. Marchaud..... | do .....                       |
| 3. Silk Hat, by Mr. Simmons..... \$5                                                                                                                                              | 31 00 | 4 Sergeant Picard .....     | do .....                       |
| 4. \$3. 5. \$2. 6. \$2, \$1..... \$8                                                                                                                                              |       | 5 Lieut. Carreau .....      | do .....                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 6 Private Armstrong .....   | do .....                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                   |       | 7 Lieut. McGinnis .....     | do .....                       |

AND ENGINEERS, MONTREAL.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                   | Ranges.        | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score. | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| { Open to members of No. 2 Co. Engineers only; 5 shots at each range... | Yds. 200 & 400 | 10                   | 25                        | Marks. 29       | 40                               | 16.08                               | Long Enfield.                        |

JOHN MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.

MELBOURNE INFANTRY COMPANIES,

1st September, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                               |                            |    |    |                                            |    |     |               |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------------|----|-----|---------------|
| Five shots at each range..... | { 200<br>250<br>&<br>300 } | 15 | 62 | { 41<br>38<br>37<br>34<br>32<br>31<br>31 } | 60 | 21. | Long Enfield. |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------------|----|-----|---------------|

G. H. NAPIER, Capt.,  
Richmond Infantry Co. of Vol. Militia.

GEO. WILLIAMSON, Capt.,  
Melbourne Vol. Company.

RICHELIEU RIFLE ASSOCIATION,

11th of September, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |    |    |                                                  |    |       |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------|---------------|
| { Open to all Volunteers south of the St. Lawrence, and to members of Association not Volunteers; 3 shots each at the first two ranges, and 4 shots at the last range. Entrance 25 cents. Enfield Rifles and Carbines ..... | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 10 | 70 | { 32<br>31<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>28<br>28<br>27 } | 40 | 15.77 | Long Enfield. |
| .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |    |    | 25                                               |    |       | do            |
| { Open to the St. Johns Volunteers, 3 shots at each range. Enfield Rifles. Entrance 25 cents.....                                                                                                                           | { 200<br>&<br>300 }        | 6  | 30 | { 16<br>16<br>16<br>13<br>12<br>12<br>11 }       | 24 | 8.    | do            |

SECOND ANNUAL MEETING OF THE

| PRIZES.                                        |         | WINNERS.                       |                          |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description.                                   | Value.  | Name.                          | Rank and Corps.          |
| 3rd. Company Match—Volley Firing.              | \$ cts. |                                |                          |
| Four Prizes, \$18, \$12, \$6, \$3.....         | 39 00   | { 1 Hemmingford Co. No. 1..... | .....                    |
|                                                |         | 2 Waterloo do .....            | .....                    |
|                                                |         | 3 Lacolle Company.....         | .....                    |
|                                                |         | 4 Freighsburg do .....         | .....                    |
| 4th. Pistol Match Sweepstakes, with \$5 added. | 15 00   | { 1 Jonathan Pearson.....      | Sabrevois.....           |
|                                                |         | 2 John Pearson.....            | St. Athanase .....       |
|                                                |         | 3 Capt. Trudeau.....           | Napierville Company..... |
|                                                |         | 4 Lt.-Col. Fletcher.....       | St. Johns .....          |
|                                                |         | 5 E. Boomhover.....            | Lacolle Company .....    |
| 5th Match—Enfield Sweepstakes.                 | 12 00   | { 1 Corporal Vandal .....      | St. Johns Cavalry.....   |
|                                                |         | 2 Lt.-Col. Marchaud , .....    | 21st Battalion.....      |
|                                                |         | 3 Lt. McGinnis .....           | do .....                 |
|                                                |         | 4 Capt. Trudeau .....          | Napierville Company..... |
| Total .....                                    | 158 00  |                                |                          |

No. 7.

FALL MEETING OF THE FRON

*Held at Franklin, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                                              |        |                                |                               |                           |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| 1st Match.                                                                   |        |                                |                               |                           |                      |
| 1st Prize, a Hay Rifle, presented by Lt.-Col. W. Osborne Smith, A.A.G.M..... | 50 00  | 1 Corporal Lockerbie.....      | Durham Company.....           |                           |                      |
| 2nd Prize, a Silver Cup, presented by Lt.-Col. T. Lyman, A.Q.M.G. M.....     | 15 00  | 2 Capt. W. B. Johnson.....     | Hemmingford Co., No. 1.....   |                           |                      |
| 2nd Match.                                                                   |        |                                |                               |                           |                      |
| Prize, a Turner Rifle and Powder Flask.....                                  | 45 00  | Walter Oney .....              | Franklin Company.....         |                           |                      |
| 3rd Match—Pistol Sweepstakes.                                                |        |                                |                               |                           |                      |
| 1st Prize.....\$4 00                                                         | 8 00   | { 1 Ensign J. P. Fletcher..... | 21st Battalion, St. Johns.... |                           |                      |
| 2nd do .....                                                                 |        |                                |                               | 2 Private G. Kilgour..... | Durham Company ..... |
| 3rd do .....                                                                 |        |                                |                               | 3 do H. Wright.....       | do .....             |
| Total.....                                                                   | 118 00 |                                |                               |                           |                      |

RICHIELEU RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                                                         | Ranges.        | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                | Highest possible score in Marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner.                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| { Open to six Members of any Vol. Co., and to the Cadets of the St. Johns Drill Association, Enfield Rifles, 6 rounds each, volley firing. Entrance fee, \$2 per Corps..... } | Yds.           | 30 per Co.           | 10 Co's.                  | { 74<br>66<br>62<br>58 }       | 120                              | { 47 per Co.<br>7.83 p. man. }      | Long Enfield.                                          |
| Open to all. Pistols, with barrels not over 7½ inches, 6 shots at each range. Entrance, 50 cts.....                                                                           | 35 & 50 paces. | 12                   | 20                        | { 30<br>28<br>26<br>24<br>23 } | 48                               | 16.50                               | { Smith & Wesson's do<br>do<br>Merwin & Bray's Colt's. |
| Open to all Comers. Enfield Rifles, 5 shots each. Entrance, 50 cts.....                                                                                                       | 200 yards      | 5                    | 24                        | { 18<br>17<br>15<br>14 }       | 20                               | 12.50                               | Long Enfield.                                          |

JOHN FLETCHER, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade-Major.

TIER RIFLE ASSOCIATION,

18th September, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                              |                |       |       |                    |    |       |                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|--------------------|----|-------|---------------------------------------------|
| { For Rifle—open to all non-Com. Officers and Privates of Vol. Co's in B.-Major Fletcher's Division... }     | 300            | 9     | 62    | 28                 | 36 | 10.61 | Long Enfield.                               |
| { For Cup—open to all unsuccessful competitors at the Match in June last, 3 shots at each range..... }       | 400 & 500      | ..... | ..... | 27                 | 36 | ..... | do                                          |
| { Open to all Comers—Enfield Rifles, 3 shots each. Entrance, 50 cts... }                                     | 400            | 3     | 52    | 12                 | 12 | 6.71  | do                                          |
| { Open to all Comers—any Pistol, with barrel not exceeding 7 in., 6 shots at each range. Entrance, 50 cts. } | 35 & 50 paces. | 12    | 15    | { 35<br>35<br>31 } | 48 | 21.20 | { Merwin & Bray's<br>Smith & Wesson's<br>do |

JOHN FLETCHER, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade-Major.

No. 8.

DANVILLE VOLUNTEER

Held at Danville, County of Richmond,

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.                                                                                                                                                  |                  | WINNERS.                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description:                                                                                                                                             | Value.           | Name.                                                                                                                                         | Rank and Corps.                                                                                         |
| Local Match.<br>Confined to Danville Volunteer Rifle<br>Co., \$30, divided into five Prizes,<br>namely, \$10, \$8, \$6, \$4 and \$2.....                 | \$ ets.<br>30 00 | 1 William Cassidy.....<br>2 Angus McLeod.....<br>3 Stephen Dunkin.....<br>4 Simeon Leet.....<br>5 William McKenzie.....                       | Private, D.V.R. Co.....<br>do.....<br>Corporal, D.V.R. Co.....<br>Sergeant, do.....<br>Private, do..... |
| Match No. 2.<br>Open to all Volunteers in the Dis-<br>trict, under Brigade-Major King's<br>Command. Three Prizes, \$15,<br>\$10 and \$5.....             | 30 00            | 1 Simeon Leet.....<br>2 Henry R. Hanning.....<br>3 Hector B. McKenzie.....                                                                    | Sergeant, D.V.R. Co.....<br>Captain, do.....<br>Lieut., do.....                                         |
| Match No. 3.<br>Open to all Comers—any Rifle, with<br>open back sight—any position,<br>without artificial rest. Three<br>Prizes, \$15, \$10 and \$5..... | 30 00            | 1 G. A. Shaw.....<br>2 John Leet.....<br>3 Henry K. Hanning.....                                                                              | .....<br>.....<br>Captain, D.V.R. Co.....                                                               |
| Consolation Match.<br>Open to all Competitors in above<br>Matches who had not won Prizes.<br>Six Prizes, \$6, \$5, \$4, \$3, \$2 and<br>\$1.....         | 21 00            | 1 Donald McLeod.....<br>2 William Beith.....<br>3 Timothy Leet.....<br>4 William Barnard.....<br>5 Richard Atkinson.....<br>6 Hiram Leet..... | Sergeant, D.V.R. Co.....<br>Private, M.I. Co.....<br>.....<br>.....<br>Private, D.V.R. Co.....<br>..... |
| Total.....                                                                                                                                               | \$111 00         |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                         |

REMARKS—The weather was very bad; a strong wind, with rain, nearly the whole time.

No. 9.

FIRST MEETING OF THE MIL

Held at Frelighsburg, on the 9th,

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                                      |       |                                                  |                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1st Match.<br>Lt.-Col. Westover's Prize—1st, \$25,<br>2nd, \$10..... | 35 00 | 1 Sergeant Bell.....<br>2 Wm. Mitchell.....      | No. 1 Co., Waterloo.....<br>do.....              |
| 2nd Match.<br>1st Prize.....\$15<br>2nd do.....5                     | 20 00 | 1 Private J. Fosbury.....<br>2 Lt. E. Slack..... | Lacolle Company.....<br>No. 2 Co., Waterloo..... |
| 3rd Match.<br>Prize.....                                             | 10 00 | Lt. Sixby.....                                   | Phillipsburg Company.....                        |

RIFLE MATCH,

on the 20th and 21st September, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                         | Ranges.                | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.               | Highest possible score in Marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Hythe position. Pull of trigger 6 lbs. Enfield Rifle, 5 rounds at each range..                                                                | Yds. { 400 and 200 }   | 10                   | 30                        | Marks. { 31, 29, 29, 27, 27 } | 40                               | 17.50                               | Enfield.                             |
| Hythe position. Pull of trigger 6 lbs. Enfield Rifle, 5 rounds at each range..                                                                | { 200 and 400 }        | 10                   | 15                        | { 31, 29, 27 }                | 40                               | 22.17                               | do                                   |
| { Any position, without artificial rest. Any Rifle. Pull of trigger for Enfield Rifle 6 lbs., any other 3 lbs., 5 rounds at each range..... } | 400<br>500<br>&<br>600 | 15                   | 17                        | { 37, 35, 35 }                | 60                               | 21.75                               | { Parson's Enfield, do }             |
| { Any position, without artificial rest. Enfield Rifle. Pull of trigger 6 lbs., 5 rounds at each range..... }                                 | 200<br>&<br>400        | 10                   | 13                        | { 30, 27, 27, 27, 26, 25 }    | 40                               | 23.00                               | do                                   |

HENRY R. HANNING,  
Capt., Danville Vol. Rifle Co.

SIBQUOI RIFLE ASSOCIATION,

10th and 11th October, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                                                          |                        |   |    |            |    |       |                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---|----|------------|----|-------|----------------------------|
| { Open to all Comers and Rifles, 3 shots at each range. Entrance, 50 cents. }                                                            | 200<br>400<br>&<br>600 | 9 | 38 | { 27, 24 } | 36 | 14.00 | { Long Enfield, Turner. }  |
| { Open to Volunteers in Districts of Bedford, St. Francis and Iberville. Enfield Rifles, 3 shots at each range. Entrance 50 cents..... } | 100<br>200<br>&<br>300 | 9 | 24 | { 31, 30 } | 36 | 21.00 | { Long Enfield, Short do } |
| { Open to all Comers in the County of Missisquoi. Competitors to judge their own distance, 3 shots each. Entrance 50 cents..... }        | uncertain dist.        | 3 | 13 | 9          | 12 | 7.00  | Long Enfield.              |

FIRST MEETING OF THE MISSISSQUOI

| PRIZES.                                                                                                                                                      |                  | WINNERS.                   |                          |                               |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Description.                                                                                                                                                 | Value.           | Name.                      | Rank and Corps.          |                               |                      |
| 4th Match—Pistols.                                                                                                                                           |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| 1st prize, Revolver value .....                                                                                                                              | \$15             | { Lt. Slack.....           | No. 2, Waterloo Co.....  |                               |                      |
| 2nd do .....                                                                                                                                                 | 5                |                            |                          | { E. H. Goff .....            | Frelighsburg .....   |
| 5th Match.                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| Prize, a Spencer Rifle.....value...                                                                                                                          | 30 00            | A. Westover.....           | Dunham .....             |                               |                      |
| 6th Match.                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| Prize presented by Lt.-Col. Dunkin...                                                                                                                        | 15 00            | E. B. Hodge .....          | Waterloo.....            |                               |                      |
| 7th Match.                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| Prize, a Revolver, presented by Lt. }<br>Pattison .....                                                                                                      | value }<br>15 00 | Capt. Tittmore.....        | Frelighsburg Co.....     |                               |                      |
| 8th Match.                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| Prize .....                                                                                                                                                  | 10 00            | R. Tiffany .....           | Frelighsburg .....       |                               |                      |
| 9th Match.                                                                                                                                                   |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| 1st prize.....                                                                                                                                               | \$15             | { 1 J. G. Pell.....        | Dunham .....             |                               |                      |
| 2nd do .....                                                                                                                                                 | 10               |                            |                          | { 2 Sergeant Shephard .....   | Frelighsburg Co..... |
| 10th Match—"Boys."                                                                                                                                           |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| 1st prize.....                                                                                                                                               | \$10             | { 1 Homer Goff.....aged 14 | Frelighsburg .....       |                               |                      |
| 2nd do .....                                                                                                                                                 | 3                |                            |                          | { 2 Ed. Spencer..... " 14     | do .....             |
| 3rd do .....                                                                                                                                                 | 3                |                            |                          | { 3 E. Ingalls..... " 15      | Dunham .....         |
| 4th do .....                                                                                                                                                 | 3                |                            |                          | { 4 Sidney, Vaughan..... " 13 | Stanbridge .....     |
| 11th Match.                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| Prize, a Sewing Machine .....                                                                                                                                | value... 25 00   | H. Jaguays.....            | Frelighsburg .....       |                               |                      |
| 12th Match.                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| Prize, a Reamington Rifle.....value...                                                                                                                       | 25 00            | Sergeant Bell,.....        | No. 1, Waterloo Co.....  |                               |                      |
| 13th Match.                                                                                                                                                  |                  |                            |                          |                               |                      |
| 1st prize.....                                                                                                                                               | \$10             | { 1 J. G. Pell.....        | Dunham .....             |                               |                      |
| 2nd do .....                                                                                                                                                 | 5                |                            |                          | { 2 M. Mitchell .....         | Waterloo.....        |
| 3rd do .....                                                                                                                                                 | 5                |                            |                          | { 3 Dr. Battersby.....        | do .....             |
| In addition to the above, Brigade-<br>Major Fletcher gave a Cup to the<br>Volunteer making the best ag-<br>gregate score in the 1st and 2nd<br>Matches ..... | 10 00            | Sergeant Bell.....         | No. 1 Co., Waterloo..... |                               |                      |
| Total.....                                                                                                                                                   | \$279 00         |                            |                          |                               |                      |



RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                   | Ranges.          | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.          | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner.           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                         | Yds.             |                      |                           | Marks.                   |                                  |                                     |                                                |
| { Open to all Comers and Revolvers, 3 shots at each range. Entrance, 50 cents..... }                    | 25 & 50          | 6                    | 19                        | { 20<br>19 }             | 24                               | 13.00                               | Smith & Wesson's                               |
| { Open to all Breech-loaders in the County of Missisquoi, 3 shots. Entrance, 50 cents..... }            | 300              | 3                    | 20                        | 10                       | 12                               | 5.00                                | Ballard's Sporting.                            |
| { Open to non-repeating Breech-loaders, one minute at each range. Entrance, 50 cents..... }             | 400<br>300 & 200 | .....                | 20                        | 58                       | .....                            | 22.00                               | Ballard's Kentucky.                            |
| { Open to the Frelighsburg Volunteers, 5 rounds each..... }                                             | 300              | 5                    | 12                        | 13                       | 20                               | 4.00                                | Long Enfield.                                  |
| { Open to all Muzzle-loaders in the County of Missisquoi, 3 shots. Entrance, 50 cents..... }            | 300              | 3                    | 15                        | 9                        | 12                               | 5.                                  | do                                             |
| { Open to all Breech-loaders in the County of Missisquoi, 5 shots at each range. Entrance, 50 cents.. } | 200 & 300        | 10                   | 21                        | { 33<br>32 }             | 40                               | 22.00                               | { Ballard's Sport.<br>do Kentucky.             |
| { Open to all boys, 15 years and under. Any Rifle, 5 rounds. Entrance, 50 cents..... }                  | 100              | 5                    | 17                        | { 20<br>19<br>19<br>19 } | 20                               | 15.00                               | { do do<br>do do<br>do do<br>Ball's Repeating. |
| { Open to all Breech-loaders. Time, one minute. Entrance, 50 cents.. }                                  | 200              | .....                | 8                         | 47                       | .....                            | 29.00                               | Ballard's Sport.                               |
| { Open to all Breech-loaders, 5 rounds, Entrance, 50 cents..... }                                       | 400              | 5                    | 17                        | 17                       | 20                               | 11.00                               | do Kentucky.                                   |
| { Open to all Comers and Rifles, 5 rounds each. Entrance, 50 cents. }                                   | 300              | 5                    | 23                        | { 17<br>16<br>16 }       | 20                               | 9.00                                | { Ballard's Sport.<br>Allan & Wheelock<br>do   |
| .....                                                                                                   | .....            | 18                   | .....                     | 56                       | 72                               | .....                               | Long Enfield.                                  |

JOHN FLETCHER, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.

No. 10.

FIRST MEETING OF THE LACOLLE

*Held at Lacolle, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.        |         | WINNERS.                    |                        |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Description.   | Value.  | Name.                       | Rank and Corps.        |
|                | \$ cts. |                             |                        |
| 1st Match.     |         | 1 Private T. Cottingham.... | Lacolle Company.....   |
|                |         | 2 do A. Fosburg .....       | do .....               |
|                |         | 3 do Wolven .....           | do .....               |
|                |         | 4 Dr. Fosburg.....          | do .....               |
| 10 Prizes..... | 35 00   | 5 Private Goforth.....      | do .....               |
|                |         | 6 do Mulasky.....           | do .....               |
|                |         | 7 Sergeant Stewart .....    | Roxham Company.....    |
|                |         | 8 Private Fosburg .....     | Lacolle Company.....   |
|                |         | 9 do G. Fosburg .....       | do .....               |
|                |         | 10 do J. Stewart .....      | Roxham Company .....   |
| 2nd Match.     |         | 1 Private Striker .....     | do .....               |
|                |         | 2 do Gleeson.....           | do .....               |
| 5 Prizes.....  | 15 00   | 3 do Levigue .....          | Lacolle Company.....   |
|                |         | 4 do Truscott.....          | Clarenceville do ..... |
|                |         | 5 do Rogers.....            | do do .....            |
| Total.....     | \$50 00 |                             |                        |

No. 11.

FIRST MEETING OF THE CLARENCEVILLE AUXI

*Held at Clarenceville, on*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                |         |                          |                            |
|----------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1st Match.     |         | 1 Private F. Derick..... | Clarenceville Company..... |
|                |         | 2 Sergeant Trescott..... | do .....                   |
|                |         | 3 do Hawley .....        | do .....                   |
|                |         | 4 Private Macne.....     | do .....                   |
| 12 Prizes..... | 28 00   | 5 do Bourke.....         | do .....                   |
|                |         | 6 do Ellis .....         | do .....                   |
|                |         | 7 Capt. C. S. Rowe ..... | do .....                   |
|                |         | 8 Private Davis .....    | do .....                   |
|                |         | 9 do Robinson .....      | do .....                   |
|                |         | 10 do Linihan .....      | do .....                   |
|                |         | 11 do Terry .....        | do .....                   |
|                |         | 12 Sergeant Bush.....    | do .....                   |
| 2nd Match.     |         | 1 Private Shelden.....   | do .....                   |
|                |         | 2 do Jameson .....       | do .....                   |
| 5 Prizes ..... | 5 00    | 3 do A. Derick.....      | do .....                   |
|                |         | 4 do St. Johns.....      | do .....                   |
|                |         | 5 do J. Spears .....     | do .....                   |
| Total.....     | \$33 00 |                          |                            |

**AUXILIARY RIFLE ASSOCIATION,**

13th October, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                             | Ranges.   | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                        | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| { Open to all Volunteers. Enfield Rifles, 3 shots each at the two first ranges, and 4 shots at the last. Entrance 25 cents..... } | 200       | 10                   | 53                        | { 25<br>23<br>23<br>22<br>21<br>20<br>20<br>20<br>20 } | 40                               | 14.00                               | Long Enfield.                        |
|                                                                                                                                   | 300 & 400 |                      |                           |                                                        |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| { Open to all Comers and Rifles, 3 shots each. Entrance 25 cents... }                                                             | 200       | 3                    | 42                        | { 11<br>10<br>10<br>9<br>8 }                           | 12                               | 6.20                                | do                                   |

JOHN FLETCHER, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.

**LIBRARY TO THE RICHELIEU RIFLE ASSOCIATION,**

the 27th October, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                                                                              |           |    |    |                                                                          |    |       |               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|---------------|
| { Open to all Comers in Clarenceville and St. Thomas. Enfield Rifles, 3 shots each at the first two, and 4 shots at the last range. Entrance 25 cents..... } | 200       | 10 | 34 | { 27<br>25<br>23<br>21<br>21<br>20<br>18<br>17<br>15<br>15<br>14<br>12 } | 40 | 12.20 | Long Enfield. |
|                                                                                                                                                              | 300 & 400 |    |    |                                                                          |    |       |               |
| { Open to those who did not take a prize in the 1st Match. Enfield Rifles, 3 shots each. Entrance free ..... }                                               | 400       | 3  | 22 | { 9<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>5 }                                                | 12 | 4.20  | do            |

JOHN FLETCHER, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.

No. 12.

COMPANY MATCHES OF THE 5TH

*Held at Montreal, on the 8th and 28th*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.                                                                   |               | WINNERS.                 |                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Description.                                                              | Value.        | Name.                    | Rank and Corps.              |
| <b>No. 8 COMPANY MATCHES.</b>                                             |               |                          |                              |
| <b>1st Match—1st Class Shots.</b>                                         |               |                          |                              |
| 1st Prize, Money.....                                                     | 6 00          | Sergeant Wynne.....      | No. 8 Co. Royal Light Infan. |
| 2nd do do .....                                                           | 5 00          | Private Arnold .....     | do                           |
| <b>2nd Match—2nd Class Shots.</b>                                         |               |                          |                              |
| 1st Prize, Money.....                                                     | 4 00          | do Hyde.....             | do                           |
| 2nd do do .....                                                           | 2 50          | do Varner.....           | do                           |
| 3rd do do .....                                                           | 1 50          | do McAdams.....          | do                           |
| <b>3rd Match—3rd Class Shots.</b>                                         |               |                          |                              |
| 1st Prize, Money.....                                                     | 3 00          | do McIntosh.....         | do                           |
| 2nd do do .....                                                           | 2 00          | do Fennell.....          | do                           |
| 3rd do do .....                                                           | 1 00          | do Fahin.....            | do                           |
| <b>No. 4 COMPANY MATCH.</b>                                               |               |                          |                              |
| <b>Money Prizes, presented by the Officers of the Company.</b>            |               |                          |                              |
| 1st Prize.....                                                            | 10 00         | Sergeant Fife.....       | No. 4 Co. Royal Light Inf.   |
| 2nd do .....                                                              | 7 00          | Private Macdonald .....  | do                           |
| 3rd do .....                                                              | 5 00          | Corporal Cunningham..... | do                           |
| 4th do .....                                                              | 3 75          | Private O'Hara.....      | do                           |
| 5th do .....                                                              | 2 50          | Sergeant Hanna.....      | do                           |
| <b>No. 7 COMPANY MATCH.</b>                                               |               |                          |                              |
| <b>Money Prizes, presented by the Officers of No. 7 Company, R. L. I.</b> |               |                          |                              |
| 1st Prize.....                                                            | 10 00         | Private Varin .....      | No. 7 Co. Royal Light Inf.   |
| 2nd do .....                                                              | 8 00          | do Duncan, jun.....      | do                           |
| 3rd do .....                                                              | 7 00          | do Waters.....           | do                           |
| 4th do .....                                                              | 6 00          | do Carpenter.....        | do                           |
| 5th do .....                                                              | 5 00          | do Duncan, sen.....      | do                           |
| 6th do .....                                                              | 4 00          | Corporal Evans.....      | do                           |
| 7th do .....                                                              | 3 00          | Private Jones .....      | do                           |
| 8th do .....                                                              | 3 00          | Sergeant Barrie.....     | do                           |
| 9th do .....                                                              | 2 00          | Private Tierney.....     | do                           |
| 10th do .....                                                             | 2 00          | do Lang.....             | do                           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                        | <b>103 25</b> |                          |                              |

## BATT. ROYAL LIGHT INFANTRY,

November and 3rd December, 1866.

&amp;c., &amp;c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                 | Ranges.                | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                              | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                       | Yds.                   |                      |                           | Marks.                                                       |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| { Open only to 1st Class shots of No. 8 Company Royal Light Infantry, & 5 rounds at each range..... } | 200<br>400<br>&<br>500 | 15                   | 2                         | { 47<br>43 }                                                 | 60                               | 45.00                               | Long Enfield.                        |
| { Open only to 2nd Class shots of No. 8 Company Royal Light Infantry, & 5 rounds at each range..... } | 200<br>400<br>&<br>500 | 15                   | 4                         | { 37<br>18<br>8 }                                            | 60                               | 17.00                               | do                                   |
| { Open only to 3rd Class shots of No. 8 Company Royal Light Infantry, & 5 rounds at each range..... } | 200<br>400<br>&<br>500 | 15                   | 4                         | { 24<br>11<br>6 }                                            | 60                               | 11.00                               | do                                   |
| { Open only to the Members of No. 4 Company Royal Light Infantry, & 5 rounds at each range..... }     | 200<br>400<br>&<br>600 | 15                   | 9                         | { 37<br>30<br>25<br>21<br>20 }                               | 60                               | 18.77                               | do                                   |
| { Open only to the Members of No. 7 Company Royal Light Infantry, & 5 rounds at each range..... }     | 200<br>400<br>&<br>600 | 15                   | 19                        | { 41<br>31<br>31<br>28<br>28<br>23<br>26<br>23<br>20<br>20 } | 60                               | 19.74                               | do                                   |

JOHN MACPHERSON, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.

No. 13.

MATCH OF THE MONT

*Held at Montreal, on*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.             |         | WINNERS.                |                            |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| Description.        | Value.  | Name.                   | Rank and Corps.            |
|                     | \$ cts. |                         |                            |
| Cash..... 1st prize | 15 00   | Private Spooner.....    | Montreal Light Infantry..} |
| Do ..... 2nd do     | 8 00    | Corporal Gladstone..... | do .....                   |
| Do ..... 3rd do     | 4 00    | Private Mack.....       | do .....                   |
| Do ..... 4th do     | 2 00    | do Massey.....          | do .....                   |
|                     | 29 00   |                         |                            |

No. 14.

MATCH OF THE 6TH BATTALION

*Held at Montreal, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                                                                 |       |                             |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1st Match.                                                                                      |       |                             |                             |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                                                             | 4 00  | Sergeant Duncan.....        | Hochelaga Light Infantry..} |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                                                 | 3 00  | do Logan.....               | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                                                 | 2 00  | do Pettigrew.....           | do .....                    |
| 2nd Match.                                                                                      |       |                             |                             |
| A Silver Cup, presented by Lieut.-<br>Col. Lyman, A.Q.M.G., Volunteer<br>Militia, Montreal..... | 30 00 | Major Martin.....           | do .....                    |
| 3rd Match.                                                                                      |       |                             |                             |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                                                             | 15 00 | Sergeant Crampton.....      | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                                                 | 8 00  | Private McClure.....        | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                                                 | 4 00  | Corporal Brazue.....        | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                                                 | 2 00  | Q. M. Sergeant Renshaw..... | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                                                 | 1 00  | Sergeant Seebold.....       | do .....                    |
|                                                                                                 | 69 00 |                             |                             |

No. 15.

MEETING OF THE 5TH BRIGADE

*Held at St. Andrews, from the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                          |           |       |                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| Match No. 1.                                             |           |       |                                |
| A Silver Cup, presented by<br>Lieut.-Col. Macpherson.... | 1st prize | 30 00 | Lieutenant S. T. Higginson.... |
| Cash.....                                                | 2nd do    | 12 00 | Ensign E. J. C. Abbott.....    |
| Do .....                                                 | 3rd do    | 8 00  | Private S. J. McMahon.....     |
| Do .....                                                 | 4th do    | 5 00  | Sergeant Campbell.....         |
| Do .....                                                 | 5th do    | 3 00  | Ensign Higginson.....          |
|                                                          |           |       | 18th Battalion.....            |
|                                                          |           |       | 11th do .....                  |
|                                                          |           |       | 18th do .....                  |
|                                                          |           |       | 18th do .....                  |
|                                                          |           |       | 18th do .....                  |

REAL LIGHT INFANTRY,  
*the 14th August, 1867.*  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition. | Ranges.                         | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Highest scores.....   | Yds.<br>{ 200 }<br>&<br>{ 400 } | 10                   | 19                        | Marks.<br>{ 28 }<br>{ 24 }<br>{ 24 }<br>{ 20 } | 40                               | 11.63                               | Enfield.                             |

WM. V. DAWSON,  
 Lieutenant Commanding.

HOCHELAGA LIGHT INFANTRY,  
*11th September, 1867.*  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                     |                            |    |    |                                                |    |       |          |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----|----|------------------------------------------------|----|-------|----------|
| Highest scores..... | { 150 }<br>200<br>&<br>300 | 9  | 7  | { 22 }<br>{ 16 }<br>{ 13 }                     | 36 | 13.00 | Enfield. |
| Highest scores..... | { 200 }<br>&<br>{ 400 }    | 10 | 11 | 29                                             | 40 | 19.27 | Enfield. |
| Highest scores..... | { 200 }<br>400<br>&<br>600 | 15 | 19 | { 31 }<br>{ 30 }<br>{ 26 }<br>{ 23 }<br>{ 22 } | 60 | 20.97 | Enfield. |

JOHN H. ISAACSON,  
 Lieut.-Col. Commanding.

DIVISION RIFLE ASSOCIATION,  
*6th to the 11th November, 1867.*  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                        |                 |    |     |                                                |    |       |                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------|
| { Open to all Volunteers in the Division, 5 shots at each range..... } | 200<br>&<br>400 | 10 | 107 | { 33 }<br>{ 32 }<br>{ 31 }<br>{ 29 }<br>{ 28 } | 40 | 15.73 | Snider-Enfield. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|-----|------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------|

MEETING OF THE 5TH BRIGADE DIVI

| PRIZES.                                                                        |        | WINNERS.                                                                           |                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description.                                                                   | Value. | Name.                                                                              | Rank and Corps.           |
| Match No. 2.                                                                   |        | \$                                                                                 | cts.                      |
| A Silver Cup, presented by Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. J. C. Abbott                    |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| 1st prize                                                                      | 35 00  | Ensign Higginson                                                                   | 18th Battalion            |
| 2nd do                                                                         | 12 00  | Captain S. McDonald                                                                | 11th do                   |
| 3rd do                                                                         | 8 00   | Ensign E. J. C. Abbott                                                             | 11th do                   |
| 4th do                                                                         | 5 00   | Sergeant Campbell                                                                  | 18th do                   |
| 5th do                                                                         | 3 00   | Corporal Higginson                                                                 | 18th do                   |
| Match No. 3.                                                                   |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| A Silver Cup, presented by Ottawa River Navigation Company                     |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| 1st prize                                                                      | 25 00  | Lieutenant Vankleek                                                                | 18th Battalion            |
| 2nd do                                                                         | 12 00  | Sergeant Mooney                                                                    | 18th do                   |
| 3rd do                                                                         | 8 00   | Lieutenant Wells                                                                   | 18th do                   |
| 4th do                                                                         | 5 00   | Sergeant Leroy                                                                     | 18th do                   |
| 5th do                                                                         | 3 00   | Ensign A. J. Higginson                                                             | 18th do                   |
| Match No. 4.                                                                   |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| Silver Cup, presented by Lieut.-Col. Higginson                                 |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| 1st prize                                                                      | 35 00  | Private W. Hamilton                                                                | No. 3 Company             |
| Match No. 5.                                                                   |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| Breech Loading Rifle, presented by Hon. J. Hamilton (Senator)                  |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| 1st prize                                                                      | 20 00  | Surgeon Harkin                                                                     | 18th Battalion            |
| 2nd do                                                                         | 12 00  | Sergeant R. Leroy                                                                  | 18th do                   |
| 3rd do                                                                         | 8 00   | Private T. White                                                                   | 18th do                   |
| 4th do                                                                         | 5 00   | do J. Mooney                                                                       | 18th do                   |
| 5th do                                                                         | 3 00   | Sergeant Saucier                                                                   | 18th do                   |
| Match No. 6.                                                                   |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| Silver Cup, presented by Judge Daniels                                         |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| 1st prize                                                                      | 25 00  | { Lieutenant Wells<br>Captain McIntosh<br>Sergeant Saucier<br>Corporal Sterling }  | No. 5 Co., 18th Battalion |
| 2nd prize                                                                      | 12 00  | { Captain Johnson<br>Lieutenant Vankleek<br>Sergeant Campbell<br>Private Case }    | No. 2 Co., 18th Battalion |
| 3rd do                                                                         | 8 00   | { Captain S. McDonald<br>Lieutenant Kempley<br>Ensign Abbott<br>Sergeant Burwash } | No. 1 Co., 11th Battalion |
| 4th do                                                                         | 5 00   | { Captain Higginson<br>Sergeant Leroy<br>Private McMahon<br>do White }             | No. 1 Co., 18th Battalion |
| 5th do                                                                         | 3 00   | { Sergeant Wright<br>do Steele<br>Corporal Hamilton<br>do Case }                   | No. 3 Co., 18th Battalion |
| Match No. 7.                                                                   |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| Silver Cup, presented by Field and Staff Officers of 11th and 18th Battalions. |        |                                                                                    |                           |
| 1st prize                                                                      | 25 00  | Sergeant Saucier                                                                   | 18th Battalion            |
| 2nd do                                                                         | 12 00  | Private Ellis                                                                      | 18th do                   |
| 3rd do                                                                         | 8 00   | Sergeant Campbell                                                                  | 18th do                   |
| 4th do                                                                         | 5 00   | Private Ryan                                                                       | 18th do                   |
| 5th do                                                                         | 3 00   | Corporal Case                                                                      | 18th do                   |



SION RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                       | Ranges.             | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                             | Yds.                |                      |                           | Marks.                         |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| { Open to all Volunteers in the Division, 5 shots at each range..... }                                      | 400 & 600           | 10                   | 61                        | { 24<br>22<br>22<br>21<br>20 } | 40                               | 12.12                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| { Open to officers, non-commissioned officers and men, V. M., in the Division, 5 shots at each range..... } | 300 & 400           | 10                   | 84                        | { 29<br>26<br>25<br>25<br>25 } | 40                               | 15.00                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| { Open to officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the 18th Battalion, 5 shots at each range..... }   | 400 & 600           | 10                   | 35                        | 25                             | 40                               | 14.11                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| { Open to all Volunteers in the Division, 3 shots at each range..... }                                      | 200<br>400 &<br>600 | 9                    | 60                        | { 26<br>24<br>24<br>23<br>22 } | 36                               | 14.55                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| { Open to 4 members of any Volunteer Company in the Division, 3 shots at each range..... }                  | 300<br>500 &<br>600 | 36                   | 19 Co.'s.                 | { 69<br>68<br>65<br>64<br>60 } | 144                              | 54.20                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| { Open to all non-commissioned officers and men in the Division, 3 shots at each range..... }               | 200<br>300 &<br>500 | 9                    | 41                        | { 27<br>25<br>23<br>23<br>23 } | 36                               | 16.81                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |

MEETING OF THE 5TH BRIGADE DIVI

| PRIZES.                                                                                |               | WINNERS.               |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description.                                                                           | Value.        | Name.                  | Rank and Corps.           |
| <b>Match No. 8.</b>                                                                    |               |                        |                           |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                                                    | 10 00         | Corporal Crossier..... | St. Andrews Troop Cavalry |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                                        | 7 00          | Trooper Millar.....    | do                        |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                                        | 5 00          | do Shephard .....      | do                        |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                                        | 3 00          | do Shaw.....           | do                        |
| <b>Match No. 9.</b>                                                                    |               |                        |                           |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                                                    | 10 00         | Private Byers.....     | 18th Battalion.....       |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                                        | 5 00          | Sergeant Mooney.....   | do .....                  |
| <b>Match No. 10.</b>                                                                   |               |                        |                           |
| Lieut.-Col. Hanson's prize, Silver }<br>Cross Rifles.....                              | 6 00          | Private McMahon.....   | 18th Battalion.....       |
| <b>Match No. 11.</b>                                                                   |               |                        |                           |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                                                    | 12 00         | Private Sample.....    | 18th Battalion.....       |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                                        | 8 00          | do Bates.....          | do .....                  |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                                        | 3 00          | do Morrison .....      | do .....                  |
| <b>Match No. 12.</b>                                                                   |               |                        |                           |
| Prize, presented by Lieut.-Col. the }<br>Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, a Silver }<br>Cup ..... | 30 00         | Lieutenant Earle.....  | 11th Battalion.....       |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                                                      | <b>463 00</b> |                        |                           |

SHOOTING ASSOCIATION.—*Concluded.*

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                       | Ranges.   | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.          | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                             | Yds.      |                      |                           | Marks.                   |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| { Open to the Cavalry Force in the Division, 5 shots at each range... }                                     | 100 & 200 | 10                   | 35                        | { 33<br>31<br>29<br>26 } | 40                               | 17.26                               | Spencer Carbines.                    |
| { Open to all Comers, 5 shots at each range..... }                                                          | 300 & 500 | 10                   | 43                        | { 30<br>29 }             | 40                               | .....                               | Any Rifle.                           |
| { Open to the highest aggregate score in Matches Nos. 1, 2 and 5..... }                                     | .....     | .....                | .....                     | .....                    | .....                            | .....                               | .....                                |
| { Open to all unsuccessful competitors, }<br>5 rounds..... }                                                | 300       | 5                    | 20                        | { 18<br>18<br>15 }       | 20                               | 12.10                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| { Open to officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the 11th Batt., }<br>5 shots at each range. .... } | 400 & 600 | 10                   | 17                        | 23                       | 40                               | 12.22                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |

JAS. W. HANSON,  
Lieut.-Col., B.M.

O N T A

No. 1.

SECOND ANNUAL MEETING OF THE

*Held at Almonte, on*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.             |          |                               | WINNERS.                 |   |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Description.        | Value.   | Name                          | Rank and Corps.          |   |
| <b>1st Match.</b>   |          |                               |                          |   |
|                     | \$ cts.  |                               |                          |   |
| Cash..... 1st prize | 13 00    | Private Gavin Russell.....    | Almonte Infantry Co..... | } |
| Do ..... 2nd do     | 9 00     | Sergeant D. McEwen.....       | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 3rd do     | 7 00     | Private Lyman Brown.....      | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 4th do     | 6 00     | do Alexander Gillon.....      | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 5th do     | 5 00     | do James Simpson.....         | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 6th do     | 4 00     | Sergeant Joseph Cram.....     | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 7th do     | 3 00     | Private Alex. Lang.....       | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 8th do     | 2 00     | do Thos. McGee.....           | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 9th do     | 2 00     | Corporal D. McGregor.....     | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 10th do    | 1 00     | Private Thos. D. Douglas..... | do .....                 |   |
| <b>2nd Match.</b>   |          |                               |                          |   |
| Cash..... 1st prize | 8 00     | Corporal Charles Edwards..... | Almonte Infantry Co..... | } |
| Do ..... 2nd do     | 6 00     | Sergeant D. McEwen.....       | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 3rd do     | 5 00     | Corporal D. McGregor.....     | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 4th do     | 4 00     | Sergeant H. Lockhart.....     | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 5th do     | 3 00     | Private James Simpson.....    | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 6th do     | 2 40     | do Gavin Russell.....         | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 7th do     | 1 00     | do G. Bond.....               | do .....                 |   |
| <b>3rd Match.</b>   |          |                               |                          |   |
| Cash..... 1st prize | 8 00     | Sergeant Hugh Lockhart.....   | Almonte Infantry Co..... | } |
| Do ..... 2nd do     | 6 00     | do D. McEwen.....             | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 3rd do     | 5 00     | Private Gavin Russell.....    | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 4th do     | 4 00     | do R. Monahan.....            | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 5th do     | 3 00     | do Wm. Tobin.....             | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 6th do     | 2 00     | do C. L. Willson.....         | do .....                 |   |
| Do ..... 7th do     | 1 00     | do Alexander Houston.....     | do .....                 |   |
|                     | \$110 00 |                               |                          |   |

No. 2.

FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE

*Held at Brockville, on the 7th,*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                              |       |                        |                            |   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| <b>1st Match.</b>                            |       |                        |                            |   |
| Silver Watch and Chain..... 1st prize        | 15 00 | John Tilley .....      | Brockville .....           | } |
| Silver Watch ..... 2nd do                    | 10 00 | Geo. Lafayette.....    | do .....                   |   |
| Porcelain Portrait of the Winner..... 3rd do | 7 00  | Corporal Lanakill..... | Inf. Co., Brockville ..... | } |
| Silver Watch ..... 4th do                    | 5 00  | Sergeant Rogers.....   | Rife Co., do .....         |   |
| Gold Watch Key..... 5th do                   | 2 50  | Private Bolte.....     | Inf. Co., do .....         |   |

R I O.

ALMONTE RIFLE ASSOCIATION,

the 24th May, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                   | Ranges. | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                             | Highest possible score in Marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Open to Members of the Almonte Inf. Co. | 400     | 5                    | 46                        | {<br>14<br>12<br>11<br>9<br>7<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>6<br>5<br>} | 20                               | 3.67                                | Long Enfield.                        |
| Open to Members of the Almonte Inf. Co. | 200     | 5                    | 48                        | {<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>}                  | 20                               | 6.16                                | do                                   |
| Open to Members of the Almonte Inf. Co. | 400     | 5                    | 48                        | {<br>10<br>9<br>8<br>8<br>7<br>6<br>6<br>}                  | 20                               | 2.62                                | do                                   |

JAMES D. GEMMILL,  
Captain.

ST. LAWRENCE RIFLE ASSOCIATION,

8th, 9th and 10th August, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                            |           |    |    |                                      |    |       |               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|--------------------------------------|----|-------|---------------|
| {<br>Open to those inhabitants of Brockville and Elizabethtown only who never heretofore won a prize at any match. Any Rifle carrying Government ammunition, 5 shots at each range. Entrance, 25 cts.<br>} | 200 & 300 | 10 | 18 | {<br>23<br>26<br>28<br>24<br>24<br>} | 40 | 17.88 | Long Enfield. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|--------------------------------------|----|-------|---------------|

FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ST.

| PRIZES.                                                         |        | WINNERS.                       |                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Description.                                                    | Value. | Name.                          | Rank and Corps.                       |
| 2nd Match.                                                      |        |                                |                                       |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                             | 15 00  | Corporal Gates.....            | Inf. Co.; Brockville.....             |
| Piece Black Cloth, by T. Sheffield ..... 2nd do                 | 13 00  | Sergeant Field.....            | do do                                 |
| Pair Military Boots, by Hope & Childs ..... 3rd do              | 10 00  | do McEwen.....                 | do Almonte.....                       |
| Cash..... 4th do                                                | 6 00   | Corporal Wilkinson .....       | do Brockville.....                    |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                 | 4 00   | Private McClean .....          | do do                                 |
| Do ..... 6th do                                                 | 3 00   | do Bolte.....                  | do do                                 |
| Do ..... 7th do                                                 | 2 00   | do Bucher.....                 | do do                                 |
| Do ..... 8th do                                                 | 1 00   | Ensign Redmond.....            | do do                                 |
| 3rd Match.                                                      |        |                                |                                       |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                             | 20 00  | Private John Little .....      | 13th Batt., Hamilton.....             |
| Revolver, given by R. S. Harvey ..... 2nd do                    | 18 00  | Lieut.-Col. B. M. Jackson..... | Brockville .....                      |
| Cash..... 3rd do                                                | 10 00  | Ensign Holden .....            | Rifle Co., Merrickville.....          |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                 | 6 00   | Private McClean.....           | Inf. Co., Brockville .....            |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                 | 4 00   | Lieut. McNab.....              | Field Battery, Ottawa.....            |
| Do ..... 6th do                                                 | 2 00   | Geo. Lafayette.....            | Brockville .....                      |
| Do ..... 7th do                                                 | 1 00   | Geo. Towner .....              | Merrickville .....                    |
| 4th Match.                                                      |        |                                |                                       |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                             | 15 00  | Col. Sergeant Wynne.....       | Royals, Montreal .....                |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                 | 10 00  | Sergeant Price.....            | Gar. Art., Iroquois.....              |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                 | 8 00   | Corporal Wilkinson .....       | Inf. Co., Brockville.....             |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                 | 7 00   | Sergeant Hinton.....           | No. 1 Rifle Co., Ottawa.....          |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                 | 6 00   | do Stewart .....               | do do                                 |
| Do ..... 6th do                                                 | 5 00   | Corporal Gates .....           | Inf. Co., Brockville.....             |
| Do ..... 7th do                                                 | 4 00   | Private Little .....           | 13th Batt., Hamilton.....             |
| Do ..... 8th do                                                 | 3 00   | Lieut. McLean.....             | Queen's Own, Toronto.....             |
| Do ..... 9th do                                                 | 2 00   | Private McClean.....           | Inf. Co., Brockville.....             |
| Do ..... 10th do                                                | 1 00   | Sergeant Doudiet .....         | Royals, Montreal.....                 |
| 5th Match.                                                      |        |                                |                                       |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                             | 25 00  | .....                          | No. 1 Co. Rifles, Ottawa.....         |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                 | 15 00  | .....                          | No. 4 Co., 13th Batt., Hamilton ..... |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                 | 10 00  | .....                          | Inf. Co., Brockville.....             |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                 | 5 00   | .....                          | Gar. Artil., Prescott.....            |
| 6th Match.                                                      |        |                                |                                       |
| Association Gold Medal or Cash, at option of winner.. 1st prize | 30 00  | Lieut. McLean .....            | Queen's Own, Toronto.....             |
| Cash..... 2nd do                                                | 20 00  | Sergeant Stewart .....         | No. 1 Rifle Co., Ottawa.....          |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                 | 10 00  | Gunner McDonald .....          | 1st Gar. Batt., do .....              |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                 | 5 00   | Col. Sergeant Hilton .....     | 13th Batt., Hamilton.....             |

\* 17 retired before match was concluded.

LAWRENCE RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Ranges.   | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                              | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man.                                       | Description of Rifle used by Winner.                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Yds.      |                      |                           | Marks.                                                       |                                  |                                                                           |                                                                                                          |
| { Open to all Volunteers belonging to any of the Co.'s lately on duty at Brockville. Enfield Rifles, Government issue, Government ammunition, 5 shots at each range. Hythe position. Entrance, 25 cts. }               | 200 & 500 | 10                   | 13                        | { 29<br>26<br>20<br>19<br>19<br>17<br>14<br>14 }             | 40                               | 16.00                                                                     | do                                                                                                       |
| { All Comers. Any position. Any Rifle not weighing more than ten pounds, 5 shots at each range. Competitors using Enfield Rifles to be allowed 3 points. Entrance, non-subscribers, \$1, subscribers, 50 cents. .... } | 300 & 500 | 10                   | 39                        | { 35<br>35<br>34<br>33<br>32<br>32<br>31 }                   | 40                               | 21.81                                                                     | { Long Enfield.<br>Whitworth.<br>Booth, Breech loader.<br>Whitworth.<br>Rigby.<br>Marston.<br>Whitworth. |
| { Open to all Volunteers, Officers of Militia, and Officers and Men of the Regular Army. Enfield Rifles, Government issue, Government ammunition, 5 shots at each range. Hythe position. Entrance, 50 cts. }           | 200 & 400 | 10                   | 48                        | { 34<br>32<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>30 } | 40                               | 23.02                                                                     | { Long Enfield.<br>Short do<br>Long do<br>Short do<br>do do<br>Long do<br>do do<br>do do<br>do do        |
| { Open to Five Members of any Company of Volunteers in Canada. Government Rifle, Government ammunition, 5 shots at each range. Hythe position. Entrance, \$2 per Company..... }                                        | 400 & 500 | 10 p. man            | 6 Co.'s<br>30 Men         | { 114<br>111<br>108<br>93 }                                  | 200                              | { 19.23 per man.<br>22.80 per man of winning Co.'y.<br>96.16 per Co.'y. } | { Long Enfield.<br>do do<br>do do<br>Short do                                                            |
| { Open to all Members of St. Lawrence Rifle Association. Enfield Rifle, Gov't issue, Gov't ammunition, 5 shots at each range. Hythe position. Entrance, 50 cents. .... }                                               | 500 & 600 | 10                   | 45                        | { 33<br>32<br>32<br>28 }                                     | 40                               | 15.92                                                                     | { Long Enfield.<br>Short do<br>do do<br>Long do                                                          |

FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ST.

| PRIZES.                                                        |         | WINNERS.                      |                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Description.                                                   | Value.  | Name.                         | Rank and Corps.               |
| <b>7th Match.*</b>                                             |         |                               |                               |
|                                                                | \$ cts. |                               |                               |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                            | 25 00   | Private C. R. Murray.....     | 13th Battalion, Hamilton..    |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                | 15 00   | Lieutenant McNab.....         | Field Battery, Ottawa.....    |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                | 10 00   | Sergeant Field.....           | Infantry Co., Brockville..    |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                | 5 00    | do Stewart ..                 | No. 1 Rifle Co., Ottawa....   |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                | 4 00    | Wm. Mundy.....                | Hamilton .....                |
| Do ..... 6th do                                                | 3 00    | Lieut.-Col. Jackson, B.M..... | Brockville.....               |
| Do ..... 7th do                                                | 2 00    | Sergeant J. A. Hilton.....    | 13th Battalion, Hamilton..    |
| Do ..... 8th do                                                | 1 00    | do McEwen.....                | Infantry Co., Almonte.....    |
| <b>8th Match.</b>                                              |         |                               |                               |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                            | 25 00   | .....                         | Rifle Co., Merrickville.....  |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                | 15 00   | .....                         | No. 1 Rifle Co., Prescott.... |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                | 10 00   | .....                         | do do Ottawa.....             |
| Six Havelocks, given by<br>Sergt. Smart..... 4th do            | 6 00    | .....                         | Infantry Co., Brockville....  |
| <b>9th Match.</b>                                              |         |                               |                               |
| Silver-mounted Rifle, given<br>by the Secretary..... 1st prize | 30 00   | Sergeant Stewart.....         | No. 1 Rifle Co., Ottawa.....  |
| Cash..... 2nd do                                               | 15 00   | Ensign Holden.....            | Rifle Co., Merrickville....   |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                | 10 00   | Corporal Gates.....           | Infantry Co., Brockville...   |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                | 9 00    | Lieutenant Hartley.....       | Gar. Artillery, Iroquois...   |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                | 8 00    | Private McClean.....          | Infantry Co., Brockville...   |
| Do ..... 6th do                                                | 6 00    | Corporal Lanskill.....        | do do .....                   |
| Do ..... 7th do                                                | 5 00    | Private Russell.....          | Civil Service, Ottawa.....    |
| Do ..... 8th do                                                | 4 00    | Sergeant Field.....           | Infantry Co., Brockville...   |
| Do ..... 9th do                                                | 3 00    | do Lockhart.....              | do Almonte.....               |
| <b>10th Match.</b>                                             |         |                               |                               |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                            | 20 00   | Lieut.-Col. Jackson, B.M..... | Brockville.....               |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                | 18 00   | Sergeant Field.....           | Infantry Co., Brockville...   |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                | 14 00   | do Arnold.....                | Royals, Montreal.....         |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                | 10 00   | Lieutenant Hartley.....       | Gar. Artillery, Iroquois...   |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                | 5 00    | Sergeant Wynne .....          | Royals, Montreal.....         |
| Do ..... 6th do                                                | 4 00    | Private Wyatt .....           | 13th Battalion, Hamilton..    |
| Do ..... 7th do                                                | 3 00    | Lieutenant Esdaile .....      | Royals, Montreal.....         |
| Do ..... 8th do                                                | 2 00    | Color-Sergeant Hilton.....    | 13th Battalion, Hamilton..    |
| <b>11th Match (Pistols).</b>                                   |         |                               |                               |
| Elliott's repeater pistol..... 1st prize                       | 10 00   | Geo. Laffayette.....          | Brockville .....              |
| Stereoscopic Album, by E.<br>Overell..... 2nd do               | 7 50    | Private Russell.....          | Civil Service, Ottawa.....    |
| Cash..... 3rd do                                               | 5 00    | Sergeant Field.....           | Infantry Co., Brockville...   |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                | 3 00    | Ensign Redmond.....           | do do .....                   |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                | 1 00    | Lieut.-Col. Jackson, B.M..... | Brockville .....              |
| <b>12th Match.</b>                                             |         |                               |                               |
| Photographic Album..... 1st prize                              | 10 00   | Private Redmond.....          | 14th Battalion, Kingston..    |
| Small Stove..... 2nd do                                        | 5 00    | do Connery .....              | Rifle Co., Pakenham.....      |
| 1 pair Toilet Bottles..... 3rd do                              | 3 00    | do Horton .....               | G. T. Vol. Co., Brockville..  |
| Do Gold Studs..... 4th do                                      | 3 00    | Sergeant Hilton.....          | 13th Battalion, Hamilton..    |
| Fancy Teapot..... 5th do                                       | 2 00    | Lieutenant Greaves .....      | G. T. Vol. Co., Brockville..  |
| Photograph of the winner... 6th do                             | 2 00    | Captain Buell.....            | Infantry Co. do .....         |

\* A pouring rain and high wind.



LAWRENCE RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                                                                | Ranges.   | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                        | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man.                                        | Description of Rifle used by Winner.                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                      | Yds.      |                      |                           | Marks.                                                 |                                  |                                                                            |                                                                                                      |
| { All comers. Any Rifle. Any position. Competitors using Enfield's to be allowed five points. Five shots at each range. Entrance, non-subscribers, \$1, subscribers, 50 cts..... }   | 600 & 700 | 10                   | †29                       | { 33<br>32<br>31<br>28<br>24<br>22<br>15 }             | 40                               | 18.26                                                                      | { Granger.<br>Rigby.<br>Whitworth.<br>Short Enfield.<br>Whitworth.<br>do<br>Kerr.<br>Long Enfield.   |
| { Enfield—Vollies. Open to 6 members of any Vol. Co. in Brigade—Major Jackson's Division. Five shots. Entrance, \$2 per Company..... }                                               | 400       | { 5 per<br>man       | { 4 Co's,<br>24 men       | { 50<br>48<br>42<br>32 }                               | { 120                            | { 45 per Co'y<br>6.33 per<br>man.<br>8.33 per<br>man of win-<br>ning Co'y. | { Long Enfield.<br>do<br>Short Enfield.<br>Long do                                                   |
| { Open to all Volunteers in Brigade—Major Jackson's Division only. Enfield Rifles, Government ammunition. Hythe position. Five shots at each range. Entrance, 50 cts..... }          | 400 & 600 | 10                   | 29                        | { 31<br>30<br>22<br>22<br>21<br>20<br>19<br>18<br>18 } | 40                               | 13.53                                                                      | { Short Enfield.<br>Long do<br>do do<br>Short do<br>Long do<br>do do<br>Short do<br>Long do<br>do do |
| { Open to all comers. Enfield Rifles, Gov't issue. Gov't ammunition. Any position, five shots at each range. Entrance, 50 cts..... }                                                 | 300 & 500 | 10                   | 37                        | { 31<br>30<br>30<br>29<br>28<br>28<br>26<br>25 }       | 40                               | 20.47                                                                      | { Long Enfield.<br>do<br>do<br>Short Enfield.<br>Long do<br>do do<br>do do<br>do do                  |
| { All comers. Any Pistol, with barrel not longer than six inches. Position, standing, at arms length, one hand. Bull's eye 6 inches, centre 12 inches round. Entrance, 25 cts..... } | 35        | 10                   | 23                        | { 32<br>31<br>28<br>27<br>23 }                         | 40                               | 15.08                                                                      | { Smith & Wes-<br>son, 6 inch.<br>do do<br>do do<br>do 3 inch.<br>do 6 inch.                         |
| { Open to all Volunteers who have not taken a prize at this match. Enfield Rifle. Five shots at each range. Entrance, 25 cts..... }                                                  | 250 & 300 | 10                   | 13                        | { 24<br>22<br>19<br>14<br>12<br>11 }                   | 40                               | 11.61                                                                      | Long Enfield.                                                                                        |

† Ten retired before Match was concluded.

FOURTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ST.

| PRIZES.                                     |          | WINNERS.                       |                              |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Description.                                | Value.   | Name.                          | Rank and Corps.              |
|                                             | \$ cts.  | <i>1st Division, U.C.</i>      |                              |
| Cash..... 13th Match (Impromptu)* 1st prize | 6 00     | Lieut. Col. Jackson, B. M..... | Brockville .....             |
| Do ..... 2nd do                             | 6 00     | Lieut. McNab .....             | Field Battery, Ottawa.....   |
|                                             |          | Sergeant Field .....           | Inf. Co., Brockville .....   |
|                                             |          | Ensign Holden .....            | Rifle Co., Merrickville..... |
|                                             |          | Sergeant Stewart .....         | No. 1 Rifle Co., Ottawa..... |
|                                             |          | Corporal Gates .....           | Inf. Co., Brockville .....   |
| Total value of Prizes.....                  | \$666 00 |                                |                              |
| 1st Division, U.C., scored.....             |          |                                |                              |
| All Canada " .....                          |          |                                |                              |

N.B.—The weather throughout was very windy, and two days very wet. \* A very heavy cross wind

No. 3.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE 2ND

*Held at Toronto, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                          |       |                                |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. A Bronze Statuette, value \$2.50, and \$12 added..... | 24 50 | No. 9 Company .....            | Queen's Own..... |
| 2. Field Glass and Dressing Case.....                    | 15 00 | Ensign R. Y. Ellis .....       | do .....         |
| 3. Silver Cup.....                                       | 12 00 | Lieut. D. Gibson.....          | do .....         |
| 4. Inkstand.....                                         | 4 00  | Capt. H. Croft.....            | do .....         |
| 5. Bronze Statuette and \$2 added.....                   | 14 50 | Quarter-Master Sergt. A. Brown | do .....         |
| 6. Meerschaum Pipe and \$2 added.....                    | 10 50 | Corporal DeV. Hunt.....        | do .....         |
| 7. Cash .....                                            | 8 00  | Color Sergeant Carter.....     | do .....         |
| 8. do .....                                              | 7 00  | Sergeant Forsyth.....          | do .....         |
| 9. do .....                                              | 7 00  | do Hichman.....                | do .....         |
| 10. do .....                                             | 5 00  | do W. N. Bacon.....            | do .....         |
| 11. Silver Cup.....                                      | 12 00 | Private A. Muir.....           | do .....         |
| 12. Book and \$5 added .....                             | 9 00  | do John Burt .....             | do .....         |
| 13. Watch Stand and \$4 added.....                       | 7 00  | do A. Bell .....               | do .....         |
| 14. Cash .....                                           | 5 00  | do Donnelly .....              | do .....         |
| 15. do .....                                             | 5 00  | do Jacques.....                | do .....         |
| 16. do .....                                             | 5 00  | do Ford .....                  | do .....         |
| 17. do .....                                             | 4 00  | do Tarleton .....              | do .....         |
| 18. do .....                                             | 3 00  | do Iredale.....                | do .....         |
| 19. do .....                                             | 3 00  | do D. Shaw.....                | do .....         |
| 20. do .....                                             | 3 00  | do Paterson.....               | do .....         |
| 21. Silver Medal and \$5 added .....                     | 15 00 | Corporal DeV. Hunt.....        | do .....         |
| 22. Cash.....                                            | 7 00  | Sergeant W. N. Bacon .....     | do .....         |
| 23. do .....                                             | 6 00  | Lieut. J. B. Cherriman .....   | do .....         |
| 24. do .....                                             | 5 00  | Private Donnelly .....         | do .....         |
| 25. do .....                                             | 5 00  | do Jacques.....                | do .....         |
| 26. do .....                                             | 5 00  | do Ford .....                  | do .....         |
| 27. do .....                                             | 4 00  | Corporal T. D. Delamere.....   | do .....         |
| 28. do .....                                             | 4 00  | do Erskine .....               | do .....         |
| 29. do .....                                             | 3 00  | Lance-Corporal Coeper .....    | do .....         |
| 30. do .....                                             | 2 00  | Private Paterson.....          | do .....         |
| 31. do .....                                             | 2 00  | do Shaw.....                   | do .....         |
| 32. do .....                                             | 2 00  | Corporal Smith.....            | do .....         |
| 33. do .....                                             | 2 00  | Sergeant Bailey .....          | do .....         |

LAWRENCE RIFLE ASSOCIATION.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                                                                       | Ranges. | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score. | Highest possible score in Marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man.                        | Description of Rifle used by Winner.                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                             | Yds.    |                      |                           | Marks.          |                                  |                                                            |                                                                              |
| The first, or Brig. Major Jackson's Division, <i>versus</i> all Canada, six marksmen from each. Entrance \$1, half to highest small bore and half to highest Enfield, 3 Rifles of each..... | 400     | 15                   | 12                        | { 52            | 60                               | Small bores<br>39.66<br>Enfields 29<br>Whole sq'd<br>34.33 | Whitworth.<br>Rigby.<br>Whitworth.<br>Long Enfield.<br>Short do.<br>Long do. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             | 500     |                      |                           | { 37            |                                  |                                                            |                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             | & 600   |                      |                           | { 42            |                                  |                                                            |                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                      |                           | { 38            |                                  |                                                            |                                                                              |
| Total .....                                                                                                                                                                                 |         |                      | 359                       |                 |                                  |                                                            |                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                      |                           |                 |                                  |                                                            | 229                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                      |                           |                 |                                  |                                                            | 183                                                                          |

prevailed during this shooting.

W. H. JACKSON, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.

BATT., QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES,  
19th September, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                        |                       |                              |                            |                                                                                                                                                |     |       |               |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------|---------------|
| Six men from each Company.....         | { 200<br>300<br>& 400 | 5 p.m'n<br>at each<br>range. | 8 Co.'s,<br>6 men<br>each. | { 200                                                                                                                                          | 360 | ..... | Long Enfield. |
| Open to Officers only .....            | do                    | 15                           | 12                         | { 43<br>40<br>38<br>49<br>40<br>38<br>36<br>36<br>34<br>43<br>41<br>34<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>27<br>26<br>26<br>40<br>34<br>33<br>30<br>30<br>30 | 60  | ..... | do            |
| Open to non-Com. Officers only.....    | do                    | 15                           | 23                         | { 36<br>36<br>34<br>43<br>41<br>34<br>30<br>30<br>30<br>27<br>26<br>26<br>40<br>34<br>33<br>30<br>30<br>30                                     | 60  | ..... | do            |
| Open to Privates only.....             | do                    | 15                           | 42                         | { 30<br>30<br>30<br>27<br>26<br>26<br>40<br>34<br>33<br>30<br>30<br>30                                                                         | 60  | ..... | do            |
| Open to men who never won a prize..... | do                    | 15                           | 40                         | { 29<br>28<br>27<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>26                                                                                                 | 60  | ..... | do            |

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE 2ND BATT.,

| PRIZES.                                                             |          | WINNERS.                       |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Description.                                                        | Value.   | Name.                          | Rank and Corps.   |
|                                                                     | \$ cts.  |                                |                   |
| 34. Cup, given by Sergeant Moulten, 16th Regt., and \$12 added..... | 32 00    | No. 10 Company.....            | Queen's Own ..... |
| 35. A Marston Rifle.....                                            | 35 00    | Qr. Master Sergt. A. Brown.... | do .....          |
| 36. Cheese, weighing 100 lbs.....                                   | 15 00    | Ensign R. Y. Ellis .....       | do .....          |
| Total.....                                                          | \$306 50 |                                |                   |

No. 4.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE VOLUNTEERS

*Held at Cobourg, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                                                                    |          |                              |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. A Gold Medal, value \$25, presented by Brigade-Major Patterson, with a purse of \$40 added..... | 65 00    | Corporal Joseph Ball.....    | Lakefield Infantry ..       |
| 2. The Ladies' Purse.....                                                                          | 40 00    | Charles Strong .....         | Cobourg Battery.. ..        |
| 3. A Silver Medal, value \$12, with a purse of \$35.....                                           | 47 00    | Private Craig.....           | Lindsay Infantry .....      |
| 4. do do .....                                                                                     | 30 00    | do Rd. Little.....           | Cobourg Battery.....        |
| 5. Corporation Purse.....                                                                          | 20 00    | do Edwd. Pullen.....         | Port Hope Battery.....      |
| 6. Merchants' Purse.....                                                                           | 20 00    | Sergeant Charles Lawes ..... | Cobourg Battery.....        |
| 7. Hotel Keepers' Purse .....                                                                      | 15 00    | Corporal William Black ..... | do Infantry .. .            |
| 8. Bankers' Purse.....                                                                             | 9 00     | Private H. B. Hale.....      | Port Hope Battery.....      |
| 9. Officers' Purse.....                                                                            | 9 00     | do George Ferguson.....      | do Rifles .....             |
| 10. do .....                                                                                       | 8 00     | Sergeant Marshall.....       | do Infantry .....           |
| 11. do .....                                                                                       | 6 00     | Private White .....          | Cobourg Battery.....        |
| 12. do .....                                                                                       | 5 00     | do Gordon .....              | Lakefield Infantry.....     |
| 13. A Gold Pin and Studs, from Doolley & Hewson .....                                              | 5 00     | do Law .....                 | 1st Peterboro' Infantry.... |
| 14. A Silver Goblet, from Mr. Pringle .....                                                        | 4 00     | Lt.-Col. Cubitt.....         | Bowmanville Rifles .....    |
| 15. A Silver Cup, from Mr. Hayter .....                                                            | 3 00     | Private James McComb.....    | 1st Peterboro' Infantry.... |
| 16. A Valise, from Mr. Morrow.....                                                                 | 3 00     | do Hickey.....               | Grafton Infantry .....      |
| 17. A Trunk, from Mr. Service.....                                                                 | 2 00     | do Wm. Scott, sen.....       | Bowmanville Rifles. ....    |
| Total.....                                                                                         | \$291 00 |                              |                             |

QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                                                       | Ranges.                                        | Total No. of Rounds.                 | Total No. of Competitors.    | Winner's Score.           | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| { Same Six as in first prize. To be won two years in succession. Won last year by No. 5 Company ..... }<br>For best shot in the Battalion .....<br>For second best do ..... | Yds.<br>200<br>300<br>400<br>& 500<br>do<br>do | 5 per man at each range.<br>20<br>20 | 6 men from each.<br>24<br>24 | Marks.<br>253<br>63<br>59 | 480<br>80<br>80                  | .....<br>.....<br>.....             | Long Enfield.<br>do<br>do            |

CHARLES T. GILLMOR, Lt.-Col.,  
Queen's Own.

IN THE 4TH MILITARY DISTRICT,

12th of October, 1866.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |    |                                                                                                        |    |    |                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| { Open to all Volunteers in the 4th Military District. Each Medal to become the property of the Volunteer winning it for three successive years. None but Enfield Rifles and ammunition, issued by Government to Volunteers, to be used. Minimum pull of trigger, 6 pounds. Firing at 200 and 300 yards to be from the shoulder, above that, kneeling. Volunteers to fire in uniform..... } | 200<br>300<br>& 400<br>5 rounds at each range. | 39 | { 38<br>34<br>33<br>33<br>32<br>31<br>31<br>31<br>30<br>29<br>29<br>27<br>27<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>25 } | 60 | 30 | { Long Enfield.<br>Short do<br>Long do<br>Short do<br>do do<br>do do<br>Long do<br>Short do<br>Long do<br>do do<br>do do<br>do do<br>do do<br>do do } |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

ALEX. PATTERSON, Lt.-Col.,  
Brigade Major.

No. 5.

THIRD ANNUAL

*Held at Bowmanville, on*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.                |              | WINNERS.                |                              |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| Description.           | Value.       | Name.                   | Rank and Corps.              |
|                        | \$ cts.      |                         |                              |
| 1. Ladies' Prize ..... | Money. 25 00 | Sergeant W. Black. .... | Cobourg Infantry.....        |
| 2. .... do .....       | 20 00        | Private Kingston.....   | do Artillery.....            |
| 3. Ladies' Prize.....  | do 16 00     | Private Little.....     | do do .....                  |
| 4. .... do .....       | do 15 00     | Sergeant Laws.....      | do do .....                  |
| 5. .... do .....       | do 13 00     | — Hales.....            | Port Hope Artillery .....    |
| 6. .... do .....       | do 12 00     | — Delany.....           | Cobourg Infantry.....        |
| 7. .... do .....       | do 10 00     | — Pullen.....           | Port Hope Artillery.....     |
| 8. .... do .....       | do 9 00      | — Gamble.....           | do do .....                  |
| 9. Ladies' Prize.....  | do 8 00      | Cornet Regan.....       | Cobourg Cavalry.....         |
| 10. .... do .....      | do 7 00      | Private G. Kelevan..... | Newcastle Infantry.....      |
| 11. .... do .....      | do 6 00      | R. O'Hara.....          | Victoria Drill Association.. |
| 12. .... do .....      | do 5 00      | W. Scott.....           | Bowmanville Rifles.....      |
| 13. .... do .....      | do 4 00      | John McComb.....        | Lakefield Infantry.....      |
| 14. .... do .....      | do 3 00      | A. Green.....           | Cobourg do .....             |
| 15. .... do .....      | do 2 00      | Captain Dumble.....     | do Artillery.....            |
| 16. .... do .....      | do 1 00      | Sergeant Scott.....     | Bowmanville Rifles.....      |
| 17. Company Prize..... | do 25 00     | .....                   | Cobourg Artillery Co.....    |
| Total.....             | 181 00       |                         |                              |

No. 6.

RIFLE MATCH OF NO. 3 BATTERY OTTAWA

*Held at Gloucester, Ottawa;*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                    |       |                           |                            |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Lieut. Russell's Silver Medal..... | 11 00 | } Gunner Alex. Heron..... |                            |  |
| Coal Oil Lamp.....                 | 7 00  |                           |                            |  |
| Rifle.....                         | 15 00 |                           | Corporal Jno. Hopkins..... |  |
| Sheath Knife.....                  | 5 00  |                           | Gunner T. Barnes.....      |  |
| Pair of Skates.....                | 4 00  |                           | Bombadier T. Earle.....    |  |
| Cash .....                         | 1 00  |                           | Corporal J. Heron.....     |  |
| Total.....                         | 43 00 |                           |                            |  |



No. 7.

SPECIAL MEETING OF THE

*Held at Almonte, on*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.             |         | WINNERS.                    |                             |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Description.        | Value.  | Name.                       | Rank and Corps.             |
|                     | \$ cts. |                             |                             |
| Cash..... 1st prize | 9 00    | Ensign Dougald McEwen.....  | No. 1 Co., 42nd Batt., Alm. |
| Do ..... 2nd do     | 6 00    | Private Wm. Clark.....      | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 3rd do     | 5 50    | Sergeant H. Lochart .....   | do .....                    |
| Do .. 4th do        | 5 00    | Private D. McNaughton ..... | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 5th do     | 4 50    | Corporal J. Bond .....      | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 6th do     | 4 00    | Private G. Bond .....       | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 7th do     | 3 50    | do J. Duncan .....          | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 8th do     | 3 00    | do T. D. Douglas.....       | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 9th do     | 2 50    | Bugler F. Crusee .....      | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 10th do    | 2 00    | Private R. Monahan.....     | do .....                    |
| Do ..... 11th do    | 1 00    | do D. McDiarmed .....       | do .....                    |
|                     | \$46 00 |                             |                             |

No. 8.

FIRST ANNUAL MEETING OF THE 36TH

*Held at Brampton, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                    |       |                                  |                     |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1st Match.                         |       |                                  |                     |
| Cash..... 1st prize                | 10 00 | Corporal — Shannon.....          | No. 8 Company.....  |
| Do ..... 2nd do                    | 6 00  | Private Christopher Sinclair.... | No. 7 do .....      |
| Do ..... 3rd do                    | 4 00  | Corporal — Jenkins.....          | No. 2 do .....      |
| 2nd Match.                         |       |                                  |                     |
| Cash..... 1st prize                | 12 00 | Major H. Gracey.....             | 36th Battalion..... |
| Do ..... 2nd do                    | 8 00  | Captain John Orr.....            | No. 9 Company.....  |
| Do ..... 3rd do                    | 4 00  | Capt. and Adj. Arthur Nesbit..   | 36th Battalion..... |
| 3rd Match.                         |       |                                  |                     |
| Cash..... 1st prize                | 12 00 | Major H. Gracey.....             | 36th Battalion..... |
| Do ..... 2nd do                    | 8 00  | Capt. and Adj. A. Nesbitt.....   | do .....            |
| Do ..... 3rd do                    | 6 00  | Captain Thos. Grafton.....       | No. 5 Company.....  |
| Do ..... 4th do                    | 4 00  | Sergeant — Jeffries .....        | No. 8 do .....      |
| Batt. Match—5 men from each Com'y. |       |                                  |                     |
| Cash..... Prize                    | 25 00 | Streetsville Company.....        | No. 5 do .....      |



ALMONTE RIFLE ASSOCIATION,

the 24th May, 1867.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.      | Ranges.          | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                                           | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5 shots at each range..... | Yds. { 200 & 400 | 10 per man. }        | 31                        | Marks. { 27<br>27<br>26<br>21<br>18<br>17<br>16<br>14<br>14<br>13<br>12 } | 40                               | 11.96                               | Long Enfield.                        |

PETER McDUGALL,  
Capt.

OF PEEL VOLUNTEER BATTALION,

13th and 14th June, 1867.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                             |               |    |    |                          |     |       |                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----|----|--------------------------|-----|-------|------------------|
| Open to non-commissioned officers and men of the Battalion only.....                        | 200           | 5  | 43 | { 11<br>11<br>11 }       | 20  | ..... | } Enfield Rifle. |
| Open to officers, non-commissioned officers and men.....                                    | { 200 & 400 } | 6  | 60 | { 16<br>15<br>14 }       | 24  | ..... |                  |
| Open to all comers residing in the County, any position not involving artificial rests..... | { 300 & 400 } | 6  | 34 | { 17<br>13<br>12<br>11 } | 24  | ..... |                  |
| { 5 men from each Company—9 Companies entered.....                                          | 400           | 25 | 45 | 40                       | 100 | ..... |                  |

FIRST ANNUAL MEETING OF THE 36TH OR

| PRIZES.                     |         | WINNERS.                       |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Description.                | Value.  | Name.                          | Rank and Corps.     |
| 5th Match.                  |         |                                |                     |
|                             | \$ cts. |                                |                     |
| Silver Cup..... 1st prize   | 20 00   | Tullamore Company.....         | No. 9 do .....      |
| Meerschaum Pipe..... 2nd do | 7 00    | Streetsville do .....          | No. 5 do .....      |
| Silver Cup..... 1st do      | 20 00   | Samuel Beamish.....            | No. 9 do .....      |
| Meerschaum Pipe..... 2nd do | 7 00    | W. J. Oliver.....              | No. 5 do .....      |
| 6th Match.                  |         |                                |                     |
| Cash..... 1st prize         | 12 00   | Capt. and Adj. A. Nesbitt..... | 36th Battalion..... |
| Do ..... 2nd do             | 10 00   | Captain John Orr.....          | No. 9 Company.....  |
| Do ..... 3rd do             | 8 00    | Private Chris. Sinclair.....   | No. 7 do .....      |
| Do ..... 4th do             | 6 00    | W. J. Oliver.....              | No. 5 do .....      |
| Do ..... 5th do             | 4 00    | Sergeant — Stewart.....        | No. 3 do .....      |
| 7th Match.                  |         |                                |                     |
| Cash..... 1st prize         | 6 00    | Ensign R. H. Booth.....        | No. 4 do .....      |
| Do ..... 2nd do             | 5 00    | do Francis Hassard.....        | No. 7 do .....      |
| Do ..... 3rd do             | 4 00    | Corporal — Campbell.....       | No. 1 do .....      |
| Do ..... 4th do             | 3 00    | Ensign — Mahaffey.....         | No. 1 do .....      |
| Do ..... 5th do             | 2 00    | Private — Robinson.....        | No. 9 do .....      |
| Do ..... 6th do             | 1 00    | do E. Beamish .....            | No. 9 do .....      |
| Total.....                  | 204 00  |                                |                     |

REMARKS.—In consequence of the large number of competitors, and in order to facilitate the Match (it firing their allotted number of rounds, which compels us to leave the column for average shooting a blank.

No. 9.

RIFLE MATCH OF PASSED

Held at Ottawa, on the

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                 |         |                                             |                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1st Prize, French Time-piece in Alabaster ..... | 12 00   | Lieut. A. L. Russell (Montreal School)..... | Ottawa Garrison Artillery.. |
| 2nd Prize, Gold Charm and Compass..             | 6 00    | F. M. Cotton (Quebec School)..              | Cadet .....                 |
| 3rd do Gold Charm and Seal.....                 | 3 00    | W. D. Powell do ..                          | Cadet.....                  |
| 4th do Flask.....                               | 1 50    | A. Riggs (Hamilton School)...               | Cadet.....                  |
| 5th do Flask.....                               | 1 50    | Capt. C. E. Perry (Kingston School).....    | Ottawa Garrison Artillery.. |
|                                                 | \$28 00 |                                             |                             |

PEEL VOLUNTEER BATTALION.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                        | Ranges.         | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors | Winner's Score.                | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                              | Yds.            |                      |                          | Marks.                         |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| 5 men from each Company.....                                                 | 300             | 25                   | 45                       | { 34<br>32 }                   | 100                              | .....                               | } Enfield Rifle.                     |
| do do                                                                        |                 |                      |                          |                                |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| { The winning 5 to fire off for the individual ownership.....                | 300             | 3                    | 5                        | { 7<br>5 }                     | 12                               | .....                               |                                      |
| The same as for the cups.....                                                |                 |                      |                          |                                |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| Open to all comers in the County.....                                        | 200<br>&<br>400 | 6                    | 56                       | { 22<br>18<br>18<br>17<br>16 } | 24                               | .....                               |                                      |
| { Open to those only who have not won a prize in any of the other matches. } | 200             | 5                    | 53                       | { 12<br>12<br>12<br>11<br>11 } | 20                               | .....                               |                                      |

being continued into the third day) several of the contestants, whose scores were small, withdrew before

A. NESBITT,  
Capt., Adjt. and Secretary.

CADETS OF MILITARY SCHOOLS,

27th day of July, 1867.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                         |                 |    |    |                                |    |       |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|-------|----------------|
| { Open to all passed Cadets of the Canadian Military Schools. Entrance, 75 cents..... } | 200<br>&<br>400 | 10 | 23 | { 29<br>28<br>24<br>23<br>23 } | 40 | 14.00 | Short Enfield. |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----|--------------------------------|----|-------|----------------|

J. A. GEMMILL,  
Secretary, Military School Association.

No. 10.

RIFLE

Held at Ottawa, on the 8th, 9th, 10th,

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.                                                                                                                                            |        | WINNERS.                     |                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Description.                                                                                                                                       | Value. | Name.                        | Rank and Corps.                             |
| <b>Match No. 1.</b>                                                                                                                                |        |                              |                                             |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                                                                                                                | 15 00  | Private F. Hurd.....         | P. C. O. Rifle Brigade.....                 |
| Engraving, presented by<br>W. G. Beach, Esq..... 2nd do                                                                                            | 10 00  | Sergt. Major Stewart.....    | 43rd Carleton Batt.....                     |
| Cash..... 3rd do                                                                                                                                   | 6 00   | Sergeant Saucier.....        | 18th Prescott Batt.....                     |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                                                                                                    | 4 00   | Lt.-Col. Jackson, B.M.....   | Brockville .....                            |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                                                                                                    | 2 00   | Lieut. Hinton.....           | Carleton Militia.....                       |
| <b>Match No. 2.</b>                                                                                                                                |        |                              |                                             |
| Cup, presented by E. K. Mc-<br>Gillivray & Co..... 1st prize                                                                                       | 30 00  | Lieut. W. H. Cotton.....     | Ottawa Gar. Artillery.....                  |
| Cash..... 2nd do                                                                                                                                   | 20 00  | Sergeant Barry.....          | No. 1 Co., Ottawa Rifles..                  |
| Do ..... 3rd do                                                                                                                                    | 15 00  | Lieut. George Clarke.....    | Ottawa Field Battery.....                   |
| Do ..... 4th do                                                                                                                                    | 8 00   | Surgeon Harkin.....          | 18th Batt.....                              |
| Satchel, presented by Messrs.<br>S. & H. Borbridge..... 5th do                                                                                     | 4 00   | Sergeant Campbell.....       | 18th Batt.....                              |
| Pair of Boots, presented by<br>Mr. L. Cuzner..... 6th do                                                                                           | 3 50   | Gunner Davis .....           | No. 1 Battery Ottawa Gar.<br>Artillery..... |
| <b>Match No. 3.</b>                                                                                                                                |        |                              |                                             |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                                                                                                                | 20 00  | Sergt. Major Stewart.....    | 43rd Batt.....                              |
| Do ..... 2nd do                                                                                                                                    | 12 00  | Paymaster McLean .....       | 42nd Brockville Batt.....                   |
| Fowling Piece, presented by<br>G. Hay, Esq..... 3rd do                                                                                             | 7 00   | Lt.-Col. Jackson, B.M.....   | Brockville .....                            |
| Cash..... 4th do                                                                                                                                   | 4 00   | Sergeant Doudiet .....       | Royals, Montreal .....                      |
| Do ..... 5th do                                                                                                                                    | 2 00   | Ensign Young.....            | 34th Ontario Batt.....                      |
| <b>Match No. 4—Battalion Match.</b>                                                                                                                |        |                              |                                             |
| Cash..... 1st prize                                                                                                                                | 50 00  | .....                        | Prov. Brig. Gar. Artillery,<br>Ottawa.....  |
| Tweed Suit, presented by<br>Messrs. Robertson, Law-<br>rence & Co., to the com-<br>petitor making the highest<br>score in the whole match.. 2nd do | 20 00  | F. M. Cotton.....            | Military School Cadet.....                  |
| <b>Match No. 5.</b>                                                                                                                                |        |                              |                                             |
| Cup, presented by Messrs.<br>Young & Radford, with<br>\$10..... 1st prize                                                                          | 20 00  | F. M. Cotton.....            | Military School Cadet.....                  |
| Cash..... 2nd do                                                                                                                                   | 12 00  | Sergeant Barry.....          | No. 1 Co., Ottawa Rifles..                  |
| Lamp, presented by D. A.<br>Leavens & Co., with \$4..... 3rd do                                                                                    | 8 00   | Captain Craig.....           | Russell Independent Co. ..                  |
| Pair of Boots, presented by<br>Mr. J. Oford..... 4th do                                                                                            | 5 00   | Surgeon Harkin.....          | 18th Battalion.....                         |
| Cash..... 5th do                                                                                                                                   | 3 00   | Captain Forsyth.....         | Ottawa Field Battery.....                   |
| <b>Match No. 6—Officers' Match.</b>                                                                                                                |        |                              |                                             |
| Peabody Rifle, presented by<br>Hon. W. McDougall, C.B. 1st prize                                                                                   | 25 00  | Lieutenant W. H. Cotton..... | Ottawa Garrison Artillery..                 |
| Cash..... 2nd do                                                                                                                                   | 15 00  | Ensign McEwen.....           | 42nd Battalion, Almonte..                   |
| Valise, presented by Geo.<br>May, Esq..... 3rd do                                                                                                  | 10 00  | Lieutenant Hinton.....       | Carleton Militia.....                       |
| Ottoman, presented by<br>Whiteside & Walker..... 4th do                                                                                            | 5 00   | do Mowat.....                | No. 1 Co., Ottawa Rifles..                  |
| Case of Claret, presented by<br>Browne & Hardy..... 5th do                                                                                         | 12 00  | Paymaster McLean.....        | 42nd Battalion.....                         |

MATCH,

11th and 12th of October, 1867.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ranger.   | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                | Highest possible score in Marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner.                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| { Open to all Volunteers, Officers of the Militia, Military School Cadets, and Officers and Soldiers of H. M. Service. Entrance, 25 cts. }                                                                                      | 200       | 6                    | 66                        | Marks.                         | 24                               | 13.62                               | Snider-Enfield.                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | & 300     |                      |                           | { 20<br>20<br>19<br>19<br>18 } |                                  |                                     |                                                         |
| { Open to all Volunteers, Officers of the Militia, Military School Cadets, and Officers and Soldiers of H. M. Service. Entrance, 50 cts. }                                                                                      | 200       | 6                    | 92                        | { 22<br>21<br>21<br>20<br>20 } | 24                               | 12.11                               | do                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | & 400     |                      |                           | { 20 }                         |                                  |                                     |                                                         |
| Open to all Comers. Entrance, 50 cts....                                                                                                                                                                                        | 300       | 6                    | 60                        | { 21<br>19<br>18<br>18<br>18 } | 24                               | 8.39                                | Whitworth.<br>do<br>do<br>Turner.<br>Snider-Enfield.    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | & 500     |                      |                           |                                |                                  |                                     |                                                         |
| { Open to 10 men from any regularly organized Brigade, Battalion, Provincial Brigade or Provincial Battalion of Volunteer Militia, Military School Associations or Regiments of H. M. Army. Entrance, per Battalion, \$5..... } | 200       | 90                   | 4 Batt's,<br>40 men.      | { 160<br>27 }                  | 360 per Batt.,<br>36 per man.    | 15.10                               | Snider-Enfield.<br><br>do<br>Muzzle loading<br>Enfield. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 400 & 600 |                      |                           |                                |                                  |                                     |                                                         |
| { Open to all Volunteers, Officers of the Militia, Military School Cadets, and Officers and Soldiers of H. M. Service. Entrance, 25 cts.. }                                                                                     | 400       | 6                    | 59                        | { 16<br>16<br>16<br>15<br>14 } | 24                               | 5.51                                | Snider-Enfield.                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | & 600     |                      |                           |                                |                                  |                                     |                                                         |
| { Open to all Officers of the Volunteer Force, Militia, and of H. M. Service. Entrance, \$1..... }                                                                                                                              | 400       | 5                    | 21                        | { 17<br>17<br>16<br>16<br>15 } | 20                               | 11.5                                | Snider-Enfield.                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |           |                      |                           |                                |                                  |                                     |                                                         |

RIFLE MATCH AT

| PRIZES.                                                                                          |           | WINNERS. |                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Description.                                                                                     | Value.    | Name.    | Rank and Corps.                                                                                      |
| <b>Match No. 7—Company Match.</b>                                                                |           |          |                                                                                                      |
| Cash.....                                                                                        | 1st prize | 40 00    | No. 1 Bat'y O. P. Gar. Art. }<br>No. 1 Co, Ottawa Rifles.... }                                       |
| Do .....                                                                                         | 2nd do    | 20 00    |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Match No. 8.</b>                                                                              |           |          |                                                                                                      |
| The Military School Association Cup.....                                                         | 1st prize | 30 00    | Ottawa Garrison Artillery. }<br>Carleton Militia..... }                                              |
| Cash.....                                                                                        | 2nd do    | 10 00    |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Match No. 9—All Comers Match.</b>                                                             |           |          |                                                                                                      |
| Wesson Rifle, presented by                                                                       |           |          |                                                                                                      |
| T. Isaac, Esq.....                                                                               | 1st prize | 25 00    | 43rd Battalion..... }<br>No. 1 Bat'y Ottawa G. Art. }<br>42nd Battalion..... }<br>Brockville ..... } |
| Cash.....                                                                                        | 2nd do    | 20 00    |                                                                                                      |
| Do.....                                                                                          | 3rd do    | 15 00    |                                                                                                      |
| Do .....                                                                                         | 4th do    | 8 00     |                                                                                                      |
| Pair of Trowsers, presented by Craig & McKenzie.....                                             | 5th do    | 4 00     | Sergeant Harris..... No. 1 Bat'y Ottawa G. Art. }                                                    |
| <b>Match No. 10.</b>                                                                             |           |          |                                                                                                      |
| Cup, presented by the Proprietor of the <i>Volunteer Review</i> .....                            |           |          |                                                                                                      |
| .....                                                                                            | 1st prize | 20 00    | No. 1 Bat'y Ottawa G. Art. }<br>Carleton Militia..... }                                              |
| Cash.....                                                                                        | 2nd do    | 15 00    |                                                                                                      |
| Do .....                                                                                         | 3rd do    | 8 00     |                                                                                                      |
| Album, presented by Cunningham & Lindsay.....                                                    | 4th do    | 4 00     | Captain Parsons..... No. 1 Bat'y Ottawa G. Art. }                                                    |
| <b>Match No. 11—Boys' Match.</b>                                                                 |           |          |                                                                                                      |
| Cash.....                                                                                        | 1st prize | 10 00    | Victoria Cadets, Ottawa... }<br>do ..... }<br>do ..... }<br>do ..... }                               |
| Do .....                                                                                         | 2nd do    | 5 00     |                                                                                                      |
| Riding Whip, presented by Mr. T. J. Warwicker.....                                               | 3rd do    | 4 00     |                                                                                                      |
| Riding Bridle, presented by Philomen Wright.....                                                 | 4th do    | 2 00     |                                                                                                      |
| <b>Match No. 12—Consolation Match.</b>                                                           |           |          |                                                                                                      |
| Cash.....                                                                                        | 1st prize | 25 00    | Qr.-Mr. Sergeant Wilkinson ... 42nd Battalion, Brockville }                                          |
| Silver Fish Carvers, presented by Col. Meller, M.P., Com'g 4th Tower Hamlets Corps, England..... | 2nd do    | 15 00    | Lance-Corporal Stevenson..... Civil Service Rifle Regt... }                                          |
| Revolver, presented by H. Merrill, Esq.....                                                      | 3rd do    | 18 00    | Captain Grant..... Vernon Infantry Co..... }                                                         |
| Plough, presented by Mr. T. Birkett, with \$2.....                                               | 4th do    | 12 00    | Lient. A. L. Russell..... Ottawa Gar. Artil..... }                                                   |
| Cash.....                                                                                        | 5th do    | 8 00     | Bomb. P. McDonald ..... No. 1 Bat. Ottawa Gar. Art. }                                                |
| Pair of Boots, presented by Mr. W. A. Lamb.....                                                  | 6th do    | 5 00     | Sergt-Major Lang..... Ottawa Battalieu, Rifles... }                                                  |
| Axe and Spade, presented by Mr. A. Cowan .....                                                   | 7th do    | 4 00     | Captain Stephens ..... 14th Battalieu, Kingston.. }                                                  |
| Total value.....                                                                                 |           | \$676 00 |                                                                                                      |

OTTAWA.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                                                              | Range.                  | Total No. of Rounds.   | Total No. of Competitor. | Winner's Score.                                                                                   | Highest possible score in marks.     | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner.            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| { Open to 5 members of all Companies of the Volunteer Force in the Dominion, Military School Associations, and any Company of H. M. Service. Entrance, per Company, \$2.50 ..... } | Yds.                    |                        |                          | Marks.                                                                                            |                                      |                                     |                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    | 200 & 400               | 6                      | 5 Co.'s, 25 men.         | { 84 }<br>{ 83 }                                                                                  | 120 per Co.,<br>24 per man.          | 14.14                               | Snider-Enfield.                                 |
| { Open to all Passed Cadets of the Canadian Military Schools, and Officers of the Volunteer Force and Militia. Entrance, 50 cts. .... }                                            | 300 & 400               | 6                      | 30                       | { 20 }<br>{ 17 }                                                                                  | 24                                   | 10.1                                | Snider-Enfield.                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    | Open to all Comers..... | 400<br>500<br>&<br>600 | 9                        | 37                                                                                                | { 29 }<br>{ 26 }<br>{ 25 }<br>{ 23 } | 36                                  | 13.13 | { Whitworth. Snider-Enfield. Whitworth. do Snider-Enfield. |
| { Open to all Volunteers, Officers of the Militia, Military School Cadets and Officers of H. M. Service. Entrance, 25 cts. .... }                                                  |                         | 200 & 400              |                          |                                                                                                   | 6 |  |  | 58 | { 19 } { 19 } { 19 } { 19 } | 24 | 10.42 | Snider-Enfield. |
| { Open to Members of any regularly organized Boy Cadet Corps in the Dominion. Entrance, 10 cents... }                                                                              | 200                     | 5                      | 27                       | { 16 }<br>{ 15 }<br>{ 15 }<br>{ 15 }                                                              | 20                                   | 8.13                                | { Carbine.<br>Snider-Enfield.<br>Carbine.<br>do |
|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |                        |                          | { Open to all Volunteers who have not taken a prize at the tournament. Entrance, 25 cents. .... } |                                      |                                     | 200 & 300 | 6 | 32 | { 21 } { 19 } { 18 } { 17 } { 16 } { 16 } { 16 } | ..... | 12.25 | Snider-Enfield. |
| Total number of competitors.....                                                                                                                                                   |                         |                        | 567                      |                                                                                                   |                                      |                                     |                                                 |

J. A. GEMMILL, Lieut.,  
Ottawa Garrison Artillery, Asst. Sec'y.

No. 11.

MEETING OF No. 1, 3, 4 AND 5  
Held at Peterborough, on the 9th  
Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.                                                                                                   |          | WINNERS.                      |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Description.                                                                                              | Value.   | Name.                         | Rank and Corps.    |
| <i>9th October.</i>                                                                                       |          |                               |                    |
| Gold Medal and \$2 added.....                                                                             | \$ 52 00 | Sergeant G. Brown.....        | No. 4 Company..... |
| Repeating Pistol.....                                                                                     | 10 00    | Corporal John McIntyre.....   | No. 3 do.....      |
| Silver Flask.....                                                                                         | 5 00     | Captain J. Z. Rogers.....     | No. 4 do.....      |
| Pistol.....                                                                                               | 5 00     | Private John Gow.....         | No. 4 do.....      |
| Cash.....                                                                                                 | 4 00     | do John Green.....            | No. 1 do.....      |
| Gold Pencil.....                                                                                          | 3 00     | Bugler Edward Green.....      | No. 1 do.....      |
| Cash.....                                                                                                 | 3 00     | Private John King.....        | No. 4 do.....      |
| Album.....                                                                                                | 3 00     | do David Carlisle.....        | No. 5 do.....      |
| Book.....                                                                                                 | 2 00     | Captain John W. Kennedy.....  | No. 3 do.....      |
| <i>11th November.</i>                                                                                     |          |                               |                    |
| Ten men were chosen from each of<br>the above mentioned Companies,<br>each man contributing 25 cents... } | 10 00    | No. 1 Company, 57th Batt..... | .....              |
| Total.....                                                                                                | \$97 00  |                               |                    |

No. 12.

RIFLE MATCH BETWEEN PASSED CADETS, MILITARY SCHOOL,  
Held at Ottawa, on the  
Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                                                                                                                                                            |       |                      |                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Match between No. 1 Battery Ot-<br>tawa Provisional Brigade Garri-<br>son Artillery, and the Military<br>School Association of Ottawa,<br>Money prize..... | 50 00 | Captain Parsons..... | No. 1 Bat. Ottawa Gar. Art.) |
|                                                                                                                                                            |       | Sergeant Harris..... | do.....                      |
|                                                                                                                                                            |       | do Haycock.....      | do.....                      |
|                                                                                                                                                            |       | Bomb. McDonald.....  | do.....                      |
|                                                                                                                                                            |       | Gunner Morrison..... | do.....                      |

No. 13

FIRST ANNUAL RIFLE MATCH OF THE  
Held at Ottawa, on the 22nd, 23rd,  
Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| Officers' Match.                                           |                 |                              |                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Description.                                               | Value.          | Name.                        | Rank and Corps.    |
| Silver-plated Salver.....                                  | 1st prize 15 00 | Captain G. E. Desbarats..... | No. 5 Company..... |
| Half dozen Silver-plated De-<br>sert Knives and Forks..... | 2nd do 6 30     | Lieut. John Walsh.....       | No. 1 do.....      |
| Rifeman's Telescope.....                                   | 3rd do 5 40     | Major C. J. Anderson.....    | .....              |
| Pair of Green and Gold<br>China Vases.....                 | 4th do 4 00     | Captain Wm. White.....       | No. 6 Company..... |



Co.'s OF THE 57TH BATTALION,  
 October and 11th November, 1867.  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                | Ranges.                | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                        | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| { Open to Members of above Companies. Government Rifle and ammunition. Hythe position. 5 rounds at each range..... } | Yds.                   |                      |                           | Marks.                                                 |                                  |                                     |                                      |
|                                                                                                                      | 200<br>&<br>400        | 10                   | 59                        | { 26<br>23<br>23<br>21<br>21<br>20<br>19<br>19<br>18 } | 40                               | 11.50                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| { The prize to go to the Company making the highest score..... }                                                     | 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 | 10                   | 40                        | 205                                                    | 400                              | 16.30                               | do                                   |

EDWIN POOL, Lt.-Col.,  
 Com. 57th Battalion, Peterborough.

AND NO. 1 BATTERY OTTAWA GARRISON ARTILLERY,  
 21st of October, 1867.  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                                                     |                 |   |    |                                |    |       |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|----|--------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------|
| { Open to five Members of No. 1 Battery Ottawa Garrison Artillery, and a similar number from the Military School Association..... } | 200<br>&<br>400 | 6 | 10 | { 17<br>17<br>14<br>11<br>19 } | 24 | 14.07 | Snider-Enfield. |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---|----|--------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------|

J. A. GEMMILL,  
 Sec'y Military School Association.

CIVIL SERVICE RIFLE REGIMENT,  
 24th, 25th and 26th October, 1867.  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                    |                            |    |    |                          |    |       |                |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|-------|----------------|
| Highest score..... | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 10 | 18 | { 29<br>24<br>23<br>23 } | 40 | 16.61 | Short Enfield. |
|--------------------|----------------------------|----|----|--------------------------|----|-------|----------------|

## FIRST ANNUAL RIFLE MATCH OF THE CIVIL

| PRIZES.                                                 |                  | WINNERS.                       |                    |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Description.                                            | Value.           | Name.                          | Rank and Corps.    |
| <b>Non-Commissioned Officers' Match.</b>                |                  |                                |                    |
|                                                         | \$ cts.          |                                |                    |
| Silver-plated Coffee Urn..... 1st prize                 | 12 60            | Sergeant A. Harvey ... ..      | No. 3 Company..... |
| Meerscham Pipe and Stem. 2nd do                         | 7 20             | do E. H. Parent.....           | No. 4 do .....     |
| Crystal and Silver Sardine Case ..... 3rd do            | 4 95             | Lance-Corporal W. E. Morgan.   | No. 6 do .....     |
| Silver Pencil Case and Gold Pen..... 4th do             | 4 50             | do J. Stevenson...             | No. 4 do .....     |
| Bread Knife and Platter..... 5th do                     | 2 70             | Sergeant J. F. Pellant.....    | No. 1 do .....     |
| Cut Glass Ink Stand..... 6th do                         | 2 50             | do G. Powell.....              | No. 3 do .....     |
| <b>Buglers' Match.</b>                                  |                  |                                |                    |
| Dressing Case..... 1st prize                            | 20 00            | Bugler H. D. J. Lane.....      | No. 2 Company..... |
| Writing Desk..... 2nd do                                | 10 00            | do A. Begg.....                | No. 4 do .....     |
| <b>Company Match.</b>                                   |                  |                                |                    |
| Silver Cup ..... 1st prize                              | 55 00            | Captain White.....             | No. 6 Company..... |
| Silver-plated Ice Pitcher..... 2nd do                   | 14 00            | do White.....                  | No. 6 do .....     |
| <b>Privates' Match.</b>                                 |                  |                                |                    |
| Patent Lever Silver Watch.. 1st prize                   | 18 00            | Private George Bengough ....   | No. 5 Company..... |
| Silver-plated Ink Stand..... 2nd do                     | 8 00             | do J. Yeomans .....            | No. 3 do .....     |
| Meerscham Pipe and Stem. 3rd do                         | 3 60             | do J. Deslauriers .....        | No. 1 do .....     |
| Turquoise and Gold Pin..... 4th do                      | 3 37½            | do A. Ernst.....               | No. 5 do .....     |
| Plated Beer Mug..... 5th do                             | 3 15             | do T. C. Larose .....          | No. 2 do .....     |
| Sporting Knife ..... 6th do                             | 2 75             | do W. Lyonais .....            | No. 5 do .....     |
| Small Cruet Stand..... 7th do                           | 1 80             | do T. Cross.....               | No. 6 do .....     |
| Drinking Flask..... 8th do                              | 1 17             | do N. Bureau .....             | No. 5 do .....     |
| <b>Regimental Match.</b>                                |                  |                                |                    |
| Louis XIV. Ormolu Clock... 1st prize                    | 50 00            | Major C. J. Anderson .....     | .....              |
| French Clock..... 2nd do                                | 20 00            | Captain Wm. White.....         | No. 6 Company..... |
| Gipsy Camp Kettle..... 3rd do                           | 20 00            | Sergeant G. Powell.....        | No. 3 do .....     |
| Dressing Case ..... 4th do                              | 12 00            | do A. Harvey.....              | No. 3 do .....     |
| Two elegant Berkshires .... 5th do                      | 20 00            | Private T. Cross.....          | No. 6 do .....     |
| Howard Breech-loading Rifle 6th do                      | 20 00            | Lieut. H. C. Hay.....          | No. 2 do .....     |
| Ivory Opera Glass ..... 7th do                          | 10 00            | Private Wm. Berry.....         | No. 3 do .....     |
| Gold Pencil Case..... 8th do                            | 10 00            | Lieut. J. Walsh.....           | No. 2 do .....     |
| Tegetmeir's Poultry Book.. 9th do                       | 5 00             | Private R. Killaly .....       | No. 6 do .....     |
| Gold Charm (cross guns in wreath) ..... 10th do         | 8 00             | do J. Deslauriers .....        | No. 1 do .....     |
| Lady McDonald's Prize, Silver Salt Cellars..... 11th do | .....            | Captain Wm. White .. ..        | No. 6 do .....     |
| <b>Consolation Prizes.</b>                              |                  |                                |                    |
| Palmer Rifle..... 1st prize                             | 20 00            | Color-Sergt. E. H. Benjamin... | No. 2 Company..... |
| Revolver..... 2nd do                                    | 10 00            | Major C. J. Anderson .....     | .....              |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                      | <b>\$410 99½</b> |                                |                    |

SERVICE RIFLE REGIMENT—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.                   | Ranges.                    | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                                        | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                         | Yds.                       |                      |                           | Marks.                                                 |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| Highest score.....                      | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 10                   | 29                        | { 29<br>25<br>24<br>23<br>22<br>21 }                   | 40                               | 12.58                               | Short Enfield.                       |
| Highest score.....                      | { 100<br>150<br>&<br>200 } | 10                   | 7                         | { 26<br>26 }                                           | 40                               | 17.00                               | do                                   |
| Highest score of 5 men from each Co.... | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 10                   | { 30<br>5 }               | 113<br>27                                              | 200<br>40                        | 94.16<br>22.60                      | do<br>do                             |
| Highest score.....                      | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 10                   | 62                        | { 29<br>28<br>24<br>22<br>21<br>20<br>20 }             | 40                               | 9.95                                | do                                   |
| Highest score.....                      | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 10                   | 86                        | { 30<br>29<br>28<br>26<br>26<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25 } | 40                               | 13.34                               | do                                   |
| Highest score, with least misses.....   | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 10                   | .....                     | 29                                                     | 40                               | 13.24                               | do                                   |
| Highest score, not being a prizeman.... | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 10                   | .....                     | 24                                                     | 40                               | .....                               | do                                   |
| Highest aggregate score.....            | { 200<br>300<br>&<br>400 } | 20                   | .....                     | 53                                                     | 80                               | .....                               | do                                   |

THOS. WILY, Lt.-Col.,  
Commanding.

JOHN LEB. ROSS, Capt. and Adj.,  
Secretary.

No. 14.

CHALLENGE MATCH,—No. 1 COMPANY OTTAWA RIFLES

*Held at Ottawa, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| PRIZES.                               |         | WINNERS.                |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description.                          | Value.  | Name.                   | Rank and Corps.           |
| Challenge Match.                      | \$ cts. | Captain Parsons.....    | No. 1 Battery, O.G.A..... |
|                                       |         | Sergeant Harris.....    | do .....                  |
|                                       |         | do Haycock.....         | do .....                  |
|                                       |         | Bombadier McDonald..... | do .....                  |
|                                       |         | Gunner Marrison.....    | do .....                  |
| <i>Shooting Off for Prizes.</i>       |         |                         |                           |
| Silver Syrup Jug and Salver 1st prize | .....   | Captain Parsons.....    | do .....                  |
| Silver Card Basket..... 2nd do        | .....   | Bombadier McDonald..... | do .....                  |

No. 15.

FALL MEETING OF THE 40TH

*Held at Cobourg, on the*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|             |           |       |                            |                            |
|-------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Money ..... | 1st prize | 15 00 | Sergeant Henry Rutlan..... | No. 1 Co., 40th Batt.....  |
| Do .....    | 2nd do    | 10 00 | Corporal John Delaney..... | No. 2 do .....             |
| Do .....    | 3rd do    | 7 00  | Private E. Pringle.....    | No. 4 do .....             |
| Do .....    | 4th do    | 6 00  | do Wm. Carter.....         | No. 7 do .....             |
| Do .....    | 5th do    | 5 00  | do J. Peterkin.....        | No. 4 do .....             |
| Do .....    | 6th do    | 4 00  | Gunner David Gunn.....     | Garrison Artillery.....    |
| Do .....    | 7th do    | 3 00  | Surgeon James Pringle..... | 40th Battalion.....        |
| Do .....    | 8th do    | 3 00  | Private D. Bull.....       | No. 9 Co., 40th Batt. .... |
| Total.....  |           | 53 00 |                            |                            |

The weather extremely cold; the wind very high, and blowing across the range.

No. 16.

RIFLE MEETING OF No. 1

*Held at Bell's Corners, on*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

| 1st Match.                  |           |       |                                |                           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A Silver Challenge Cup..... | 1st prize | 15 00 | Sergeant-Major Alex. Stewart.. | 43rd Battalion.....       |
| Revolving Pistol.....       | 2nd do    | 10 00 | Private Samuel Courtney.....   | No. 1 Co., 43rd Batt..... |
| Cash.....                   | 3rd do    | 5 00  | Bugler Harold Harmer.....      | do .....                  |
| Do .....                    | 4th do    | 4 00  | Captain Wm. Corbett, jr.....   | do .....                  |
| Do .....                    | 5th do    | 3 00  | Color-Sergeant R. Shore.....   | do .....                  |
| Do .....                    | 6th do    | 2 00  | Private Wm. Wilson.....        | do .....                  |
| Do .....                    | 7th do    | 1 50  | Ensign John Dawson.....        | do .....                  |
| Do .....                    | 8th do    | 1 00  | Private Abraham Scott.....     | do .....                  |
| Do .....                    | 9th do    | 0 50  | Lieutenant H. McDougall.....   | do .....                  |
| Do .....                    | 10th do   | 0 25  | Private Thomas Butler.....     | do .....                  |

AGAINST NO. 1 BATTERY OTTAWA GARRISON ARTILLERY,  
 28th day of October, 1867.  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

| Terms of Competition.                                                                                                                       | Ranges.   | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.                | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                             | Yds.      |                      |                           | Marks.                         |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| { Open to five members of No. 1 Company, Ottawa Batt. Rifles, against a similar number from No. 1 Battery, Ottawa Garrison Artillery..... } | 200 & 400 | 10                   | 10                        | { 34<br>34<br>27<br>32<br>30 } | 40                               | 29.6                                | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| ..... }                                                                                                                                     | 400       | 3                    | 5                         | { 11<br>10 }                   | 12                               | 9                                   | do                                   |

J. A. GEMMILL, Lieut.,  
 Commanding Firing Parties.

NORTHUMBERLAND BATTALION,  
 5th day of November, 1867.  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                                                                                                                              |     |  |    |                                                  |    |       |                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| { Competitors to be members of 40th Battalion. Government Rifles only to be used. The last three prizes open to only those who had never won a prize in any regular match. } | 300 |  | 47 | { 19<br>14<br>13<br>13<br>12<br>11<br>10<br>10 } | 28 | 12.72 | { Peabody.<br>do<br>Long Snider-Enfield.<br>do<br>do<br>do<br>do } |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|

WM. SMITH, Lieut.-Col.,  
 Commanding 40th Battalion.

COMPANY, 43RD BATTALION,  
 the 14th November, 1867.  
 &c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                                                    |           |    |    |                                                              |    |       |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------|
| The Cup to be won two years in succession. Entrance, 25 cents..... | 200 & 400 | 10 | 25 | { 32<br>27<br>26<br>24<br>24<br>23<br>23<br>22<br>21<br>20 } | 40 | ..... | Snider-Enfield. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----|----|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|-------|-----------------|

RIFLE MEETING OF NO. 1 COMPANY,

| PRIZES.                                                       |           | WINNERS.                     |                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description.                                                  | Value.    | Name.                        | Rank and Corps.           |
|                                                               | \$ cts.   |                              |                           |
| Consolation Match.                                            |           |                              |                           |
| Copy of Carrol Ryan's Works<br>and \$2 added.....             | 1st prize | Sergeant James Corbett ..... | No. 1 Co., 43rd Batt..... |
| Cash.....                                                     | 2nd do    | Private F. Murphy.....       | do .....                  |
| Do .....                                                      | 3rd do    | do H. Patton.....            | do .....                  |
| 3rd Match—Officers' and Non-com-<br>missioned Officers' Match |           |                              |                           |
| Cash Prize.....                                               | 6 00      | Lieutenant H. McDougall..... | do .....                  |
| Total.....                                                    | 54 25     |                              |                           |

No. 17.

RIFLE MATCH BETWEEN NO. 1 COMPANY, BELL'S CORNERS,

*Held at Bell's Corners, on*

Size of Targets, Bull's Eyes, Centres,

|                    |       |                    |                     |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Cash prize of..... | 50 00 | No. 1 Company..... | Bell's Corners..... |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|

43RD BATTALION.—Continued.

| Terms of Competition.   | Ranges.         | Total No. of Rounds. | Total No. of Competitors. | Winner's Score.    | Highest possible score in marks. | Average of aggregate marks per man. | Description of Rifle used by Winner. |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                         | Yds.            |                      |                           | Marks.             |                                  |                                     |                                      |
| Entrance, 25 cents..... | 200<br>&<br>400 | 6                    | 13                        | { 16<br>14<br>13 } | 24                               | .....                               | Snider-Enfield.                      |
| Entrance, \$1 each..... | 200<br>&<br>400 | 6                    | 6                         | 19                 | 24                               | .....                               | do                                   |

WM. CORBETT, Jr., Captain,  
No. 1 Company, 43rd Battalion.

AND No. 2 COMPANY, HUNTLEY, 43RD BATTALION V. I.,

the 23rd of November, 1867.

&c., &c., according to Regulation.

|                                |                     |     |    |     |     |       |                 |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|
| Ten men from each Company..... | { 200<br>&<br>400 } | 100 | 20 | 275 | 400 | 27.50 | Snider-Enfield. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|-----------------|

WM. CORBETT, Jr., Captain,  
No. 1 Company, 43rd Battalion.

APPENDIX No. 2.  
SYNOPSIS OF TARGET PRACTICE RETURNS SINCE LAST REPORT.

| CORPS.                         | STATION.         | Number of Men. | Rounds expended. | HIGHEST AVERAGE AT EACH RANGE.<br>With five Rounds per man. |       |        |       |       |      |       | Highest Individual<br>score. | NAME. |       |     |                         |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|-------------------------|
|                                |                  |                |                  | YARDS DISTANCE.                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
|                                |                  |                |                  | 100                                                         | 150   | 200    | 250   | 300   | 350  | 400   |                              |       | 500   | 600 |                         |
| Brigade Gar. Artill.           | Montreal         | 146            | 825              |                                                             |       | *13.95 |       |       |      |       | 12.21                        |       |       | 17  | Corpl. Caulfield.       |
| Provisional do                 | Quebec           | 32             | 310              |                                                             |       | *7.86  |       |       |      |       | 6.00                         |       |       | 18  | Gunner Hamilton.        |
| Do do                          | Ottawa           | 166            | 964              | *12.30                                                      | 9.85  | 7.87   | 6.37  |       |      |       |                              |       |       | 19  | Heron.                  |
| Do do                          | Prescott         | 267            | 1853             | 13.92                                                       | 10.50 | 6.95   |       |       |      |       | 4.00                         | *5.90 |       | 18  | " Mitchell.             |
| Gar. Batt.                     | St. Catharines.  |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| Do                             | Napanee          |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| Do                             | Toronto          |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| Do                             | Collingwood      |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 1st Engineer Co'y              | Montreal         | 121            | 606              |                                                             |       | 11.00  |       |       |      |       | *10.50                       |       |       | 15  | Private LePAGE.         |
| 2nd do                         | do               | 108            | 670              |                                                             |       | 8.16   |       |       |      |       | 9.16                         |       |       | 18  | Sergt. Dalzell.         |
| Naval Co'y                     | Hamilton         |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       | 17  | Private Lees.           |
| Montreal Light Infantry        | Montreal         | 145            | 725              |                                                             |       | *10.00 |       |       |      |       | 5.15                         |       |       | 18  | " Hayward.              |
| 1st, Prince of Wales' Regt.    | do               | 197            | 1200             |                                                             |       | *12.50 |       |       |      |       | 12.50                        |       |       | 18  | Sergt. Forsy Jh.        |
| 2nd, Queen's Own               | Toronto          | 306            | 3250             |                                                             |       | 11.00  |       |       |      |       | 9.04                         | 5.05  |       | 19  | " Clare.                |
| 3rd, Victoria Rifles           | Montreal         | 305            | 2830             |                                                             |       | *12.55 | 6.00  | 8.60  |      |       | 10.93                        | 11.70 | 10.50 | 14  | Sergt.-Major Vincent.   |
| 4th, Chasseurs Canadiens       | do               | 3              | 45               |                                                             |       | *9.33  |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       | 20  | Sergt. McDonald.        |
| 5th, Royal Light Infantry      | do               | 656            | 7790             |                                                             |       | *15.07 |       | 12.50 |      |       | 12.33                        |       | 10.15 | 18  | Major Martin.           |
| 6th, Hochelaga                 | do               | 197            | 2980             |                                                             |       | 6.47   | 11.93 |       |      |       | *9.00                        |       | 6.07  |     |                         |
| 7th, London Light Infantry     | London           |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       | 16  | Private D. C. McDonald. |
| 8th, Stadacona Rifles          | Quebec           | 75             | 375              |                                                             |       | 7.96   |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       | 16  | " A. Levesque.          |
| 9th, Vol. de Quebec            | do               | 435            | 6380             |                                                             |       | 5.33   | *3.14 | 5.22  | 6.50 | 2.38  | 1.79                         |       |       | 16  | " F. Wyatt.             |
| 10th, Royal Vols               | Toronto          | 290            | 2900             | 12.28                                                       | 9.22  | 9.99   |       | 5.37  |      |       | *6.14                        |       | 6.09  | 18  | Sergt. J. Sherritt.     |
| 11th, Argenteuil Rangers       | St. Andrews      | 796            | 8450             | 11.55                                                       | 10.15 | *11.67 | 6.17  | 10.16 | 2.66 | 11.00 |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 12th York Batt.                | Newmarket        |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 13th Batt. Infantry            | Hamilton         |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 14th Batt. Rifles              | Kingston         |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 15th Batt. Infantry            | Belleville       |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 16th do                        | Pictou           |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 17th do                        | Levis            |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 18th, Prescott Batt.           | Hawkesbury Mills | 207            | 3085             | 11.00                                                       |       | *9.63  |       | 6.66  |      |       | 8.46                         | 6.48  | 6.57  | 18  | Sergt. A. P. Campbell.  |
| 19th, Lincoln do               | St. Catharines   |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       |     |                         |
| 20th, Halton do                | Milton           |                |                  |                                                             |       |        |       |       |      |       |                              |       |       | 16  | Corpl. C. Barnes.       |
| 21st, Richelieu Light Infantry | St. Johns        | 27             | 270              |                                                             |       | 8.14   |       |       |      |       | *7.64                        |       |       |     |                         |





APPENDIX No. 2.—Synopsis of Target Practice Returns since last Report.—Continued.

| CORPS.            | STATION.           | No. of Men. | Rounds expended. | HIGHEST AVERAGE AT EACH RANGE,<br>With five Rounds per man. |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      | Highest individual score. | NAME.  |                                                                           |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|------|------|-------|-----|--------|------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |                    |             |                  | YARDS DISTANCE.                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
|                   |                    |             |                  | 100                                                         | 150    | 200   | 250    | 300  | 350  | 400   | 500 | 600    |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| 1st Rifle Company | Cornwall           |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| 2nd do            | do                 |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| Infantry Company  | do                 |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Dickinson's Land'g | 130         | 841              |                                                             | *10.15 |       |        |      |      | 11.33 |     | *7.23  |      |                           | 17     | Captain Wood.                                                             |
| do                | Fraserville        |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Lachine            |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Lancaster          | 64          | 960              |                                                             | 7.87   |       | 7.45   |      |      | 6.48  |     |        |      |                           | 20, 19 | [Priv. D. McBean.<br>and 18 or 51 at the 3 ranges, by<br>Capt. Hudspeeth. |
| do                | Lindsay            | 359         | 3115             |                                                             | 8.06   |       | *10.30 |      |      | 7.20  |     | 6.75   | 5.50 |                           | 15     | Private John Johnson.<br>Private Hinton.                                  |
| do                | Nicotel College    |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      | 7.25  |     | 2.22   |      |                           | 19     |                                                                           |
| do                | Onenoe             | 258         | 1767             |                                                             |        |       | *7.14  |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| 1st Rifle Company | Ottawa             | 51          | 475              |                                                             | 12.74  |       |        |      |      | 7.17  |     | *12.84 | 8.70 |                           |        |                                                                           |
| 2nd do            | do                 |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| Infantry Company  | Portage-du-Fort    |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| Mounted do        | Queenston          |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| Infantry Company  | Rimouski           |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Russell            | 112         | 411              |                                                             |        |       | *5.87  |      |      | 1.39  |     |        |      |                           | 15     | Private McLaren.                                                          |
| do                | St. Eustache       |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | St. Hyacinthe      |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | St. Martin         |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | St. Sylvester      | 95          | 315              |                                                             | *8.72  | 7.80  | 6.76   | 5.55 | 3.21 | 4.35  |     |        |      |                           | 20     | Col. Sergt. Woodside.                                                     |
| do                | Ste. Thérèse       |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Sault Ste. Marie   |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Three Rivers       |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| 1st do            | do                 |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Thurso             |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Vernon             |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Vaudreuil          |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Wakefield          |             |                  |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| do                | Williamstown       | 49          | 490              |                                                             | 9.05   | *6.28 | 5.71   | 4.42 |      |       |     |        |      |                           | 19     | Capt. McGillivray.                                                        |
| do                | Total              | 10497       | 103002           |                                                             |        |       |        |      |      |       |     |        |      |                           |        |                                                                           |
| Ottawa Cadets     | Ottawa             | 77          | 770              |                                                             | *10.46 |       | 6.90   |      |      | 7.50  |     |        |      |                           | 18     | Private T. Potter.                                                        |
| Victoria Cadets   | do                 | 117         | 1170             |                                                             | *8.55  |       | 6.20   |      |      | 3.41  |     |        |      |                           | 18     | Private Clarke.                                                           |

\* This marks the range at which the highest individual score was made, twenty being the highest number of points possible.

MILITIA DEPARTMENT,  
Ottawa, 31st December, 1867.

## APPENDIX No. 3.

## RETURN of Ammunition purchased since last Report.

| Date.      | CORPS.                            | STATION.             | By whom purchased.          | No. of Rounds. | Amount. |
|------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1866.      |                                   |                      |                             |                | \$ cts. |
| Jan. 19..  | Infantry Company .....            | Wardsville .....     | Captain O'Malley .....      | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 31..     | Royal Light Infantry.....         | Montreal .....       | do Macpherson .....         | 700            | 11 16   |
| Feb. 13..  | 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles..... | Toronto.....         | Lieut. Douglas .....        | 2100           | 33 48   |
| " —        | Infantry Company .....            | Barrie .....         | Captain Russell .....       | 700            | 11 16   |
| " —        | 8th Batt. Vol. Rifles.....        | Quebec.....          | Ensign Pendergast.....      | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 16..     | Royal Light Infantry .....        | Montreal .....       | Captain Macpherson .....    | 700            | 11 16   |
| April 1..  | 14th Batt. Vol. Rifles.....       | Kingston .....       | do Glidden .....            | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 21..     | Infantry Company .....            | Oshawa .....         | Major Fairbanks .....       | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 23..     | Rifle Company .....               | Erockville .....     | Lieut. Cole .....           | 1400           | 22 32   |
| May 1..    | Rifle Match .....                 | Oshawa .....         | do Michael .....            | 4200           | 66 96   |
| " 5..      | 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles..... | Toronto.....         | Major Gilmor .....          | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 6..      | Infantry Company .....            | Brockville.....      | Captain Buell .....         | 2100           | 33 48   |
| June 15..  | do .....                          | Almonte .....        | do Gemmill .....            | 700            | 11 16   |
| July 12..  | 7th Batt. Infantry .....          | London.....          | do Lewis .....              | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 16..     | do .....                          | do .....             | do Millar .....             | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 21..     | Royal Light Infantry .....        | Montreal.....        | Lieut. Esdaile .....        | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 23..     | do .....                          | do .....             | Captain Macpherson .....    | 1400           | 22 32   |
| Aug. 3..   | Militia.....                      | do .....             | Lieut.-Col. Morland.....    | 4200           | 66 96   |
| " 4..      | Field Battery .....               | Ottawa .....         | Lieut. McNab .....          | 480            | 7 66    |
| " —        | Infantry Company .....            | Melbourne .....      | Captain Williamson .....    | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 5..      | do .....                          | St. Catherines ..... | do Carlisle .....           | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 21..     | Independent Batt.....             | Montreal .....       | Lieut.-Col. Redpath.....    | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 27..     | Infantry Company .....            | Seaforth .....       | Lieut. Jackson .....        | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 29..     | do .....                          | Melbourne .....      | Captain Williamson .....    | 700            | 11 16   |
| Sept. 5..  | Drill Association .....           | Bowmanville .....    | Lieut.-Col. Fisher .....    | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 8..      | G. T. R. R. Brigade.....          | Brantford.....       | Captain Larmour .....       | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 14..     | do .....                          | Montreal.....        | Lieut. Wall .....           | 700            | 11 16   |
| Oct. 1..   | Drill Association.....            | Bowmanville .....    | Lieut.-Col. Fisher.....     | 2100           | 33 48   |
| " 3..      | 7th Batt. Infantry .....          | London .....         | Captain Lewis .....         | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 8..      | Garrison Artillery.....           | Trenton .....        | do Day .....                | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 10..     | Victoria Cadets.....              | Ottawa .....         | Sergt. Brown .....          | 400            | 5 58    |
| " 13..     | Brigade-Major .....               | Colburg .....        | Lieut.-Col. Patterson ..... | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 15..     | Ottawa Cadets.....                | Ottawa .....         | Rev. T. D. Phillips .....   | 400            | 5 58    |
| " —        | Garrison Artillery .....          | do .....             | Lieut. Russell .....        | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 17..     | Rifle Company .....               | Bowmanville.....     | Lieut.-Col. Cubitt.....     | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 22..     | Independent Batt.....             | Montreal .....       | Lieut. Redpath .....        | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 25..     | G. T. R. R. Brigade.....          | do .....             | Captain Wilson .....        | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 27..     | Infantry Company .....            | Orono .....          | do Tucker .....             | 700            | 11 16   |
| " —        | do .....                          | Richmond .....       | do Bryson .....             | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 30..     | do .....                          | Port Hope .....      | Major Williams.....         | 1400           | 22 32   |
| Nov. 3..   | do .....                          | Clinton .....        | Captain Murray .....        | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 10..     | do .....                          | Walkerton .....      | do Chambers.....            | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 15..     | 7th Batt. Infantry .....          | London .....         | do Dawson .....             | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 27..     | 2nd Batt. Queen's Own Rifles..... | Toronto .....        | do Ramsay .....             | 700            | 11 16   |
| Dec. 14..  | Drill Association.....            | Ayr .....            | Robert Wyllie.....          | 140            | 22 32   |
| " 21..     | do .....                          | Montreal.....        | Morland and Watson.....     | 2880           | 44 78   |
| " 27..     | Infantry Company.....             | Walkerton .....      | Captain Chambers.....       | 700            | 11 16   |
| 1867.      |                                   |                      |                             |                |         |
| Jan. 23..  | do .....                          | Brighton.....        | do Webb .....               | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 30..     | Drill Association.....            | Ayr .....            | Robert Wyllie.....          | 1400           | 22 32   |
| Feb. 9..   | do .....                          | Victoria.....        | Jno. Machon .....           | 700            | 11 16   |
| March 11.. | 16th Batt. Infantry.....          | Pictou .....         | Major Bog .....             | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 14..     | Drill Association.....            | Galt .....           | Jno. Fleming .....          | 4900           | 78 12   |
| " 26..     | 33rd Batt. Infantry.....          | Clinton .....        | Captain Murray .....        | 700            | 11 16   |
| April 2..  | Infantry Company .....            | Lindsay .....        | Lieut. Hudspeth.....        | 700            | 11 16   |
| May 1..    | do .....                          | Walkerton .....      | Captain Chambers.....       | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 23..     | 11th Batt. Infantry .....         | Chatham .....        | do Cushing .....            | 700            | 11 16   |
| June 3..   | 8th Batt. Rifles.....             | Quebec .....         | Qr. Master Morgan .....     | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 4..      | do .....                          | do .....             | Alex. Frew .....            | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 18..     | 43rd Batt. Infantry.....          | North Gower.....     | Capt. Johnsten .....        | 1400           | 22 32   |
| " 19..     | G. T. R. R. Brigade.....          | Brantford.....       | Lieut. Penfold.....         | 700            | 11 16   |
| July 4..   | Victoria Cadets.....              | Ottawa .....         | W. G. Brown .....           | 800            | 11 16   |
| " 6..      | Ottawa Cadets.....                | do .....             | Rev. T. D. Phillips.....    | 800            | 11 16   |
| " 27..     | Civil Service Rifles .....        | do .....             | Sergeant Harvey .....       | 700            | 11 16   |
| Aug. 5..   | G. T. R. R. Brigade.....          | Montreal.....        | Captain Wilson.....         | 2800           | 44 64   |

APPENDIX No. 3.—RETURN of Ammunition purchased since last Report.—*Continued.*

| Date.      | CORPS.                             | STATION.           | By whom purchased.            | No. of Rounds. | Amount. |
|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 1867.      |                                    |                    |                               |                | \$ cts. |
| Aug. 7...  | Civil Service Rifles .....         | Ottawa .....       | Major Anderson .....          | 480            | 7 65    |
| " 17...    | do .....                           | do .....           | Ensign Bossé .....            | 700            | 11 16   |
| Sept. 9... | do .....                           | do .....           | Captain Desbarats .....       | 700            | 11 16   |
| " 21...    | Ottawa Cadets .....                | do .....           | Rev. T. D. Phillips .....     | 800            | 11 16   |
| " 27...    | Civil Service Rifles .....         | do .....           | Lieut. Walsh .....            | 480            | 7 65    |
| " 27...    | do .....                           | do .....           | Captain White .....           | 480            | 7 65    |
| Oct. 1...  | do .....                           | do .....           | Corporal Morgan .....         | 480            | 7 65    |
| " 7...     | do .....                           | do .....           | Captain Desbarats .....       | 480            | 7 65    |
| " 8...     | Rifle Match .....                  | do .....           | do Perry .....                | 4000           | 70 80   |
| " —...     | Brigade Major .....                | Montreal .....     | Major Bacon .....             | 1520           | 26 91   |
| " 23...    | Civil Service Rifles .....         | Ottawa .....       | Private Robert Neil .....     | 480            | 7 65    |
| " 30...    | Ottawa Cadets .....                | do .....           | Rev. T. D. Phillips .....     | 800            | 11 16   |
| Nov. 15... | 8th Batt. Volunteer Rifles .....   | Quebec .....       | Qr. Master Morgan .....       | 500            | 8 85    |
| " 28...    | 30th Batt. Volunteer Rifles .....  | Guelph .....       | Lieut.-Col. Higinbotham ..... | 1000           | 24 00   |
| Dec. 2...  | 8th Batt. Rifles .....             | Quebec .....       | Lieut. Col. Reeve .....       | 500            | 12 00   |
| " 3...     | 30th Batt. Vol. Rifles .....       | Eramosa .....      | Captain Swinford .....        | 2000           | 48 00   |
| " 6...     | 2nd Q. O. Rifles .....             | Toronto .....      | " Stinson .....               | 500            | 12 00   |
| " 12...    | 50th Batt. Infantry .....          | Dewittville .....  | " Feeny .....                 | 500            | 12 00   |
| " 16...    | 22nd Batt. Rifles .....            | Woodstock .....    | Lieut.-Col. Richardson .....  | 500            | 12 00   |
| " 27...    | 1st Prince of Wales Regiment ..... | Montreal .....     | Captain Robinson .....        | 1000           | 24 00   |
| " 31...    | 1st Infantry Company .....         | Three Rivers ..... | " Antrebus .....              | 700            | 11 16   |
|            |                                    |                    | Total .....                   | 90960          | 1508 01 |

THOS. WILY. Lieut.-Col.,  
*Superintendent of Stores.*

MILITIA STORE BRANCH,  
 Ottawa, Dec. 31st, 1867.

## APPENDIX No. 4.

QUEBEC.—RETURN of the Volunteer Force in Quebec and Ontario, shewing the Regimental Division, the Corps in each Division, and their aggregate nominal strength.

| REGIMENTAL DIVISION.                          | CORPS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Cavalry. | Field Batteries. | Garrison Artillery. | Engineer Companies. | Naval Companies. | Infantry and Rifles. |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Argenteuil and..... }<br>Two Mountains..... } | { 1 Troop Cavalry at St. Andrews..... }<br>{ 10 Co.'s, 11th Batt., H'd Qrs. at do. }<br>1 Rifle Co. at St. Eustache.....                                                                                                        | 53       | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 588<br>58            |
| Arthabaska and..... }<br>Drummond .....       | None .....<br>1 Co., 54th Batt. at South Durham.....                                                                                                                                                                            | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 58                   |
| Assumption and..... }<br>Montcalm .....       | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Bagot.....                                    | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Beauce .....                                  | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Beauharnois and..... }<br>Laprairie..... }    | { 2 Infantry Co.'s at Beauharnois..... }<br>None .....                                                                                                                                                                          | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 116                  |
| Bellechasse and..... }<br>Dorchester .....    | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Berthier.....                                 | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Bonaventure and..... }<br>Gaspé .....         | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Brome and.....                                | 6 Co.'s, 52nd Batt., H'd Qrs. at Knowlton                                                                                                                                                                                       | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 356                  |
| Stanstead ..                                  | { 1 Co., 53rd Batt. at Magog..... }<br>{ 2 Co.'s, 58th Batt. at Coaticook and }<br>Stanstead .....                                                                                                                              | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 174                  |
| Chambly and..... }<br>Verchères .....         | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Champlain .....                               | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Chateauguay .....                             | { 1 Co. at St. Martine..... }<br>{ 1 Co., 50th Batt. at Durham, Ormstown }<br>{ 1 Co., 51st Batt. at St. Jean Chrysos- }<br>tome .....                                                                                          | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 174                  |
| Charlevoix and..... }<br>Montmorenci..... }   | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Chicoutimi and..... }<br>Saguenay .....       | None .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Compton .....                                 | { 2 Troops Cavalry at Sherbrooke and }<br>Cookshire..... }<br>{ 6 Co.'s, 53rd Batt., H'd Qrs. at Sher- }<br>brooke .....                                                                                                        | 106      | .....            | 58                  | .....               | .....            | 596                  |
|                                               | { 5 Co.'s, 58th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Robin- }<br>son..... }                                                                                                                                                                       | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Hochelaga .....                               | { 2 Troops at Montreal..... }<br>{ 1 Field Battery at do..... }<br>{ 1 Brigade Gar. Artil., 6 Bat., at do.... }<br>{ 2 Engineer Co.'s at do..... }<br>{ 6 Battalions M.L.I., 1st, 3rd, 4th, 5th }<br>{ and 6th, 43 Co.'s..... } | 111      | 81               | 356                 | 116                 | .....            | 2,533                |

APPENDIX No. 4.—Continued.

QUEBEC.—Return of the Volunteer Force in Quebec and Ontario, &c.—Continued.

| REGIMENTAL DIVISION.                    | CORPS.                                                                                                                     | Cavalry. | Field Batteries. | Garrison Artillery. | Engineer Companies. | Naval Companies. | Infantry and Rifles. |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Huntingdon .....                        | { 6 Co.'s, 50th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Huntingdon.....<br>4 Co.'s, 51st Batt., H'd Qrs. at Hemmingford .....                   | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 596                  |
| Iberville .....                         | None .....                                                                                                                 | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| L'Islet and.....<br>Montmagny .....     | None .....                                                                                                                 | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Jacques-Cartier and.....<br>Laval ..... | { 1 Co. at Lachine.....<br>None .....                                                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 58                   |
| Joliette .....                          | None .....                                                                                                                 | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Kamouraska.....                         | None .....                                                                                                                 | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Lévis .....                             | 4 Co.'s, 17 Batt. H'd Qrs. at Lévis .....                                                                                  | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 240                  |
| Lotbinière.....                         | 1 Co. at St. Sylvester.....                                                                                                | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 58                   |
| Maskinongé and.....<br>St. Maurice..... | { None .....                                                                                                               | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 116                  |
| Megantic .....                          | 2 Co.'s at Three Rivers.....                                                                                               | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Missisquoi.....                         | 5 Co.'s, 55th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Halifax.....                                                                              | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 298                  |
| .....                                   | { 4 Co.'s, 52nd Batt. at Dunham, Fre-<br>lighsburg, Philipsburg, and Stan-<br>bridge .....                                 | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 298                  |
| .....                                   | 1 Co., 21st Batt. at Clarenceville.....                                                                                    | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Napierville and.....                    | 1 Co., 51st Batt. at St. Remi .....                                                                                        | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 58                   |
| St. Johns.....                          | { 1 Troop Cavalry at St. Johns.....<br>4 Co.'s, 21st Batt. at do.....<br>2 Co.'s, 51st Batt. at Roxham and<br>Lacolle..... | 53       | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 356                  |
| Nicolet and.....<br>Yamaska.....        | { 1 Co. at Nicolet College.....<br>None .....                                                                              | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 58                   |
| Ottawa and.....<br>Pontiac.....         | { 2 Co.'s at Thurso and Wakefield.....<br>1 Co. at Portage du Fort.....                                                    | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 116<br>58            |
| Portneuf .....                          | None .....                                                                                                                 | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Quebec.....                             | { 2 Troops of Cavalry at Quebec.....<br>1 Field Battery do .....                                                           | 111      | 80               | 234                 | .....               | .....            | 769                  |
| .....                                   | 1 Prov. Brigade Garrison Artillery, 4<br>Batteries .....                                                                   | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| .....                                   | 2 Battalions, 8th and 9th, 13 Co.'s.....                                                                                   | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Richelieu .....                         | None .....                                                                                                                 | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |
| Rimouski .....                          | 1 Co. at Rimouski.....                                                                                                     | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 58                   |
| Richmond and.....<br>Wolfe.....         | { 4 Co.'s, 54th Batt. H'd Qrs. at Melbourne.....<br>1 Co., 58th Batt. at Marbleton.....                                    | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | 240<br>58            |
| Rouville .....                          | None .....                                                                                                                 | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....               | .....            | .....                |

## APPENDIX No. 4.—Continued.

QUEBEC.—Return of the Volunteer Force in Quebec and Ontario, &amp;c.—Continued.

| REGIMENTAL<br>DIVISION.         | CORPS.                                                         | Cavalry. | Field Batteries. | Garrison Artillery. | Engineer Com-<br>panies. | Naval Companies. | Infantry and Rifles. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Shefford.....                   | { 4 Co.'s, 52nd Batt., 2 at Granby and 2<br>at Waterloo..... } | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 232                  |
| Soulanges and<br>Vaudreuil..... | { None .....<br>1 Rifle Co. at Como..... }                     | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 58                   |
| St. Hyacinthe.....              | 1 Infantry Co. at St. Hyacinthe.....                           | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 58                   |
| Temiscouata.....                | 1 do Fraserville.....                                          | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 58                   |
| Terrebonne.....                 | 1 Rifle Co. at St. Thérèse.....                                | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 58                   |
| Total Officers and Men          | .....                                                          | 434      | 161              | 648                 | 116                      | .....            | 8,552                |

## RECAPITULATION.—QUEBEC.

|                                              |       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 8 Troops of Cavalry.....                     | 434   |
| 2 Field Batteries of Artillery.....          | 161   |
| 11 Batteries of Garrison Artillery.....      | 648   |
| 2 Companies of Engineers.....                | 116   |
| 18 Battalions, comprising 128 Companies..... | 7,566 |
| 17 Independent Companies.....                | 986   |
| Total.....                                   | 9,911 |

## APPENDIX No. 4.—Continued.

ONTARIO.—Return of the Volunteer Force in Quebec and Ontario, &amp;c.—Cont'd.

| REGIMENTAL<br>DIVISION. | CORPS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Cavalry. | Field Batteries. | Garrison Artillery. | Engineer Com-<br>panies. | Naval Companies. | Infantry and Rifles. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Brant .....             | { 1 Troop Cavalry at Burford..... }<br>6 Co.'s, 38th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Brantford }                                                                                                                                   | 53       |                  |                     |                          |                  | 356                  |
| Bruce .....             | 6 Co.'s, 32nd Batt., H'd Qrs. at Walkerton.....                                                                                                                                                                       |          |                  |                     |                          |                  | 356                  |
| Carleton .....          | { 1 Field Battery at Ottawa..... }<br>1 Prov. Brigade, 4 Batteries, at do. ... }<br>2 Rifle Co.'s at do..... }<br>7 Co.'s, 43rd Batt., H'd Qrs. at Bell's }<br>Corners ..... }<br>1 Co., 42nd Batt. at Fitzroy..... } |          | 80               | 236                 |                          |                  | 592                  |
| Dundas .....            | 2 Gar. Bat. at Morrisburg and Iroquois.....                                                                                                                                                                           |          |                  | 116                 |                          |                  |                      |
| Durham.....             | { 1 Troop Cavalry at Port Hope. .... }<br>6 Co.'s, 46th Batt., H'd Qrs. at do..... }<br>4 Co.'s, 47th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Bow- }<br>manville..... }                                                                    | 49       |                  | 58                  |                          |                  | 596                  |
| Elgin.....              | { 1 Troop Cavalry at St. Thomas..... }<br>6 Co.'s, 25th Batt., H'd Qrs. at do..... }                                                                                                                                  | 44       |                  |                     |                          |                  | 356                  |
| Essex.....              | 6 Co.'s, 23rd Batt., H'd Qrs. at Windsor.....                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                  | 58                  |                          |                  | 356                  |
| Frontenac.....          | { 2 Troops Cavalry at Kingston and }<br>Loughborough ..... }<br>1 Field Battery at Kingston..... }<br>6 Co.'s, 14th Batt., H'd Qrs. at do..... }<br>7 Co.'s, 47 Batt. do ..... }                                      | 104      | 80               |                     |                          |                  | 770                  |
| Glengarry.....          | 2 Co.'s at Lancaster and Williamstown.....                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                  |                     |                          |                  | 116                  |
| Grenville.....          | { 5 Co.'s, 56th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Prescott }<br>1 Co., 41st Batt. at Merrickville..... }                                                                                                                             |          |                  |                     |                          |                  | 296<br>58            |
| Grey .....              | { 6 Co.'s, 31st Batt., H'd Qrs. at Owen }<br>Sound ..... }<br>1 Co., 30th Batt. at Mount Forest..... }                                                                                                                |          |                  |                     |                          |                  | 414                  |
| Haldimand.....          | 8 Co.'s, 37th Batt., H'd Qrs. at York.....                                                                                                                                                                            |          |                  |                     |                          |                  | 472                  |
| Halton.....             | 8 Co.'s, 20th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Milton.....                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                  |                     |                          |                  | 472                  |
| Hastings.....           | { 6 Co.'s, 15th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Belleville }<br>6 Co.'s, 49th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Stirling }                                                                                                                        |          |                  | 58                  |                          |                  | 654                  |
| Huron.....              | 7 Co.'s, 33rd Batt., H'd Qrs. at Goderich.....                                                                                                                                                                        |          |                  | 58                  |                          |                  | 356                  |
| Kent.....               | 8 Co.'s, 24th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Chatham.....                                                                                                                                                                         |          |                  |                     |                          |                  | 472                  |
| Lambton.....            | 8 Co.'s, 27th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Sarnia.....                                                                                                                                                                          |          |                  | 58                  |                          |                  | 414                  |
| Lanark.....             | { 3 Co.'s, 41st Batt., at Perth, Carleton }<br>Place and Pakenham..... }<br>3 Co.'s, 42nd Batt., at Almonte, Perth }<br>and Smith's Falls..... }                                                                      |          |                  |                     |                          |                  | 348                  |



## APPENDIX No. 4.—Continued.

ONTARIO.—Return of the Volunteer Force in Quebec and Ontario, &amp;c.—Continued.

| REGIMENTAL<br>DIVISION.       | CORPS.                                                                                           | Cavalry. | Field Batteries. | Garrison Artillery. | Engineer Com-<br>panies. | Naval Companies. | Infantry and Rifles |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Leeds .....                   | { 2 Gar. Batteries at Gananoque and<br>Brockville .....                                          | .....    | .....            | 119                 | .....                    | .....            | 240                 |
|                               | { 2 Co.'s, 41st Batt. at Brockville and at<br>Gananoque .....                                    | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 2 Co.'s, 42nd Batt. at Brockville and<br>Lansdown.....                                         | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Lennox and Addin-<br>ton..... | { 1 Troop Cavalry at Napanee.....                                                                | 50       | .....            | 58                  | .....                    | .....            | 472                 |
|                               | { 1 Gar. Battery do .....                                                                        | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 8 Co.'s, 48th Batt., H'd Qrs. at do.....                                                       | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Lincoln .....                 | { 2 Troops Cavalry at Grimsby and St.<br>Catharines .....                                        | 106      | .....            | 58                  | .....                    | .....            | 588                 |
|                               | { 1 Garrison Battery at St. Catharines..                                                         | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 9 Co.'s, 19th Batt., H'd Qrs. at St.<br>Catharines.....                                        | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 1 Co. at Queenston, M'd Infantry.....                                                          | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Middlesex .....               | { 1 Troop Cavalry at London.....                                                                 | 44       | 80               | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 826                 |
|                               | { 1 Field Battery do .....                                                                       | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 8 Co.'s, 7th Batt., H'd Qrs. at London.                                                        | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 6 Co.'s, 26th Batt., do .....                                                                  | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Norfolk .....                 | { 6 Co.'s, 39th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Simcoe..                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 356                 |
| Northumberland .....          | { 1 Troop Cavalry at Cobourg.....                                                                | 49       | .....            | 58                  | .....                    | .....            | 530                 |
|                               | { 10 Co.'s, 40th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Cobo'g }                                                     | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Ontario .....                 | { 10 Co.'s, 34th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Whitby..                                                     | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 588                 |
| Oxford.....                   | { 10 Co.'s, 22nd Batt. H'd Qrs. at Wood-<br>stock .....                                          | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 762                 |
|                               | { 1 Co., 25th Batt. at Tilsonburg.....                                                           | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 1 Co., 26th Batt. at Thamesford.....                                                           | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 1 Co., 38th Batt. at Drumbo.....                                                               | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Peel .....                    | { 9 Co.'s, 36th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Brampton                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 530                 |
| Perth .....                   | { 6 Co.'s, 28th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Stratford                                                     | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 356                 |
| Peterborough.....             | { 7 Co.'s, 57th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Peter-<br>borough .....                                       | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 470                 |
|                               | { 1 Co., 46th Batt. at Springville.....                                                          | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Prescott and.....             | { 8 Co.'s, 18th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Hawkes-<br>bury Mills.....                                    | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 472                 |
| Russell .....                 | { 2 Co.'s at Russell and Vernon.....                                                             | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 116                 |
| Prince Edward.....            | { 9 Co.'s, 16th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Picton..                                                      | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 530                 |
| Renfrew .....                 | { None .....                                                                                     | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Simcoe.....                   | { 1 Garrison Battery at Collingwood..                                                            | .....    | .....            | 58                  | .....                    | .....            | 646                 |
|                               | { 1 Co. at Barrie, M'd Infantry.....                                                             | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
|                               | { 10 Co.'s, 35th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Barrie }                                                     | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....               |
| Stormont .....                | { 3 Co.'s at Cornwall, 1 at Dickinson's<br>Landing, and 1 Co., 56th Batt. at<br>Aultsville ..... | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 290                 |

APPENDIX No. 4.—*Concluded.*ONTARIO.—Return of the Volunteer Force in Quebec and Ontario, &c.—*Concluded.*

| REGIMENTAL<br>DIAISION. | CORPS.                                                                                                                            | Cavalry. | Field Batteries. | Garrison Artillery. | Engineer Com-<br>panies. | Naval Companies. | Infantry and Rifles. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Victoria.....           | { 3 Co.'s at Bobcaygeon, Lindsay and<br>Omemece .....                                                                             | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 174                  |
| Waterloo .....          | 5 Co.'s, 29th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Berlin...                                                                                        | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 298                  |
| Welland .....           | { 1 Field Battery at Port Colborne..... }<br>{ 7 Co.'s, 44th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Clifton }                                         | .....    | 80               | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 414                  |
| Wellington .....        | { 8 Co.'s, 30th Batt., H'd Qrs. at Guelph }<br>{ 1 Co., 36th Batt., at Orangeville..... }                                         | .....    | .....            | 58                  | .....                    | .....            | 530                  |
| Wentworth .....         | { 1 Field Battery at Hamilton..... }<br>{ 1 Naval Co. do .....                                                                    | .....    | 80               | .....               | .....                    | 57               | 588                  |
|                         | { 8 Co.'s, 13th Batt., H'd Qrs. at do..... }<br>{ 2 Co.'s at Binbrook and at Beverley<br>Township..... }                          | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....                |
| York .....              | { 3 Troops Cavalry—Toronto, Mark-<br>ham and Oak Ridges..... }<br>{ 1 Field Battery at Toronto..... }<br>{ 1 Garrison do do ..... | 149      | 79               | 58                  | .....                    | .....            | 1,764                |
|                         | { 2 Batt's, 2nd and 10th, 21 Co.'s, at do..... }<br>{ 9 Co.'s, 12th Batt., H'd Qrs. at New-<br>market .....                       | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | .....                |
| Algoma District..       | 1 Co. at Sault Ste. Marie.....                                                                                                    | .....    | .....            | .....               | .....                    | .....            | 58                   |
| Total Officers and Men  | .....                                                                                                                             | 648      | 479              | 1,109               | .....                    | 57               | 19,054               |

## RECAPITULATION.—ONTARIO.

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| 13 Troops of Cavalry.....                    | 648    |
| 6 Field Batteries of Artillery.....          | 479    |
| 19 Batteries of Garrison Artillery.....      | 1,109  |
| 1 Naval Company.....                         | 57     |
| 41 Battalions, comprising 302 Companies..... | 18,010 |
| 18 Independent Companies.....                | 1,044  |
| Total.....                                   | 21,347 |

## GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY BRIGADE.

|                                         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| 5 Battalions, comprising—               |       |
| 12 Batteries of Garrison Artillery..... | 742   |
| 1 Engineer Company .....                | 58    |
| 23 Companies of Rifles.....             | 1,358 |
| Total.....                              | 2,158 |

CIVIL SERVICE RIFLE REGIMENT, 6 Companies ..... 338

## TOTAL VOLUNTEER FORCE, OFFICERS AND MEN.

|                                   |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Quebec.....                       | 9,911  |
| Ontario .....                     | 21,347 |
| Grand Trunk Railway Brigade.....  | 2,158  |
| Civil Service Rifle Regiment..... | 338    |
|                                   | 33,754 |

MILITIA DEPARTMENT,  
Ottawa, 31st December, 1867.

## APPENDIX No. 5.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

LIST of Candidates for Commissions in the Service Militia who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, between the 1st February, 1866, and the 31st December, 1867.

| RANK AND NAME.                     | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Abbott, Hugh .....                 | April 14th, 1866...                          | April 2nd, 1866...                            | Frontenac,            |
| Abbott, Samuel A. ....             | .....                                        | April 30th, 1866...                           | do                    |
| Abrahams, Edwin .....              | .....                                        | Oct. 31st, 1867...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Abrams, Benjamin .....             | April 5th, 1867...                           | Mar. 14th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Adams, George W., (Lieut) .....    | .....                                        | Feb. 6th, 1866...                             | Lincoln.              |
| Adams, Joel .....                  | .....                                        | Dec. 13th, 1866...                            | Stormont.             |
| Agnew, Andrew .....                | Oct. 8th, 1866...                            | Sep. 5th, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Allan, Alexander A. ....           | .....                                        | May 17th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Allan, Alexander MeD. ....         | Sep. 29th, 1866...                           | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Allan, Daniel H. ....              | Aug. 14th, 1866...                           | July 11th, 1866...                            | Perth.                |
| Allan, H. G. Acklem. ....          | .....                                        | July 25th, 1866...                            | Middlesex.            |
| Allen, James .....                 | Nov. 6th, 1867...                            | May 23rd, 1867...                             | Simcoe.               |
| Allinson, John .....               | .....                                        | Sep. 11th, 1867...                            | Lincoln.              |
| Almas, Augustus A. ....            | .....                                        | Feb. 4th, 1867...                             | Haldimand.            |
| Anderson, James H. ....            | .....                                        | July 18th, 1866...                            | Prince Edward.        |
| Anderson, William .....            | .....                                        | Oct. 8th, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Anderson, William J., (Capt) ..... | .....                                        | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | Lanark.               |
| Anderson, William C. ....          | .....                                        | April 12th, 1867...                           | Hastings.             |
| Anderson, Joseph A. ....           | .....                                        | May 1st, 1867...                              | York.                 |
| Anderson, Allan .....              | .....                                        | Oct. 9th, 1867...                             | do                    |
| Andrews, Archibald J. ....         | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Lennox and Addington. |
| Antrobus, William D. ....          | .....                                        | Oct. 18th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Armitage, Robert De l' .....       | .....                                        | Aug. 27th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Armstrong, Arthur, (Capt) .....    | .....                                        | Nov. 6th, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Armstrong, Bartlet M. ....         | May 21st, 1866...                            | Feb. 6th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Armstrong, John .....              | .....                                        | May 9th, 1866...                              | Wentworth.            |
| Armstrong William T. ....          | April 23rd, 1866...                          | Feb. 6th, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Arnoldi, Francis .....             | .....                                        | Oct. 8th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Ashford, Volney V. ....            | April 13th, 1867...                          | July 25th, 1866...                            | Durham.               |
| Astley, Frank .....                | .....                                        | Aug. 13th, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |
| Atkinson, George K. ....           | .....                                        | Oct. 9th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Atkinson, William H. ....          | .....                                        | Oct. 13th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Atkinson, Charles G. ....          | .....                                        | Dec. 24th, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |
| Ault, Wellington .....             | .....                                        | Sep. 3rd, 1867...                             | Stormont.             |
| Ayerst, Edward .....               | .....                                        | April 4th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Aylsworth, George A. ....          | .....                                        | Feb. 11th, 1867...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Aylsworth, John S. ....            | May 3rd, 1866...                             | Mar. 22nd, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Aylsworth, Peter P. ....           | June 12th, 1866...                           | May 12th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Backus, Thomas .....               | .....                                        | Nov. 1st, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Badgerow, George W. ....           | .....                                        | Sep. 3rd, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Baillie, John G. ....              | .....                                        | Mar. 17th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Bain, John F. ....                 | Dec. 13th, 1867...                           | Nov. 25th, 1867...                            | Lanark.               |
| Baillie, John .....                | .....                                        | Mar. 15th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Baillie, William M. ....           | July 26th, 1866...                           | .....                                         | Frontenac.            |
| Baker, Alfred .....                | .....                                        | Sep. 3rd, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Ball, Herbert .....                | May 9th, 1866...                             | April 23rd, 1866...                           | Lincoln.              |
| Ball, Charles F. ....              | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Ball, J. Clement .....             | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Ball, Clarence W. ....             | .....                                        | Sep. 27th, 1867...                            | Wentworth.            |
| Ballachey, John, (Lieut) .....     | .....                                        | Dec. 24th, 1867...                            | Brant.                |
| Banfield, John W. ....             | .....                                        | Jan. 18th, 1867...                            | Leeds.                |
| Banks, William H. ....             | .....                                        | Aug. 6th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Barber, Charles A. ....            | .....                                        | Sep. 28th, 1866...                            | Leeds.                |
| Barber, William F. ....            | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Peel.                 |
| Barber, William B. ....            | .....                                        | Aug. 13th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Barret, William J. ....            | .....                                        | May 1st, 1867...                              | Victoria.             |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                 | First-Class         | Second-Class        | Regimental Division. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                | Certificates,       | Certificates,       |                      |
|                                | and                 | and                 |                      |
|                                | Date.               | Date.               |                      |
| Barrow, John A.....            |                     | Aug. 27th, 1867...  | Northumberland.      |
| Barwick, Henry C.....          |                     | Aug. 25th, 1866...  | Lincoln.             |
| Barwick, William.....          |                     | May 17th, 1867...   | York.                |
| Baxter, James B.....           |                     | Oct. 29th, 1867...  | do                   |
| Bayley, Charles G.....         |                     | Jan. 28th, 1867...  | do                   |
| Beatie, James.....             |                     | May 1st, 1867...    | Halton.              |
| Beatie, John H.....            |                     | May 1st, 1867...    | do                   |
| Beauchamp, Philip, (Ens).....  |                     | April 25th, 1867... | Perth.               |
| Bell, Nathaniel P.....         |                     | Sep. 10th, 1867...  | Wentworth.           |
| Bell, Robert W.....            | Nov. 13th, 1867...  | Oct. 16th, 1867...  | Lanark.              |
| Bender, Hiram.....             |                     | Feb. 14th, 1867...  | Welland.             |
| Benson, Frederick A.....       |                     | Sep. 5th, 1866...   | Durham.              |
| Bentley, Thomas B.....         |                     | June 25th, 1867...  | York.                |
| Berford, William W.....        | Dec. 5th, 1866...   | Nov. 16th, 1866...  | Lanark.              |
| Bethune, William R.....        |                     | Sep. 10th, 1867...  | Stormont.            |
| Bettridge, Paul H. C.....      | Jan. 19th, 1867...  | May 1st, 1867...    | Oxford.              |
| Bibby, Robert.....             |                     | Sep. 24th, 1867...  | Frontenac.           |
| Biggar, Charles R. W.....      |                     | Sep. 5th, 1866...   | Northumberland.      |
| Biscoe, Frederick.....         |                     | Sep. 14th, 1866...  | York.                |
| Biscoe, Henry A.....           |                     | Oct. 29th, 1867...  | do                   |
| Bisset, John.....              |                     | Jan. 30th, 1867...  | Peterborough.        |
| Black, William S.....          |                     | Oct. 6th, 1866...   | Ontario.             |
| Blackford, Horace P.....       |                     | July 5th, 1866...   | York.                |
| Bluff, George.....             |                     | Nov. 8th, 1867...   | Frontenac.           |
| Blythe, James C.....           |                     | Mar. 5th, 1867...   | Stormont.            |
| Bogart, Frederick L.....       |                     | June 8th, 1866...   | Hastings.            |
| Boite, William P.....          |                     | Nov. 9th, 1866...   | Leeds.               |
| Bonny, Alfred.....             |                     | Sep. 21st, 1866...  | Frontenac.           |
| Bonnycastle, Richard H.....    |                     | Jan. 18th, 1867...  | Northumberland.      |
| Boustead, James R. (Capt)..... | June 20th, 1866...  | May 21st, 1866...   | York.                |
| Boswell, Charles M.....        |                     | April 11th, 1866... | Northumberland.      |
| Borthwick, William.....        | April 23rd, 1867... | Mar. 29th, 1867...  | Carleton.            |
| Bowman, James W.....           |                     | June 25th, 1867...  | Halton.              |
| Boyce, Albert.....             |                     | April 13th, 1866... | Frontenac.           |
| Boyd, Benjamin B.....          |                     | Dec. 3rd, 1867...   | Waterloo.            |
| Boyd, William T., (Capt).....  |                     | Mar. 20th, 1866...  | Peel.                |
| Boyd, Edward.....              |                     | May 23rd, 1866...   | Frontenac.           |
| Boyd, Gardiner, (Lieut).....   |                     | April 18th, 1867... | Victoria.            |
| Boylaw, Thomas.....            |                     | April 4th, 1867...  | York.                |
| Boyle William S.....           |                     | Dec. 21st, 1866...  | Lincoln.             |
| Braithwaite, William.....      |                     | Oct. 29th, 1867...  | York.                |
| Bradley, Benjamin.....         |                     | Mar. 15th, 1867...  | Carleton.            |
| Bradley, Richard A.....        | Jan. 29th, 1867...  | Dec. 21st, 1866...  | do                   |
| Bredin, Thomas W.....          |                     | Oct. 23rd, 1867...  | York.                |
| Bredin, Wilson W.....          |                     | Mar. 27th, 1866...  | Lanark.              |
| Breeze, John D.....            | Aug. 9th, 1866...   | July 5th, 1866...   | Leeds.               |
| Brewster, Hugh, (Lieut).....   |                     | June 4th, 1867...   | Peel.                |
| Brough, Charles A.....         |                     | Sep. 28th, 1866...  | York.                |
| Browne, Harry J.....           |                     | July 25th, 1866...  | do                   |
| Browne, William, (Lieut).....  |                     | July 25th, 1866...  | Ontario.             |
| Brown, John.....               |                     | Sep. 14th, 1866...  | Glengarry.           |
| Brown, William S.....          | April 9th, 1867...  | Mar. 14th, 1867...  | Frontenac.           |
| Brown, John, Jr., (Capt).....  |                     | April 12th, 1867... | Wentworth.           |
| Browne, Henry.....             |                     | Oct. 9th, 1867...   | York.                |
| Browning, James B.....         |                     | Nov. 8th, 1866...   | Simcoe.              |
| Brunel, John.....              |                     | July 5th, 1866...   | York.                |
| Brunskill, Robert D.....       |                     | Nov. 24th, 1866...  | do                   |
| Bryant, John.....              |                     | May 8th, 1867...    | Ontario.             |
| Buchanan, Charles W.....       | Oct. 10th, 1866...  | May 21st, 1866...   | Simcoe.              |
| Buchanan, Ogle R.....          |                     | Aug. 10th, 1867...  | York.                |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                    | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Budge, John .....                 |                                              | Sep. 3rd, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Bunt, Charles .....               |                                              | Dec. 20th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Burdett, Samuel B .....           |                                              | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | Hastings.             |
| Burnfield, George .....           |                                              | Sep. 10th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Burns, Lawrence .....             |                                              | Nov. 6th, 1867...                             | Ontario.              |
| Burrows, Josiah J .....           |                                              | Feb. 14th, 1867...                            | Carleton.             |
| Burrows, Francis H .....          | July 23rd, 1866...                           | Jan. 13th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Burton, Edmond J .....            |                                              | July 31st, 1867...                            | Durham.               |
| Busch, Melville .....             |                                              | April 27th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Busch, William H .....            |                                              | do do ...                                     | do                    |
| Butler, Thomas H .....            |                                              | Mar. 29th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Butterfield, John .....           | Oct. 16th, 1866...                           | Sep. 18th, 1866...                            | Prescott and Russell. |
| Butterfield, Harman B .....       |                                              | Dec. 11th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Byrne James .....                 |                                              | Mar. 10th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Cameron, Donald P .....           |                                              | Aug. 27th, 1867...                            | Stormont.             |
| Cameron, John .....               |                                              | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Middlesex.            |
| Campbell, Joseph W .....          |                                              | July 23rd, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Campbell, Alexander .....         |                                              | Nov. 24th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Campbell, Robert, (Major) .....   |                                              | May 23rd, 1867...                             | Lambton.              |
| Campbell, Lorn C .....            |                                              | June 12th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Campbell, Joseph .....            |                                              | June 17th, 1867...                            | Lanark.               |
| Campbell, Archibald F .....       |                                              | July 31st, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Carlaw, Davidson .....            |                                              | Sep. 22nd, 1866...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Carsley, John .....               | May 29th, 1867...                            | May 3rd, 1867...                              | Durham.               |
| Carson, Robert J .....            |                                              | Sep. 6th, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Cartwright, Richard T .....       |                                              | April 18th, 1867...                           | do                    |
| Cass, Charles A .....             | Dec. 11th, 1866...                           | Nov. 16th, 1866...                            | Prescott and Russell. |
| Cassels, Allan .....              |                                              | Aug. 6th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Gaston, Harry E .....             |                                              | Nov. 13th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Caswell, Thomas A .....           |                                              | Oct. 15th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Caswell, Neil, (Lieut) .....      |                                              | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | Elgin.                |
| Chambers, Robert, (Lieut) .....   |                                              | April 23rd, 1866...                           | Oxford.               |
| Chambers, Samuel W .....          |                                              | Feb. 14th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Chambers, James D .....           |                                              | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Champ, John S .....               |                                              | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Wentworth.            |
| Charter, John, (Lieut) .....      |                                              | April 25th, 1867...                           | Norfolk.              |
| Charles, John L .....             |                                              | June 4th, 1867...                             | Brant.                |
| Cherriman, J. B., (Lieut) .....   | Nov. 24th, 1866...                           | Oct. 25th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Chisholm, Alexander .....         |                                              | Oct. 30th, 1866...                            | Glengarry.            |
| Choate, Henry .....               |                                              | Sep. 5th, 1866...                             | Oxford.               |
| Clarke, Andrew .....              |                                              | Oct. 6th, 1866...                             | Stormont.             |
| Clark, James .....                |                                              | Aug. 25th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Clarkson, Benjamin R .....        | Sep. 29th, 1866...                           | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Clementi, Theodore B .....        |                                              | June 4th, 1866...                             | Peterborough.         |
| Clemon, Francis C .....           |                                              | July 25th, 1866...                            | Carleton.             |
| Cline, Arthur D .....             | Oct. 8th, 1866...                            | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | Stormont.             |
| Coady, Richard T .....            |                                              | Dec. 12th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Collins, James .....              |                                              | Nov. 8th, 1866...                             | Peterborough.         |
| Connor, George .....              |                                              | Sep. 16th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Cook, William, (Ens) .....        |                                              | Sep. 3rd, 1867...                             | Leeds.                |
| Cook, John M .....                |                                              | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | Brant.                |
| Cooper, George C .....            |                                              | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Copeland, William C .....         | Oct. 19th, 1866...                           | Sep. 22nd, 1866...                            | Lincoln.              |
| Corbould, George E .....          |                                              | Sep. 14th, 1866...                            | Ontario.              |
| Cornis, Josiah .....              | Sep. 13th, 1867...                           | Aug. 28th, 1867...                            | Norfolk.              |
| Cottingham, William, (Capt) ..... |                                              | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Victoria.             |
| Cowan, Samuel, (Lieut) .....      |                                              | Feb. 6th, 1866...                             | Ontario.              |
| Cox, William .....                |                                              | Mar. 7th, 1867...                             | Middlesex.            |
| Craig, William .....              |                                              | Mar. 3rd, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                        | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Craig, William, Jr .....              | .....                                        | July 5th, 1866...                             | Durham.               |
| Craig, James.....                     | April 15th, 1867...                          | Mar. 8th, 1867...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Craig, John R., (Capt).....           | .....                                        | April 17th, 1867...                           | Prescott and Russell. |
| Craig, T. Dixon.....                  | .....                                        | May 1st, 1867...                              | Durham.               |
| Cram, Isaac.....                      | .....                                        | Oct. 11th, 1867...                            | Lanark.               |
| Crawford, Joseph B.....               | .....                                        | Mar. 13th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Crawford, Robert.....                 | .....                                        | July 26th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Creighton, William H.....             | .....                                        | Sep. 8th, 1866...                             | Carleton.             |
| Creighton, George K.....              | .....                                        | Sep. 22nd, 1866...                            | Wentworth.            |
| Creighton, William.....               | Aug. 2nd, 1867...                            | July 4th, 1867...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Crocker, Sydney M.....                | .....                                        | Nov. 24th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Croll, David.....                     | Mar. 27th, 1866...                           | Mar. 8th, 1866...                             | Carleton.             |
| Crossley, Levi N.....                 | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Cross, Jonathan.....                  | .....                                        | April 4th, 1867...                            | Prescott and Russell. |
| Crosson, John.....                    | .....                                        | Dec. 3rd, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Crozier, James.....                   | .....                                        | Oct. 8th, 1866...                             | Simcoe.               |
| Cumberland, Frederick, (Ens).....     | .....                                        | do do .....                                   | York.                 |
| Cumming, Thomas W.....                | .....                                        | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Curry, Charles D.....                 | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Victoria.             |
| Curtis, Edwin G.....                  | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Dainard, David S.....                 | April 23rd, 1866...                          | April 4th, 1866...                            | Prince Edward.        |
| Daley, James, (Capt).....             | .....                                        | Mar. 18th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Dalton, William.....                  | July 15th, 1867...                           | Sep. 6th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Dame, Archibald S.....                | .....                                        | June 14th, 1866...                            | Prince Edward.        |
| Dame, Alexander.....                  | .....                                        | Mar. 28th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Darling, Henry W.....                 | April 9th, 1866...                           | .....                                         | Simcoe.               |
| Dartnell, Edward T.....               | Nov. 20th, 1867...                           | Oct. 29th, 1867...                            | Prescott and Russell. |
| Dartnell, George H., (Capt).....      | Oct. 10th, 1866...                           | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | Ontario.              |
| Davenport, William B.....             | .....                                        | Mar. 15th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Davis, Adam A.....                    | Sep. 11th, 1867...                           | Nov. 24th, 1866...                            | Haldimand.            |
| Davis, Alfred.....                    | Aug. 23rd, 1866...                           | .....                                         | Frontenac.            |
| Davis, Robert H., (Capt).....         | Feb. 5th, 1866...                            | .....                                         | Haldimand.            |
| Davy, James W.....                    | Nov. 12th, 1866...                           | Oct. 13th, 1866...                            | Stormont.             |
| Dawson, John R.....                   | .....                                        | Mar. 16th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Dawson, James.....                    | .....                                        | April 5th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Dawson, George D.....                 | .....                                        | Dec. 17th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Day, Henry.....                       | .....                                        | April 17th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Dayly, John, Jr.....                  | .....                                        | July 9th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Dean, Marshall M.....                 | July 17th, 1866...                           | June 18th, 1866...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Dean, Noble.....                      | do do .....                                  | do do do .....                                | do                    |
| Dean, Smith.....                      | Nov. 22nd, 1866...                           | Oct. 29th, 1866...                            | Durham.               |
| Delamere, J. D.....                   | .....                                        | Sep. 28th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Delmege, Julius, (Lieut).....         | July 24th, 1867...                           | June 4th, 1867...                             | Kent.                 |
| De Boucherville, J. V.....            | .....                                        | April 13th, 1867...                           | Carleton.             |
| Denison, George, (Lieut.-Col.).....   | Feb. 5th, 1866...                            | .....                                         | York.                 |
| Denison, A. E.....                    | .....                                        | Sep. 28th, 1866...                            | .....                 |
| Denison, Charles.....                 | .....                                        | Mar. 13th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Denison, William G.....               | .....                                        | July 9th, 1867...                             | Carleton.             |
| Denison, Robert B., (Lieut.-Col)..... | Dec. 10th, 1867...                           | Nov. 28th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Diamond, Wellington.....              | .....                                        | Sep. 28th, 1866...                            | Hastings.             |
| Dickson, William K.....               | .....                                        | Oct. 17th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Dinwoodie, Gilbert H.....             | July 26th, 1867...                           | May 22nd, 1867...                             | Northumberland.       |
| Dixon, Mark A.....                    | July 11th, 1866...                           | June 20th, 1866...                            | Durham.               |
| Dixon, Jonathan B.....                | .....                                        | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | Peterborough.         |
| Dodds, Joseph, (Ens).....             | .....                                        | May 23rd, 1867...                             | Peel.                 |
| Doritty, John F.....                  | .....                                        | do do .....                                   | Lincoln.              |
| Dow, William.....                     | .....                                        | Feb. 14th, 1867...                            | Ontario.              |
| Doyle, William A.....                 | July 11th, 1866...                           | June 20th, 1866...                            | Lanark.               |
| Drinkwater, Richard.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.            | First-Class<br>Certificate,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificate,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dudley, Walter, Jr.       |                                             | Sep. 14th, 1866                              | York.                 |
| Dudman, Charles, (Ens)    |                                             | May 8th, 1867                                | Peterborough.         |
| Duncan, Alexander         |                                             | April 23rd, 1866                             | Simcoe.               |
| Dunlop, Robert J          |                                             | April 4th, 1866                              | Frontenac.            |
| Eastwood, Charles S.      |                                             | Dec. 4th, 1866                               | Ontario.              |
| Ebbs, Worsley, (Lieut)    |                                             | Feb. 8th, 1867                               | Carleton.             |
| Ellerbeck, Mathew M       |                                             | April 2nd, 1866                              | Frontenac.            |
| Ellis, Henry T            |                                             | Dec. 15th, 1866                              | Elgin.                |
| Ellis, Waring, (Ens)      |                                             | May 8th, 1867                                | Peel.                 |
| Elliott, Thomas L         |                                             | Feb. 28th, 1867                              | Brant.                |
| Elliott, Charles, (Lieut) |                                             | April 4th, 1867                              | Peel.                 |
| Elliott, Glyn             |                                             | July 23rd, 1866                              | Huron.                |
| Elliott, Giffard          |                                             | July 23rd, 1867                              | York.                 |
| English, Charles E        |                                             | Sep. 28th, 1866                              | do                    |
| English, John, (Capt)     |                                             | May 23rd, 1867                               | Middlesex.            |
| Ermatinger, F. Edward     |                                             | Dec. 15th, 1866                              | York.                 |
| Evans, Henry W            |                                             | May 1st, 1867                                | do                    |
| Evatt, William W          |                                             | July 31st, 1867                              | Durham.               |
| Ewart, John S             |                                             | Oct. 22nd, 1867                              | York.                 |
| Fair, Edward              |                                             | May 8th, 1867                                | Oxford.               |
| Fairbank, Silas, (Major)  | Sep. 5th, 1866                              | Aug. 25th, 1866                              | Ontario.              |
| Fairburn, Archibald       |                                             | April 29th, 1867                             | Leeds.                |
| Farthing, John            | Aug. 27th, 1866                             | July 28th, 1866                              | Frontenac.            |
| Farewell, John E          |                                             | Oct. 8th, 1866                               | Ontario.              |
| Ferguson, James F., (Ens) |                                             | Aug. 9th, 1867                               | Frontenac.            |
| File, Albert J            | June 25th, 1867                             | May 27th, 1867                               | Lennox and Addington. |
| File, Charles E           | April 17th, 1867                            | Mar. 18th, 1867                              | do                    |
| Fisher, Samuel            |                                             | June 25th, 1867                              | York.                 |
| Fisher, James, Jr         |                                             | July 4th, 1867                               | Frontenac.            |
| Fisher, Charles           |                                             | Sep. 21st, 1866                              | Lambton.              |
| Fitzpatrick, David        |                                             | April 18th, 1866                             | Frontenac.            |
| Fleming, Thomas           |                                             | Jan. 24th, 1867                              | Leeds.                |
| Flint, William W          |                                             | Oct. 15th, 1867                              | Ontario.              |
| Floyd, Herwin R           |                                             | May 2nd, 1866                                | Northumberland.       |
| Flynn, Haveland           | Dec. 19th, 1866                             | Nov. 28th, 1866                              | Prescott and Russell. |
| Forbes, John Walter       |                                             | Mar. 15th, 1867                              | Liv' coln.            |
| Ford, Ogden P             |                                             | Oct. 8th, 1866                               | York.                 |
| Ford, George              |                                             | Nov. 1st, 1867                               | Frontenac.            |
| Foreman, George           |                                             | July, 23rd, 1866                             | Wellington.           |
| Forlong, Arthur H         |                                             | Aug. 27th, 1867                              | York.                 |
| Fortier, George G         |                                             | June 28th, 1867                              | Frontenac.            |
| Foster, James W           |                                             | Feb. 14th, 1867                              | York.                 |
| Fowler, William A         | May 10th, 1866                              |                                              | Lennox and Addington. |
| Fowler, Samuel            | Nov. 5th, 1866                              | Oct. 4th, 1866                               | Northumberland.       |
| Fowler, Reginald A        |                                             | May 31st, 1867                               | Lennox and Addington. |
| Fraleck, Baldwin          |                                             | Aug. 23rd, 1866                              | Hastings.             |
| Fraleigh, William S       |                                             | Sept. 14th, 1867                             | Prince Edward.        |
| Francis, Arthur W         |                                             | Oct. 8th, 1866                               | York.                 |
| Fraser, George A          | Feb. 20th, 1866                             |                                              | Lennox and Addington. |
| Fraser, John C            |                                             | Feb. 24th, 1866                              | Frontenac.            |
| Fraser, John F            |                                             | July 29th, 1867                              | do                    |
| Fraser, David W           |                                             | Aug. 14th, 1866                              | York.                 |
| Fraser, George J          |                                             | Dec. 6th, 1866                               | Oxford.               |
| Friel, James              |                                             | Jan. 17th, 1867                              | Frontenac.            |
| Gage, Mathew              |                                             | Aug. 20th, 1867                              | do                    |
| Gallagher, Robert A       |                                             | Dec. 3rd, 1867                               | York.                 |
| Gamble, F. Clarke         |                                             | Sep. 28th, 1866                              | do                    |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                | First-Class                   | Second-Class                  | Regimental Division.  |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                               | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. |                       |
| Garnett, George R.....        | May 18th, 1867...             | Oct. 25th, 1866...            | Durham.               |
| Gemmill, J. A.....            | .....                         | Aug. 14th, 1866...            | Carleton.             |
| Gibbs, Charles F.....         | July 11th, 1866...            | June 20th, 1866...            | Ontario.              |
| Gibbs, Frank, (Ens).....      | .....                         | Aug. 14th, 1866...            | do                    |
| Gibbs, Frederick W.....       | .....                         | July 5th, 1866...             | do                    |
| Gibson, Samuel.....           | .....                         | Jan. 9th, 1867...             | Haldimand.            |
| Gibson, David J.....          | .....                         | May 1st, 1867...              | Lennox and Addington. |
| Gilbert, James H.....         | .....                         | Aug. 25th, 1866...            | York.                 |
| Gill, John A.....             | .....                         | Mar. 7th, 1867...             | Haldimand.            |
| Gillett, Walter B.....        | .....                         | Oct. 22nd, 1867...            | Durham.               |
| Gillies, N. B.....            | .....                         | Aug. 14th, 1866...            | Bruce.                |
| Gingras, Antoine.....         | .....                         | April 4th, 1867...            | Algoma District.      |
| Glidden, John N., (Capt)..... | April 5th, 1866...            | .....                         | Frontenac.            |
| Glidden, William.....         | .....                         | Nov. 16th, 1866...            | do                    |
| Going, John B.....            | .....                         | April 21st, 1866...           | do                    |
| Godwin, William H.....        | Dec. 21st, 1866...            | May 17th, 1868...             | do                    |
| Goforth, Franklin (Capt)..... | .....                         | Dec. 3rd, 1867...             | Welland.              |
| Good, Thomas.....             | Feb. 25th, 1867...            | Feb. 4th, 1867...             | Carleton.             |
| Goodwillie, Joseph.....       | .....                         | April 11th, 1866...           | Halton.               |
| Goodwillie, John M.....       | Oct. 22nd, 1867...            | July 16th, 1867...            | Welland.              |
| Gordon, George B.....         | .....                         | April 4th, 1867...            | Ontario.              |
| Gore, James H.....            | .....                         | Mar. 22nd, 1867...            | Northumberland.       |
| Gould, Jason.....             | .....                         | Feb. 23rd, 1867...            | Lanark.               |
| Graham, John.....             | .....                         | do do                         | Frontenac.            |
| Graham, William J.....        | .....                         | Mar. 27th, 1866...            | Peel.                 |
| Graham, John A.....           | .....                         | May 2nd, 1866...              | Welland.              |
| Graham, James G.....          | .....                         | July 23rd, 1866...            | Peel.                 |
| Graham, John.....             | Nov. 27th, 1866...            | Sept. 28th, 1866...           | Frontenac.            |
| Grant, Robert, (Capt).....    | .....                         | June 14th, 1866...            | Prescott and Russell. |
| Grantham, Charles H.....      | .....                         | Oct. 9th, 1867...             | Ontario.              |
| Grassett, George R.....       | .....                         | Aug. 6th, 1867...             | York.                 |
| Gray, John.....               | Mar. 8th, 1866...             | Feb. 19th, 1866...            | do                    |
| Green, R. Henry C.....        | .....                         | June 4th, 1867...             | do                    |
| Griffith, David E.....        | .....                         | May 7th, 1867...              | Lennox and Addington. |
| Griffith Edward D.....        | .....                         | Dec. 4th, 1866...             | do do                 |
| Grout, Joseph, (Ens).....     | .....                         | April 20th, 1866...           | Prescott and Russell. |
| Gunn, Alexander.....          | .....                         | Jan. 30th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| Gzowski, Casimir S. Jr.....   | Jan. 18th, 1867...            | Nov. 8th, 1866...             | York.                 |
| Hagarty, Arthur E.....        | .....                         | May 21st, 1866...             | do                    |
| Haig, Charles L.....          | .....                         | Nov. 2nd, 1866...             | do                    |
| Hale, Jeffry.....             | May 3rd, 1867...              | Mar. 25th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| Hall, Robert Henry.....       | .....                         | April 12th, 1867...           | Wentworth.            |
| Hamilton, William L.....      | .....                         | Sept. 10th, 1866...           | Hastings.             |
| Hamilton, Clark.....          | .....                         | Mar. 29th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| Hamilton, John M.....         | May 13th, 1867...             | do do                         | Grey.                 |
| Hamilton, Alexander.....      | .....                         | Aug. 27th, 1867...            | Brant.                |
| Handley, William J.....       | .....                         | May 17th, 1867...             | Grey.                 |
| Hardle, Robert.....           | .....                         | Aug. 31st, 1866...            | Peterborough.         |
| Harman, Samuel, (Ens).....    | .....                         | Aug. 14th, 1866...            | York.                 |
| Harper, Samuel.....           | Sept. 3rd, 1866...            | July 20th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| Harrington, James J.....      | Aug. 2nd, 1866...             | July 9th, 1866...             | do                    |
| Harris, John B.....           | .....                         | Nov. 8th, 1866...             | Peel.                 |
| Harris, Walter.....           | .....                         | Feb. 14th, 1867...            | Durham.               |
| Harrison James E.....         | .....                         | Sep. 28th, 1866...            | Hastings.             |
| Harrison, Edward, Jr.....     | .....                         | Dec. 6th, 1866...             | do                    |
| Hart, Milner.....             | .....                         | Mar. 20th, 1866...            | Brant.                |
| Hart, Samuel R.....           | .....                         | Sep. 13th, 1866...            | Lanark.               |
| Heagens, John.....            | .....                         | May 25th, 1866...             | Frontenac.            |
| Heap, Richard.....            | .....                         | Dec. 10th, 1867...            | York.                 |



## APPENDIX. No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                         | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Heard, John, Jr.....                   | .....                                        | April 25th, 1867...                           | Elgin.                |
| Heaton, Martin.....                    | July 23rd, 1866...                           | July 11th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Hector, John W.....                    | .....                                        | Sep. 22nd, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Hemsworth, Marmaduke.....              | .....                                        | May 2nd, 1866...                              | Perth.                |
| Henderson, Frederick.....              | .....                                        | Oct. 5th, 1866...                             | Hastings.             |
| Henderson, James, (Ens).....           | .....                                        | June 4th, 1867...                             | Simcoe.               |
| Henderson, A. Judson.....              | .....                                        | April 25th, 1867...                           | Brant.                |
| Henry, John S.....                     | .....                                        | Oct. 31st, 1866...                            | Hastings.             |
| Henry, David A.....                    | .....                                        | Nov. 6th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Henwood, James.....                    | .....                                        | May 8th, 1867...                              | Frontenac.            |
| Herschmer, George S.....               | .....                                        | June 19th, 1867...                            | Hastings.             |
| Herschner, George F.....               | .....                                        | June 25th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Herring, George H.....                 | .....                                        | April 12th, 1867...                           | Lennox and Addington. |
| Hetherington, Samuel.....              | .....                                        | Aug. 2nd, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Hewitt, George.....                    | .....                                        | April 4th, 1867...                            | Peel.                 |
| Hewitt, Charles H.....                 | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Hickman, Edward.....                   | .....                                        | do do                                         | Peel.                 |
| Hickman, J. H.....                     | .....                                        | Sep. 28th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Higginson, Alexander.....              | Dec. 27th, 1866...                           | Feb. 7th, 1866...                             | Prescott and Russell. |
| Higginson, Thomas T.....               | May 14th, 1867...                            | May 4th, 1866...                              | do do                 |
| Hill, George A.....                    | .....                                        | July 25th, 1867...                            | Ontario.              |
| Hill, Edwin W.....                     | .....                                        | Aug. 6th, 1867...                             | Durham.               |
| Hirschfelder, R.....                   | .....                                        | Nov. 24th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Hislop, John.....                      | .....                                        | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Hodgins, George, (Lieut).....          | .....                                        | Sep. 5th, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Hodgins, William E.....                | .....                                        | do do                                         | do                    |
| Hoey, James, (Ens).....                | .....                                        | April 12th, 1867...                           | Westworth.            |
| Hogg, John.....                        | .....                                        | Nov. 13th, 1866...                            | Lanark.               |
| Holmes, John.....                      | .....                                        | Sep. 5th, 1866...                             | Kent.                 |
| Holmes, Richard.....                   | .....                                        | June 25th, 1857...                            | York.                 |
| Hood, George.....                      | .....                                        | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Wellington.           |
| Hopkins, John.....                     | .....                                        | April 25th, 1867...                           | Elgin.                |
| Horton, Elijah.....                    | .....                                        | Oct. 14th, 1867...                            | Hastings.             |
| Howard, Walker P.....                  | .....                                        | July 9th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Howard, Theodore A.....                | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1867...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Howard, Allen.....                     | .....                                        | Jan. 24th, 1867...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Howell, Hector M.....                  | .....                                        | June 19th, 1867...                            | Hastings.             |
| Howes, Robert J.....                   | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Northumberland.       |
| Houston, William.....                  | April 9th, 1866...                           | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Bruce.                |
| Hudson, William, (Lieut. and Adj)..... | Dec. 16th, 1867...                           | .....                                         | Lambton.              |
| Hudspeth, Adam, (Lieut).....           | .....                                        | Sep. 22nd, 1866...                            | Victoria.             |
| Hughes, James.....                     | .....                                        | Sep. 17th, 1867...                            | Durham.               |
| Humphrey, George.....                  | .....                                        | April 25th, 1867...                           | Perth.                |
| Hunt, Robert H.....                    | .....                                        | Aug. 6th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Hunt, John B.....                      | .....                                        | Dec. 20th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Hunter, George H.....                  | Feb. 6th, 1866...                            | .....                                         | Frontenac.            |
| Hunter, Richard C.....                 | .....                                        | Mar. 21st, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Hunter, Charles H.....                 | .....                                        | Jan. 28th, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |
| Hutchins, William H.....               | .....                                        | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Hyman, Walter T.....                   | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Middlesex.            |
| Ireland, Alexander.....                | Aug. 27th, 1867...                           | July 19th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Ince, T. Henry.....                    | .....                                        | Sep. 22nd, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Jacks, Charles B.....                  | .....                                        | Nov. 16th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Jackson, William, (Capt).....          | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | Haldimand.            |
| Jeffers, James F.....                  | .....                                        | Aug. 11th, 1866...                            | Hastings.             |
| Jellett, Jonathan H.....               | .....                                        | June 4th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Jelly, David F.....                    | .....                                        | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | Middlesex.            |
| Jennings, William T.....               | Jan. 9th, 1867...                            | Nov. 8th, 1866...                             | York.                 |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                   | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Jessup, John H.....              | June 21st, 1866...                           |                                               | Leeds.                |
| Johnson, James.....              |                                              | Nov. 9th, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Johnson, John.....               |                                              | Dec. 24th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Johnson, Charles.....            |                                              | Jan. 28th, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |
| Johnson, Charles W.....          |                                              | July 2nd, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Johnston, James C.....           |                                              | May 22nd, 1867...                             | Stormont.             |
| Jones, Charles.....              |                                              | Sep. 11th, 1866...                            | Durham.               |
| Jones, Henry A., (Ens).....      | Aug. 16th, 1867...                           |                                               | Lennox and Addington. |
| Jones, Henry O.....              |                                              | Oct. 15th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Jones, Albert.....               |                                              | Nov. 4th, 1867...                             | Grenville.            |
| Joseph, Frederick, (Lieut).....  |                                              | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Joyce, Richard P.....            |                                              | July 31st, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |
| Joyner, Elijah, (Capt).....      |                                              | Oct. 24th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Keagey, William H.....           |                                              | July 25th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Keller, Charles M.....           | Sep. 14th, 1866...                           | Aug. 29th, 1866...                            | Ontario.              |
| Kellogg, Charles P.....          |                                              | June 4th, 1867...                             | Kent.                 |
| Kendall, Amarat.....             |                                              | July 20th, 1866...                            | Stormont.             |
| Kennedy, William C.....          |                                              | July 25th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Kennedy, Allan T.....            |                                              | April 13th, 1867...                           | Hastings.             |
| Kennedy, Thomas S.....           |                                              | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Kent, William G., (Lieut).....   |                                              | Nov. 5th, 1867...                             | Norfolk.              |
| Kerr, Andrew.....                |                                              | Nov. 24th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Kerr, John S.....                |                                              | July 24th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Kerr, Frederick M.....           |                                              | Aug. 27th, 1867...                            | Welland.              |
| Kerr, George, Jr.....            |                                              | Oct. 29th, 1867...                            | Lanark.               |
| Keys, Thomas, Jr.....            |                                              | Mar. 25th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Kiel, Anson.....                 |                                              | May 14th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Killaly, Robert L.....           |                                              | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| King, William, (Ens).....        |                                              | Oct. 17th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| King, Brinsley, (Ens).....       |                                              | Nov. 30th, 1866...                            | Carleton.             |
| Kingsmill, Nicol, (Lieut).....   |                                              | Sep. 14th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Kingstone, Charles J.....        |                                              | May 2nd, 1866...                              | Lambton.              |
| Kippen, John.....                |                                              | Nov. 16th, 1866...                            | Lanark.               |
| Kirchhoffer, John N.....         |                                              | Nov. 24th, 1866...                            | Durham.               |
| Kirkland, Archibald S.....       |                                              | June 20th, 1866...                            | Victoria.             |
| Kitchen, John B.....             |                                              | Oct. 25th, 1866...                            | Kent.                 |
| Knight, Archibald.....           |                                              | April 16th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Knight, Cornelius, (Ens).....    |                                              | Oct. 21st, 1867...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Laird, Joseph A.....             |                                              | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | Waterloo.             |
| Lally, Fraser W.....             |                                              | Jan. 28th, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |
| Lang, George.....                |                                              | Mar. 7th, 1867...                             | Carleton.             |
| Lang, Robert R.....              |                                              | do do                                         | Perth.                |
| Lanigan, George H.....           |                                              | April 27th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Larard, Frederick.....           |                                              | Aug. 16th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Lascombe, Robert R., (Capt)..... | Dec. 9th, 1866...                            | Sept. 5th, 1866...                            | Durham.               |
| Lawrence, William.....           |                                              | Sept. 19th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Lawrence, Orange, (Capt).....    |                                              | April 12th, 1867...                           | Peel.                 |
| Lawson, William.....             |                                              | Aug. 24th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Lean, John.....                  |                                              | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | Northumberland.       |
| Ledyard, William E.....          | July 23rd, 1866...                           | July 5th, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Ledyard, John S.....             | do do                                        | do do                                         | do                    |
| Lee, Leslie A.....               |                                              | April 13th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Lee, George.....                 |                                              | April 4th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Leigh, Edward, (Capt).....       |                                              | Mar. 14th, 1866...                            | Peterborough.         |
| Lennox, David.....               | Aug. 21st, 1866...                           |                                               | Glengarry.            |
| Leslie, Edward.....              | Jan. 9th, 1867...                            | Nov. 2nd, 1866...                             | Wellington.           |
| Leslie, Alexander.....           |                                              | Aug. 27th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Letz, Stephen.....               |                                              | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | Simcoe.               |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lewis, George.....            |                                              | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Lindsay, John H.....          |                                              | Sept. 27th, 1867...                           | Frontenac             |
| Linton, William C.....        |                                              | June 27th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Lister, James H.....          |                                              | July 11th, 1866...                            | Hastings.             |
| Little, Adam S.....           |                                              | July 16th, 1867...                            | Brant.                |
| Lloyd, James H.....           |                                              | Sept. 15th, 1866...                           | Hastings.             |
| Lockhart, William T.....      |                                              | May 8th, 1867...                              | Durham.               |
| Loscombe, W. Clifton.....     |                                              | June 25th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Loucks, Ephraim.....          |                                              | April 26th, 1867...                           | Prescott and Russell. |
| Lount, George F.....          |                                              | April 4th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Lowe, Samuel.....             | Sept. 17th, 1867...                          | Aug. 12th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Lumsden, Hugh, (Lieut).....   |                                              | July 16th, 1867...                            | Ontario               |
| Lund, Richard.....            |                                              | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |
| Lyon Thomas V.....            |                                              | July 23rd, 1866...                            | Carleton.             |
| Macdonald, Henry S.....       | Nov. 1st, 1866...                            | Oct. 4th, 1866...                             | Stormont.             |
| Mackintosh, Alexander.....    |                                              | June 20th, 1866...                            | Bruce.                |
| Macklim, Thomas, (Lieut)..... |                                              | May 23rd, 1867...                             | Welland.              |
| Maclear, William H.....       |                                              | July 5th, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Maclear, Thomas A.....        |                                              | Dec. 15th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Macnab, Allan R.....          |                                              | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | Durham.               |
| Madden, James W.....          | Nov. 28th, 1866...                           | Nov. 2nd, 1866...                             | Lennox and Addington. |
| Magwin, Samuel F.....         | April 14th, 1866...                          | Mar. 29th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Mahaffy, William, (Ens).....  |                                              | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | Peel.                 |
| Malcolm, Lyman.....           |                                              | Sept. 17th, 1867...                           | Brant.                |
| Mallock, Donald M.....        |                                              | Sept. 29th, 1866...                           | Simcoe.               |
| Malony, Thomas.....           |                                              | May 31st, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Manghan, John, Jr.....        |                                              | Sept. 28th, 1866...                           | York.                 |
| Mann, James.....              |                                              | June 13th, 1867...                            | Lanark.               |
| Manton, Henry.....            |                                              | Mar. 10th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Marston, Richard, (Ens).....  | Sept. 14th, 1866...                          | Aug. 30th, 1866...                            | Prescott and Russell. |
| Martin, John F.....           |                                              | Aug. 21st, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Martin, John.....             |                                              | Oct. 8th, 1866...                             | Simcoe.               |
| Martin, Edwin.....            | Sept. 3rd, 1867...                           | July 24th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Martin, Lake James.....       | Mar. 8th, 1866...                            | Feb. 21st, 1866...                            | Middlesex.            |
| Martin, Powell.....           |                                              | May 23rd, 1867...                             | Simcoe.               |
| Mason, Alexander.....         |                                              | May 9th, 1866...                              | Halton.               |
| Mason, Frank A.....           |                                              | Oct. 19th, 1866...                            | Hastings.             |
| Mason, William W.....         |                                              | May 17th, 1866...                             | Durham.               |
| Massey, Charles A.....        |                                              | do do do...                                   | do                    |
| Matheson, Charles A.....      | Feb. 5th, 1866...                            |                                               | Lanark.               |
| Matheson, John D., (Ens)..... |                                              | Nov. 8th, 1866...                             | Halton.               |
| Mathesen, Alan F.....         |                                              | Sept. 17th, 1867...                           | Lanark.               |
| Matheson, Walter.....         |                                              | Oct. 22nd, 1867...                            | Norfolk.              |
| Mathews, George.....          |                                              | Oct. 5th, 1866...                             | Victoria.             |
| Mattice, Gregor.....          | Dec. 5th, 1866...                            | Nov. 2nd, 1866...                             | Stormont              |
| Mattice, Croydon C.....       | Dec. 20th, 1867...                           | Dec. 4th, 1867...                             | do                    |
| Maverty, John D.....          |                                              | May 28th, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Mead, Joseph H., Jr.....      |                                              | Sept. 17th, 1867...                           | York.                 |
| Meadows, Benjamin.....        |                                              | June 22nd, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Meagher, Thomas.....          |                                              | May 12th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Meagher, Francis R.....       |                                              | May 14th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Meakin, John.....             |                                              | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Mee, Charles.....             |                                              | June 11th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Mercer, Samuel S.....         |                                              | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | Oxford.               |
| Mercer, Harry.....            |                                              | Mar. 7th, 1867...                             | Kent.                 |
| Merrick, Plomen Y.....        |                                              | April 11th, 1866...                           | Grenville.            |
| Merrick, Anson, (Ens).....    |                                              | July 9th, 1867...                             | do                    |
| Meyers, Adam H.....           | June 19th, 1867...                           |                                               | York.                 |
| Meyers, William F.....        |                                              | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Northumberland.       |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                  | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Midford, George.....            | Nov. 14th, 1866...                           | Oct. 30th, 1866...                            | Carleton.             |
| Miller, John Robertson .....    | .....                                        | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | York.                 |
| Miller, William.....            | .....                                        | Aug. 5th, 1867...                             | Lennox and Addington. |
| Miller, William H.....          | .....                                        | July 11th, 1866...                            | Norfolk.              |
| Millar, Robert.....             | .....                                        | Dec. 17th, 1867...                            | Bruce.                |
| Mills, James.....               | .....                                        | Oct. 9th, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Milne, William.....             | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1867...                            | Ontario.              |
| Mingaye, Charles P.....         | .....                                        | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Minnes, William P.....          | .....                                        | June 19th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Mitchell, Alexander.....        | .....                                        | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | Halton.               |
| Mitchell, Thomas.....           | .....                                        | Oct. 27th, 1866...                            | Haldimand.            |
| Mitchell, William.....          | .....                                        | June 14th, 1867...                            | Victoria.             |
| Moffatt, L. H.....              | .....                                        | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | York.                 |
| Moffatt, James.....             | .....                                        | July 9th, 1867...                             | Middlesex.            |
| Moir, Patrick.....              | Oct. 4th, 1867...                            | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Mollins, Bolwar A.....          | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | Oxford.               |
| Monaghan, John.....             | .....                                        | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Moore, Charles.....             | .....                                        | April 20th, 1866...                           | Lanark.               |
| Morgan, Charles.....            | .....                                        | July 6th, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Morgan, William.....            | .....                                        | Oct. 4th, 1866...                             | Norfolk.              |
| Morris, James H., (Capt).....   | July 23rd, 1867...                           | July 23rd, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Morrison, David.....            | .....                                        | July 9th, 1867...                             | Grey.                 |
| Moss, William.....              | .....                                        | July 25th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Mulkins, Stewart D.....         | .....                                        | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Mulney, Stewart, (Lieut.).....  | .....                                        | Feb. 14th, 1867...                            | Haldimand.            |
| Mulock, William R.....          | Sept. 16th, 1867...                          | July 15th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Munns, Edward.....              | .....                                        | Feb. 16th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Munro, Frederick W.....         | .....                                        | Oct. 29th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Munsie, Herbert.....            | April 11th, 1867...                          | Mar. 26th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Murphy, George E.....           | .....                                        | June 20th, 1866...                            | Lambton.              |
| Murphy, Edward.....             | .....                                        | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | York.                 |
| Murray, William D.....          | .....                                        | Oct. 8th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Murray, David, (Ens).....       | .....                                        | Jan. 28th, 1867...                            | Haldimand.            |
| Murray, Charles.....            | .....                                        | Feb. 7th, 1867...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Murray, John C., (Ens).....     | .....                                        | Feb. 11th, 1867...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Murray, Sidney Smith.....       | .....                                        | Dec. 24th, 1867...                            | Wentworth.            |
| Musgrove, Joseph A.....         | .....                                        | Dec. 29th, 1866...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Muson, Charles S. (Lieut).....  | Feb. 21st, 1866...                           | .....                                         | York.                 |
| Muson, Edward J. (Lieut).....   | .....                                        | May 2nd, 1866...                              | do                    |
| McArthur, Daniel.....           | .....                                        | Aug. 28th, 1866...                            | Lanark.               |
| McArthur, James.....            | Oct. 21st, 1866...                           | Oct. 11th 1866...                             | Wentworth.            |
| McBain, John.....               | .....                                        | July 31st, 1867...                            | Waterloo.             |
| McBean, George G.....           | .....                                        | June 1st, 1866...                             | Glengarry.            |
| McBride, William.....           | July 11th, 1866...                           | June 20th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| McBride, Robert H.....          | .....                                        | Oct. 25th, 1866...                            | Middlesex.            |
| McCullum, Patrick.....          | .....                                        | Mar. 1st, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| McCarthy, James W.....          | .....                                        | Oct. 2nd, 1866...                             | do                    |
| McCaul, George L.....           | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| McCay, George C.....            | .....                                        | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Halton.               |
| McCleary, David.....            | Feb. 5th 1866...                             | .....                                         | Middlesex.            |
| McCosh, John.....               | .....                                        | July 25th, 1866...                            | Brant.                |
| McCrea, Samuel S.....           | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Kent.                 |
| McDonald, James H.....          | .....                                        | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| McDonald, Neil D.....           | .....                                        | June 28th, 1867...                            | Grey.                 |
| McDonnell, Angus J.....         | Oct. 18th, 1866...                           | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | Stormont.             |
| McDonnell, Alexander C.....     | Feb. 13th, 1867...                           | Dec. 13th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| McDonnell, John W.....          | .....                                        | May 17th, 1867...                             | Grey.                 |
| McDonnell, Aneas J.....         | .....                                        | May 17th, 1867...                             | Stormont.             |
| McDonnell, Samuel, (Lieut)..... | .....                                        | Nov. 22nd, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| McDougall, Peter, (Ens).....    | .....                                        | June 1st, 1866...                             | Lanark.               |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                 | First-Class                   | Second-Class                  | Regimental Division.  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. |                       |
| McDongall, Archibald L.....    |                               | Oct. 30th, 1866...            | Stormont.             |
| McDowell, William.....         |                               | Sept. 10th, 1867...           | Peel.                 |
| McFarlane, James.....          | Mar. 3rd, 1866...             | Feb. 21st, 1866...            | Hastings.             |
| McFarlane, David.....          |                               | Aug. 14th, 1866...            | Wellington.           |
| McFaul, Robert.....            |                               | April 9th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| McGann, Edward W.....          |                               | Oct. 22nd, 1867...            | Wentworth.            |
| McGregor, John.....            |                               | Jan. 28th, 1867...            | York.                 |
| McGruer, John.....             |                               | Dec. 15th, 1866...            | Glengarry.            |
| McGuire, Thomas.....           |                               | Oct. 13th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| McInnes, Alexander.....        |                               | July 25th, 1866...            | Ontario.              |
| McIntosh, Peter H.....         | Feb. 4th, 1867...             | Dec. 13th, 1866...            | Glengarry.            |
| McIntosh, John.....            |                               | Aug. 20th, 1867...            | do                    |
| McIntyre, John F.....          | Aug. 19th, 1867...            | July 11th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| McIntyre, Peter.....           |                               | Mar. 9th, 1866...             | do                    |
| McKay, Hugh M.....             |                               | May 21st, 1866...             | Oxford.               |
| McKay, Joseph C.....           |                               | Aug. 15th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| McKay, James M.....            |                               | May 10th, 1867...             | do                    |
| McKay, Samuel.....             |                               | Sept. 27th, 1867...           | Simcoe.               |
| McKellar, Wm, (Lieut).....     |                               | Feb. 14th, 1867...            | Middlesex.            |
| McKenzie, John.....            |                               | April 12th, 1867...           | Ontario.              |
| McKinlay, Archibald.....       |                               | Nov. 24th, 1866...            | York.                 |
| McKim, Robert.....             |                               | Aug. 20th, 1867...            | do                    |
| McKinnon, R. A.....            | Sept. 5th, 1866...            | Aug. 23rd, 1866...            | Haldimand.            |
| McKnight, Andrew, (Lieut)..... |                               | Nov. 6th, 1867...             | Wentworth.            |
| McLaren, Duncan, (Lieut).....  |                               | Feb. 14th, 1867...            | Simcoe.               |
| McLean, George.....            |                               | Feb. 20th, 1866...            | Lennox and Addington. |
| McLean, Archibald.....         |                               | Oct. 19th, 1866...            | Prescott and Russell. |
| McLaurin, Hugh A.....          |                               | July 12th, 1866...            | Glengarry.            |
| McMahon, Andrew.....           |                               | Aug. 24th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| McMaster, William J.....       |                               | July 23rd, 1866...            | Simcoe.               |
| McNiece, Andrew, (Ens).....    |                               | Oct. 24th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| McMillan, Daniel.....          | May 21st, 1866...             |                               | Simcoe.               |
| McMillan, David.....           |                               | May 9th, 1866...              | Lincoln.              |
| McMillan, Alexander.....       |                               | Oct. 13th, 1866...            | Stormont.             |
| McMillan, Henry.....           | June 25th, 1867...            | Nov. 28th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| McMillen, William G.....       |                               | Jan. 28th, 1867...            | Middlesex.            |
| McMillen, John C.....          |                               | Mar. 15th, 1867...            | York.                 |
| McMurchy, Archibald.....       |                               | Sept. 28th, 1866...           | do                    |
| McMurtry, William J.....       | Feb. 8th, 1867...             | Sept. 4th, 1866...            | Durham.               |
| McNabb, George.....            |                               | Jan. 9th, 1867...             | Middlesex.            |
| McNaught, William.....         |                               | June 18th, 1867...            | York.                 |
| McPherson, David A.....        |                               | July 25th, 1866...            | do                    |
| McPherson, David.....          |                               | Aug. 28th, 1866...            | Lanark.               |
| McPherson, Thomas W.....       | Oct. 16th, 1866...            | Sept. 6th, 1866...            | Perrh.                |
| McPherson, James P.....        | Oct. 22nd, 1866...            | Sept. 29th, 1866...           | Carleton.             |
| McPherson, Robert.....         | June 19th, 1867...            | May 17th, 1867...             | Huron.                |
| McWhirter, David A.....        | Feb. 25th, 1867...            | Jan. 9th, 1867...             | Frontenac.            |
| McWhirter, George H.....       |                               | Feb. 4th, 1867...             | do                    |
| Nafe, Henry.....               |                               | Mar. 22nd, 1867...            | Waterloo.             |
| Nash, William H.....           |                               | Feb. 21st, 1866...            | Middlesex.            |
| Nasmith, John D.....           |                               | Dec. 21st, 1866...            | York.                 |
| Nason, William R.....          |                               | Aug. 6th, 1867...             | do                    |
| Neil, John.....                |                               | April 20th, 1866...           | Frontenac.            |
| Neilson, James S.....          |                               | April 24th, 1867...           | Lennox and Addington. |
| Nellis, William H.....         |                               | Mar. 7th, 1867...             | Lincoln.              |
| Nellis, Robert A.....          |                               | July 16th, 1867...            | do                    |
| Nesbitt, Arthur, (Ens).....    | Sept. 5th, 1866...            |                               | Peel.                 |
| Nesbitt, Mountien.....         | Feb. 5th, 1866...             |                               | Oxford.               |
| Nettle, Richard, (Lieut).....  | May, 3rd, 1866...             | Feb. 22nd, 1866...            | Carleton.             |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                        | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Neville, Brent.....                   | Dec. 14th, 1866...                           | Nov. 16th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Newcombe, George .....                | .....                                        | Oct. 25th, 1866...                            | Elgin.                |
| Nicholl, Tom J.....                   | .....                                        | Oct. 26th, 1866...                            | Lambton.              |
| Nichols, William M.....               | .....                                        | Sept. 17th, 1867...                           | Lennox and Addington. |
| Nicholson, Ralph C.....               | .....                                        | Oct. 15th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Nicholson, Alexander .....            | .....                                        | July 30th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Nicholson, John F.....                | .....                                        | May 17th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Nicol, Robert H.....                  | .....                                        | Sept. 27th, 1867...                           | Welland.              |
| Nicoll, William.....                  | Mar. 27th, 1866...                           | Mar. 1st, 1866...                             | Wellington.           |
| Norman, Charles, (Ens.).....          | .....                                        | July 25th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| North, James C.....                   | .....                                        | May 16th, 1866...                             | Prince Edward.        |
| Nugent, William T.....                | .....                                        | Oct. 26th, 1866...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Nurse, Walter R.....                  | .....                                        | Sept. 10th, 1867...                           | York.                 |
| O'Brian, William C.....               | Nov. 20th, 1867...                           | Oct. 29th, 1867...                            | Prescott and Russell. |
| O'Donoghue, Richard .....             | .....                                        | Jan. 18th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Ogilvie, Robert C.....                | Dec. 17th, 1867...                           | Aug. 31st, 1866...                            | Northumberland.       |
| O'Hara, Geoffrey.....                 | .....                                        | July 11th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Omerod, William.....                  | .....                                        | May 8th, 1867...                              | Peel.                 |
| O'Neil, Hugh, (Lieut. and Adjt.)..... | .....                                        | Oct. 18th, 1867...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Orr, John.....                        | .....                                        | April 7th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Orr, John, (Capt).....                | .....                                        | May 17th, 1867...                             | Peel.                 |
| Otter, Frederick W.....               | .....                                        | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Owen, Robert.....                     | .....                                        | Mar. 18th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Owen, Edward.....                     | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Page, Gideon, (Capt).....             | .....                                        | April 1st, 1867...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Palmer, Albert V.....                 | .....                                        | Oct. 9th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Panton, William.....                  | .....                                        | Oct. 22nd, 1867...                            | Halton.               |
| Parker, George, (Capt).....           | .....                                        | July 9th, 1867...                             | Peel.                 |
| Parr, Joseph.....                     | .....                                        | April 25th, 1867...                           | do                    |
| Parsons, John H.....                  | .....                                        | June 25th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Paterson, Thomas W.....               | .....                                        | Sept. 17th, 1867...                           | do                    |
| Paterson, William, (Capt).....        | .....                                        | May 2nd, 1866...                              | do                    |
| Patrick, George M.....                | .....                                        | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Pattee, John D.....                   | Nov. 22nd, 1866...                           | Oct. 29th, 1866...                            | Prescott and Russell. |
| Patterson, Richard S.....             | .....                                        | Mar. 13th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Patterson, John.....                  | .....                                        | Mar. 13th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Patterson, Charles (Ens).....         | .....                                        | July 25th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Patterson, Ephraim.....               | June 19th, 1867...                           | Sept. 28th, 1866...                           | Lanark.               |
| Patterson, Robert, (Lieut).....       | .....                                        | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Patton, David.....                    | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Huron.                |
| Pattullo, George R.....               | .....                                        | June 1st, 1866...                             | Oxford.               |
| Pearson, Edwio.....                   | .....                                        | June 1st, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Peden, Adam R.....                    | .....                                        | Oct. 9th, 1867...                             | Lanark.               |
| Perkins, Lyman G.....                 | .....                                        | Nov. 20th, 1866...                            | Carleton.             |
| Perry, Nathan P.....                  | .....                                        | Oct. 9th, 1867...                             | Lennox and Addington. |
| Pettit, Francis C.....                | .....                                        | Mar. 1st, 1866...                             | Oxford.               |
| Phillips, John.....                   | .....                                        | May 2nd, 1866...                              | Lincoln.              |
| Phillips, Ellery P.....               | .....                                        | Oct. 22nd, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Pickhaver, George P.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 15th, 1867...                            | Norfolk.              |
| Platt, David H.....                   | Dec. 6th, 1866...                            | .....                                         | Prince Edward.        |
| Pollock, Duncan J.....                | .....                                        | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Porter John M.....                    | .....                                        | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | Grenville.            |
| Pound, Walter, (Ens).....             | .....                                        | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | Ontario.              |
| Prime, Frederick.....                 | .....                                        | Sept. 12th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Pringle, Allen F.....                 | .....                                        | May 23rd, 1867...                             | Ontario.              |
| Prayn, Thomas D.....                  | May 17th, 1867...                            | April 11th, 1867...                           | Lennox and Addington. |
| Purly, Charles W.....                 | .....                                        | June 3rd, 1867...                             | Hastings.             |
| Pyne, Albert R.....                   | .....                                        | June 12th, 1867...                            | Haldimand.            |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                              | First-Class                   | Second-Class                  | Regimental Division.  |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                             | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. |                       |
| Quinn, John .....                           | .....                         | Sept. 22nd, 1866...           | York.                 |
| Quinn, Thomas J. ....                       | .....                         | Sept. 9th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| Radenhurst, George A .....                  | .....                         | Sept. 22nd, 1866...           | Lanark.               |
| Ramage, James D. ....                       | .....                         | June 21st, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| Ramage, Alexander .....                     | .....                         | Dec. 27th, 1866...            | do                    |
| Ramage, William W .....                     | .....                         | July 11th, 1866...            | do                    |
| Ramsay, William J .....                     | .....                         | Oct. 28th, 1866...            | York.                 |
| Rapelje, Clarence, (Lieut. and Adj't) ..... | Aug. 13th, 1867...            | July 9th, 1867...             | Norfolk.              |
| Rathwell, Benjamin .....                    | April 18th, 1867...           | Mar. 28th, 1867...            | Carleton.             |
| Read, William F .....                       | Oct. 25th, 1866...            | Sept. 5th, 1866...            | Durham.               |
| Read, Alfred J .....                        | .....                         | Oct. 22nd, 1867...            | Brant.                |
| Redman, Edward .....                        | .....                         | April 25th, 1867...           | Elgin.                |
| Reed, Henry A .....                         | .....                         | April 11th, 1866...           | Halton.               |
| Rees, Frederick S .....                     | .....                         | Feb. 24th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| Reesor, Henry A .....                       | .....                         | Aug. 6th, 1867...             | York.                 |
| Reid, William, Jr .....                     | .....                         | July 5th, 1866...             | do                    |
| Rcid, George .....                          | .....                         | Nov. 6th, 1867...             | do                    |
| Rennelson, William .....                    | .....                         | Aug. 6th, 1867...             | Waterloo.             |
| Renwick, Walter W .....                     | .....                         | May 8th, 1867...              | Durham.               |
| Rice, John A .....                          | .....                         | July 23rd, 1866...            | Lanark.               |
| Rice, James, (Lieut.) .....                 | .....                         | April 12th, 1867...           | Wentworth.            |
| Richards, Albert E .....                    | July 23rd, 1866...            | July 5th, 1866...             | York.                 |
| Richards, William M .....                   | .....                         | July 26th, 1866...            | do                    |
| Richardson, Frederick, (Lieut.) .....       | .....                         | June 1st, 1866...             | do                    |
| Richardson, William .....                   | .....                         | June 12th, 1867...            | Northumberland.       |
| Richey, George H .....                      | .....                         | July 5th, 1866...             | York.                 |
| Ritchie, Thomas S .....                     | .....                         | May 9th, 1866...              | do                    |
| Robarts, Josiah T .....                     | .....                         | Oct. 5th, 1866...             | do                    |
| Robbs, David .....                          | Aug. 15th, 1867...            | July 12th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| Robertson, George N., (Ensign) .....        | Feb. 28th, 1866...            | Feb. 6th, 1866...             | Prescott and Russell. |
| Robinson, William .....                     | .....                         | Feb. 12th, 1867...            | Frontenac.            |
| Robinson, Strachan .....                    | .....                         | Oct. 9th, 1867...             | York.                 |
| Robson, John J., (Capt) .....               | .....                         | May, 23rd, 1867...            | Durham.               |
| Rodgers, James W .....                      | .....                         | Aug. 27th, 1866...            | Hastings.             |
| Roebuck, John S .....                       | .....                         | July 20th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| Rogers, David D .....                       | .....                         | Mar. 6th, 1866...             | do                    |
| Rogers, Henry M .....                       | .....                         | July 19th, 1867...            | do                    |
| Rosmond, James, Jr .....                    | .....                         | July 23rd, 1866...            | Lanark.               |
| Rose, James T .....                         | May 22nd, 1867...             | April 25th, 1867...           | Frontenac.            |
| Ross, H. Hugo .....                         | .....                         | Aug. 6th, 1867...             | York.                 |
| Russell, David M .....                      | .....                         | June 1st, 1866...             | do                    |
| Russell, William .....                      | .....                         | Feb. 4th, 1867...             | Welland.              |
| Russell, Alexander L .....                  | .....                         | April 18th, 1867...           | Carleton.             |
| Rutherford, David, (Lieut) .....            | .....                         | Dec. 17th, 1867...            | Brant.                |
| Ruttan, Henry M .....                       | April 23rd, 1866...           | Mar. 22nd, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| Ruttan, Henry N .....                       | .....                         | Aug. 25th, 1866...            | Northumberland.       |
| Ryan, Joseph .....                          | .....                         | Feb. 26th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| Ryerson, Charles E .....                    | July 23rd, 1866...            | July 4th, 1866...             | York.                 |
| Sanders, Edgar B .....                      | .....                         | June 1st, 1866...             | Simcoe.               |
| Sangster, John H .....                      | .....                         | Sept. 22nd, 1866...           | York.                 |
| Saunders, William .....                     | .....                         | May 15th, 1866...             | Frontenac.            |
| Saunders, William H .....                   | .....                         | June 25th, 1867...            | Middlesex.            |
| Savage, Henry B .....                       | Jan. 18th, 1867...            | Dec. 20th, 1866...            | Frontenac.            |
| Scadding, John .....                        | .....                         | Oct. 9th, 1867...             | York.                 |
| Schell, William .....                       | .....                         | Mar. 27th, 1867...            | Oxford.               |
| Schroder, John .....                        | .....                         | Sept. 19th, 1866...           | Frontenac.            |
| Scoble, Thomas C .....                      | .....                         | Feb. 6th, 1866...             | Ontario.              |
| Scott, John H .....                         | .....                         | Feb. 21st, 1866...            | Middlesex.            |

APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                    | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Scott, James .....                | Sep. 21st, 1866...                           | Aug. 22nd, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Scott, David L .....              | .....                                        | Oct. 25th, 1866...                            | Peel.                 |
| Scott, William .....              | .....                                        | Feb. 13th, 1867...                            | Lanark.               |
| Scott, Joseph .....               | .....                                        | July 15th, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Sculthorpe, Samuel .....          | .....                                        | Oct. 24th, 1866...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Scurrah, Joseph .....             | .....                                        | Aug. 2nd, 1867...                             | Ontario.              |
| Seale, Charles .....              | .....                                        | Mar. 22nd, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Seath, John .....                 | .....                                        | July 31st, 1867...                            | Peel.                 |
| Seymour, David H .....            | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1867...                            | Durham.               |
| Sharpe, James W .....             | .....                                        | Nov. 13th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Shaver, Simon P .....             | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | Stormont.             |
| Shaw, Duncan .....                | .....                                        | June 1st, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Shaw, Alexander C .....           | .....                                        | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | do                    |
| Shaw, Abraham .....               | .....                                        | Mar. 8th, 1867...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Shaw, John .....                  | .....                                        | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Shaw, William A .....             | .....                                        | Sept. 27th, 1867...                           | do                    |
| Sheffield, Henry, (Capt) .....    | April 1st, 1867...                           | Sept. 24th, 1866...                           | Victoria.             |
| Sheppard, Thomas H .....          | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Sheppe, George L .....            | .....                                        | Mar. 14th, 1866...                            | Peterborough.         |
| Sherwood, Samuel, (Capt) .....    | Mar. 1st, 1866...                            | .....                                         | York.                 |
| Sherwood, George .....            | June 20th, 1866...                           | April 23rd, 1866...                           | do                    |
| Shields, James, (Ens) .....       | .....                                        | Dec. 3rd, 1867...                             | Peel.                 |
| Short, Edward .....               | April 9th, 1866...                           | Mar. 27th, 1866...                            | Lincoln.              |
| Skinner, William .....            | .....                                        | Oct. 2nd, 1866...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Slaven, John, (Lieut) .....       | .....                                        | Sept. 18th, 1866...                           | Simcoe.               |
| Smart, John F. .....              | .....                                        | Oct. 24th, 1866...                            | Stormont.             |
| Smart, Erastus M. .....           | .....                                        | June 25th, 1866...                            | Hastings.             |
| Smith, Henry R., (Ens) .....      | Mar. 16th, 1866...                           | Feb. 23rd, 1866...                            | Carleton.             |
| Smith, Robert .....               | April 21st, 1866...                          | Mar. 2nd, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Smith, Henry .....                | .....                                        | July 11th, 1866...                            | Peterborough.         |
| Smith, Daniel D .....             | .....                                        | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | Stormont.             |
| Smith, William .....              | .....                                        | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | Perth.                |
| Smith, Setto S .....              | .....                                        | Oct. 25th, 1866...                            | Durham.               |
| Smith, John D .....               | .....                                        | Oct. 12th, 1866...                            | Victoria.             |
| Smith, Lyndon .....               | Jan. 18th, 1867...                           | Nov. 24th, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Smith, William .....              | .....                                        | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Ontario.              |
| Smith, Thomas .....               | .....                                        | Oct. 15th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Somerville, Henry .....           | .....                                        | June 21st, 1867...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Sparks, Nicholas .....            | June 13th, 1867...                           | May 22nd, 1867...                             | Carleton.             |
| Spence, David, (Ens) .....        | Mar. 1st, 1866...                            | .....                                         | Brant.                |
| Spencer, Israel C .....           | .....                                        | Aug. 27th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Spooner, Hiram R .....            | .....                                        | May 29th, 1867...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Spriggs, Henry J .....            | .....                                        | Mar. 9th, 1866...                             | Hastings.             |
| Sprole, John H .....              | .....                                        | June 12th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Starke, Thomas C .....            | .....                                        | April 14th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Stayner, F. Henry, (Lieut) .....  | .....                                        | Sept. 27th, 1867...                           | York.                 |
| Steele, Samuel B., (Ens) .....    | .....                                        | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | Simcoe.               |
| Stephens, Anthony .....           | .....                                        | Sept. 25th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.            |
| Stephenson, John .....            | Dec. 19th, 1866...                           | Nov. 2nd, 1866...                             | Lanark.               |
| Stephenson, James, (Ens) .....    | .....                                        | May 23rd, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Stephenson, Edward, (Lieut) ..... | Aug. 22nd, 1867...                           | .....                                         | Lennox and Addington. |
| Stephenson, John .....            | .....                                        | Feb. 14th, 1867...                            | Middlesex.            |
| Steward, Charles A .....          | .....                                        | Dec. 3rd, 1867...                             | York.                 |
| Stewart, Neil .....               | .....                                        | Feb. 16th, 1866...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Stewart, Frank G .....            | .....                                        | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | Welland.              |
| Stewart, George H .....           | .....                                        | June 17th, 1867...                            | Hastings.             |
| Stowell, Omsby .....              | .....                                        | June 28th, 1867...                            | Leeds.                |
| Strathy, Henry H .....            | .....                                        | Nov. 2nd, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Strong, Samuel, (Capt) .....      | .....                                        | Sept. 28th, 1866...                           | do                    |
| Sullivan, William .....           | .....                                        | Feb. 7th, 1867...                             | Frontenac.            |



## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                       | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Supple, Joseph.....                  | .....                                        | Feb. 2nd, 1867...                             | Renfrew.              |
| Swan, Thomas .....                   | .....                                        | Oct. 29th, 1867...                            | Brant.                |
| Sweetman, William, (Major) .....     | July, 26th, 1866...                          | .....                                         | Lennox and Addington. |
| Sweetman, James M.....               | .....                                        | May 25th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Sylvester, Robert H.....             | .....                                        | Jan. 28th, 1867...                            | Durham.               |
| Tandy, William, Jr.....              | .....                                        | Oct. 22nd, 1866...                            | Frontenac.            |
| Taylor, Jeremiah, (Ens.).....        | .....                                        | Feb. 14th, 1867...                            | Lincoln.              |
| Taylor, Dougald.....                 | .....                                        | Feb. 28th, 1867...                            | Victoria.             |
| Taylor, John.....                    | .....                                        | May 23rd, 1867...                             | Frontenac.            |
| Telford, James, (Lieut.).....        | Oct. 19th, 1866...                           | Oct. 3rd, 1866...                             | Grey.                 |
| Templeton, James .....               | .....                                        | Mar. 28th, 1867...                            | Lennox and Addington. |
| Tett, Benjamin, Jr.....              | .....                                        | June 26th, 1867...                            | Leeds.                |
| Thirkell, J. Arthur, (Ens.) .....    | .....                                        | Nov. 20th, 1867...                            | Victoria.             |
| Thomas, Bennett.....                 | .....                                        | Oct. 2nd, 1866...                             | Hastings.             |
| Thomas, Lawrence.....                | .....                                        | Aug. 1st, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Thompson, Theodore.....              | .....                                        | April 11th, 1866...                           | Lincoln.              |
| Thompson, William A.....             | June, 20th, 1866...                          | May 21st, 1866...                             | Lanark.               |
| Thompson, William C.....             | .....                                        | Jan. 28th, 1867...                            | Norfolk.              |
| Thompson, Mathew M.....              | .....                                        | April 5th, 1867...                            | Hastings.             |
| Thompson, Arthur.....                | .....                                        | July 16th, 1867...                            | Peel.                 |
| Thomson, Edward.....                 | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | Welland.              |
| Thomson, Duncan .....                | .....                                        | May 7th, 1867...                              | Frontenac.            |
| Thorburn, Robert, (Ens.).....        | .....                                        | April 23rd, 1866...                           | Haldimand.            |
| Thorburn, John .....                 | .....                                        | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | do                    |
| Thorburn, James .....                | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | do                    |
| Thrasher, Joseph, (Capt.).....       | .....                                        | Nov. 25th, 1867...                            | Hastings.             |
| Tidy, Joseph A.....                  | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | Oxford.               |
| Tisdale, Joseph C.....               | .....                                        | Nov. 13th, 1867...                            | Brant.                |
| Tucker, Joseph L.....                | .....                                        | July 16th, 1867...                            | Durham.               |
| Valentine, David.....                | .....                                        | Jan. 28th, 1867...                            | York.                 |
| Valiquette, Peter R.....             | April, 2nd, 1866...                          | Mar. 7th, 1866...                             | Carleton.             |
| Vandervoort, Albert.....             | Sept. 21st, 1866...                          | April 22nd, 1866...                           | Hastings.             |
| Vandervoort, Benjamin, (Capt.) ..... | .....                                        | Aug. 14th, 1867...                            | do                    |
| Vankoughnet, Philip.....             | .....                                        | Oct. 8th, 1866...                             | York.                 |
| Varcoe, John.....                    | .....                                        | April 28th, 1867...                           | Durham.               |
| Vert, John R.....                    | .....                                        | Sept. 10th, 1867...                           | Grey.                 |
| Vidal, James F.....                  | .....                                        | April 9th, 1866...                            | Lambton.              |
| Vidal, Emeric A.....                 | .....                                        | do do .....                                   | do                    |
| Waddell, Andrew.....                 | .....                                        | Mar. 22nd, 1866...                            | Northumberland.       |
| Walkem, Richard T.....               | July, 26th, 1867...                          | .....                                         | Frontenac.            |
| Walker, George, (Lieut.).....        | .....                                        | Feb. 21st, 1866...                            | Lincoln.              |
| Walker, William F.....               | July, 11th, 1866...                          | June 20th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Walker, James.....                   | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | Wentworth.            |
| Walker, Archibald.....               | .....                                        | Mar. 15th, 1867...                            | Prince Edward.        |
| Wallace, Samuel R.....               | March, 8th, 1866...                          | .....                                         | Oxford.               |
| Wallace, Robert G.....               | .....                                        | Aug. 20th, 1867...                            | Durham.               |
| Wallace, Samuel R.....               | .....                                        | Feb. 21st, 1866...                            | Oxford.               |
| Wallbridge, Samuel S.....            | .....                                        | May 9th, 1866...                              | Prince Edward.        |
| Waller, William.....                 | .....                                        | Aug. 13th, 1867...                            | Oxford.               |
| Walsh, Thomas H.....                 | .....                                        | Sept. 5th, 1866...                            | do                    |
| Walsh, John, (Ens.).....             | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | Carleton.             |
| Walsh, David.....                    | .....                                        | April 4th, 1867...                            | Durham.               |
| Watson, Charles A.....               | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1866...                            | York.                 |
| Ward, George James .....             | .....                                        | April 9th, 1866...                            | Brant.                |
| Ward, Henry A.....                   | .....                                        | May 23rd, 1867...                             | Durham.               |
| Wardell, James McQ.....              | .....                                        | April 12th, 1867...                           | Elgin.                |
| Washington, Nelson.....              | .....                                        | May 8th, 1867...                              | Ontario.              |

APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &c.—Concluded.

| RANK AND NAME.               | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division. |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Watkins, John H.....         |                                              | Nov. 20th, 1867...                            | Halton.              |
| Watson, Hugh W.....          |                                              | Oct. 31st, 1867...                            | Durham.              |
| Webb, Adam, (Capt.) .....    | April 11th, 1866...                          |                                               | Northumberland.      |
| Webster, William J.....      |                                              | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | Victoria.            |
| Webster, Francis W.....      |                                              | Sept. 3rd, 1867...                            | York.                |
| Webster, George W.....       | Nov. 9th, 1866...                            | Oct. 8th, 1867...                             | Wellington.          |
| Welch, James M.....          | July 5th, 1867...                            |                                               | Grenville.           |
| Wellington, William.....     |                                              | July 9th, 1867...                             | Ontario.             |
| White, Joseph.....           |                                              | June 1st, 1866...                             | do                   |
| Whitehead, Charles J.....    | July 17th, 1866...                           | June 26th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.           |
| Whitney, Thomas.....         |                                              | April 7th, 1866...                            | do                   |
| Whittaker, Octave.....       |                                              | Jan. 9th, 1867...                             | Welland.             |
| Whittaker, Ernest.....       |                                              | Sept. 27th, 1867...                           | York.                |
| Widdfield, J Henry.....      |                                              | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | do                   |
| Wilkie, Thomas.....          |                                              | July 9th, 1867...                             | Simcoe.              |
| Wilkins, George.....         |                                              | July 23rd, 1866...                            | York.                |
| Wilkinson, Charles.....      |                                              | July 9th, 1867...                             | do                   |
| Williams, Thomas.....        |                                              | Sept. 27th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.           |
| Williams, William M.....     |                                              | Dec. 29th, 1866...                            | Middlesex.           |
| Williams, Adolphus.....      | Aug. 29th, 1867...                           |                                               | Elgin.               |
| Williams, Solomon T.....     |                                              | Mar. 15th, 1867...                            | Durham.              |
| Williams, William H.....     |                                              | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | do                   |
| Williamson, Richard.....     |                                              | Mar. 15th, 1867...                            | Lambton.             |
| Williamson, Andrew.....      |                                              | Oct. 22nd, 1867...                            | Haldimand.           |
| Willing, Robert B.....       |                                              | Sept. 14th, 1866...                           | York.                |
| Willmot, Asa B.....          | April 13th, 1867...                          | Feb. 14th, 1867...                            | Durham.              |
| Willoughby, Hugh.....        |                                              | Sept. 10th, 1867...                           | York.                |
| Willoughby, William A.....   |                                              | June 1st, 1866...                             | Simcoe.              |
| Wilson, John W.....          |                                              | Sept. 28th, 1866...                           | do                   |
| Wilson, Henry.....           |                                              | Sept. 17th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.           |
| Wilson, John.....            |                                              | Sept. 7th, 1866...                            | Middlesex.           |
| Wilson, William A.....       |                                              | Feb. 14th, 1867...                            | York.                |
| Wilson, Alexander.....       |                                              | April 25th, 1867...                           | do                   |
| Wilson, Hercules.....        |                                              | Oct. 22nd, 1867...                            | Wentworth.           |
| Wilson, Thomas.....          | Aug. 29th, 1867...                           | May 1st, 1867...                              | Wellington.          |
| Wood, Samuel, (Capt.).....   |                                              | Sept. 27th, 1867...                           | York.                |
| Wood, James W.....           |                                              | Oct. 9th, 1867...                             | do                   |
| Woods, Samuel.....           |                                              | Sept. 15th, 1866...                           | Frontenac.           |
| Woods, William, (Capt.)..... |                                              | Dec. 18th, 1866...                            | Stromont.            |
| Woodward, George A.....      |                                              | Dec. 17th, 1867...                            | Simcoe.              |
| Woolverton, Edgar J.....     |                                              | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Lincoln.             |
| Wright, Frederick.....       |                                              | April 12th, 1867...                           | do                   |
| Wright, Adam H.....          |                                              | Aug. 25th, 1866...                            | Northumberland.      |
| Wylie, James.....            | Dec. 20th, 1867...                           | Nov. 26th, 1867...                            | Lanark.              |
| Yekome, F Richardson.....    |                                              | Aug. 25th, 1866...                            | Welland.             |
| Young, Charles R.....        |                                              | April 7th, 1866...                            | Frontenac.           |

RESUME.  
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

## REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.

| REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.     | SERVICE MILITIA.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            | Number of Ca-<br>dets attending<br>the Schools of<br>Military<br>Instruction, on<br>the 1st of<br>January, 1868. |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           | Candidates for Commissions<br>in the Service Militia, who have<br>obtained Certificates from the<br>Schools of Military Instruction,<br>between the 1st February, 1866,<br>and the 31st December, 1867. |                            |                                                                                                                  |
|                           | 1st Class<br>Certificates.                                                                                                                                                                              | 2nd Class<br>Certificates. |                                                                                                                  |
| Brant .....               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 15                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Bruce .....               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Carleton .....            | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26                         | 1                                                                                                                |
| Dundas .....              | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                          | 1                                                                                                                |
| Durham .....              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 40                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Elgin .....               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Essex .....               | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .....                      | .....                                                                                                            |
| Frontenac.....            | 36                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 152                        | 20                                                                                                               |
| Glengarry.....            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7                          | 3                                                                                                                |
| Grenville .....           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Grey .....                | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Haldimand .....           | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 14                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Halton .....              | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Hastings .....            | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 31                         | 3                                                                                                                |
| Huron .....               | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Kent .....                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Lambton .....             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Lanark .....              | 9                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 28                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Leeds.....                | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                         | 1                                                                                                                |
| Lennox and Addington..... | 12                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 28                         | 2                                                                                                                |
| Lincoln.....              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Middlesex .....           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18                         | 1                                                                                                                |
| Norfolk.....              | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10                         | 1                                                                                                                |
| Northumberland.....       | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 26                         | 3                                                                                                                |
| Ontario .....             | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30                         | 1                                                                                                                |
| Oxford .....              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Peel.....                 | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22                         | 2                                                                                                                |
| Perth.....                | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Peterborough.....         | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 9                          | 1                                                                                                                |
| Prescott and Russell..... | 11                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 16                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Prince Edward .....       | 2                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                          | 1                                                                                                                |
| Renfrew .....             | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                          | 1                                                                                                                |
| Simcoe .....              | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 29                         | 3                                                                                                                |
| Stormont .....            | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22                         | .....                                                                                                            |
| Victoria .....            | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13                         | 1                                                                                                                |
| Waterloo .....            | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5                          | .....                                                                                                            |
| Welland .....             | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12                         | 1                                                                                                                |
| Wellington .....          | 4                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                          | 1                                                                                                                |
| Wentworth.....            | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15                         | 1                                                                                                                |
| York .....                | 25                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 199                        | 14                                                                                                               |
| Algoma District .....     | .....                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                          | 1                                                                                                                |
| Totals.....               | 174                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 895                        | 64                                                                                                               |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

LIST of the names of Candidates for Commissions in the Service Militia who have obtained Certificates at the Schools of Military Instruction, between the 1st February, 1866, and the 31st December, 1867.

| RANK AND NAME.           | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.          |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Adams, John (Lieut.)     |                                              | Mar. 12th, 1867...                            | Huntingdon.                   |
| Allard, Joseph A.        |                                              | June 21st, 1867...                            | Terrebonne.                   |
| Allard, J. B. Hector     |                                              | Nov. 10th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Amiot, Narcisse          |                                              | July 18th, 1867...                            | do                            |
| Anderson, James H.       |                                              | June 9th, 1866...                             | do                            |
| Anderson, William P.     | Oct. 14th, 1867...                           | Sept. 10th, 1867...                           | Compton.                      |
| Arcand, Docité           |                                              | April 6th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Archambault, Ernest      |                                              | April 19th, 1866...                           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Archambault, Joseph R.   |                                              | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | Terrebonne.                   |
| Asselin, Nil. H.         |                                              | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | Levis.                        |
| Aubé, William            |                                              | Mar. 2nd, 1866...                             | Quebec.                       |
| Aubert, Cyrille          |                                              | Nov. 5th, 1867...                             | Levis.                        |
| Aubuchon, Simeon         |                                              | Sept. 14th, 1867...                           | Berthier.                     |
| Audet, Alphonse, (Major) | Dec. 22nd, 1866...                           | Dec. 18th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Audette, Joseph          |                                              | Feb. 16th, 1867...                            | do                            |
| Auld, John, Jr.          |                                              | Mar. 13th, 1866...                            | do                            |
| Aylmer, John A.          | Jan. 19th, 1867...                           | June 23th, 1866...                            | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| Aylmer, Frederick W.     |                                              | Mar. 16th, 1867...                            | do                            |
| Bacon, Frederick         |                                              | Nov. 11th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Baker, James R.          |                                              | Nov. 13th, 1866...                            | Huntingdon.                   |
| Baker, Malcolm C.        |                                              | May 8th, 1867...                              | Missisquoi.                   |
| Baker, Stewart S.        |                                              | May 11th, 1867...                             | do                            |
| Balfour, Andrew J.       | Mar. 2nd, 1867...                            | Jan. 26th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Barbeau, Joseph          |                                              | Feb. 3rd, 1866...                             | Rouville.                     |
| Barbeau, Charles         | Sept. 10th, 1866...                          | July 30th, 1866...                            | Beauce.                       |
| Barber, Thomas A.        |                                              | April 24th, 1866...                           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Baron, John              | May 22nd, 1866...                            | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| Barras, Henry            |                                              | April 6th, 1866...                            | Levis.                        |
| Barras, Alfred           |                                              | May 12th, 1866...                             | do                            |
| Barras, Robert           |                                              | May 11th, 1867...                             | do                            |
| Barrette, Wilfrid        |                                              | Mar. 4th, 1867...                             | Chambly and Verchères.        |
| Beaudry, J. A. U.        | April 26th, 1866...                          |                                               | Hochelaga.                    |
| Beaubien, Philippe       |                                              | Dec. 22nd, 1866...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Beaudry, Joseph (Capt.)  | Aug. 17th 1867...                            | April 16th, 1867...                           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Beaudry, Napoléon        |                                              | Nov. 6th, 1867...                             | Chambly and Verchères.        |
| Beaulieu, J. N. Hudon    |                                              | Sept. 24th, 1867...                           | Maskinongé and St. Maurice.   |
| Beauvais, Edmond         | Mar. 19th, 1866...                           | Feb. 20th, 1866...                            | Beauharnois & Laprairie.      |
| Bédard, Thomas           |                                              | July 21st, 1866...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Bédard, Jérémie          |                                              | Mar. 16th, 1867...                            | do                            |
| Bégin, Odile             |                                              | May 19th, 1866...                             | Levis.                        |
| Béland, Ferdinand        |                                              | do do                                         | Quebec.                       |
| Belanger, Ephrem         |                                              | Nov. 3rd, 1866...                             | Beauce.                       |
| Belanger, Pierre         |                                              | April 5th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Bell, Arthur W.          | June 1st, 1867...                            | May 17th, 1867...                             | do                            |
| Bell, Alexander N.       |                                              | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Compton.                      |
| Bernard, Edward S.       | Mar. 27th, 1867...                           |                                               | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| Bernier, Romuald         |                                              | Feb. 16th, 1867...                            | Levis.                        |
| Bernier, Ferdinand       |                                              | April 24th, 1867...                           | Maskinongé and St. Maurice.   |
| Berry, Edward            |                                              | Dec. 21st, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Berthelot, Alphonse      |                                              | Feb. 1st, 1866...                             | Argenteuil and Two-Mountains. |
| Bertrand, Eusèbe         |                                              | April 5th, 1866...                            | Napierville & St. John's.     |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                | First-Class                   | Second-Class                  | Regimental Division.          |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                               | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. |                               |
| Bessey, John.....             |                               | Oct. 19th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Bethune, Meredith B.....      | Oct. 15th, 1866...            | July 27th, 1866...            | do                            |
| Bignell, William.....         |                               | Mar. 8th, 1866...             | Quebec.                       |
| Bigonnesse, C. Alexandre..... |                               | Oct. 18th, 1867...            | Chambly and Verchères.        |
| Bisson, Cyrille Joseph.....   |                               | Aug. 17th, 1867...            | Jacques-Cartier & Laval.      |
| Bissonnets, Wilfrid.....      |                               | Aug. 20th, 1866...            | Soulanges & Vaudreuil.        |
| Bivil, Ralph E.....           | Dec. 3rd, 1866...             | Nov. 3rd, 1866...             | Quebec.                       |
| Black, Theodore.....          | April 1st, 1866...            | Feb. 9th, 1866...             | do                            |
| Blaik, James.....             |                               | July 27th, 1866...            | Huntingdon.                   |
| Blaiklock, William M.....     |                               | Mar. 9th, 1867...             | Quebec.                       |
| Blair, Alexander.....         |                               | Jan. 15th, 1867...            | Huntingdon.                   |
| Blais, Jean.....              |                               | Mar. 2nd, 1866...             | L'Islet and Montmagny.        |
| Blais, Régis.....             |                               | Sept. 27th, 1867...           | Quebec.                       |
| Blanchette, Godfroy.....      |                               | April 23th, 1866...           | Bellechasse & Dorchester      |
| Bloudeau, Eugène.....         |                               | May 12th, 1866...             | Kamouraska.                   |
| Bloxsome, William D.....      | Feb. 18th, 1867...            | Feb. 8th, 1867...             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Bloxsome, Frederick.....      |                               | April 25th, 1867...           | do                            |
| Bohemier, P. C.....           |                               | Mar. 1st, 1866...             | Terrebonne.                   |
| Bois, Henry.....              |                               | Mar. 16th, 1867...            | Quebec.                       |
| Boiseay, Edouard.....         |                               | Aug. 20th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Boivin, Cyrille.....          |                               | April 23th, 1866...           | Quebec.                       |
| Bolduc, Alfred P.....         |                               | Jan. 10th, 1867...            | do                            |
| Bolger, Michael.....          |                               | Feb. 16th, 1867...            | do                            |
| Bombardier, Eusèbe.....       |                               | Mar. 13th, 1866...            | Napierville & St. John's.     |
| Boomer, John.....             | April 23th, 1866...           | Mar. 29th, 1866...            | Quebec.                       |
| Bothwell, John A.....         |                               | July 17th, 1866...            | Arthabaska & Drum'ond.        |
| Boulangier, Théophile.....    |                               | April 13th, 1867...           | Quebec.                       |
| Boulangier, Joseph A.....     |                               | Nov. 2nd, 18 7...             | Lévis.                        |
| Bound, Edward.....            | May 19th, 1866...             | April 11th, 1866...           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Bourbeau, Anselme.....        |                               | Oct. 20th, 1866...            | Quebec.                       |
| Bourdon, Pierre J. V.....     | Oct. 20th, 1866...            | Oct. 11th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Bourgeois, Edmond M.....      |                               | Aug. 24th, 1867...            | L'Assomption and Montcalm.    |
| Bourgeois, Benjamin.....      |                               | Nov. 6th, 1867...             | Nicolet and Yamaska.          |
| Bourget, Marcel.....          |                               | May 12th, 1866...             | Bellechasse & Dorchester.     |
| Bourget, Rigobert.....        |                               | June 16th, 1866...            | Lévis.                        |
| Bourget, Alphonse.....        |                               | Aug. 14th, 1866...            | do                            |
| Bourgette, George.....        |                               | Aug. 18th, 1866...            | do                            |
| Bourque, Théophile.....       |                               | Oct. 30th, 1866...            | Nicolet and Yamaska.          |
| Bourque, Alphonse.....        |                               | June 13th, 1867...            | Napierville and St. John's    |
| Bousquet, François X.....     |                               | May 4th, 1867...              | Chambly and Verchères.        |
| Bouvier, J. A.....            |                               | Feb. 26th, 1866...            | Richelieu.                    |
| Boyd, Samuel.....             | Dec. 8th, 1866...             | Oct. 19th, 1866...            | Huntingdon.                   |
| Boyer, Napoléon.....          |                               | May 1st, 1866...              | Beauharnois & Laprairie.      |
| Boyes, Thomas.....            |                               | Oct. 18th, 1867...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Bradford William H.....       |                               | May 11th, 1867...             | Argenteuil and Two-Mountains. |
| Brault, Joseph.....           |                               | Oct. 11th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Brault, Charles.....          | Nov. 20th, 1866...            |                               | do                            |
| Brault, Alphonse.....         |                               | Feb. 27th, 1867...            | do                            |
| Brin, Arsène.....             |                               | Mar. 1st, 1866...             | St. Hyacinthe.                |
| Brodeur, Lactance.....        |                               | July 5th, 1866...             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Brodeur, Arthur.....          |                               | Feb. 27th, 1866...            | Chambly and Verchères.        |
| Brouillet, Pierre.....        |                               | April 30th, 1867...           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Brown, E. Nelson.....         |                               | Dec. 5th, 1867...             | Missisquoi.                   |
| Bruce, John C., Jr.....       |                               | Oct. 11th, 1866...            | Huntingdon.                   |
| Brunelle, Elie.....           | July 14th, 1866...            | Mar. 29th, 1866...            | Lévis.                        |
| Brunelle, L. P.....           |                               | April 20th, 1866...           | do                            |
| Brunelle, Pierre, (Capt)..... | July 14th, 1866...            | April 23th, 1866...           | do                            |
| Brunelle, Edouard.....        |                               | Nov. 11th, 1867...            | Champlain.                    |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                | First-Class                   | Second-Class                  | Regimental Division.        |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                               | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. |                             |
| Burman, Charles H .....       |                               | Feb. 23rd, 1867...            | Bonaventure & Gaspé.        |
| Burnett, John C .....         | April 14th, 1866...           | Mar. 17th, 1866...            | Quebec.                     |
| Burrell, John .....           | Aug. 24th, 1866...            | May 15th, 1866...             | Hochelaga.                  |
| Butler, Thomas P .....        | July 26th, 1866...            | June 10th, 1866...            | Arthabaska & Drum'ond.      |
| Cairns, David .....           |                               | Oct. 11th, 1866...            | Chateauguay.                |
| Cameron, Edwin H .....        |                               | Sept. 21st, 1867...           | Ottawa and Pontiac.         |
| Campbell, John M .....        |                               | Aug. 24th, 1867...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Campbell, Fabien .....        | April 28th, 1866...           | Mar. 29th, 1866...            | Quebec.                     |
| Caron, Maxime .....           |                               | May 26th, 1866...             | Lévis.                      |
| Carreau, Flavien .....        |                               | Feb. 1st, 1866...             | Rouville.                   |
| Carreault, Joseph O .....     |                               | June 2nd, 1866...             | Quebec.                     |
| Carrier, Onésime .....        |                               | May 19th, 1866...             | Lévis.                      |
| Carrier, Eugène .....         |                               | Mar. 23rd, 1867...            | Quebec.                     |
| Carroll, Thomas H .....       |                               | May 4th, 1867...              | Hochelaga.                  |
| Cates, A., (Ens) .....        | Jan. 31st, 1867...            | Jan. 19th, 1867...            | Ottawa and Pontiac.         |
| Cauby, Charles, (Lieut) ..... |                               | June 2nd, 1866...             | Lévis.                      |
| Caulfield, Charles W .....    |                               | Sept. 11th, 1866...           | Quebec.                     |
| Caulfield, Charles .....      |                               | Mar. 16th, 1867...            | do                          |
| Cazavan, Arsène .....         |                               | Sept. 21st, 1867...           | Hochelaga.                  |
| Chabot, Napoléon .....        |                               | May 2nd, 1866...              | do                          |
| Chabot, François X .....      |                               | June 16th, 1866...            | Lévis.                      |
| Chagnon, A. F. A. ....        |                               | June 13th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Chagnon, Charles .....        |                               | Nov. 6th, 1867...             | Terrebonne.                 |
| Chalmers, James .....         |                               | Feb. 10th, 1866...            | Shefford.                   |
| Chaperon, George .....        |                               | June 2nd, 1866...             | Richmond and Wolfe.         |
| Chaperon, Louis H .....       |                               | Dec. 10th, 1867...            | Charlevoix and Montmorency. |
| Chapleau, Ephrem .....        | Nov. 20th, 1866...            | Oct. 30th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Chapman, Arthur G .....       |                               | April 29th, 1867...           | Quebec.                     |
| Chapple, Alfred T .....       |                               | Aug. 4th, 1866...             | Soulanges & Vaudreuil.      |
| Charbonneau, Edmond .....     |                               | April 5th, 1866...            | Terrebonne.                 |
| Charlton, Richard M .....     |                               | Oct. 20th, 1866...            | Quebec.                     |
| Charron, Pierre William ..... |                               | Dec. 5th, 1867...             | Chamby and Verchères.       |
| Chauvin, Pierre A .....       |                               | Dec. 5th, 1867...             | Chateauguay.                |
| Chevalier, Napoléon E .....   |                               | Dec. 5th, 1867...             | Iberville.                  |
| Childs, Henry .....           |                               | Aug. 12th, 1867...            | Quebec.                     |
| Chouinard, Pierre A .....     | July 13th, 1867...            |                               | Lévis.                      |
| Cinqmars, Andronis .....      |                               | July 21st, 1866...            | Lotbinière.                 |
| Clairmont, François X .....   |                               | Aug. 10th, 1867...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Clarke, Albert .....          |                               | June 8th, 1867...             | Quebec.                     |
| Clarke, Wallace .....         | Sept. 13th, 1867...           | Aug. 21st, 1867...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Clayton, Francis H .....      |                               | Jan. 31st, 1867...            | do                          |
| Colford, William J .....      | April 28th, 1866...           | Mar. 29th, 1866...            | Quebec.                     |
| Colomb, Louis .....           | April 13th, 1867...           | Mar. 2nd, 1867...             | do                          |
| Collet, J. A .....            | Feb. 5th, 1866...             |                               | Beaubarnois & Laprairie.    |
| Collins, William .....        | June 4th, 1867...             | May 17th, 1867...             | Hochelaga.                  |
| Conroy, Robert H .....        |                               | Feb. 8th, 1867...             | Ottawa and Pontiac.         |
| Corlis, Josiah .....          | Sept. 13th, 1867...           | Aug. 26th, 1867...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Cornell, Charles C .....      | Feb. 24th, 1866...            | Feb. 1st, 1866...             | Quebec.                     |
| Côté, François .....          |                               | Feb. 17th, 1866...            | do                          |
| Côté, Stanislas .....         |                               | Nov. 20th, 1866...            | Napierville & St. John's.   |
| Court, William B .....        |                               | Oct. 30th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Courteau, Napoléon .....      |                               | Feb. 2nd, 1867...             | Lotbinière.                 |
| Courteau, Elzébert .....      |                               | Aug. 5th, 1867...             | Lotbinière.                 |
| Courval, John .....           |                               | Nov. 13th, 1866...            | Terrebonne.                 |
| Cour'u, Pierre O .....        |                               | Oct. 19th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Couture, Alphonse .....       |                               | Aug. 11th, 1866...            | Terrebonne.                 |
| Couvrette, George H .....     |                               | April 5th, 1867...            | Jacques-Cartier & Laval.    |
| Cox, Thomas H .....           |                               | Feb. 18th, 1867...            | Shefford.                   |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                  | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.          |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Crombie, George M.....          | .....                                        | April 24th, 1867...                           | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| Cross, Henry.....               | .....                                        | Feb. 9th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                       |
| Cummins, John.....              | .....                                        | Oct. 18th, 1867...                            | Compton.                      |
| Cummins, Stephen S.....         | .....                                        | Sept. 21st, 1867...                           | do                            |
| Cunningham, John.....           | .....                                        | Mar. 12th, 1867...                            | Huntingdon.                   |
| Curodeau, François.....         | .....                                        | Sept. 1st, 1866...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Curry, George.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 9th, 1866...                             | Huntingdon.                   |
| Cushing, James B.....           | Mar. 4th, 1867...                            | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | Argenteuil and Two-Mountains. |
| Cushing, Charles.....           | .....                                        | July 8th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Cyr, Michael.....               | .....                                        | Aug. 6th, 1866...                             | do                            |
| Dagenais, Alphonse.....         | .....                                        | May 2nd, 1866...                              | do                            |
| Dalair, Abraham.....            | .....                                        | Mar. 26th, 1866...                            | Jacques-Cartier & Laval       |
| Dandurand, Alfred.....          | .....                                        | Aug. 23rd, 1867...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Dansereau, Harmidas.....        | .....                                        | Feb. 8th, 1866...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Dastous, Elzear.....            | .....                                        | April 29th, 1867...                           | Témiscouata.                  |
| D'Auray, Joseph.....            | .....                                        | Dec. 31st, 1867...                            | Rouville.                     |
| Davidson, Angus R.....          | .....                                        | Aug. 31st, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Dawson, Benjamin.....           | Sept. 29th, 1866...                          | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | do                            |
| Dawson, Samuel E., (Major)..... | Aug. 24th, 1866...                           | .....                                         | do                            |
| DeBoucherville, Pierre E.....   | .....                                        | April 20th, 1866...                           | do                            |
| DeGuise, Joseph B.....          | Sept. 10th, 1866...                          | July 30th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Delagrave, Henri.....           | .....                                        | July 7th, 1866...                             | do                            |
| Deland, Joseph.....             | .....                                        | Aug. 31st, 1866...                            | Napierville & St. John's.     |
| Delisle, Silfrid.....           | .....                                        | Feb. 16th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Delisle, Timothée.....          | .....                                        | Mar. 29th, 1866...                            | Portneuf.                     |
| Delisle, Auguste L.....         | .....                                        | Aug. 11th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Demers, Adjutor.....            | .....                                        | April 20th, 1866...                           | do                            |
| Demers, L. D.....               | .....                                        | May 21st 1866...                              | do                            |
| Demers, P. Achilles.....        | .....                                        | May 27th 1867...                              | Lévis.                        |
| Demers, Robert.....             | .....                                        | July 17th 1866...                             | do                            |
| DeNarbonne, Edward.....         | Jan. 4th, 1867...                            | Dec. 6th, 1864...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Denis, Urgel A.....             | .....                                        | Jan. 15th, 1867...                            | Jacques-Cartier & Laval.      |
| Dery, Elzear A.....             | Dec. 2nd, 1867...                            | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | Quebec.                       |
| Dery, George.....               | .....                                        | Oct. 20th, 1866...                            | do                            |
| Dery, Edouard.....              | .....                                        | Oct. 20th, 1866...                            | do                            |
| Desautels, Louis J.....         | Oct. 20th, 1866...                           | Sept. 24th, 1866...                           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Deschênes, Thomas.....          | .....                                        | April 27th, 1867...                           | Kamouraska.                   |
| Deschênes, Théodule.....        | .....                                        | Sept. 25th, 1867...                           | do                            |
| Desroche, Joseph.....           | .....                                        | April 29th, 1867...                           | Quebec.                       |
| Desrochers, Auguste.....        | .....                                        | June 23rd, 1866...                            | do                            |
| Desrosiers, Joseph R.....       | .....                                        | Jan. 15th, 1867...                            | Berthier.                     |
| Dessaint, Alexis.....           | .....                                        | June 24th, 1867...                            | Kamouraska.                   |
| Dewey, Finlay M.....            | Jan. 25th, 1867...                           | Jan. 4th, 1867...                             | Napierville & St. John's.     |
| Dick, Vincellas.....            | Feb. 10th, 1866...                           | .....                                         | Charlevoix and Montmorency.   |
| Dimock, Hugh A.....             | .....                                        | April 28th, 1866...                           | Bonaventure & Gaspé.          |
| Dionne, Louis Napoleon.....     | .....                                        | April 12th, 1867...                           | Témiscouata.                  |
| Dodd, Joseph R.....             | July 14th, 1866...                           | May 28th, 1866...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Dolbec, Alfred.....             | .....                                        | Nov. 20th, 1866...                            | Joliette.                     |
| Donnelly, John P.....           | .....                                        | Jan. 4th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Dostaler, Hyacinthe M.....      | .....                                        | Oct. 18th, 1867...                            | do                            |
| Douglas, Justyn.....            | .....                                        | Nov. 10th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Douglas, James B.....           | .....                                        | Nov. 8th, 1867...                             | do                            |
| Drapeau, Joseph.....            | .....                                        | Sept. 1st, 1866...                            | Rimouski.                     |
| Drolet, Alexandre.....          | .....                                        | May 20th, 1866...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Dubé, Philippe.....             | .....                                        | Dec. 9th, 1867...                             | Témiscouata.                  |
| Dubuc, Joseph.....              | .....                                        | Nov. 20th, 1866...                            | Napierville & St. John's.     |
| Duchesnay, E. Jauchereau.....   | .....                                        | July 23rd, 1867...                            | Portneuf.                     |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.              | First-Class                  | Second-Class                 | Regimental Division.        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             | Certificate,<br>and<br>Date. | Certificate,<br>and<br>Date. |                             |
| Dufresne, Auguste .....     |                              | Oct. 1st, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Dugas, J. B. E. ....        |                              | Mar. 27th, 1866...           | do                          |
| Dugar, Aimé.....            | July 9th, 1866...            | May 21st, 1866...            | do                          |
| Dumais, Charles.....        |                              | June 9th, 1866...            | Rimouski.                   |
| Dumas, Alexis .....         |                              | Oct. 19th, 1867...           | Temiscouata.                |
| Dunlop, Charles .....       |                              | May 4th, 1867...             | Hochelaga.                  |
| Duprat, Pierre Urgel.....   |                              | Jan. 31st, 1867...           | L'Assomption and Montcalm.  |
| Duquet, Edouard .....       |                              | June 10th, 1866...           | Joliette.                   |
| Dussault, Louis .....       |                              | Sept. 24th, 1866...          | Maskinongé and St. Maurice. |
| Dussault, John .....        |                              | Sept. 30th, 1866...          | Quebec.                     |
| Duval, Paul Emile .....     |                              | Jan. 19th, 1867...           | Maskinongé and St. Maurice. |
| Eaves, Edmund .....         |                              | Mar. 15th, 1866...           | Hochelaga.                  |
| Edwards, William .....      |                              | May 7th, 1866...             | do                          |
| Edwards, Alexander H.....   |                              | Oct. 19th, 1866...           | Ottawa and Pontiac.         |
| Edwards Thomas.....         |                              | Mar. 16th, 1867...           | Quebec.                     |
| Eldridge, Willard E.....    |                              | Nov. 16th, 1867...           | Brome and Stanstead.        |
| Ellis, John .....           |                              | Mar. 9th, 1867...            | Quebec.                     |
| Ellison, George H .....     |                              | Feb. 2nd, 1867...            | do                          |
| Emond, Edmund.....          |                              | Dec. 31st, 1867...           | Berthier.                   |
| Ermatinger, Charles .....   |                              | Jan. 4th, 1867...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Evanturel, Aurez.....       |                              | Oct. 24th, 1867...           | Quebec.                     |
| Fahey, William.....         |                              | Nov. 24th, 1866...           | Rimouski.                   |
| Farwell, Alfred.....        |                              | Aug. 31st, 1866...           | Richmond and Wolfe.         |
| Fauteux, Emile.....         |                              | Jan. 31st, 1867...           | Berthier.                   |
| Fauteux, C. A. Gustave..... |                              | Nov. 6th, 1867...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Fillatraut, Adolphe.....    |                              | Mar. 6th, 1866...            | Terrebonne.                 |
| Fillatraut, Pierre.....     |                              | Aug. 28th, 1867...           | do                          |
| Fisk, N. Cotton.....        |                              | Feb. 16th, 1866...           | Rouville.                   |
| Fitzgerald, George.....     |                              | Dec. 31st, 1866...           | Quebec.                     |
| Flammand, Philippe .....    |                              | Sept. 27th, 1867...          | Levis.                      |
| Flannery, James A .....     |                              | May 11th, 1867...            | Brome and Stanstead.        |
| Fletcher, William .....     |                              | May 1st, 1866...             | Soulanges & Vaudreuil.      |
| Fluet, Adolphe, (Ens).....  |                              | Feb. 11th, 1867...           | Quebec.                     |
| Foley, Edward.....          | April 1st, 1866...           | Feb. 17th, 1866...           | do                          |
| Forget, Lucien.....         |                              | Nov. 16th, 1867...           | Rouville.                   |
| Forrest, Horatio F.....     |                              | Oct. 12th, 1866...           | Bellechasse & Dorchester.   |
| Fortier, Octave.....        |                              | April 27th, 1867...          | Quebec.                     |
| Fortin, François .....      |                              | Feb. 2nd, 1866...            | Ottawa and Pontiac.         |
| Frank, John .....           | Dec. 17th, 1866...           | Dec. 6th, 1866...            | Richmond and Wolfe.         |
| Fraser, John Malcolm.....   |                              | May 12th, 1866...            | Bellechasse & Dorchester.   |
| Fraser, Alexander, Jr ..... |                              | May 28th, 1866...            | Quebec.                     |
| Fraser, George .....        |                              | July 4th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Fraser, John .....          |                              | Aug. 1st, 1867...            | Quebec.                     |
| Fregeau, Alfred.....        |                              | Feb. 27th, 1866...           | Rouville.                   |
| Frenette, Elzéar.....       | July 30th, 1866...           | June 16th, 1866...           | Quebec.                     |
| Frenette, Amédée.....       |                              | July 8th, 1867...            | do                          |
| Gagnon, Louis .....         |                              | Aug. 18th, 1866...           | Levis. [Maurice.            |
| Gagnon, Amable.....         |                              | Feb. 27th, 1867...           | Maskinongé and St. Maurice. |
| Gagnon, Joseph.....         |                              | Nov. 5th, 1867...            | Chicoutimi & Saguenay.      |
| Galarneau, Joseph.....      |                              | April 2nd, 1867...           | Quebec.                     |
| Gardner, David .....        |                              | Feb. 5th, 1866...            | Beaubarnois & Laprairie.    |
| Garipey, Joseph.....        |                              | Jan. 31st, 1867...           | Hochelaga.                  |
| Garipey, François.....      |                              | June 31st, 1867...           | Quebec.                     |
| Garneau, Simeon.....        |                              | April 20th, 1866...          | do                          |
| Garham, Henry Charles.....  |                              | July 30th, 1867...           | Hochelaga.                  |



## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                   | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.             |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Garven, Rollo C.....             | Feb. 1st, 1866...                            | .....                                         | Hochelaga.                       |
| Gatien, Louis.....               | .....                                        | Mar. 13th, 1866...                            | Rouville.                        |
| Gatien, Joseph.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | do                               |
| Gaudin, David.....               | May 8th, 1866...                             | April 6th, 1866...                            | Argenteuil and Two<br>Mountains. |
| Gauthier, Phileas.....           | .....                                        | Mar. 19th, 1866...                            | Jacques Cartier & Laval.         |
| Gauthier, Napoléon.....          | .....                                        | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Hochelaga.                       |
| Gauvreau, Edmond.....            | .....                                        | May 19th, 1866...                             | Portneuf.                        |
| Gauvreau, Edouard.....           | .....                                        | July 21st, 1866...                            | Quebec.                          |
| Gauvreau, T. Elzéar.....         | Dec. 19th, 1866...                           | Nov. 10th, 1866...                            | do                               |
| Gazaille, Henry.....             | .....                                        | Mar. 9th, 1866...                             | Shefford.                        |
| Genest, François H.....          | .....                                        | April 20th, 1866...                           | Levis.                           |
| Genest, G. B. A.....             | .....                                        | July 6th, 1867...                             | do                               |
| Gendron, Joseph.....             | .....                                        | Dec. 17th, 1866...                            | Beauharnois & Laprairie.         |
| Gervais, Théophile.....          | .....                                        | June 23rd, 1866...                            | Levis.                           |
| Gill, Eugène A.....              | .....                                        | Feb. 16th, 1866...                            | Nicolet and Yamaska.             |
| Gingras, Charles E.....          | .....                                        | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | Quebec.                          |
| Gingras, Ferdinand.....          | .....                                        | Sept. 30th, 1866...                           | do                               |
| Gingras, Joseph G.....           | .....                                        | May 31st, 1867...                             | do                               |
| Gingras, Philippe.....           | .....                                        | Nov. 29th, 1867...                            | do                               |
| Girard, Hubert.....              | .....                                        | April 20th, 1867...                           | Chambly & Verchères.             |
| Giroux, Philorome.....           | .....                                        | Dec. 5th, 1867...                             | Beauharnois & Laprairie.         |
| Glackmeyer, Henry.....           | .....                                        | May 3rd, 1866...                              | Hochelaga.                       |
| Glackmeyer, John O.....          | .....                                        | Sept. 11th, 1867...                           | do                               |
| Godin, Joseph.....               | .....                                        | Dec. 5th, 1867...                             | Napierville & St. John's.        |
| Good, William.....               | .....                                        | May 30th, 1866...                             | Argenteuil and Two<br>Mountains. |
| Goodfellow, Alexander.....       | Dec. 19th, 1866...                           | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Richmond and Wolfe.              |
| Geron, David.....                | .....                                        | Feb. 27th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                       |
| Gosselin, Alphonse.....          | Feb. 5th, 1866...                            | .....                                         | do                               |
| Gosselin, Octave.....            | .....                                        | Feb. 23rd, 1866...                            | Charlevoix and Mont-<br>morency. |
| Gosselin, Jean B.....            | .....                                        | Oct. 28th, 1867...                            | Quebec. [morency.                |
| Gosselin, Louis.....             | .....                                        | Nov. 26th, 1867...                            | Charlevoix and Mont-             |
| Goulet, Onézime.....             | .....                                        | Feb. 9th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                          |
| Goulet, L. G. E.....             | May 16th, 1866...                            | April 6th, 1866...                            | Rouville.                        |
| Gourdeau, Joseph.....            | .....                                        | June 16th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                          |
| Goyette, Olivier.....            | .....                                        | May 21st, 1866...                             | Shefford.                        |
| Grant, Peter.....                | .....                                        | June 9th, 1866...                             | Rimouski.                        |
| Guenet, Joseph A.....            | .....                                        | Oct. 4th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                          |
| Guenette, Alfred.....            | .....                                        | April 6th, 1866...                            | Levis.                           |
| Guerin, Hercule.....             | April 2nd, 1866...                           | Feb. 21st, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                       |
| Guerin, Tanorède.....            | .....                                        | Mar. 6th, 1866...                             | do                               |
| Guillot, George.....             | .....                                        | April 13th, 1867...                           | Quebec.                          |
| Guillot, Jules.....              | .....                                        | Oct. 24th, 1867...                            | Levis.                           |
| Hall, Peter W.....               | .....                                        | April 20th, 1866...                           | Megantic.                        |
| Hall, William.....               | Mar. 27th, 1867...                           | Mar. 12th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                       |
| Halpin, William.....             | April 25th, 1867...                          | April 5th, 1867...                            | Chambly and Verchères.           |
| Hamel, Narcisse.....             | .....                                        | Sept. 30th, 1866...                           | Quebec.                          |
| Hamilton, John B.....            | .....                                        | Mar. 29th, 1866...                            | Longuevent and Gaspé.            |
| Hamilton, Robert.....            | Dec. 3rd, 1866...                            | Nov. 10th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                          |
| Hanning, Henry B. (Capt.).....   | Feb. 10th, 1866...                           | .....                                         | Richmond and Wolfe.              |
| Hardy, Amédée.....               | .....                                        | Feb. 9th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                          |
| Hardy, Louis J. O.....           | .....                                        | Jan. 2d, 1867...                              | do                               |
| Hardy dit Chatillon, Octave..... | April 13th, 1867...                          | Mar. 16th, 1867...                            | Nicolet and Yamaska.             |
| Harkin, Henry.....               | .....                                        | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | Hochelaga.                       |
| Harquoil, John L.....            | .....                                        | Sept. 27th, 1867...                           | Maskinongé and St.<br>Maurice.   |
| Hart, David A., (Lient.).....    | Nov. 30th, 1866...                           | Nov. 20th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                       |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                     | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.              |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Harvey, Alfred de C .....          | Feb. 1st, 1866...                            | .....                                         | Hochelaga.                        |
| Harvey, Edmund.....                | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1867...                            | Missisquoi.                       |
| Hausseiman, Joseph .....           | May 17th, 1866...                            | April 7th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Healy, Egerton.....                | .....                                        | Jan. 19th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Healy, Frederick.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 23rd, 1867...                            | do                                |
| Hebert, Antony.....                | Nov. 20th, 1866...                           | Nov. 13th, 1866...                            | Chateauguay.                      |
| Hebert, dit Leconte, Joseph S..... | April 13th, 1867...                          | Feb. 2nd, 1867...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Heigh, S. James.....               | .....                                        | Oct. 4th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Heigham, Henry, (Capt) .....       | Nov. 9th, 1866...                            | Oct. 12th, 1866...                            | Charlevoix and Mont-<br>morency.  |
| Henshaw, George H .....            | .....                                        | Nov. 16th, 1867...                            | St. Hyacinthe.                    |
| Herard, Pierre.....                | .....                                        | Dec. 15th, 1866...                            | Berthier.                         |
| Herley, Michael L.....             | .....                                        | April 30th, 1867...                           | Hochelaga.                        |
| Hervey, James.....                 | .....                                        | May 8th, 1866...                              | do                                |
| Higgins, A. Scott.....             | .....                                        | July 18th, 1866...                            | do                                |
| Hill, Simeon.....                  | .....                                        | April 28th, 1866...                           | Megantic.                         |
| Hill, Charles P.....               | .....                                        | Dec. 21st, 1867...                            | Richmond and Wolfe.               |
| Hils, Joseph.....                  | .....                                        | Sept. 19th, 1867...                           | Iberville.                        |
| Hinley, George.....                | .....                                        | Nov. 6th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                        |
| Hodge, James.....                  | .....                                        | Dec. 10th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Hcfman, F. H.....                  | April 7th, 1866...                           | Mar. 17th, 1866...                            | L'Islet and Montmager.            |
| Hoogs, Edward R.....               | .....                                        | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | Quebec.                           |
| Holloway, Edward.....              | .....                                        | April 20th, 1866...                           | do                                |
| Holloway, Thomas.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 2nd, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Holt, Stanley H.....               | .....                                        | May 27th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Holton, Edward.....                | .....                                        | May 7th, 1866...                              | Hochelaga.                        |
| Holwell, William S. J.....         | Mar. 3rd, 1866...                            | Feb. 9th, 1866...                             | Richmond and Wolfe.               |
| Houle, Alphonse.....               | .....                                        | May 28th, 1866...                             | Hochelaga.                        |
| Housman, Charles V.....            | .....                                        | May 27th, 1867...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Howard, Thomas.....                | Nov. 24th, 1866...                           | Oct. 30th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Huet, Stanislas.....               | .....                                        | June 1st, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Hughes, Henry F.....               | .....                                        | April 5th, 1867...                            | do                                |
| Hunt, John.....                    | .....                                        | Feb. 8th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Hunter, Mathew T.....              | .....                                        | April 13th, 1867...                           | Quebec.                           |
| Huot, Phidyme.....                 | .....                                        | Nov. 5th, 1867...                             | Charlevoix and Mont-<br>morency.  |
| Hurst, Thomas.....                 | Oct. 20th, 1866...                           | Oct. 11th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Ibbotson, William E., (Major)..... | December, 1866...                            | Oct. 19th, 1866...                            | Compton.                          |
| Inglis, Thomas.....                | Mar. 13th, 1866...                           | .....                                         | Argentueil and Two-<br>Mountains. |
| Irvine, William.....               | .....                                        | Oct. 28th, 1866...                            | Témiscouata.                      |
| Isaacson, W. E.....                | .....                                        | Feb. 10th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Jackson, George.....               | .....                                        | Dec. 18th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Jackson, William H.....            | Mar. 29th, 1867...                           | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Jackson, Walter M.....             | .....                                        | April 13th, 1867...                           | do                                |
| Jacques, Louis.....                | .....                                        | Dec. 31st, 1866...                            | Beauce.                           |
| Jameson, Henry G.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 8th, 1866...                             | Missisquoi.                       |
| Jaques, James G.....               | .....                                        | Aug. 24th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Jellard, R. H.....                 | .....                                        | Aug. 15th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Jenkins, G. Ernest.....            | .....                                        | Dec. 12th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Jewell, David.....                 | .....                                        | Dec. 31st, 1867...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Jobin, Emile.....                  | .....                                        | Oct. 28th, 1867...                            | Lévis.                            |
| Jodoin, Isaac.....                 | .....                                        | April 5th, 1867...                            | Chambly and Verchères.            |
| Johnson, David W.....              | .....                                        | April 30th, 1867...                           | Hochelaga.                        |
| Johnston, Archibald.....           | .....                                        | Aug. 4th, 1866...                             | Richelieu.                        |
| Joly, H. G., (Capt.) M.P.....      | .....                                        | April 20th, 1866...                           | Lotbinière.                       |
| Joly, Barthelemy.....              | .....                                        | Sept. 4th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Jones, H. J. Montgomery.....       | May 22nd, 1867...                            | July, 21st, 1866...                           | do                                |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| BANK AND NAME.                     | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Jones, Thomas H .....              | .....                                        | June 2nd, 1866                                | Quebec.                         |
| Jones, Henry G .....               | .....                                        | July 17th, 1867                               | Hochelaga.                      |
| Juneau, Honoré .....               | .....                                        | Oct. 24th, 1867                               | Quebec.                         |
| Keller, F. John .....              | .....                                        | Sept. 10th, 1867                              | Hochelaga.                      |
| Kemp, Arnold Lévis .....           | .....                                        | July 8th, 1867                                | Missisquoi.                     |
| Kerr, John .....                   | .....                                        | April 24th, 1867                              | Richmond and Wolfe.             |
| King, Ernest A. ....               | Aug. 21st, 1867                              | Aug. 1st 1867                                 | Lotbinière.                     |
| King, Charles A. ....              | .....                                        | Aug. 31st, 1867                               | Compton.                        |
| Kingsbury, William .....           | .....                                        | Aug. 11th, 1866                               | Huntingdon.                     |
| Kingsford, Rupert E. ....          | .....                                        | Aug. 19th, 1867                               | Quebec.                         |
| Kirkpatrick, John E., (Capt) ..... | May 17th, 1867                               | April 30th, 1867                              | Hochelaga.                      |
| Knight, St. George .....           | .....                                        | Jan. 19th, 1867                               | Quebec.                         |
| Labelle, Charles .....             | .....                                        | Jan. 4th, 1867                                | Chambly and Verchères.          |
| LaBerge, Jean B .....              | .....                                        | Oct. 11th, 1866                               | Hochelaga.                      |
| LaBranche, J. O., (Capt) .....     | Jan. 31st, 1867                              | Jan. 15th, 1867                               | do                              |
| Lacasse, Callixte .....            | .....                                        | June 8th, 1867                                | Quebec.                         |
| Lacasse, Louis T .....             | .....                                        | June 18th, 1867                               | do                              |
| Lacombe, Edouard .....             | .....                                        | Oct. 12th, 1866                               | do                              |
| Ladébauche, Arthur .....           | .....                                        | April 18th, 1867                              | Hochelaga.                      |
| Lafleur, Charles H. ....           | .....                                        | Feb. 7th, 1867                                | Lotbinière.                     |
| Lafontaine, Urbain .....           | .....                                        | Sept. 24th, 1866                              | Maskinongé and St.<br>Maurice.  |
| Laliberté, Alexis .....            | .....                                        | Mar. 29th, 1866                               | Lotbinière.                     |
| Laliberté, Téléphore .....         | .....                                        | Sept. 24th, 1867                              | do                              |
| Laliberté, Honoré .....            | .....                                        | Nov. 26th, 1867                               | do                              |
| Lamarre, Richard .....             | .....                                        | Oct. 19th, 1866                               | Hochelaga.                      |
| Lambert, Narcisse .....            | .....                                        | Sept. 30th, 1866                              | Nicolet and Yamaska.            |
| Lamer, Thomas .....                | .....                                        | Oct. 19th, 1866                               | Hochelaga.                      |
| La Montagne, Leon .....            | .....                                        | April 28th, 1866                              | Temiscouata.                    |
| Laucot, Joseph .....               | .....                                        | July 27th, 1866                               | Hochelaga.                      |
| Landers, Thomas S .....            | .....                                        | Mar. 16th, 1867                               | Quebec.                         |
| Landry, George .....               | July 21st, 1866                              | June 2nd, 1866                                | do                              |
| Landry, Joseph .....               | .....                                        | Sept. 24th, 1866                              | Maskinongé and St.<br>Maurice.  |
| Landry, Arthur .....               | .....                                        | Oct. 12th, 1866                               | Nicolet and Yamaska.            |
| Langevin, François A. A. ....      | .....                                        | Jan. 4th, 1867                                | Beauharnois & Laprairie.        |
| Langley, Henry H. ....             | .....                                        | Oct. 19th, 1866                               | Hochelaga.                      |
| Lanoette, Elzéar .....             | .....                                        | June 2nd, 1866                                | Champlain.                      |
| Lapointe, François .....           | .....                                        | April 23rd, 1866                              | Terrebonne.                     |
| Lapointe, Louis .....              | .....                                        | June 23rd, 1866                               | Quebec.                         |
| La Beau, Edmond .....              | .....                                        | Dec. 5th, 1867                                | Iberville.                      |
| La Rivière, A. A. C .....          | April 13th, 1866                             | .....                                         | Hochelaga.                      |
| Larivière, Théophile .....         | .....                                        | July 11th, 1866                               | do                              |
| Larivière, Joseph .....            | .....                                        | June 27th, 1867                               | Quebec.                         |
| Larkin, William .....              | .....                                        | Feb. 8th, 1867                                | Hochelaga.                      |
| Larue, Henry .....                 | .....                                        | June 4th, 1867                                | Maskinongé and St.<br>Maurice.  |
| Laurier, Joseph .....              | .....                                        | Mar. 15th, 1866                               | L'Assomption and Mont-<br>calm. |
| Levergne, Louis .....              | .....                                        | Nov. 24th, 1866                               | Kamouraska.                     |
| Levoie, George .....               | .....                                        | April 6th, 1867                               | Quebec.                         |
| Lawford, Jasper M .....            | Feb. 11th, 1867                              | Jan. 25th, 1867                               | Hochelaga.                      |
| Lawlor, James H .....              | Feb. 10th, 1867                              | Jan. 10th, 1867                               | Quebec.                         |
| Lawlor, Richard S .....            | Nov. 12th, 1867                              | .....                                         | Ottawa and Pontiac.             |
| LeBel, Téléphore M. T. T. ....     | .....                                        | Aug. 19th, 1867                               | Kamouraska.                     |
| LeBel, Florian .....               | .....                                        | Sept. 25th, 1867                              | do                              |
| Lectair, Joseph D .....            | .....                                        | Feb. 8th, 1867                                | Terrebonne.                     |
| Ledden, James B .....              | .....                                        | Feb. 16th, 1867                               | Quebec.                         |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                    | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.      |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Leduc, Antoine .....              | .....                                        | Feb. 10th, 1866...                            | St. Hyacinthe.            |
| Leduc, Theodore.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 4th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                |
| Leduc, Joseph.....                | .....                                        | Nov. 6th, 1867...                             | Chambly and Verchères.    |
| Lefebvre, Alderick .....          | .....                                        | April 18th, 1867...                           | do                        |
| Lefrançois, Alfred .....          | .....                                        | April 6th, 1866...                            | Levis.                    |
| Leggo, Thomas A .....             | April 25th, 1867...                          | July 4th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                   |
| Lemieux, Joseph .....             | .....                                        | May 12th, 1866...                             | Levis.                    |
| Lemieux, Allred.....              | .....                                        | June 9th, 1866...                             | do                        |
| Lemieux, Leon .....               | .....                                        | April 27th, 1867...                           | Quebec.                   |
| Lemieux, Edouard .....            | .....                                        | Oct. 2nd, 1867...                             | Chicoutimi & Saguenay.    |
| Lemoine, Oscar.....               | .....                                        | July 26th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                |
| Lemoine, John McPherson.....      | July 11th, 1866...                           | June 13th, 1866...                            | do                        |
| Lepage, Michel.....               | .....                                        | May 12th, 1866...                             | Levis.                    |
| Lepage, J. Enoch.....             | .....                                        | Dec. 22nd, 1866...                            | Rimouski.                 |
| Lepine, Alphonse.....             | .....                                        | April 26th, 1866...                           | Hochelaga.                |
| Letellier, Joseph.....            | Mar. 14th, 1867...                           | Feb. 11th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                   |
| Levasseur, L. N. Z.....           | .....                                        | Oct. 2nd, 1867...                             | do                        |
| Levesque, Arthur .....            | .....                                        | Nov. 7th, 1866...                             | Levis.                    |
| Levesque, Michel.....             | .....                                        | Jan. 10th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                   |
| Lewis, Montgomerie .....          | Dec. 31st, 1867...                           | Nov. 11th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                |
| Lionais, Charles H .....          | .....                                        | July 9th, 1866...                             | do                        |
| Lippé, Napoleon.....              | .....                                        | Feb. 24th, 1866...                            | do                        |
| Lomas, Alexander G .....          | .....                                        | July 17th, 1867...                            | Compton.                  |
| Lussier, F. X. Norbert .....      | .....                                        | July 21st, 1866...                            | St. Hyacinthe.            |
| Lynch, James.....                 | .....                                        | April 11th, 1866...                           | Hochelaga.                |
| Lynch, William H .....            | .....                                        | June 23rd, 1866...                            | Richmond and Wolfe.       |
| Lyonnais, Jean B .....            | .....                                        | Mar. 16th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                   |
| Macadams, Hugh.....               | .....                                        | Sep. 30th, 1866...                            | do                        |
| Mackay, Hugh D.....               | .....                                        | Oct. 2nd, 1867...                             | do                        |
| Maclaren, Archibald, (Lieut)..... | .....                                        | Mar. 9th, 1866...                             | Huntingdon.               |
| Maclaren, William S .....         | Aug. 24th, 1866...                           | .....                                         | do                        |
| Magill, John F.....               | Feb. 8th, 1867...                            | Jan. 25th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                |
| Mahoney, John T.....              | .....                                        | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | Quebec.                   |
| Mainville, Phileas .....          | .....                                        | July 8th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                |
| Major, George W .....             | .....                                        | July 17th, 1867...                            | do                        |
| Malepart, George.....             | .....                                        | Feb. 8th, 1867...                             | Chambly and Verchères.    |
| Manson, David A., (Ens).....      | .....                                        | Aug. 7th, 1867...                             | Brome and Stanstead.      |
| Marceau, George F .....           | .....                                        | April 6th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                   |
| Marceau, Louis.....               | .....                                        | do do                                         | Bellechasse & Dorchester. |
| Marchand, Louis A.....            | April 12th, 1866...                          | May 26th, 1866...                             | Chambly and Verchères.    |
| Marion, Janvier.....              | .....                                        | Sep. 8th, 1866...                             | Hochelaga.                |
| Marois, Elzéar .....              | .....                                        | Oct. 27th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                   |
| Marquis, Alphonse.....            | .....                                        | Feb. 16th, 1867...                            | Kamouraska.               |
| Marticotte, Leon.....             | .....                                        | Dec. 9th, 1867...                             | Quebec.                   |
| Martin, Joseph S.....             | .....                                        | Aug. 6th, 1866...                             | Soulanges & Vandreuil.    |
| Martin, John.....                 | .....                                        | Jan. 15th 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                |
| Martin, George.....               | June 28th, 1867...                           | May 22nd, 1867...                             | do                        |
| Martin, Adhémar.....              | .....                                        | July 2nd, 1867...                             | Rimouski.                 |
| Martin, Alfred.....               | .....                                        | July 8th, 1867...                             | do                        |
| Martin, Alphonse.....             | .....                                        | Aug. 12th, 1867...                            | do                        |
| Masson, Cyrille.....              | .....                                        | Nov. 10th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                   |
| Mathieu, Joseph E.....            | .....                                        | Aug. 28th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                |
| Mathieu, Adolphe .....            | .....                                        | May 3rd, 1866...                              | do                        |
| Matte, Moïse.....                 | .....                                        | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Portneuf.                 |
| Matte, George.....                | Nov. 28th, 1867...                           | Sep. 1st, 1866...                             | Quebec.                   |
| Matte, Rodolphe .....             | .....                                        | Dec. 10th, 1866...                            | do                        |
| Mathews, Patrick, (Lieut).....    | Mar. 4th, 1867...                            | Feb. 16th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                |
| Mears, John.....                  | .....                                        | Sep. 11th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                   |
| Mercier, Napoleon.....            | .....                                        | June 9th, 1866...                             | do                        |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                  | First-Class                   | Second-Class                  | Regimental Division.      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                 | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. |                           |
| Merrick, Herbert B., (Ens)..... | Jan. 4th, 1867...             | Dec. 22nd, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| Merry, John W.....              | .....                         | May 26th, 1866...             | Brome and Stanstead.      |
| Mitchell, Augustus W.....       | .....                         | Nov. 13th, 1866...            | Shefford.                 |
| Miller, Robert.....             | .....                         | Feb. 8th, 1866...             | do                        |
| Miller, William L.....          | .....                         | Feb. 5th, 1866...             | Hochelaga.                |
| Miller, John R.....             | .....                         | Sep. 22nd, 1866...            | Richmond and Wolfe.       |
| Miller, Henry J.....            | .....                         | Mar. 9th, 1867...             | Quebec.                   |
| Mills, William F.....           | .....                         | July 18th, 1867...            | do                        |
| Minto, William.....             | .....                         | July 23rd, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| Molleur, Moïse.....             | .....                         | Feb. 1st, 1866...             | do                        |
| Molleur, Joseph.....            | .....                         | Aug. 20th, 1866...            | Napierville & St. John's. |
| Monast, Pierre.....             | .....                         | Nov. 6th, 1867...             | Rouville.                 |
| Mondor, P. L.....               | .....                         | June 23rd, 1866...            | Quebec.                   |
| Monk, Edward C.....             | .....                         | Nov. 20th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| Montgomery, Edward.....         | Feb. 10th, 1866...            | .....                         | Lotbinière.               |
| Montgomery, Samuel.....         | .....                         | Mar. 16th, 1867...            | Huntingdon.               |
| Moore, Robert.....              | .....                         | Aug. 20th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| Moore, William E.....           | Nov. 6th, 1866...             | Oct. 12th, 1866...            | Quebec.                   |
| Moreau, Ferdinand.....          | July 14th, 1866...            | June 16th, 1866...            | Levis.                    |
| Morency, Théophile.....         | .....                         | Oct. 28th, 1867...            | Quebec.                   |
| Moretti, Charles.....           | .....                         | June 21st, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| Morissette, Honoré.....         | .....                         | Mar. 17th, 1866...            | Quebec.                   |
| Morissette, Jean B.....         | Oct. 15th, 1867...            | Sep. 5th, 1867...             | do                        |
| Morrison, David Robert.....     | .....                         | Aug. 31st, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| Mount, Stephen.....             | .....                         | May 15th, 1866...             | do                        |
| Monty, Bercius.....             | .....                         | Dec. 21st, 1867...            | Rouville.                 |
| Munro, Charles N.....           | .....                         | July 11th, 1866...            | St. Hyacinthe.            |
| Murray, William B.....          | Jan. 14th, 1867...            | May 12th, 1866...             | Quebec.                   |
| Murray, Jacob.....              | .....                         | Sep. 11th, 1866...            | do                        |
| Myrand, François.....           | .....                         | May 4th, 1867...              | do                        |
| McCaffery, William.....         | .....                         | Oct. 27th, 1866...            | do                        |
| McCallum, Arthur H.....         | .....                         | Oct. 30th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| McClelland, John D.....         | .....                         | June 15th, 1866...            | do                        |
| McConechy, James.....           | .....                         | Sep. 1st, 1866...             | Megantic.                 |
| McCool, Daniel.....             | July, 10th, 1867...           | June 8th, 1867...             | Levis.                    |
| McCorkill, Robert, (Capt).....  | .....                         | Jan. 25th, 1867...            | Missisquoi.               |
| McDonald, Charles James.....    | .....                         | June 9th, 1866...             | Quebec.                   |
| McDonald, John.....             | .....                         | July 18th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| McDonald, Roderick N.....       | .....                         | Oct. 19th, 1866...            | do                        |
| McDonald, William.....          | .....                         | May 17th, 1867...             | Compton.                  |
| McDonell, Stuart.....           | Sept. 11th, 1866...           | July 20th, 1866...            | Huntingdon.               |
| McDonell, D. Charles.....       | .....                         | Mar. 2nd, 1867...             | Quebec.                   |
| McFee, Duncan.....              | May 29th, 1866...             | April 12th, 1866...           | Hochelaga.                |
| McInnes, Paul.....              | .....                         | Dec. 21st, 1867...            | do                        |
| McIntyre, Peter A.....          | .....                         | Aug. 20th, 1866...            | do                        |
| McKell, Mathew.....             | .....                         | May 4th, 1867...              | Chateauguay.              |
| McKillop, Neil John.....        | April 1st, 1866...            | Mar. 17th, 1866...            | Megantic.                 |
| McKnight, James.....            | .....                         | Mar. 2nd, 1866...             | do                        |
| McLaurin, John R.....           | .....                         | July, 5th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                |
| McLean, B. C.....               | .....                         | Aug. 21st, 1866...            | do                        |
| McLean, James.....              | .....                         | Dec. 6th, 1866...             | Richmond and Wolfe.       |
| McLean, Alex. C.....            | .....                         | Jan. 26th, 1867...            | Megantic.                 |
| McLean, John J.....             | .....                         | Aug. 7th, 1867...             | Hochelaga.                |
| McLeod, Donald.....             | .....                         | Aug. 31st, 1866...            | Richmond and Wolfe.       |
| McMaster, Thomas C.....         | .....                         | Sep. 1st, 1866...             | Quebec.                   |
| McMaster, William B.....        | .....                         | Jan. 2nd, 1867...             | do                        |
| McMullan, Thomas.....           | .....                         | Oct. 15th, 1867...            | do                        |
| McPharlane, William T.....      | .....                         | Mar. 4th, 1867...             | Hochelaga.                |
| Nadeau, Louis.....              | .....                         | May 11th, 1867...             | Levis.                    |
| Nagle, John.....                | Mar. 17th, 1866...            | Feb. 8th, 1866...             | St. Hyacinthe.            |
| Nichols, Perkins.....           | .....                         | June 2nd, 1866...             | Levis.                    |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                 | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.        |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Norman, William H.....         |                                              | Nov. 10th, 1866...                            | Maskinongé and St. Maurice. |
| Normand, Jacques.....          |                                              | May 23rd, 1866...                             | Chambly & Verchères.        |
| Normandin, Thomas.....         |                                              | July 6th, 1867...                             | do                          |
| Norris, Thomas.....            | June 6th, 1867...                            | May 4th, 1867...                              | Quebec.                     |
| O'Connell, John.....           |                                              | Mar. 16th, 1867...                            | do                          |
| O'Connor, Henry.....           |                                              | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | do                          |
| Oliver, Thomas J.....          |                                              | Mar. 2nd, 1867...                             | do                          |
| Olivier, Damase L.....         |                                              | Nov. 28th, 1866...                            | Berthier.                   |
| O'Neill, John.....             | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                           | Mar. 4th, 1867...                             | Jacques Cartier & Laval.    |
| O'Ryan, Lawrence.....          |                                              | Oct. 13th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Ouellet, Joseph.....           |                                              | Mar. 16th, 1867...                            | Kamouraska.                 |
| Ouellet, Thomas.....           |                                              | July 2nd, 1867...                             | do                          |
| Ouellet, Louis.....            |                                              | Oct. 4th, 1867...                             | Chicoutimi & Saguenay.      |
| Ouimet, Jean L. T.....         |                                              | Oct. 30th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Ouimet, Adolphe.....           |                                              | July 17th, 1867...                            | do                          |
| Palmer, David L.....           | Mar. 4th, 1867...                            | April 23rd, 1866...                           | do                          |
| Palmer, William J.....         |                                              | April 20th, 1867...                           | do                          |
| Palmer, John.....              |                                              | June 12th, 1867...                            | do                          |
| Paquet, Louis A.....           |                                              | Feb. 23rd, 1866...                            | Quebec.                     |
| Paquet, Louis.....             | Sep. 28th, 1867...                           | June 16th, 1866...                            | Levis.                      |
| Paradis, Jean.....             |                                              | April 27th, 1867...                           | Quebec.                     |
| Paradis, Damase.....           |                                              | Dec. 31st, 1867...                            | Beauce.                     |
| Paradis, Eugène.....           |                                              | July 30th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Paré, François X.....          |                                              | Feb. 9th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                     |
| Paré, Jean B.....              |                                              | Jan. 25th, 1867...                            | Jacques-Cartier & Laval.    |
| Paré, Stanislas A.....         | Dec. 5th, 1867...                            | Sept. 19th, 1867...                           | do                          |
| Paré, George.....              |                                              | Oct. 15th, 1867...                            | Lotbinière.                 |
| Paré, Joseph T. A.....         |                                              | Oct. 18th, 1867...                            | Chambly and Verchères.      |
| Paré, Louis Alphonse.....      |                                              | Nov. 6th, 1867...                             | Jacques-Cartier & Laval.    |
| Parent, George W.....          |                                              | May 2nd, 1866...                              | Hochelaga.                  |
| Parent, Alphonse.....          |                                              | Mar. 2nd, 1867...                             | Quebec.                     |
| Parkinson, Thomas.....         | June 28th, 1867...                           | June 4th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                  |
| Parnell, R. J.....             |                                              | May 12th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                     |
| Patenaude, Joseph.....         |                                              | Oct. 11th, 1866...                            | Chateauguay.                |
| Paterson, William J.....       | Oct. 22nd, 1866...                           | Sept. 30th, 1866...                           | Quebec.                     |
| Patry, Hilarion.....           | Sept. 10th, 1866...                          | July 21st, 1866...                            | do                          |
| Patry, Louis P.....            |                                              | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | do                          |
| Patry, Alfred G.....           |                                              | Dec. 18th, 1866...                            | do                          |
| Patry, Edmund.....             |                                              | April 18th, 1867...                           | Hochelaga.                  |
| Patry, Albert.....             |                                              | Aug. 22nd, 1867...                            | Quebec.                     |
| Patterson, Charles E. A.....   |                                              | Dec. 6th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                  |
| Peachy, Salem.....             |                                              | June 23rd, 1866...                            | Quebec.                     |
| Peachy, Joseph.....            |                                              | Sept. 1st, 1866...                            | do                          |
| Peacock, Christopher.....      | Nov. 24th, 1866...                           | Nov. 20th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Pelletier, Jean Thomas.....    |                                              | June 9th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                     |
| Pelletier, Thomas.....         |                                              | Nov. 2nd, 1867...                             | Kamouraska.                 |
| Peniston, Charles H.....       |                                              | Dec. 10th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                     |
| Pentland, Henry de M.....      |                                              | Dec. 22nd, 1866...                            | do                          |
| Pepin, Alfred.....             |                                              | Feb. 23rd, 1867...                            | Champlain.                  |
| Pepin, Emile.....              |                                              | Dec. 5th, 1867...                             | L'Assomption and Montcalm.  |
| Perchard, Edward C.....        | May 4th, 1867...                             | April 13th, 1867...                           | Bonaventure and Gaspé.      |
| Perchard, Henry G., (Ens)..... | April 30th, 1867...                          | April 20th, 1866...                           | do                          |
| Perkins, Francis Henry.....    |                                              | Oct. 18th, 1867...                            | Brome and Stanstead.        |
| Perrault, Jacques.....         |                                              | July 18th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                  |
| Petit, Ulric.....              |                                              | May 4th, 1867...                              | Quebec.                     |
| Petitclerc, Edouard.....       |                                              | Sept. 10th, 1867...                           | do                          |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                  | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.              |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Pettigrew, Robert G .....       | Nov. 24th, 1866 ..                           | Nov. 13th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Phillips, James W.....          | April 29th, 1867...                          |                                               | do                                |
| Phillipot, George C.....        |                                              | April 5th, 1867...                            | do                                |
| Pilon, Eugène.....              | Feb. 17th, 1866...                           | Feb. 1st, 1866...                             | Terrebonne.                       |
| Pineault, Josué.....            |                                              | July 6th 1867...                              | Rimouski.                         |
| Pion, Joseph.....               |                                              | Feb. 2nd, 1866...                             | Rouville.                         |
| Plante, Elzéar.....             |                                              | Feb. 9th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Poiré, Jean B.....              |                                              | July 30th, 1866...                            | Lévis.                            |
| Pope, Frederick M., (Capt)..... | July 18th, 1867 ..                           |                                               | Compton.                          |
| Porlier, René Horace .....      |                                              | May 8th, 1866...                              | Napierville & St. John's.         |
| Porlier, Charles .....          |                                              | April 13th, 1867...                           | Chambly and Verchères.            |
| Porteous, John.....             | May 8th, 1867 ..                             | May 4th, 1867...                              | Hochelaga.                        |
| Porteous, Charles E.....        |                                              | July 8th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Potvin, Joseph .....            |                                              | Sept. 25th, 1867...                           | Charlevoix and Mont-<br>morency.  |
|                                 |                                              | Feb. 2nd, 1866...                             | Ottawa and Pontiac.               |
| Poulin J. H.....                |                                              | Mar. 23rd, 1867...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Poulin, Peter E.....            |                                              | Dec. 18th, 1866...                            | do                                |
| Powis, Henry W.....             |                                              | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Bonaventure and Gaspé.            |
| Prendergast, James.....         |                                              | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Prendergast, Edward.....        |                                              | Mar. 6th, 1866...                             | do                                |
| Provost, Léandre.....           |                                              | June 28th, 1867...                            | do                                |
| Provost, Alfred.....            |                                              | Nov. 11th, 1867...                            | Chateauguay.                      |
| Primeau, Pierre.....            |                                              | May 19th, 1866...                             | Nicolet and Yamaska.              |
| Prince, Joseph E.....           |                                              | July 30th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Proudford, Alexander .....      |                                              | Oct. 19th, 1866...                            | do                                |
| Prouse, Edward .....            |                                              | May 28th, 1866...                             | Soulanges & Vaudreuil.            |
| Quesnel, Aldebert .....         |                                              | Feb. 8th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                        |
| Radiger, Charles William.....   |                                              | Aug. 18th, 1866...                            | Megantic.                         |
| Rainey, John, (Ens).....        |                                              | July 17th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Ramsay, Robert A.....           |                                              | Aug. 31st, 1866...                            | do                                |
| Ramsay, Thomas K.....           |                                              | Feb. 16th, 1866...                            | Kamouraska.                       |
| Raymond, Eugène.....            |                                              | June 14th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Reid J. M.....                  |                                              | May 8th, 1866...                              | do                                |
| Renaud, Louis, Jr.....          |                                              | Nov. 24th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Reynolds, Charles P.....        | Oct. 25th, 1867...                           | Sept. 12th, 1867...                           | do                                |
| Rhéaume, Odilon.....            |                                              | Nov. 3rd, 1866...                             | do                                |
| Rhodes, Armitage.....           |                                              | Nov. 28th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Rientord, Félix.....            |                                              | July 18th, 1867...                            | Rimouski.                         |
| Rinquet, Michel.....            |                                              | July 17th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Rivet, Narcisse.....            |                                              | Aug. 17th, 1867...                            | Missisquoi.                       |
| Rixford, Emmet H.....           | Sept. 14th, 1866...                          | July 24th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Roach, James.....               |                                              | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Chambly and Verchères.            |
| Robert, Amédée.....             |                                              | Aug. 31st, 1867...                            | do                                |
| Robert, Ludger.....             | Mar. 27th, 1867...                           | Mar. 12th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Roberts, Thomas M.....          |                                              | May 27th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Robertson, Alexander.....       |                                              | Aug. 5th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Robitaille, Edward.....         |                                              | July 24th, 1866...                            | Argentueil and Two-<br>Mountains. |
| Rogers, John.....               |                                              | Dec. 21st, 1867...                            | Huntingdon.                       |
| Rogers, George A.....           | July 19th, 1867...                           | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Rolph, Gordon .....             |                                              | Aug. 31st, 1866...                            | Ottawa and Pontiac.               |
| Roney, J McGill.....            |                                              | May 27th, 1867...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Ross, Alexander.....            |                                              | Jan. 4th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                        |
| Rouleau, Napoleon.....          |                                              | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Roussel, Joseph R.....          |                                              | April 28th, 1866...                           | do                                |
| Routhier, Alphonse.....         |                                              | Mar. 15th, 1866...                            | Iberville.                        |
| Roy, Jules Lucien.....          | April 2nd, 1866...                           |                                               |                                   |
| Roy, Euclide.....               | May 12th, 1866...                            |                                               | Hochelaga.                        |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                      | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.              |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Roy, Alexis .....                   |                                              | July 14th, 1866...                            | Bellechasse & Dorchester          |
| Roy, George .....                   |                                              | May 18th, 1867...                             | Lévis.                            |
| Roy, Joseph .....                   |                                              | June 25th, 1867...                            | Charlevoix and Mont-<br>morency.  |
| Roy, C. P. ....                     | July 13th, 1867...                           |                                               | Lévis.                            |
| Ruel, Octave .....                  |                                              | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Bellechasse & Dorchester          |
| Russell, Robert D. ....             |                                              | June 28th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Russell, Henry .....                | Feb. 4th, 1867...                            | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Sampson, Robert .....               |                                              | Nov. 8th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Samson, E. Iouard .....             |                                              | May 18th, 1867...                             | Lévis.                            |
| Sarrasin, Leon .....                |                                              | Dec. 31st, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Sauvageau, Benjamin .....           |                                              | Mar. 2nd, 1866...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Sauvageau, Charles T. ....          |                                              | Dec. 5th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                        |
| Sauvé, Olivier .....                |                                              | Mar. 27th, 1866...                            | Argenteuil and Two-<br>Mountains. |
| Sauviatte, Jean B. ....             |                                              | Mar. 2nd, 1866...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Savage, Edward .....                |                                              | Dec. 6th, 1866...                             | Shefford.                         |
| Scott, James G. ....                |                                              | Jan. 19th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Scougali, George H. ....            |                                              | Jan. 26th, 1867...                            | do                                |
| Scriver, James F., (Lieut.) .....   |                                              | Mar. 22nd, 1867...                            | Huntingdon.                       |
| Seebold, John B. ....               |                                              | Nov. 16th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Sénécal, Casimir .....              |                                              | May 30th, 1867...                             | Beauharnois & Laprairie.          |
| Servais, Louis N. ....              |                                              | May 19th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Sharples, John .....                |                                              | Feb. 23rd, 1867...                            | do                                |
| Shaw, John .....                    |                                              | Feb. 2nd, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Shaw, James Gibb, (Capt) .....      |                                              | May 11th, 1867...                             | do                                |
| Shephard, Charles W. ....           |                                              | May 4th, 1867...                              | Brome and Stanstead.              |
| Shewan, Alexander N. ....           |                                              | Oct. 30th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Shrapnel, W. Scropo .....           |                                              | July 30th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Shurtleff, Albert, (Capt) .....     |                                              | Dec. 15th, 1866...                            | Brome and Stanstead.              |
| Siewright, Archibald McIntyre ..... |                                              | Jan. 15th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Simard, George .....                |                                              | June 16th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Simard, Henry Alfred .....          |                                              | Sept. 24th, 1867...                           | do                                |
| Simpson, William E. ....            | July 12th, 1867...                           | June 23rd, 1866...                            | Lévis.                            |
| Simpson, Douglas .....              |                                              | April 13th, 1867...                           | Hochelaga.                        |
| Sirois, Michel .....                |                                              | June 23rd, 1866...                            | Lévis.                            |
| Sixby, Floratio N., (Lieut.) .....  |                                              | April 16th, 1867...                           | Missisquoi.                       |
| Slous, John .....                   |                                              | May 4th, 1867...                              | Bonaventure and Gaspé.            |
| Smart, James .....                  | Aug. 17th, 1867...                           | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                        |
| Smith, Robert .....                 |                                              | Mar. 2nd, 1866...                             | Quebec.                           |
| Smith, Edward W. ....               |                                              | July 18th, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                        |
| Smith, John A. ....                 |                                              | April 2nd, 1867...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Snow, William A. ....               |                                              | Feb. 27th, 1867...                            | Compton.                          |
| Speer, Andrew M. ....               |                                              | Sept. 9th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Spencer, Richmond .....             |                                              | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | Hochelaga.                        |
| St. Germain, Antoine .....          |                                              | June 13th, 1867...                            | Jacques-Cartier & Laval.          |
| St. Germain, Rémi .....             |                                              | June 1867...                                  | do                                |
| St. Hilaire, Joseph .....           |                                              | May 11th, 1867...                             | Quebec.                           |
| St. Jacques, Euzène .....           |                                              | Feb. 8th, 1866...                             | St. Hyacinthe.                    |
| St. Laurent, Thomas .....           |                                              | April 20th, 1866...                           | Rimouski.                         |
| St. Laurent, William .....          |                                              | June 9th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                           |
| St. Laurent, Aimé .....             |                                              | Dec. 10th, 1867...                            | Rimouski.                         |
| St. Laurent, Elzéar .....           |                                              | Dec. 31st, 1867...                            | Quebec.                           |
| Ste. Marie, Adrien .....            |                                              | July 17th, 1866...                            | Chateauguay.                      |
| Ste. Marie, Didace .....            |                                              | Nov. 6th, 1867...                             | Rouville.                         |
| St. Onge, Louis .....               | Feb. 21st, 1866...                           | Feb. 3rd, 1866...                             | do                                |
| St. Pierre, Henry C. ....           |                                              | Sept. 14th, 1867...                           | Jacques-Cartier & Laval.          |
| Stanley, Charles .....              |                                              | May 1st, 1866...                              | Hochelaga.                        |
| Stephens, George W. ....            |                                              | Sept. 11th, 1866...                           | do                                |



## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Continued.

| RANK AND NAME.                    | First-Class                   | Second-Class                  | Regimental Division.          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                   | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. |                               |
| Stevens, George.....              |                               | Mar. 16th, 1867...            | Argenteuil and Two-Mountains. |
| Stevenson, Michael, (Major).....  | April 6th, 1866...            | April 21st, 1866...           | Quebec.                       |
| Stevenson, Samuel C.....          |                               | Aug. 10th, 1867...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Stubbs, William H.....            |                               | May 4th, 1867...              | Quebec.                       |
| Stubbs, George E.....             | Dec. 30th, 1867...            | Nov. 20th, 1867...            | do                            |
| Sturton, Henry A.....             | Feb. 9th, 1867...             | April 29th, 1866...           | Lévis.                        |
| Suttie, James.....                |                               | Nov. 6th, 1867...             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Sylvester, Isaac.....             |                               | Feb. 26th, 1866...            | Bagot.                        |
| Tardivel, Jean Marie.....         |                               | Oct. 8th, 1866...             | Quebec.                       |
| Taschereau, Charles.....          |                               | Mar. 26th, 1866...            | Beauce.                       |
| Taschereau, Léonce E.....         |                               | April 2nd, 1867...            | Quebec.                       |
| Taschereau, Philippe.....         |                               | April 6th, 1867...            | Beauce.                       |
| Taylor, Andrew.....               |                               | July 4th, 1866...             | Argenteuil and Two-Mountains. |
| Taylor, Samuel R.....             |                               | Oct. 27th, 1866...            | Quebec.                       |
| Temple Edmond B.....              | Feb. 18th, 1867...            | Jan. 10th, 1867...            | do                            |
| Thayer, Edwin S.....              |                               | Feb. 21st, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Thibault, N. H.....               |                               | April 19th, 1866...           | Beauharnois & Laprairie.      |
| Thibault, Théophile.....          |                               | May 4th, 1867...              | Quebec.                       |
| Thompson, William.....            |                               | Oct. 12th, 1866...            | Megantic.                     |
| Thompson, Skeffington.....        |                               | Dec. 6th, 1866...             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Thompson, Edward D., (Lieut)..... | Feb. 18th, 1867...            | Jan. 31st, 1867...            | do                            |
| Thorburn, William.....            | Dec. 17th, 1866...            | Dec. 6th, 1866...             | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| Torrance, William.....            | Aug. 1st, 1866...             |                               | Hochelaga.                    |
| Torrance, Charles E.....          |                               | Sept. 11th, 1866...           | do                            |
| Torrance, George W.....           |                               | July 17th, 1867...            | do                            |
| Terrance, Forbes.....             |                               | Dec. 5th, 1867...             | do                            |
| Tremain, Arthur.....              |                               | April 30th, 1866...           | Quebec.                       |
| Tremblay, René.....               |                               | Feb. 5th, 1866...             | Richelieu.                    |
| Tremblay, Amédée.....             |                               | Aug. 31st, 1866...            | Berthier.                     |
| Troutbeck, George.....            |                               | June 20th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Trudel, David.....                |                               | Mar. 16th, 1867...            | Quebec.                       |
| Trudel, Edmond.....               |                               | May 18th, 1867...             | do                            |
| Trudelle, Joseph.....             |                               | April 26th, 1866...           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Trudelle, Isaac.....              |                               | Feb. 16th, 1867...            | Quebec.                       |
| Tureot, François.....             |                               | Dec. 17th, 1867...            | do                            |
| Tureotte, J. Alfred.....          | July 4th, 1866...             | April 20th, 1866...           | Charlevoix and Montmorency.   |
| Turgeon, William.....             |                               | Mar. 17th, 1866...            | L'Islet and Montmagny.        |
| Turgeon, Joseph.....              |                               | Dec. 31st, 1867...            | Beauce.                       |
| Turner, George.....               |                               | April 13th, 1867...           | Quebec.                       |
| Twyford, John.....                |                               | Nov. 10th, 1866...            | do                            |
| Vallières, Odilon.....            |                               | Sept. 11th, 1866...           | Lévis.                        |
| Valois, Philippe.....             |                               | July 11th, 1866...            | Jacques-Cartier & Laval.      |
| VanBuskirk, William G.....        |                               | Sept. 13th, 1867...           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Veit, F. M.....                   |                               | Aug. 31st, 1866...            | do                            |
| Venner, Edward.....               |                               | July 7th, 1866...             | Rimouski.                     |
| Venner, William B.....            |                               | Oct. 30th, 1866...            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Verrault, Arthur, (Lieut).....    | Mar. 29th, 1866...            | July 14th, 1866...            | Lévis.                        |
| Vezina, J. Onézime.....           |                               | Sept. 11th, 1866...           | Quebec.                       |
| Vezina, Joseph.....               |                               | Feb. 11th, 1867...            | do                            |
| Vien, George.....                 |                               | Sept. 1st, 1866...            | Bellechasse & Dorchester      |
| Viger, Amédée.....                |                               | April 30th, 1867...           | Hochelaga.                    |
| Vilbon, Arthur.....               |                               | Feb. 19th, 1866...            | do                            |
| Villeneuve, L. Gilbert.....       |                               | Mar. 6th, 1866...             | L'Assomption and Montcalm.    |
| Vincent, Joseph.....              |                               | Aug. 1st, 1867...             | Quebec.                       |

## APPENDIX No. 5.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—List of Candidates for Commissions, &amp;c.—Concluded.

| RANK AND NAME.                | First-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Second-Class<br>Certificates,<br>and<br>Date. | Regimental Division.          |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Walcot, Henry T .....         |                                              | April 6th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Walkem, William W .....       | June 27th, 1867...                           | June 4th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Walker, William A. ....       |                                              | July 7th, 1866...                             | Quebec.                       |
| Wallace, John A. ....         |                                              | April 6th, 1866...                            | Megantic.                     |
| Wallace, Alexander .....      | Jan. 4th, 1867 ..                            | Dec. 15th, 1866...                            | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| Walsh, William H. ....        |                                              | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | Quebec.                       |
| Walsh, William .....          |                                              | Mar. 16th, 1867...                            | do                            |
| Ward, William J .....         |                                              | June 2nd, 1866...                             | Megantic.                     |
| Warmington, William ...       |                                              | May 30th, 1866...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Warren, Thomas B. ....        |                                              | April 20th, 1867...                           | do                            |
| Wary, George .....            |                                              | Sept. 22nd, 1866...                           | Bonaventure and Gaspé.        |
| Waters, Alexander .....       |                                              | April 23rd, 1866...                           | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| Watson, Robert, Jr. ....      | Sept. 19th, 1866...                          | Aug. 31st, 1866...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Weilbrenner, Henry H. ...     |                                              | July 26th, 1867...                            | do                            |
| Welch, William W (Ens) .....  |                                              | Jan. 26th, 1867...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Westby, H. C. John .....      |                                              | Mar. 12th, 1867...                            | Hochelaga.                    |
| Weyland, W. W., (Lieut) ..... |                                              | Feb. 16th, 1867...                            | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| White, Peter .....            |                                              | April 2nd, 1867...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Wicksteed, Richard J .....    | Dec. 12th, 1866...                           | Nov. 10th, 1866...                            | do                            |
| Willett, Brock .....          | Mar. 27th, 1866...                           | Feb. 16th, 1867...                            | Chambly and Verchères.        |
| Wilkinson, Richard .....      |                                              | April 13th, 1867...                           | Quebec.                       |
| Williamson, Lucius N .....    |                                              | Aug. 31st, 1866...                            | Richmond and Wolfe.           |
| Williamson, Allen .....       |                                              | Dec. 21st, 1867...                            | Argenteuil and Two-Mountains. |
| Winder, William .....         | Feb. 1st, 1866...                            |                                               | Compton.                      |
| Wood, Hugh .....              |                                              | Aug. 14th, 1866...                            | Quebec.                       |
| Woolsey, W. Daryl .....       |                                              | Feb. 16th, 1867...                            | do                            |
| Wright, Peter E. ....         |                                              | Feb. 16th, 1866...                            | Chicoutimi & Saguenay.        |
| Wright, Aaron Abel .....      | April 13th, 1866...                          | Mar. 20th, 1866...                            | Berthier.                     |
| Wright, Henry J .....         |                                              | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | Quebec.                       |
| Wright, Edward V .....        |                                              | April 13th, 1867...                           | do                            |
| Wurtele, Frederick C. ....    |                                              | Mar. 9th, 1867...                             | do                            |
| Wyse, F. Horatio .....        |                                              | Oct. 20th, 1866...                            | do                            |
| Yeomans, John .....           | Dec. 31st, 1867...                           | Nov. 6th, 1867...                             | Hochelaga.                    |
| Yeomans, John R. ....         |                                              | Mar. 4th, 1867...                             | Berthier.                     |
| Young, Alexander McD .....    |                                              | May 7th, 1866...                              | Hochelaga.                    |
| Yule, John .....              | Nov. 22nd 1866...                            | Oct. 30th, 1866...                            | Chambly and Verchères.        |

APPENDIX No. 5.—*Concluded.*

## RESUMÉ.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

| REGIMENTAL DIVISIONS.             | SERVICE MILITIA.                                                                                                                                                                   |                         | Number of Candidates attending the Schools of Military Instruction, on the 1st of January, 1868. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                   | Candidates for Commissions in the Service Militia, who have obtained Certificates from the Schools of Military Instruction, from the 1st February, 1866, to the 1st January, 1868. |                         |                                                                                                  |
|                                   | 1st Class Certificates.                                                                                                                                                            | 2nd Class Certificates. |                                                                                                  |
| L'Assomption and Montcalm .....   |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 5                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Argenteuil and Two Mountains..... | 3                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10                      | 2                                                                                                |
| Arthabaska and Drummond .....     | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2                       | 1                                                                                                |
| Bagot.....                        |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Beauce.....                       | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Bellechasse and Dorchester.....   |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Berthier .....                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                       | 1                                                                                                |
| Beauharnois and Laprairie .....   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                       | 1                                                                                                |
| Brome and Stanstead .....         |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                       | 1                                                                                                |
| Chateauguay.....                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Chambly and Verchères.....        | 4                                                                                                                                                                                  | 22                      | 1                                                                                                |
| Bonaventure and Gaspé.....        | 2                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Champlain.....                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Charlevoix and Montmorency.....   | 3                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                       | 2                                                                                                |
| Chicoutimi and Saguenay.....      |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                       | 2                                                                                                |
| Compton .....                     | 4                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                       | 2                                                                                                |
| Hochelega .....                   | 55                                                                                                                                                                                 | 210                     | 26                                                                                               |
| Huntingdon.....                   | 3                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14                      | 2                                                                                                |
| Iberville .....                   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4                       | 1                                                                                                |
| Jacques Cartier and Laval.....    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13                      | .....                                                                                            |
| Joliette.....                     |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                       | 2                                                                                                |
| Kamouraska.....                   |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12                      | 1                                                                                                |
| Levis.....                        | 10                                                                                                                                                                                 | 46                      | 5                                                                                                |
| L'Islet and Montmagny.....        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3                       | 1                                                                                                |
| Lotbinière.....                   | 2                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10                      | 3                                                                                                |
| Maskinongé and St. Maurice .....  |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10                      | 1                                                                                                |
| Megantic .....                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10                      | 1                                                                                                |
| Missisquoi .....                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                       | 2                                                                                                |
| Napierville and St. John's.....   | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10                      | 1                                                                                                |
| Nicolet and Yamaska.....          | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Ottawa and Pontiac.....           | 2                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                       | 1                                                                                                |
| Portneuf.....                     |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                       | 2                                                                                                |
| Quebec .....                      | 36                                                                                                                                                                                 | 224                     | 51                                                                                               |
| Richelieu .....                   |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Richmond and Wolfe.....           | 9                                                                                                                                                                                  | 20                      | 1                                                                                                |
| Rimouski .....                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 13                      | .....                                                                                            |
| Rouville .....                    | 2                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14                      | 1                                                                                                |
| Shefford .....                    |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7                       | .....                                                                                            |
| Soulanges and Vaudreuil.....      |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                       | .....                                                                                            |
| St. Hyacinthe.....                | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6                       | 1                                                                                                |
| Temiscouata .....                 |                                                                                                                                                                                    | 6                       | 2                                                                                                |
| Terrebonne .....                  | 1                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12                      | 1                                                                                                |
| Totals.....                       | 151                                                                                                                                                                                | 801                     | 119                                                                                              |

## APPENDIX No. 6.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Officers of the Volunteer Militia, and Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates since the last Report.

| NAME.                               | CORPS.                                | Where Certificate was granted. | Date of Certificate. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>FIRST-CLASS CERTIFICATES.</b>    |                                       |                                |                      |
| Anderson, Sergt.-Major P.....       | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade .....      | Toronto .....                  | July 30, 1867        |
| Bell, Sergt. Wm. R .....            | G. T. R. Brigade .....                | Kingston .....                 | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Bell, Mr. J. J .....                | .....                                 | do .....                       | do                   |
| Brown, Capt. H. John .....          | 10th Batt. "Royals" .....             | Toronto .....                  | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Barrett, Lieut. W. H.....           | do .....                              | do .....                       | do                   |
| Boullier, Capt. H. C.....           | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....       | do .....                       | April 22, 1867       |
| Banks, Capt. Charles.....           | do .....                              | do .....                       | do                   |
| Butters, Lieut. Thos.....           | 44th Batt. Inf., Clifton..            | do .....                       | do                   |
| Brown, Major John.....              | Queen's Own Rifles .....              | do .....                       | July 30, 1867        |
| Boyd, Capt. John.....               | 31st Batt. Inf., Grey.....            | do .....                       | do                   |
| Brennan, Sergt.-Major John.....     | 44th Batt. Inf., Welland.....         | do .....                       | do                   |
| Clark, Capt. Charles.....           | Rifle Company, Elora .....            | London .....                   | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Clark, Ensign A. C .....            | Infantry Company, Sarnia.....         | do .....                       | do                   |
| Carey, Mr. Wm. B .....              | .....                                 | Kingston .....                 | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Campbell, Capt. R. J. G.....        | 27th Batt., Lambton.....              | London .....                   | Jan. 15, 1867        |
| Currie, Capt. Robert .....          | Queenston Ind. Inf. Company .....     | Toronto .....                  | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Curtis, Capt. David .....           | 38th Batt., Brant.....                | do .....                       | April 22, 1867       |
| Carlaw, Capt. J. A.....             | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....       | do .....                       | do                   |
| Clench, Lieut. Johnson.....         | 19th Batt. Inf., Niagara.....         | do .....                       | do                   |
| Caswell, Lieut. Neil.....           | 25th Batt. Inf., Elgin.....           | London .....                   | do                   |
| Chinner, Sergt.-Major John.....     | 22nd Batt. Rifles, Oxford.....        | do .....                       | do                   |
| Campbell, Major Robert.....         | 27th Batt. Inf., Lambton.....         | London .....                   | July 30, 1867        |
| Campbell, Capt. R. O.....           | 56th Batt., Prescott.....             | Ottawa .....                   | Aug. 1, 1867         |
| Denison, Cornet F. C .....          | Gov. General's B. Guard, Toronto..... | Montreal.....                  | May 1, 1866          |
| Davis, Capt. Frederick.....         | Infantry Company, Sarnia.....         | London .....                   | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Diekie, Major Hiram.....            | 38th Batt., Brant.....                | Toronto .....                  | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Denison, Lieut. E. P.....           | Gov. General's B. Guard.....          | do .....                       | April 23, 1867       |
| Ellis, Ensign R. Y.....             | Queen's Own Rifles.....               | do .....                       | July 30, 1867        |
| Farrell, Lieut. Isaac S.....        | Infantry Company, Sarnia.....         | London.....                    | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Floyd, Mr. Wm. H.....               | 46th East Durham Batt.....            | Toronto .....                  | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Graham, Capt. Wm.....               | Rifle Company, Delaware.....          | London.....                    | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Greaves, Lieut. W. H .....          | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....       | Kingston.....                  | July 30, 1867        |
| Gunn, Sergt.-Major Robert.....      | 19th Batt. Infantry, Lincoln.....     | Toronto .....                  | Nov. 19, 1867        |
| Howell, Capt. W.....                | Infantry Company, Drumbo.....         | London .....                   | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Hurley, Mr. James.....              | .....                                 | Kingston.....                  | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Hetherington, Capt. J. W.....       | 10th Batt. "Royals".....              | Toronto .....                  | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Hanna, Lieut. J. R .....            | 43rd Batt., Carleton.....             | Ottawa .....                   | Aug. 1, 1867         |
| Holmes, 2nd Lieut. J. G.....        | Garrison Battery, St. Catharines..... | Toronto .....                  | Nov. 19, 1867        |
| Jackson, Lieut. Thos. R.....        | 33rd Batt. Inf., Huron .....          | London.....                    | April 22, 1867       |
| Johnson, Sergt. J. W.....           | 14th Batt. Rifles.....                | Kingston .....                 | April 23, 1867       |
| Jessup, Lieut.-Col. H. D .....      | 56th Batt., Prescott.....             | Ottawa .....                   | Aug. 1, 1867         |
| Kew, Ensign John.....               | 19th Batt. Inf., Beamsville.....      | Toronto .....                  | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| King, Mr. George.....               | .....                                 | Kingston .....                 | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Kaitting, Lieut. and Adj. John..... | 19th Batt. Inf., Beamsville.....      | Toronto.....                   | April 22, 1867       |
| Konkle, Capt. Mathias.....          | do Clinton .....                      | do .....                       | Nov. 19, 1867        |
| Lett, Ensign Stephen .....          | 35th Batt., Simcoe.....               | Toronto .....                  | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Lewis, Lieut. John.....             | 27th Batt. Inf., Lambton.....         | London .....                   | April 22, 1867       |

## APPENDIX No. 6.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—First-Class Certificates.—Continued.

| NAME.                             | CORPS.                                 | Where Certificate<br>was granted. | Date of<br>Certificate. |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Lowe, Lieut. George .....         | Prescott Prov. B. Garrison Artillery.. | Kingston .....                    | July 30, 1867           |
| Lyon, Capt. P.....                | 47th Batt., Frontenac.....             | do .....                          | Nov. 19, 1867           |
| Leyden, Mr. Frederick.....        | 28th Batt., Perth.....                 | London .....                      | do                      |
| Marston, Mr. R. H .....           | .....                                  | Kingston .....                    | Aug. 22, 1866           |
| Millar, Capt. Thomas .....        | 7th Batt., London.....                 | London .....                      | Jan. 15, 1867           |
| Magee, Ensign James .....         | do .....                               | do .....                          | April 22, 1867          |
| Mowat, Lieut. Daniel .....        | Ottawa Provisional Batt.....           | Ottawa .....                      | Aug. 1, 1867            |
| McDonald, Capt. F. W.....         | 20th Batt. Inf., St. Catharines .....  | Toronto.....                      | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| McGregor, Lieut. M.....           | Infantry Company, Elera .....          | London .....                      | do                      |
| McMillan, Major A. G .....        | 29th Batt. Inf., Waterloo .....        | do .....                          | April 22, 1867          |
| McIntire, Lieut. Peter .....      | 14th Batt. Rifles, Kingston .....      | Kingston .....                    | April 23, 1867          |
| McKechnie, Major Wm.....          | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....        | do .....                          | July 30, 1867           |
| McKenzie, Lieut. Wm.....          | Prescott Prov. Batt'y Garr Artillery.  | do .....                          | do                      |
| McMillan, Mr. D.....              | 19th Battalion .....                   | Toronto.....                      | do                      |
| McMillan, Major J. A .....        | 30th Batt. Rifles, Wellington .....    | London .....                      | July 31, 1867           |
| Norris, Capt. W. H.....           | Rifle Company, Scarboro .....          | Toronto.....                      | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| Osborne, Lieut. J. K.....         | 19th Batt. Inf., Beamsville .....      | Toronto.....                      | do                      |
| O'Doherty, Ens. George J.....     | Infantry Company, Sarnia.....          | London .....                      | do                      |
| Pollard, Capt. Wm. D.....         | Rifle Company, Meaford .....           | do .....                          | do                      |
| Poussette, Ens. A. P.....         | Infantry Company, Sarnia.....          | do .....                          | do                      |
| Peel, Major Ernest M.....         | 12th Batt. Inf., Newmarket.....        | Toronto.....                      | April 22, 1867          |
| Perry, Capt. Charles E.....       | Ottawa Prov. Batt'y Garr Artillery...  | Ottawa .....                      | August 1, 1867          |
| Patterson, Major Thos.....        | 5th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....        | London .....                      | July 31, 1867           |
| Patton, Lieut.-Col. Wm.....       | 38th Batt., Brant .....                | Toronto.....                      | Nov. 19, 1867           |
| Pickering, Mr. Wm.....            | 29th Batt., Waterloo.....              | London .....                      | do                      |
| Parsons, Mr. W. J. B.....         | Wellington .....                       | do .....                          | do                      |
| Rogers, Capt. R. Z.....           | Infantry Company, Grafton .....        | Toronto.....                      | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| Rogers, Capt. James Z.....        | Infantry Company, Ashburnham.....      | do .....                          | do                      |
| Russell, Lieut. A. L.....         | Ottawa Prov. Batt'y Garr Artillery...  | Ottawa .....                      | Aug. 1, 1867            |
| Rielly, Mr. James H .....         | .....                                  | London .....                      | July 31, 1867           |
| Spillette, Lieut. and Adj. S..... | Volunteer Cavalry, Grimsby.....        | Montreal.....                     | May 1, 1866             |
| Stevenson, Major James .....      | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....        | Toronto.....                      | April 22, 1867          |
| Scott, Lieut. David.....          | 28th Batt., Perth.....                 | London .....                      | do                      |
| Staff, Ens. William .....         | 44th Batt. Inf., Clifton.....          | Toronto.....                      | do                      |
| Stevenson, Lieut.-Col. P. S.....  | 5th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....        | do .....                          | June 12, 1867           |
| Shedden, Lieut.-Col. John.....    | 3rd Battalion do .....                 | do .....                          | do                      |
| Scoble, Major Thos. C .....       | 37th Batt. Rifles, Haldimand .....     | London .....                      | July 31, 1867           |
| Seager, Capt. Charles .....       | 27th Batt. Inf. Lambton .....          | do .....                          | do                      |
| Stollery, Capt. W. A.....         | 10th Batt. "Royals" .....              | Toronto.....                      | do                      |
| Sutherland, Mr. W. W .....        | .....                                  | do .....                          | Aug. 12, 1867           |
| Smith, Sergt.-Major J. S .....    | 5th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....        | London .....                      | do                      |
| Stewart, Lieut. J. C.....         | Civil Service Rifles .....             | Ottawa .....                      | Aug. 1, 1867            |
| Thompson, Ens. Theodore.....      | 20th Batt. Inf.....                    | Toronto.....                      | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| Thompson, Capt. E.....            | 19th Batt. Lincoln .....               | do .....                          | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Tenny, Lieut. W. M.....           | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....        | do .....                          | June 12, 1867           |
| Tisdale, Lieut.-Col. D .....      | 39th Batt. Rifles, Norfolk.....        | do .....                          | July 30, 1867           |
| Taylor, Sergt.-Major R.....       | Queen's Own Rifles.....                | do .....                          | do                      |
| Windred, Sergt.-Major John .....  | 23rd Batt. Inf., Essex.....            | London .....                      | April 22, 1867          |
| Worsley, Capt. W. H.....          | Prescott Prov. Batt'y Garr Artillery.. | Kingston .....                    | July 30, 1867           |
| Walker, Capt. John .....          | 24th Batt. Inf., Kent.....             | London .....                      | July 31, 1867           |
| Walford, Mr. Henry .....          | .....                                  | do .....                          | do                      |
| White, Capt. William.....         | Civil Service Rifles.....              | Ottawa .....                      | Aug. 1, 1867            |
| Young, Capt. William .....        | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....        | Kingston .....                    | July 30, 1867           |

## APPENDIX No. 6.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—Second-Class Certificates.

| NAME.                         | CORPS.                                  | Where Certificate was granted. | Date of Certificate. |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| SECOND-CLASS CERTIFICATES.    |                                         |                                |                      |
| Austin, Ens. James .....      | Infantry Company, Cobourg.....          | Toronto.....                   | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Allen, Ens. Charles.....      | Queen's Own Rifles.....                 | do .....                       | July 30, 1867        |
| Adamson, Lieut. Wm .....      | 10th Batt. "Royals".....                | do .....                       | do                   |
| Bennett, Lieut. James.....    | Queen's Own Rifles .....                | do .....                       | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Barber, Ens. John R.....      | Infantry Company, Georgetown.....       | do .....                       | do                   |
| Bottoms, Mr. Wm. E.....       | .....                                   | Kingston .....                 | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Boswell, Sergt. John V .....  | Prescott Rifle Company.....             | do .....                       | Jan. 15, 1867        |
| Boxall, 2nd Lieut. Wm. H..... | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | Toronto.....                   | Mar. 1, 1867         |
| Bayley, Lieut. W. A .....     | do do .....                             | London.....                    | April 22, 1867       |
| Barker, Ens. James.....       | do do .....                             | Toronto.....                   | do                   |
| Benson, Mr. James.....        | 22nd Batt. Oxford.....                  | London .....                   | do                   |
| Boomer, Lieut. G. E .....     | 10th Batt. "Royals".....                | Toronto.....                   | July 30, 1867        |
| Brown, Capt. John .....       | 41st Batt. Rifles, Brockville.....      | Ottawa .....                   | Aug. 1, 1866         |
| Bossé, Ens. Charles L.....    | Civil Service Rifles.....               | do .....                       | do                   |
| Curry, Capt. James A.....     | Infantry Company, Nerval .....          | Toronto.....                   | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Crowther, Lieut. Wm .....     | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | Kingston .....                 | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Corruthers, Corporal H .....  | Belleville Rifle Company .....          | do .....                       | do                   |
| Chadwick, Ens. E. M.....      | Queen's Own Rifles.....                 | Toronto.....                   | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Carroll, Sergt. Wm. B.....    | Prescott Prov. Batt'y Garr. Artillery.. | Kingston .....                 | July 30, 1867        |
| Chambers, Lieut. R.....       | 24th Batt. Infantry, Kent .....         | London .....                   | July 31, 1867        |
| Cluff, Lieut. W. H .....      | Ottawa Prov. Batt'y Garr. Artillery..   | Ottawa .....                   | Aug. 1, 1867         |
| Cherry, Ens. Wm.....          | Ottawa Prov. Battalion.....             | do .....                       | do                   |
| Clifford, Lieut. G.....       | 5th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | London .....                   | Nov. 19, 1867        |
| Close, Mr. James A.....       | .....                                   | Kingston .....                 | do                   |
| Dunn, Sergt.-Major.....       | Gov. General's Body Guard, Toronto.     | Montreal.....                  | May 1, 1866          |
| Diamond, Lieut. A.....        | 15th Batt. Vol. Infantry.....           | Kingston .....                 | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Douglas, Ens. J. W.....       | Perth Rifles.....                       | do .....                       | do                   |
| Dempster, Capt. Wm.....       | London Troop.....                       | London .....                   | Oct. 29, 1866        |
| Duck, Capt. John.....         | 24th Batt. Inf., Kent.....              | do .....                       | April 22, 1867       |
| Day, Capt. Samuel.....        | 25th Batt. Inf., Elgin.....             | do .....                       | July 31, 1867        |
| Evans, Capt. George.....      | Infantry Company, Albion.....           | Toronto .....                  | Aug. 16, 1866        |
| Erskine, Sergt. John .....    | 2nd Batt. Queen's Own.....              | do .....                       | July 30, 1867        |
| Ferguson, Mr. James F.....    | Kingston .....                          | Kingston .....                 | Jan. 15, 1867        |
| Ferguson, Mr. W. B.....       | do .....                                | do .....                       | do                   |
| Fahey, Lieut. Wm.....         | Queen's Own Rifles .....                | Toronto .....                  | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Ferguson, 1st Lieut. R.....   | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | do .....                       | March 1, 1867        |
| Gage, Sergt. Mathew.....      | 14th Batt. Kingston Rifles.....         | Kingston .....                 | Jan. 15, 1867        |
| Gage, Sergt. Robert.....      | do do .....                             | do .....                       | do                   |
| Gilbert, Capt. Charles.....   | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | Toronto .....                  | April 12, 1867       |
| Gifford, Capt. Chas.....      | 40th Batt. Infantry.....                | Kingston .....                 | July 30, 1867        |
| Grant, Major D. M.....        | Ottawa Prov. Battalion.....             | Ottawa .....                   | Aug. 1, 1867         |
| Graham, Lieut. A.....         | Ottawa Prov. Batt'y Garr. Artillery..   | do .....                       | do                   |
| Hubbs, Sergt.-Major John..... | 16th Batt. Vol. Infantry.....           | Kingston .....                 | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Hardman, Capt. Edward .....   | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | Toronto.....                   | March 1, 1867        |
| Hardman, 2nd Lieut. Jos ..... | do do .....                             | do .....                       | do                   |
| Harrison, Ens. Thomas .....   | 5th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | do .....                       | April 22, 1867       |
| Hughes, Ens. George.....      | 3rd do do .....                         | do .....                       | June 12, 1867        |
| Hooper, Capt. Edmond.....     | Napanee Garrison Battery .....          | Kingston .....                 | July 30, 1867        |
| Hennessy, Ens. John.....      | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | Toronto.....                   | do                   |
| Hay, Lieut. H. C .....        | Civil Service Rifles.....               | Ottawa .....                   | Aug. 1, 1867         |
| Hitchen, Ens. Francis.....    | 6th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....         | London .....                   | Nov. 19, 1867        |
| Irving, Mr. Wm.....           | Kingston .....                          | Kingston .....                 | Jan. 15, 1867        |
| Imric, Ens. David .....       | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade .....        | do .....                       | July 30, 1867        |

## APPENDIX No. 6.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—Second-Class Certificates.—Continued.

| NAME.                          | CORPS.                         | Where Certificate<br>was granted. | Date of<br>Certificate. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Inglis, Capt. J. J.            | 38th Batt., Brant              | Toronto                           | Nov. 19, 1867           |
| Johnson, 1st Lieut. J. F.      | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | do                                | Mar. 1, 1867            |
| King, 2nd Lieut. Robert        | do do                          | do                                | April 12, 1867          |
| Kruit, Sergt. William          | do do                          | do                                | June 12, 1867           |
| Law, Capt. R. N.               | 13th Batt., Hamilton           | do                                | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| Luard, Mr. Alfred              | London Troop                   | London                            | Oct. 29, 1866           |
| Leslie, Mr. Geo. Wm.           | Kingston                       | Kingston                          | Jan. 15, 1867           |
| Larmour, Capt. Robert          | 5th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | Toronto                           | April 22, 1867          |
| Lane, Ens. Geo. H.             | Civil Service Rifles           | Ottawa                            | Aug. 1, 1867            |
| Lemmon, Capt. H.               | 38th Batt., Brant              | Toronto                           | Nov. 19, 1867           |
| Lund, Capt. Frederick          | 5th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | London                            | do                      |
| Morrison, Capt.                | 2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" | Toronto                           | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| Mackie, Ens. James             | 16th Batt. Vol. Infantry       | Kingston                          | Aug. 22, 1866           |
| Murray, 2nd Lieut. James       | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | Toronto                           | Mar. 1, 1867            |
| Marks, 1st Lieut. George       | do do                          | do                                | April 12, 1867          |
| Munro, Mr. Wm.                 | 48th Batt., Tamsworth          | Kingston                          | April 23, 1867          |
| Morse, Sergt. Hiram            | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | Toronto                           | June 12, 1867           |
| Murphy, Capt. M. P.            | 3rd do do                      | Kingston                          | July 30, 1867           |
| Munn, Capt. W. C.              | do do                          | do                                | do                      |
| Murray, Lieut. J. D.           | do do                          | do                                | do                      |
| Matheson, Capt. N.             | 22nd Batt. Oxford Rifles       | London                            | July 31, 1867           |
| McMillan, Capt. J. A.          | Rifle Company, Fergus          | do                                | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| McDonell, Capt. John           | 28th Batt., Perth              | do                                | Jan. 15, 1867           |
| McMahon, Sergt. A. C.          | 14th Batt. Kingston Rifles     | Kingston                          | do                      |
| McAllister, Lieut. Henry       | 38th Batt., Brant              | Toronto                           | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| McNiece, Ens. Andrew           | 14th Batt. Kingston Rifles     | Kingston                          | April 23, 1867          |
| McConniff, 2nd Lieut. John     | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | Toronto                           | June 12, 1867           |
| McGillivray, Lieut. E. K.      | Ottawa Provisional Battalion   | Ottawa                            | Aug. 1, 1867            |
| McFarlane, Lieut. F.           | 30th Batt., Wellington         | London                            | Nov. 19, 1867           |
| McKnight, Ens. R. S.           | 28th Batt., Perth              | do                                | do                      |
| McGachan, Adj. F. S.           | 29th Batt., Waterloo           | do                                | do                      |
| O'Danovan, Lieut. M.           | Infantry Company, Whitby       | Toronto                           | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| O'Brien, Sergt. James          | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | do                                | June 12, 1867           |
| O'Meara, Ens. C. H.            | Civil Service Rifles           | Ottawa                            | Aug. 1, 1867            |
| Peel, Capt. E. M.              | Infantry Company, Aurora       | Toronto                           | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| Parkinson, 1st Lieut. E.       | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | do                                | Mar. 1, 1867            |
| Penfold, Lieut. H. A.          | 5th do do                      | do                                | April 22, 1867          |
| Pritchard, Mr. John            | Oxford Rifles                  | London                            | July 31, 1867           |
| Randall, Capt. A.              | 20th Batt., Grimsby            | Toronto                           | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| Robertson, Mr. Alexander       |                                | Kingston                          | Aug. 22, 1866           |
| Rogers, Mr. Wm. D.             |                                | Toronto                           | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Russell, Lieut. and Adj. J. A. | 5th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | do                                | June 12, 1867           |
| Ross, Ens. W. B.               | Civil Service Rifles           | Ottawa                            | Aug. 1, 1867            |
| Scott, Sergt. Robert           | Pakenham Rifles                | Kingston                          | Aug. 22, 1866           |
| Stevens, Mr. E.                | do                             | do                                | do                      |
| Scott, Ens. Henry              | Queen's Own Rifles             | Toronto                           | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Stephenson, Capt. James        | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | do                                | Mar. 1, 1867            |
| Simson, Capt. John             | do do                          | do                                | April 12, 1867          |
| Stephenson, Capt. M.           | 5th do do                      | London                            | April 22, 1867          |
| Smith, Mr. Wm. T.              | 24th Batt., Kent               | do                                | do                      |
| Strang, Sergt. A.              | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade     | Toronto                           | June 12, 1867           |
| Thomas, Mr. John Parker        |                                | Kingston                          | Aug. 22, 1866           |
| Thomson, Lieut. James          | 33rd Batt., Huron              | London                            | April 22, 1867          |
| Thompson, Sergt. J. P.         | 15th Batt., Belleville         | Kingston                          | April 23, 1867          |

APPENDIX. No. 6.—*Continued.*PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.—Second-Class Certificates.—*Concluded.*

| NAME.                              | CORPS.                          | Where Certificate<br>was granted. | Date of<br>Certificate. |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Thompson, Capt.....                | 10th Batt. "Royals".....        | Toronto.....                      | July 30, 1867           |
| Thompson, Capt. Thomas.....        | 30th Batt., Wellington.....     | London .....                      | Nov. 19, 1867           |
| Wood, Mr. John.....                | Elora.....                      | London .....                      | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| White, Sergt. A. H .....           | 16th Batt. Vol. Infantry.....   | Kingston .....                    | Aug. 22, 1866           |
| Walker, 2nd Lieut. James .....     | 4th Batt. G. T. R. Brigade..... | Toronto.....                      | April 12, 1867          |
| Willoughby, Qr. Mas. Sergt. H.B.A. | do do .....                     | do .....                          | do                      |
| Wisden, Ens. Henry .....           | 35th Batt. Inf., Barrie.....    | do .....                          | April 22, 1867          |
| Wells, Ens. William.....           | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade..... | Kingston .....                    | July 30, 1867           |
| Wilkins, Wicut. O. F .....         | 19th Batt., Lincoln .....       | Toronto.....                      | Nov. 19, 1867           |
| Young, Ens. James .....            | Infantry Company, Whitby.....   | do .....                          | Aug. 16, 1866           |
| Young, Capt. Frank .....           | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade..... | Kingston .....                    | Aug. 22, 1866           |
| Young, Capt. William.....          | do do .....                     | do .....                          | do                      |
| Young, Ens. John B.....            | 13th Batt. Inf., Hamilton.....  | Toronto .....                     | April 22, 1867          |
| Yeigh, Capt. E.....                | 38th Batt. Inf., Brant.....     | London .....                      | July 31, 1867           |



## APPENDIX No. 6.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

List of Officers of the Volunteer Militia, and Candidates for Commissions therein, who have obtained Certificates since the last Report.

| NAME.                              | CORPS.                                    | Where Certificate was granted. | Date of Certificate, |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| FIRST CLASS.                       |                                           |                                |                      |
| Albright, Cornet Nelson.....       | St. Andrew's Troop.....                   | Montreal.....                  | Aug. 15, 1866        |
| Atkinson, Sergt.-Major T.....      | G. T. R. Brigade.....                     | do .....                       | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| Burwash, Capt. John.....           | St. Andrew's Troop.....                   | do .....                       | Aug. 15, 1866        |
| Beanfield, Mr. R.....              | Royal Guides, Montreal.....               | do .....                       | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| Boulton, Lieut.-Col. D'Arcy E..... | Vol. Cavalry, Cobourg.....                | do .....                       | Aug. 30, 1866        |
| Brown, Sergt.-Major John.....      | Quebec Cavalry.....                       | Quebec .....                   | Sept. 19, 1866       |
| Bailey, Lieut.-Col. Henry.....     | 2nd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....           | Montreal.....                  | May 10, 1867         |
| Brydges, 1st Lieut. Chas. C.....   | 1st do do .....                           | do .....                       | do .....             |
| Boyd, Lieut. Thomas W.....         | Montreal Field Battery.....               | do .....                       | June 29, 1867        |
| Carreau, Lieut. J.....             | 21st Batt. Inf., St. John's.....          | do .....                       | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| Cairns, Lieut. J.....              | Infantry Company, Durham.....             | do .....                       | do .....             |
| Davidson, Lieut. C. P.....         | Victoria Rifles, Montreal .....           | do .....                       | do .....             |
| Dorion, Sergt.-Major.....          | 11th Batt., Argenteuil.....               | do .....                       | do .....             |
| Davidson, Lieut. Thomas.....       | Governor General's Body Guard.....        | do .....                       | Mar. 9, 1867         |
| Demers, Ensign A. E.....           | 17th Batt. Inf. Levis.....                | Quebec .....                   | April 23, 1867       |
| Dawson, 1st Lieut. Wm. V.....      | Montreal Light Infantry.....              | Montreal.....                  | May 19, 1867         |
| French, Mr. C. B.....              | Cookshire Troop.....                      | do .....                       | Aug. 15, 1866        |
| Forsyth, Major J. B.....           | Quebec Squadron.....                      | Quebec .....                   | Sept. 19, 1866       |
| Fatherston, Lieut. John.....       | 1st Troop Montreal Cavalry.....           | Montreal.....                  | June 22, 1867        |
| Grant, Capt. Allan J.....          | 18th Batt. Inf., Vankleek Hill.....       | do .....                       | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| Gauthier, Ens. E. C. E.....        | 2nd Batt. Quebec Non-service Militia..... | Quebec .....                   | do .....             |
| Gray, Lieut. F. Wood.....          | 2nd Troop Quebec Cavalry.....             | do .....                       | Sept. 19, 1866       |
| Hobbs, Cap. Wm.....                | Garrison Artillery, Montreal.....         | Montreal.....                  | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| Hall, Capt. G.....                 | 1st. Inf. Company, Huntingdon.....        | do .....                       | do .....             |
| Heward, Lieut.-Col. A.....         | Victoria Rifles, Montreal.....            | do .....                       | Aug. 18, 1866        |
| Hooper, Capt. A. C.....            | Vol. Garr. Artillery, Montreal.....       | do .....                       | do .....             |
| Higginson, Major William.....      | 18th Batt. Inf., Prescott.....            | do .....                       | Jan. 16, 1867        |
| Hunter, Sergt.-Major Oswald.....   | 55th Batt. Inf., Megantic.....            | do .....                       | Aug. 8, 1867         |
| Johnston, Lieut. G.....            | Vol. Militia, Montreal.....               | do .....                       | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| Julien, Sergt. Moise.....          | Quebec Cavalry.....                       | Quebec.....                    | Sept. 19, 1866       |
| Kirkwood, Capt. John R.....        | Montreal Light Infantry.....              | Montreal.....                  | May 10, 1867         |
| Leger, Mr. Odilon.....             | Quebec.....                               | Quebec .....                   | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| Lambert, Sergt.-Major Thomas.....  | 1st Troop Quebec Cavalry.....             | do .....                       | Sept. 19, 1866       |
| Lemieux, Lieut. Alfred.....        | 17th Batt. Inf. Levis.....                | do .....                       | April 23, 1867       |
| Middleton, Capt. Wm.....           | 1st Prince of Wales Regiment.....         | Montreal.....                  | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| McKay, Major Henry.....            | Vol. Garrison Artillery, Montreal.....    | do .....                       | Aug. 18, 1866        |
| McDougall, Capt. D. Lorn.....      | Royal Guides, Montreal.....               | do .....                       | Aug. 22, 1866        |
| McDonald, Acting Cornet W.....     | 1st Troop Quebec Cavalry.....             | Quebec .....                   | Sept. 19, 1866       |
| McGibbon, Capt. Wm.....            | Montreal Field Battery.....               | Montreal.....                  | June 29, 1867        |
| Nappy, Sergt.-Major T.....         | G. T. R. Brigade.....                     | do .....                       | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| Newell, Ens. P.....                | do .....                                  | do .....                       | May 10, 1867         |
| O'Neill, Sergt.-Major Wm.....      | 8th Batt. Vol. Rifles.....                | Quebec .....                   | Aug. 17, 1866        |
| Penner, Lieut. John.....           | Governor General's Body Guard.....        | Montreal.....                  | Dec. 19, 1866        |

APPENDIX No. 6.—*Continued.*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—First-Class Certificates.—*Concluded.*

| NAME.                             | CORPS.                                | Where Certificate<br>was granted. | Date of<br>Certificate. |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Prendergast, Sergt.-Major Edward. | 1st Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....       | Montreal .....                    | Nov. 26, 1867           |
| Roy, Lieut. H. P.....             | 2nd Company 9th Batt. Vol. Rifles...  | Quebec .....                      | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Ross, Lieut. J. LeB.....          | Civil Service Rifle Regiment.....     | Montreal .....                    | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Ramsay, Capt. W. M.....           | Governor General's Body Guard .....   | do .....                          | Mar. 9, 1867            |
| Rogers, Lieut. James.....         | Engineer Company, G. T. R. Brigade.   | do .....                          | May 10, 1867            |
| Smith, Mr. Wm. D.....             | No. 1 Troop of Cavalry, Montreal..... | do .....                          | May 23, 1866            |
| Shields, Capt. J .....            | 18th Batt. Inf., Vankleek Hill.....   | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Stanley, Ens. W. H.....           | Victoria Rifles, Montreal.....        | do .....                          | do                      |
| Stevenson, Ens. J.....            | G. T. R. Brigade.....                 | do .....                          | do                      |
| Scott, Capt. W. W .....           | 1st Troop Quebec Cavalry.....         | Quebec .....                      | Sept. 19, 1866          |
| Simpson, Major John.....          | 18th Batt. "Argenteuil Rangers".....  | Montreal.....                     | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Stevenson, Major Alexander.....   | Montreal Field Battery.....           | do .....                          | June 29, 1867           |
| Scriver, Lieut. J. F.....         | 51st Batt. Inf., Hemmingford.....     | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |
| Taylor, Mr. S. H .....            | Vol. Cavalry, Cookshire .....         | do .....                          | May 1, 1866             |
| Tabb, Qr.-Master Sergt. H. N..... | 1st Troop Montreal Cavalry .....      | do .....                          | Aug. 18, 1866           |
| Vandall, Lieut. P.....            | 21st Batt. Inf., St. John's.....      | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Winder, Mr. W .....               | Vol. Cavalry, Cookshire.....          | do .....                          | May 1, 1866             |
| Wilford, Sergt.-Major W.....      | do do .....                           | do .....                          | Aug. 15, 1866           |
| Wanless, Lieut. Martin.....       | St. Andrew's Troop.....               | do .....                          | do                      |
| Whitehead, Lieut. E. A.....       | Victoria Rifles, Montreal.....        | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |

## APPENDIX No. 6.—Continued.

## PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—Second-Class Certificates.

| NAME.                                 | CORPS.                                   | Where Certificate<br>was granted. | Date of<br>Certificate. |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| SECOND CLASS.                         |                                          |                                   |                         |
| Alcock, Ens. T.....                   | G. T. R. Brigade.....                    | Montreal.....                     | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Annett, Sergt. J.....                 | do .....                                 | do .....                          | do                      |
| Beers, Ens. G.....                    | Victoria Rifles, Montreal.....           | do .....                          | do                      |
| Bulmer, Ens. H.....                   | Prince of Wales Regiment.....            | do .....                          | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Bulmer, Capt. John.....               | do .....                                 | do .....                          | May 10, 1867            |
| Blackwell, Capt. Charles.....         | 2nd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....          | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |
| Clark, Ens. P.....                    | Victoria Rifles, Montreal.....           | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Cunningham, Mr. Wm. T.....            | Royal Guides, Montreal.....              | do .....                          | Aug. 22, 1866           |
| Correstine, Capt. Thos.....           | Prince of Wales Regiment.....            | do .....                          | May 10, 1866            |
| Codd, Sergt. George.....              | 52nd Bedford Battalion.....              | do .....                          | do                      |
| Campbell, Capt. Malcolm.....          | 50th Batt. Inf., Huntingdon.....         | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1866            |
| Delesderniers, 2nd Lieut. J. H.....   | Montreal Light Infantry.....             | do .....                          | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Earle, Lieut. John.....               | 11th Batt., Argenteuil.....              | do .....                          | do                      |
| Forbes, Capt. W. B.....               | 11th Batt. Inf., Carillon.....           | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Featherstone, Acting Cornet John..... | 1st Troop Montreal Cavalry.....          | do .....                          | Aug. 18, 1866           |
| Garrow, 2nd Lieut. G. C.....          | 1st Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....          | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |
| Huddell, Lieut. A. O. R.....          | G. T. R. Brigade.....                    | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Heap, Sergt.-Major Rd.....            | 9th Batt. Vol. Rifles.....               | Quebec.....                       | do                      |
| Harder, Ens. William.....             | 6th Co., 2nd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade..... | do .....                          | Jan. 15, 1867           |
| Higginson, Lieut. John W.....         | 18th Batt. Inf., Prescott.....           | Montreal.....                     | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Hill, 2nd Lieut. R. E.....            | Montreal Light Infantry.....             | do .....                          | do                      |
| Henderson, Ens. J. T.....             | Victoria Rifles, Montreal.....           | do .....                          | do                      |
| Ireland, 2nd Lieut. W.....            | Montreal Light Infantry.....             | do .....                          | do                      |
| Ivinson, 2nd Lieut. Jonathan.....     | 1st Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....          | do .....                          | May, 10, 1867           |
| Jessup, Lieut.-Col. H. D.....         | 1st Rifle Company, Prescott.....         | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Johnson, Ens. S. M.....               | 18th Batt. Inf., Hawkesbury.....         | do .....                          | do                      |
| Jones, Capt. John B.....              | 1st Batt., G. T. R. Brigade.....         | do .....                          | May 10, 1867            |
| Kearney, Capt. J. W.....              | Bishop's Guard Drill Association.....    | do .....                          | Jan. 16, 1867           |
| Kearney, Lieut. James.....            | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....          | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |
| Lloyd, Lieut. J. Y.....               | G. T. R. Brigade.....                    | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Lucas, Capt. Richard.....             | 51st Batt. Inf., Megantic.....           | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |
| Marks, Capt. J.....                   | G. T. R. Brigade.....                    | do .....                          | Aug. 28, 1866           |
| McLaughlin, Color-Sergt. Robert.....  | 2nd Batt., G. T. R. Brigade.....         | do .....                          | May, 10, 1867           |
| McWood, Capt. William.....            | do .....                                 | do .....                          | do                      |
| McNaughton, Major P.....              | 51st Batt. Inf., Hemmingford.....        | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |
| Merrish, Ens. Duncan.....             | 2nd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....          | do .....                          | do                      |
| Ogden, Capt. W.....                   | 18th Batt. Infantry.....                 | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Owens, Lieut. W.....                  | 11th Batt. Inf., Chatham.....            | do .....                          | Nov. 26, 1867           |
| Park, Lieut. A. M.....                | 1st Inf. Company, Beauharnois.....       | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Russell, Lieut. J.....                | G. T. R. Brigade.....                    | do .....                          | do                      |
| Richards, Sergt. J.....               | do .....                                 | do .....                          | do                      |
| Rose, Ens. William.....               | Royal Light Infantry.....                | do .....                          | Dec. 29, 1866           |
| Steel, Major, H. E.....               | 2nd Garrison Battery, Ottawa.....        | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Stuart, Lieut. E. H.....              | Montreal Garrison Artillery.....         | do .....                          | do                      |
| Stubbs, Sergt. J.....                 | G. T. R. Brigade.....                    | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |

APPENDIX No. 6.—*Concluded.*PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—Second-Class Certificates.—*Concluded.*

| NAME.                        | CORPS.                               | Where Certificate<br>was granted. | Date of<br>Certificate. |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Smith, Mr. C. O.....         | Prince of Wales Regiment.....        | Montreal.....                     | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Symington, Capt. Thomas..... | 1st Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....      | do .....                          | May 10, 1867            |
| Smith, Capt. W. Henry.....   | Montreal Light Infantry.....         | do .....                          | do                      |
| Stanway, Ens. Geo.....       | 6th Batt. Hochelaga Light Infantry.. | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |
| Seath, Ens. David.....       | 6th Batt., Montreal.....             | do .....                          | Nov. 26, 1867           |
| Taylor, Capt. J.....         | G. T. R. Brigade.....                | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Tandy Capt. J.....           | do .....                             | do .....                          | do                      |
| Thompson, Lieut. E.....      | 1st Prince of Wales Regiment.....    | do .....                          | do                      |
| Tandy, Ens. T.....           | G. T. R. Brigade.....                | do .....                          | do                      |
| Trihey, Ens. Thomas.....     | 3rd Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....      | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |
| Taylor, Mr. Reid.....        | .....                                | do .....                          | Nov. 26, 1867           |
| Wallis, Capt. S. H.....      | G. T. R. Brigade.....                | do .....                          | Aug. 17, 1866           |
| Wall, Lieut. W.....          | do .....                             | do .....                          | do                      |
| Wilson, Capt. Thomas L.....  | 1st Batt. G. T. R. Brigade.....      | do .....                          | May 10, 1867            |
| White, Capt. Joseph.....     | 3rd Batt. do .....                   | do .....                          | Aug. 8, 1867            |

## APPENDIX No. 7.

## REPORT BY COL. WOLSELEY.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Montreal, 20th December, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I assumed command of the Camp of Observation at Thorold, on Wednesday, the 22nd August last.

The position had been selected by Colonel Peacocke, then in command of the 1st Military District, and was admirably suited for the purposes for which it was intended.

The only objection in any way to it was a scarcity of water. I caused four good wells to be sunk by the Regular Troops, which afforded an ample supply. Until they came into operation, water was brought daily to camp by contract.

The strength of the Force ranged at times from four guns of Royal Artillery, three Companies of Regular Infantry, one Troop of Volunteer Cavalry, and three Battalions of Volunteer Infantry, to four guns Royal Artillery, a wing of Regular Infantry with four guns of Volunteer Artillery, two Troops of Volunteer Cavalry, and two or three Battalions of Volunteer Infantry.

Latterly there was also an outpost of 200 Regular Infantry in addition stationed at Port Robinson.

One Troop of Volunteer Cavalry, the Governor General's Body Guard, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Denison, was distributed into small posts from Ridgeway to Chippewa, following the Lake Shore and River. By them that extent of frontier was patrolled every night, at uncertain hours. This important and arduous duty was most efficiently performed and reflects the greatest credit upon that Troop and the officer commanding it.

With the exception of the Governor General's Body Guard, no Corps remained longer than a week in camp, so that really there were only five days available for drill. On each of those days the men were drilled three times; twice a week I had field-days, when both Regular and Volunteer troops were manœuvred together, and moved across country to the attack of the strong positions which are common in the neighborhood of Thorold.

Once the Force marched to Allanburg, and once to Niagara Falls, encamping at both places for the day, cooking dinners, and returning to Thorold the same evening.

My chief aim was to afford officers and men instruction in the practical work which real war presents, and to avoid repeating drill-book manœuvres which never could be required in Canada, such as forming square, &c.

In compliance with your orders, I was enabled to obtain the use of a field suitable for ball practice, where firing was carried on three times a day.

I regret to say that a large proportion of the arms would not go off, for although clean outside, the nipples of many were clogged with dirt.

In marching, I found that the Volunteers were soon knocked up from sore feet, owing to the Wellington boots, with small high heels, being in common use amongst them.

With regard to the relative efficiency of Battalions, it is most striking that such was generally in direct proportion to the number of old army officers, and of those who had graduated at the Military Schools in them, thus proving the immense advantage which those institutions have been to the Militia Force of Canada.

In conclusion, I have to add that the Force was always ready to march upon the shortest notice. The arrangements for carrying four days' rations with us having been made by Assistant-Commissary-General Rogers, to whom, and to Captain Grant, 17th Regiment, the Brigade-Major, and to Major Wadsworth, Volunteer Militia, who latterly acted as Camp Quartermaster, every praise is due for their zeal and energy.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,) G. J. WOLSELEY, Colonel,  
Asst.-Quartermaster-General,  
Late in command of Camp at Thorold.

To the Adjutant-General of Militia, Montreal.

APPENDIX No.

RETURN shewing Regiments that attended Camp Thorold, their denominations, and General

| Name of Corps.                     | Brigade Division. | Composition. | Officer Commanding. | F. & Staff. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Total Officers. | Sergeants. | Corporals. | Buglers. | Privates. | Total Non-Com. Officers & Men. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Governor General's Body Guard..... | 8                 | 1 Troop..... | Lt.-Col. Denison..  | 1           | .....     | 2           | 3               | 2          | 4          | 1        | 37        | 44                             |

FIRST WEEK ENDING

|                       |       |               |                                  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Prov'l Battalion..... | ..... | 7 Companies.  |                                  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| No. 1 Company.....    | 7     | Chatham...]   |                                  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| No. 2 do .....        | 7     | Ingersoll...] |                                  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| No. 3 do .....        | 7     | Chatham ...]  |                                  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| No. 4 do .....        | 5     | Stratford ..] | Lt.-Col. Service...              | 7 | 7 | 10 | 24 | 27 | 24 | 4  | 242 | 297 |
| No. 5 do .....        | 7     | St. Thomas    |                                  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| No. 6 do .....        | 5     | Stratford...] |                                  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| No. 7 do .....        | 5     | Quelph.....]  |                                  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |     |     |
| P.C.O. 7th, London.   | 7     | 7 Companies.  | Lt.-Col. Taylor,<br>D.A.A.G..... | 7 | 7 | 14 | 28 | 32 | 24 | 7  | 233 | 296 |
| 10th Royals.....      | 8     | 9 do ..       | Lt.-Col. Brunel...               | 8 | 9 | 16 | 33 | 43 | 34 | 11 | 336 | 424 |

SECOND WEEK ENDING

|                     |   |              |                               |   |    |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|
| 2nd Queen's Own...  | 8 | 10 Companies | Major Gilmer.....             | 7 | 10 | 17 | 34 | 39 | 31 | 9 | 416 | 495 |
| 13th Battalion..... | 6 | 6 Companies. | Lt.-Col. Skinner..            | 6 | 6  | 6  | 18 | 24 | 22 | 6 | 222 | 274 |
| 22nd Oxford.....    | 7 | 8 Companies. | Lt.-Col. Richard-<br>son..... | 8 | 8  | 14 | 30 | 32 | 31 | 8 | 308 | 379 |

MEMO.—At the formation of the Camp, tents were not floored. Small quantity of straw served out Hospital and the tents. No bedding of any kind, excepting for the Hospital. When leaving the Camp, every

## 7.—Continued.

strength in officers and men, dates of arrival and departure, transport, equipment, Remarks.

| PERIOD AT CAMP. |          | TRANSPORT.                   |                                           |                   | Deficiencies.      | GENERAL REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----------------|----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| From.           | To       | From                         | To                                        | Des-<br>cription. |                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Aug. 17..       | Oct. 6.. | Toronto.....<br>Marched from | Port Dalhousie.<br>and to Port Dalhousie. | Steamer.          | None reported..... | This Corps performed Outpost Duty during the continuance of the Camp at Thorold, and were stationed as follows:<br>Thorold Camp, 1 off. 8 men.<br>Chippewa, 1 " 6 "<br>Black Creek, 12 "<br>Fort Erie, 1 " 12 "<br>Ridgeway, 6 "<br>and at Port Robinson, from 29th Sept., 6 men. |

25TH AUGUST, 1866.

|           |           |                                                                                                                    |                                   |          |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug. 17.. | Aug. 25.. | Chatham.....<br>Ingersoll.....<br>Chatham.....<br>Stratford.....<br>St. Thomas...<br>Stratford.....<br>Guelph..... | Thorold.....                      | Railway. | None reported. | Aug. 22nd—Col. Wolseley assumed command of Field Force. Col. MacDougall, A. G.M., arrived in camp, inspected 10 Royals.<br>Aug. 23rd—Col. MacDougall inspected Provisional Battalion.<br>Aug. 24—Brigade field-day. Col. MacDougall inspected 7th Batt. (London).<br>Memo.—The whole of the Force, whilst in camp, were drilled three times a day, in Light Infantry, Company and Battalion Drill. They were likewise instructed in striking, packing and pitching of tents, and in file and volley firing with blank ammunition. Each man expended, when at camp, 20 rounds of blank ammunition. |
| Aug. 17.. | Aug. 25.. | London.....                                                                                                        | Thorold.....                      | Railway. | None reported. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Aug. 17.. | Aug. 25.. | Toronto.....<br>Marched from                                                                                       | do.....<br>and to Port Dalhousie. | Steamer. | do             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

1st SEPTEMBER, 1866.

|           |           |                              |                                        |          |                |                                                                         |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Aug. 25.. | Sept. 1.. | Toronto.....<br>Marched from | Thorold.....<br>and to Port Dalhousie. | Steamer. | None reported. | Aug. 25—Col. MacDougall inspected 2nd Q. O. Rifles, and 13th Battalion. |
| Aug. 25.. | Sept. 1.. | Hamilton.....                | Thorold.....                           | Railway. | do             | Aug. 29th—Brigade Field-day.                                            |
| Aug. 25.. | Sept. 1.. | Woodstock.....               | Thorold.....                           | Railway. | do             | Aug. 31st—Brigade Field-day.                                            |

to each man, with two blankets. Subsequently lumber was purchased for building cook-houses, flooring man was fully equipped to take the field, if required.

APPENDIX No.

RETURN shewing Regiments that attended Camp Thorold, their

THIRD WEEK ENDING

| Name of Corps.        | Brigade Division. | Composition.   | Officer Commanding. | F. O. and Staff. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Total Officers. | Sergeants. | Corporals. | Buglers. | Privates. | Total Non-Com. Officers & Men. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 19th Battalion.....   | .....             | 10 Companies   | Lt.-Col. Currie.    | 6                | 10        | 19          | 35              | 41         | 36         | 9        | 338       | 424                            |
| No. 1 Company...      | 6                 | Niagara .....  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 2 do ...          | 6                 | St.Catharines  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 3 do ...          | 6                 | Grimsby .....  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 4 do ...          | 6                 | do .....       |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 5 do ...          | 6                 | Beamsville...  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 6 do ...          | 6                 | do .....       |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 7 do ...          | 6                 | Thorold .....  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 8 do ...          | 6                 | Pt. Dalhousie  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 9 do ...          | 6                 | Clifton .....  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 10 do ...         | 6                 | St.Catharines  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| Prov'l Battalion..... | .....             | 6 Companies.   | Lt.-Col. Cubitt.    | 6                | 6         | 6           | 18              | 24         | 21         | 2        | 235       | 282                            |
| No. 1 Company...      | 3                 | Cobourg.....   |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 2 do ...          | 3                 | Campbellford   |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 3 do ...          | 3                 | Millbrook..... |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 4 do ...          | 3                 | Cobourg .....  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 5 do ...          | 3                 | Port Hope....  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 6 do ...          | 3                 | Bowmanville    |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| 26th Middlesex.....   | 7                 | 6 Companies.   | Lt.-Col.Fairbanks   | 9                | 6         | 12          | 27              | 27         | 18         | 1        | 219       | 265                            |

FOURTH WEEK ENDING

|                      |   |                |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
|----------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|-------|-----|-----|
| 34th Ontario.....    | 4 | 9 Companies.   | Lt.-Col.Fairbanks     | 8     | 9     | 16 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 9     | 370 | 450 |
| Prov'l Battalion.... | 5 | 8 Companies.   | Lt.-Col. Ross...      | 7     | 8     | 15 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 7     | 326 | 396 |
| No. 1 Company.....   | 5 | Goderich.....  |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
| No. 2 do .....       | 5 | Hamburg .....  |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
| No. 3 do .....       | 7 | Vienna.....    |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
| No. 4 do .....       | 7 | Blenheim ..... |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
| No. 5 do .....       | 7 | Warwick.....   |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
| No. 6 do .....       | 5 | St. Mary's.... |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
| No. 7 do .....       | 7 | Tilsonburg...  |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
| No. 8 do .....       | 7 | Wardsville ... |                       |       |       |    |    |    |    |       |     |     |
| Cobourg Troop.....   | 3 | Cobourg.....   | Lt.-Col. Beulton..... | ..... | 1     | 2  | 3  | 4  | 1  | ..... | 39  | 44  |
| Welland Battery....  | 6 | Pt. Robinson.  | Lieut. Nimme.....     | ..... | ..... | 2  | 2  | 5  | 4  | 1     | 46  | 56  |

FIFTH WEEK ENDING

|                     |   |              |                     |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
|---------------------|---|--------------|---------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|
| 30th Wellington.... | 5 | 6 Companies. | Lt.-Col. Higgin-    | 6 | 6 | 11 | 23 | 19 | 21 | 6 | 243 | 289 |
|                     |   |              | bottom.....         |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| 12th York.....      | 4 | 6 Companies. | Lt.-Col. Jarvis.... | 6 | 6 | 11 | 23 | 22 | 18 | 3 | 252 | 295 |



7.—Continued.

denominations, strength in officers and men, &c.—Continued.

8TH SEPTEMBER, 1866.

| PERIOD AT CAMP. |                  | TRANSPORT.                     |                          |                    | Deficiencies.  | GENERAL REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| From            | To               | From                           | To                       | Description.       |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sept. 1.        | Sept. 8..        | Niagara .....                  | Thorold .....            | March'd.           | None reported. | Sept. 3rd—The Hon. J. A. Macdonald, Minister of Militia, with Col. MacDougall, arrived in camp. Brigade Parade—Marching past.<br>Sept. 5th—Brigade Field-day. Musketry Instruction commenced. |
|                 |                  | St. Catharines .....           | do .....                 | do .....           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | Grimby .....                   | do .....                 | Railway.           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | do .....                       | do .....                 | do .....           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | Beamsville .....               | do .....                 | do .....           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | At headquarters of Company.    |                          |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | Pt. Dalhousie .....            | Thorold .....            | March'd.           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | Clifton .....                  | do .....                 | Railway.           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | St. Catharines .....           | do .....                 | March'd.           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sept. 1.        | Sept. 8*..       | Cobourg .....                  | Pt. Dalhousie .....      | Steamer.           | None reported. | MEMO.—Musketry Instruction having commenced at the camp—under Lieut. Dawson, 23rd Fusiliers—was carried out to the extent of 7 rounds per man.                                                |
|                 |                  | do .....                       | do .....                 | do ..              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | Millbrook .....                | Cobourg .....            | Railway.           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  |                                | Pt. Dalhousie .....      | Steamer.           |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 |                  | Cobourg .....                  | do .....                 | do ..              |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 | Port Hope .....  | do ..                          |                          |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                 | Bomanville ..... | do ..                          |                          |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Sept. 1.        | Sept. 8..        | *All marched from London ..... | and to Pt. Thorold ..... | Dalhousie Railway. | None reported. |                                                                                                                                                                                               |

15TH SEPTEMBER, 1866.

|          |            |                                   |                     |                          |                |                                                                       |
|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept. 8. | Sept. 15.. | Whitby .....                      | Pt. Dalhousie ..... | Steamer.                 | None reported. | Sept. 13th—Route march to Allanburg.<br>Sept. 14th—Brigade Field-day. |
|          |            | Marched from .....                |                     | and to Port Dalhousie.   |                |                                                                       |
|          |            | Goderich .....                    | Thorold .....       | Railway.                 |                |                                                                       |
|          |            | Hamburg .....                     | do .....            | do ..                    |                |                                                                       |
| Sept. 8. | Sept. 15.. | Vienna .....                      | do .....            | Wagon & Railway.         | None reported. |                                                                       |
|          |            | Blenheim .....                    | do .....            | do ..                    |                |                                                                       |
|          |            | Warwick .....                     | do .....            | do ..                    |                |                                                                       |
|          |            | St. Mary's .....                  | do .....            | do ..                    |                |                                                                       |
|          |            | Tilsonburg .....                  | do .....            | Wagon & Railway.         |                |                                                                       |
|          |            | Wardsville .....                  | do .....            | do ..                    |                |                                                                       |
| Sept. 8. | Sept. 15.. | Cobourg .....                     | Pt. Dalhousie ..... | Steamer.                 | None reported. |                                                                       |
| Sept. 8. | Sept. 15.. | Marched from Port Dalhousie ..... |                     | and to Pt. Thorold ..... | Railway.       | None reported.                                                        |

22ND SEPTEMBER, 1866.

|            |            |                    |                     |                        |                |                                          |
|------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------|
| Sept. 15.. | Sept. 22.. | Guelph .....       | Thorold .....       | Railway.               | None reported. | Continuous wet weather during this week. |
| Sept. 15.. | Sept. 22.. | Toronto .....      | Pt. Dalhousie ..... | Steamer.               |                |                                          |
|            |            | Marched from ..... |                     | and to Port Dalhousie. |                |                                          |

APPENDIX No.

RETURN shewing Regiments that attended Camp Thorold, their

SIXTH WEEK ENDING

| Name of Corps.        | Brigade Division. | Composition.  | Officer Commanding. | F. O. and Staff. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Total Officers. | Sergeants. | Corporals. | Buglers. | Privates. | Total Non-Com. Officers & Men. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Prov'l Battalion..... | 6                 | 6 Companies.  | Lt.-Col. Davis..    | 6                | 6         | 11          | 23              | 22         | 22         | 5        | 247       | 296                            |
| No. 1 Company.....    | 6                 | York.....     |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 2 do .....        | 6                 | Caledonia.... |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 3 do .....        | 6                 | Dunnville ... |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 4 do .....        | 6                 | Oneida .....  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 5 do .....        | 6                 | Chippewa ...  |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| No. 6 do .....        | 6                 | Virgil.....   |                     |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| 38th Brant.....       | 6                 | 6 Companies.  | Lt.-Col. Patten.... | 6                | 5         | 9           | 20              | 24         | 22         | 5        | 245       | 296                            |
| 32rd Bruce.....       | 5                 | 4 Companies.  | Lt.-Col. Spreat...  | 4                | 4         | 8           | 16              | 15         | 15         | 3        | 164       | 197                            |

SEVENTH WEEK ENDING

|                       |   |                 |                         |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|---|-----|-----|
| 35th Simcoe. ...      | 4 | 8 Companies.    | Lt.-Col. Stephens       | 7 | 8 | 15 | 30 | 30 | 28 | 7 | 354 | 419 |
| Prov'l Battalion..... | 6 | 6 Companies.    | Lt.-Col. Williams ..... | 6 | 6 | 10 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 4 | 235 | 283 |
| No. 1 Company.....    | 3 | Port Hope....   |                         |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| No. 2 do .....        | 3 | Lakefield ..... |                         |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| No. 3 do .....        | 3 | Grafton .....   |                         |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| No. 4 do .....        | 3 | Peterboro' ...  |                         |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| No. 5 do .....        | 3 | Port Hope....   |                         |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |
| No. 6 do .....        | 3 | Ashburnham }    |                         |   |   |    |    |    |    |   |     |     |

7.—Continued.

denominations, strength in officers and men, &c.—Continued.

29TH SEPTEMBER, 1866.

| PERIOD AT CAMP. |           | TRANSPORT.     |              |                  | Deficiencies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | GENERAL REMARKS.                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| From            | To        | From           | To           | Description.     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sept. 22.       | Sept. 29. | York.....      | Thorold..... | Marched and R'y. | 25 cap pouches, 61 great coats, 145 great coat straps, 262 water bottles, 57 rifles, 57 sets accoutrements. None.—The Virgil Company had no arms or accoutrements. Were supplied while in camp; also, with great coat straps and water bottles. | Sept. 27th—Brigade Field-day.<br><br>MEMO.—All deficiencies of Corps joining the camp, when reported, were supplied by the respective District Staff Officers, through the Camp Quartermaster, as far as it was practicable. |
|                 |           | Caledonia....  | do.....      | Railway.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |           | Dunnville..... | do.....      | do               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |           | Oneida.....    | do.....      | Marched and R'y. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                 |           | Chippewa....   | do.....      | March'd.         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Virgil.....     | do.....   | do             |              |                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sept. 22.       | Sept. 29. | Brantford..... | Thorold..... | Railway.         | 55 20-round pouches, 6 cap pouches, 6 great coats, 4 great coat straps, 6 water bottles.                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Sept. 22.       | Sept. 29. | Various.....   | Thorold..... | Wagon & Railway. | 2 rifles, 2 sets accoutrements, 3 ball pouches, 2 cap pouches, 7 great coats, 1 great coat strap.                                                                                                                                               | Haversacks, water bottles, great coat straps, were all supplied.<br>Each man was in possession of knife, fork, spoon, tin plate and mug, when at the camp.                                                                   |

6TH OCTOBER, 1866.

|               |           |                                     |                  |                          |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sept. 29.     | Oct. 6... | Barrie.....                         | Pt. Dalhousie... | Railway and str. housie. | 277 20-round pouches, 277 water bottles, 4 great coats, 22 haversacks, 8310 rounds ammunition. | Oct. 4th—Brigade route march to Niagara Falls.<br>Oct. 5th—General Napier visited Camp. Brigade field-day.                                                      |
|               |           | Marched from and to Port Dalhousie. |                  |                          |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Sept. 29.     | Oct. 6... | Port Hope...                        | Pt. Dalhousie... | Steamer.                 | None reported.                                                                                 | MEMO.—Oct. 6th—Volunteer Battalions left, the Camp being broken up, for their respective homes. The Regular troops finally left the Camp on the 8th Oct., 1866. |
|               |           | Peterboro'...                       | do               | Railway and str.         |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|               |           | Grafton.....                        | do               | Wagon & steamer.         |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|               |           | Peterboro'...                       | do               | Railway and str.         |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|               |           | Port Hope...                        | do               | Steamer.                 |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Peterboro'... | do        | Railway and str.                    |                  |                          |                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                 |

APPENDIX No. 7.—*Concluded.*

RECAPITULATION.

|               |                                    | F. O. and Staff. | Captains. | Subalterns. | Total Officers. | Sergeants. | Corporals. | Buglers. | Privates. | Total Non-Com. Officers & Men. |
|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1 Troop.....  | Governor General's Body Guard..... | 1                |           | 2           | 3               | 2          | 4          | 1        | 37        | 44                             |
| 1st week..... | 3 Battalions.....                  | 22               | 23        | 40          | 85              | 102        | 82         | 22       | 811       | 1,017                          |
| 2nd do .....  | 3 do .....                         | 21               | 24        | 37          | 82              | 95         | 84         | 23       | 946       | 1,148                          |
| 3rd do .....  | 3 do .....                         | 21               | 22        | 37          | 80              | 92         | 75         | 12       | 792       | 971                            |
| 4th do .....  | 2 do .....                         | 15               | 18        | 35          | 68              | 76         | 72         | 17       | 781       | 946                            |
|               | 1 Troop.....                       |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
|               | 1 Battery .....                    |                  |           |             |                 |            |            |          |           |                                |
| 5th do .....  | 2 Battalions.....                  | 12               | 12        | 22          | 46              | 41         | 39         | 9        | 495       | 584                            |
| 6th do .....  | 3 do .....                         | 16               | 15        | 28          | 59              | 61         | 59         | 13       | 656       | 789                            |
| 7th do .....  | 2 do .....                         | 13               | 14        | 25          | 52              | 53         | 49         | 11       | 539       | 702                            |
| Totals.....   |                                    | 121              | 128       | 226         | 475             | 522        | 464        | 108      | 5,707     | 6,201                          |

MEMO.—All Provisional Battalions, when at the Camp, were commanded by Officers temporarily appointed. Ammunition, under the charge of the Volunteer Camp Quartermaster, held in reserve at the Camp sufficient—1st. To complete every man on joining the Camp, if required, to 60 rounds; 2nd. A reserve sufficient to complete every man with 80 rounds.

*Volunteer Staff employed at the Camp.*—Lieut.-Col. Jarvis, Volunteer Militia, Volunteer Brigade-Major and Camp Quartermaster. Major Page Wadsworth, M.L., relieved Lieut.-Col. Jarvis. Captain F. C. Draper, Queen's Own, Acting Camp Quartermaster; Lieut.-Col. Haultain, Acting Aide-de-Camp; Major Alger, Volunteer Militia, Camp Paymaster.

WM. L. DURIE, Lieut.-Col.,  
A. A. G., M,

Colonel MACDOUGALL,  
Adjutant General of Militia, Ottawa.

TORONTO, 6th December, 1867.

APPENDIX No. 8.

GENERAL STATEMENT, showing the Amount of Clothing delivered to the Volunteer Militia, from the 1st of January, 1866, to the 31st December, 1867, inclusive.

| CORPS.                                              | Date of Issue.            | TUNICS. |        | TROWERS. |        | Busbies. | Shakos. | Forage Caps. | Numerals. | Great Coats. | REMARKS.                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------------|
|                                                     |                           | Cloth.  | Serge. | Cloth.   | Serge. |          |         |              |           |              |                          |
| C A V A L R Y .                                     |                           |         |        |          |        |          |         |              |           |              |                          |
| No. 1 Troop, Quebec                                 | June 20th, 1866           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | 55       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 2 do                                              | do                        | 52      | .....  | 52       | .....  | 52       | .....   | .....        | .....     | 25           | .....                    |
| " 1 do                                              | Montreal 1866-7           | 40      | .....  | 40       | .....  | 40       | .....   | .....        | .....     | 51           | Disbanded G. O. 3.5 '67. |
| " 2 do                                              | do                        | 40      | .....  | 40       | .....  | 40       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 1 do                                              | do                        | 18      | .....  | 18       | .....  | 18       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 2 do                                              | York 1866                 | 36      | .....  | 36       | .....  | 36       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 1 do                                              | do                        | 45      | .....  | 45       | .....  | 45       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 2 do                                              | 1866-7                    | 45      | .....  | 45       | .....  | 45       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 1 do                                              | Northumberland and Durham | 26      | .....  | 41       | .....  | 32       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 2 do                                              | do                        | 26      | .....  | 41       | .....  | 32       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 1 do                                              | Middlesex                 | 59      | .....  | 58       | .....  | 40       | .....   | 50           | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 2 do                                              | do                        | 40      | .....  | 40       | .....  | 40       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| Montreal Troop or Governor General's Body Guard     | June 20th, 1866           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | 55       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| Toronto                                             | March 14th, 1866          | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| No. 1 Troop Frontenac                               | 1866-7                    | 55      | .....  | 70       | .....  | 35       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| " 2 do                                              | do                        | 50      | .....  | 50       | .....  | 50       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| St. Catharines Troop                                | June 20th, 1866           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | 55       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| St. Andrews                                         | August 29th, 1866         | 50      | .....  | 50       | .....  | 50       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| Cookshire                                           | do                        | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| Napanee                                             | 1866-7                    | 50      | .....  | 50       | .....  | 50       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| Grimsbay                                            | 1866-7                    | 41      | .....  | 41       | .....  | 41       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| Sherbrooke                                          | do                        | 45      | .....  | 45       | .....  | 45       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| St. Johns                                           | June 25th, 1866           | 40      | .....  | 40       | .....  | 40       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| Burford                                             | Sept. 24th, 1867          | 40      | .....  | 40       | .....  | 40       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
|                                                     | Nov. 16th, 1866           | 40      | .....  | 40       | .....  | 40       | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | *Overalls.               |
| Total for 22 Troops                                 |                           | 832     | .....  | 936      | .....  | 799      | .....   | 50           | .....     | 466          | .....                    |
| F I E L D B A T T E R I E S O F A R T I L L E R Y . |                           |         |        |          |        |          |         |              |           |              |                          |
| Montreal Field Battery                              | 1866                      | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....                    |
| Quebec                                              | 1866                      | 1       | .....  | 20       | .....  | 2        | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | 81                       |

APPENDIX No. 8.—Continued.  
 GENERAL STATEMENT, shewing the amount of Clothing delivered to the Volunteer Militia, &c.—Continued.

| CORPS.                             | Date of Issue.  | TUNICS. |        | TROWERS. |        | Bushies. | Sha. or. | Forage Caps. | Numerals. | Great Coats. | REMARKS.         |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|
|                                    |                 | Cloth.  | Serge. | Cloth.   | Serge. |          |          |              |           |              |                  |
| Ottawa Field Battery               | 1866-7          | 81      | 60     | 81       | 60     | 16       | .....    | 75           | .....     | 6            | #30 are overalls |
| Kingston do                        | 1866-7          | 90      | 60     | *100     | .....  | 90       | .....    | .....        | .....     | 20           |                  |
| Toronto do                         | 1866-7          | 75      | .....  | 75       | .....  | 75       | .....    | .....        | .....     | 75           |                  |
| Hamilton do                        | 1866-7          | 25      | .....  | 25       | .....  | 25       | .....    | .....        | .....     | 70           |                  |
| London do                          | 1866-7          | 14      | .....  | 29       | .....  | 10       | .....    | .....        | .....     | .....        |                  |
| Pt. Colborne do                    | Sept. 2nd, 1867 | 69      | .....  | 69       | .....  | 30       | .....    | .....        | .....     | .....        |                  |
| Total, 8 Field Batteries Artillery | .....           | 355     | 60     | 399      | .....  | 248      | .....    | 75           | .....     | 252          |                  |

BRIGADES AND BATTERIES OF GARRISON ARTILLERY.

|                        |                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. 1 Quebec Brigade   | Nov. 21st, 1866  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100   |
| do                     | May 8th, 1866    | 55    | ..... | 55    | ..... | 55    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do                     | .....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do                     | .....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| No. 1 Ottawa Brigade   | May 13th, 1866   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do                     | .....            | 65    | ..... | 65    | ..... | 5     | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do                     | .....            | 60    | ..... | 60    | ..... | 55    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 47    |
| do                     | .....            | 55    | ..... | 55    | ..... | 55    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 60    |
| do                     | .....            | 55    | ..... | 55    | ..... | 55    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 50    |
| do                     | .....            | 55    | ..... | 55    | ..... | 55    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 55    |
| No. 1 Prescott Brigade | .....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do                     | .....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do                     | .....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do                     | .....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Sherbrooke Battery     | Jan. 11th, 1867  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| do                     | March 19th, 1866 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| St. Catharines do      | May 7th, 1866    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Godfrich do            | May 18th, 1867   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Windsor do             | June 28th, 1866  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cobourg do             | June 22nd, 1866  | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Napanee do             | .....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

|                                           |    |                   |      |      |      |     |      |
|-------------------------------------------|----|-------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| Port Hope                                 | do | 1866-7            | 55   | 55   | 55   | 43  | 55   |
| Trenton                                   | do | August 11th, 1866 | 55   | 55   | 55   | 55  | 55   |
| Guelph                                    | do | do                | 55   | 55   | 55   | 55  | 55   |
| Toronto                                   | do | Feb. 27th, 1867   | 55   | 55   | 55   | 55  | 55   |
| Sarnia                                    | do | Nov. 29th, 1866   | 55   | 55   | 55   | 55  | 55   |
| Collingwood                               | do | March 19th, 1867  | 55   | 55   | 55   | 55  | 55   |
| 1st Battalion G. T. R. Regiment Artillery | do | 1866-7            | 425  | 425  | 390  | 411 | 411  |
| do                                        | do | 1866              | 300  | 300  | 300  | 330 | 330  |
| do                                        | do | 1866              | 307  | 300  | 107  | 304 | 304  |
| Total 42 Batteries Garrison Artillery     |    |                   | 2127 | 2120 | 1662 | 43  | 1855 |

COMPANIES OF ENGINEERS.

|                                    |        |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| No. 1 Montreal                     | 1866-7 | 55  | 55  | 55  | 50  |
| " 2                                | 1866-7 | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| No. 7, 1st Batt. G. T. R. Regiment | 1866-7 | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| Total, 3 Companies                 |        | 165 | 165 | 165 | 160 |

NAVAL COMPANIES.

|          |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Hamilton | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

INFANTRY.

|                              |                  |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Montreal Light Infantry      | 1866-7           | 330 | 330 | 150 | 330 |
| 1st or Prince of Wales       | 1866-7           | 400 | 500 | 500 | 626 |
| 2nd or Queen's Own           | 1866-7           | 660 | 30  | 523 | 397 |
| 3rd Victoria Rifles          | 1866-7           | 360 | 350 | 560 | 295 |
| 4th Chasseurs Canadiens      | 1866-7           | 529 | 629 | 440 | 380 |
| 5th Royal Light Infantry     | 1866-7           | 360 | 360 | 116 | 350 |
| 6th Hochelaga Light Infantry | 1866-7           | 493 | 108 | 625 | 210 |
| 7th London Light Infantry    | 1866-7           | 572 | 75  | 571 | 142 |
| 8th Stadacona Rifles         | 1866-7           | 202 | 202 | 202 | 142 |
| No. 1 9th Battalion Quebec   | Sept. 18th, 1866 | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| " 2                          | do               | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| " 3                          | do               | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| " 4                          | do               | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| " 5                          | do               | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| " 6                          | Sept. 21st, 1866 | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| " 7                          | do               | 18  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| " 8                          | do               | 18  | 55  | 55  | 13  |
| Total                        | Sept. 21st, 1866 | 95  | 95  | 35  | 35  |











APPENDIX No. 8—Continued.  
 GENERAL STATEMENT, shewing the amount of Clothing delivered to the Volunteer Militia, &c.—Continued.

| CORPS.               | Date of Issue.    | TUNICS. |        | TROWERS. |        | Busbies. | Shakos. | Forage Caps. | Numerals. | Great Coats. | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
|                      |                   | Cloth.  | Serge. | Cloth.   | Serge. |          |         |              |           |              |          |
| INFANTRY.—Continued. |                   |         |        |          |        |          |         |              |           |              |          |
| No. 4 33rd Huron     | Sept. 26th, 1866. | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| " 5 do               | Sept. 14th, 1866. | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| " 6 do               | Sept. 19th, 1866. | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| " 7 do               | May 17th, 1867.   | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| " 1 34th Ontario     | 1866-7.           | 65      | .....  | 65       | .....  | .....    | 65      | .....        | .....     | 65           | .....    |
| " 2 do               | 1866-7.           | 35      | .....  | 39       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 3 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 4 do               | May 4th, 1866-7.  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 5 do               | 1866-7.           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 12      | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 6 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 7 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 8 do               | May 4th, 1867.    | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 9 do               | do                | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 10 do              | 1866-7.           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 1 35th Simcoe      | Nov. 27th, 1867.  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| " 2 do               | 1866-7.           | 120     | .....  | 120      | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 3 do               | 1866-7.           | 65      | .....  | 65       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 4 do               | May 14th, 1867.   | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 5 do               | 1866-7.           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 6 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 7 do               | Aug. 16th, 1866.  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 8 do               | do                | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 9 do               | Dec. 1st, 1866.   | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 10 do              | Sept. 14th, 1866. | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 1 36th Peel        | Nov. 17th, 1866.  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 2 do               | 1866-7.           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| " 3 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 4 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 5 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 6 do               | 1866-7.           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 7 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 8 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 9 do               | 1866-7.           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 10 do              | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 1 37th Peel        | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 2 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 3 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 4 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 5 do               | 1866-7.           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| " 6 do               | 1867.             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |



APPENDIX No. 8.—Continued.

GENERAL STATEMENT, showing the Amount of Clothing delivered to the Volunteer Militia Corps, &c.—Continued.

| CORPS.                      | Date of Issue.      | TUNICS. |        | TROWERS. |        | Bushes. | Shakos. | Forge Caps. | Numerals. | Great Coats. | REMARKS.           |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|
|                             |                     | Cloth.  | Serge. | Cloth.   | Serge. |         |         |             |           |              |                    |
| <b>INFANTRY.—Continued.</b> |                     |         |        |          |        |         |         |             |           |              |                    |
| No. 1 43rd Carleton.....    | 1866-7...           |         |        | 67       | 60     |         | 9       | 55          | 55        | 13           |                    |
| " 2 do                      | Aug. 16th, 1866..   | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 3 do                      | do                  | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 4 do                      | do                  | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 5 do                      | do                  | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 6 do                      | do                  | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 7 do                      | Nov. 19th, 1866..   | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| 44th Welland.....           | 1867                | 110     |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| No. 1 do                    | Dec. 11th, 1867..   | 5       |        | 5        |        |         | 5       |             |           |              |                    |
| " 2 do                      | Sept. 27th, 1866..  | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 3 do                      | Mar. 16th, 1867..   | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 4 do                      | Aug. 7th, 1866..    | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 5 do                      | Dec. 12th, 1866..   | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 6 do                      | Dec. 19th, 1866..   | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 7 do                      | Dec. 1st, 1866..    | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| 45th Durham West.....       | Mar. 10th, 1867..   |         |        | 55       |        |         |         | 55          |           |              |                    |
| No. 1 do                    | June 24th, 1867..   | 5       |        | 5        |        |         |         |             | 5         |              |                    |
| " 2 do                      | 1866-7...           | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             | 5         |              |                    |
| " 3 do                      | April 9th, 1866..   | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             | 55        | 18           |                    |
| " 4 do                      | 1866-7...           | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             | 55        | 55           |                    |
| 46th Durham East.....       | August 18th, 1866.. | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             | 55        | 55           |                    |
| No. 1 do                    | .....               | 5       |        | 5        | 14     |         |         | 19          |           | 14           |                    |
| " 2 do                      | 1866-7...           |         |        |          |        |         |         |             |           |              | Battery Artillery. |
| " 3 do                      | 1866-7...           | 9       | 55     | 64       |        |         | 9       | 55          |           |              |                    |
| " 4 do                      | 1866-7...           | 55      |        | 120      |        |         | 55      | 55          |           |              |                    |
| " 5 do                      | 1866-7...           | 55      |        | 55       | 55     |         | 55      | 55          |           |              |                    |
| " 6 do                      | 1866-7...           | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| " 7 do                      | 1866-7...           | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| 47th Frontenac.....         | 1867                | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
| No. 1 do                    | June 27th, 1867..   | 55      |        | 55       |        |         | 55      |             |           |              |                    |
|                             | August 21st, 1867.. |         |        |          |        |         |         |             |           |              | *Linen.            |
|                             |                     |         |        |          |        |         |         |             |           |              |                    |



APPENDIX No. 8.—Continued.

GENERAL STATEMENT, shewing the Amount of Clothing delivered to the Volunteer Militia Corps, &c.—Continued.

| CORPS.                      | Date of Issue.        | TUNICS. |        | TROWERS. |        | Shakos. | Forage Caps. | Numerals. | Great Coats. | REMARKS.           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------------|
|                             |                       | Cloth.  | Serge. | Cloth.   | Serge. |         |              |           |              |                    |
| <i>INFANTRY.—Continued.</i> |                       |         |        |          |        |         |              |           |              |                    |
| No. 12 52nd Bedford.....    | 1866.....             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 13 do .....               | Oct. 19th, 1866.....  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 14 do .....               | 1867.....             | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | 55      | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| No. 1 53rd Sherbrooke.....  | 1866-7.....           | 50      | .....  | 100      | .....  | 10      | 55           | .....     | 30           | .....              |
| “ 2 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 65      | .....  | 105      | .....  | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 3 do .....                | 1866.....             | 55      | .....  | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 4 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 5 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 6 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....              |
| “ 7 do .....                | .....                 | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | Battery Artillery. |
| No. 1 54th Melbourne.....   | April 24th, 1866..... | 50      | .....  | 50       | .....  | 50      | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....              |
| “ 2 do .....                | 1866.....             | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 3 do .....                | 1866.....             | 53      | .....  | 53       | .....  | 53      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 4 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 5 do .....                | 1867.....             | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| No. 1 55th Moganic.....     | 1866-7.....           | 65      | .....  | 65       | .....  | 65      | .....        | .....     | 65           | .....              |
| “ 2 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 65      | 10     | 65       | 65     | 65      | 65           | .....     | 65           | .....              |
| “ 3 do .....                | 1867.....             | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 4 do .....                | May 10th, 1867.....   | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 5 do .....                | May 22nd, 1867.....   | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| No. 1 56th Prescott.....    | 1866-7.....           | 56      | .....  | 56       | .....  | 56      | 56           | .....     | 15           | .....              |
| “ 2 do .....                | 1866.....             | 56      | 56     | 56       | 56     | .....   | 56           | .....     | 15           | .....              |
| “ 3 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 55      | 110    | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | 55        | .....        | .....              |
| “ 4 do .....                | Sept. 27th, 1866..... | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 5 do .....                | Sept. 14th, 1866..... | 55      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 6 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 63      | .....  | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| No. 1 57th Peterboro.....   | 1866-7.....           | 15      | 55     | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 6            | .....              |
| “ 2 do .....                | March 26th, 1867..... | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....              |
| “ 3 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 55      | .....  | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 4 do .....                | 1867.....             | .....   | 55     | .....    | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |
| “ 5 do .....                | 1866-7.....           | 55      | .....  | 55       | 55     | .....   | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....              |





APPENDIX No. 8.—Continued.

GENERAL STATEMENT, showing the amount of Clothing delivered to the Volunteer Militia Corps, &c.—Concluded.

| CORPS.                                                 | Date of Issue.     | TUNICS. |        | TROWERS. |        | Buckles. | Shakos. | FORAGE CAPS. | NUMERALS. | Great Coats. | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
|                                                        |                    | Cloth.  | Serge. | Cloth.   | Serge. |          |         |              |           |              |          |
| <b>INFANTRY.—Concluded.</b>                            |                    |         |        |          |        |          |         |              |           |              |          |
| Dickenson's Landing.....                               | Sept. 14th, 1866.. | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Fraser's Landing.....                                  | Aug. 26th, 1867..  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Lachine.....                                           | Aug. 18th, 1866..  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Lancaster.....                                         | Aug. 18th, 1866..  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Lindsay.....                                           | Aug. 17th, 1866..  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Lingwick.....                                          | .....              | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| Nicolet College.....                                   | .....              | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| Omece.....                                             | 1866-7.....        | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | 25           | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Portage du Fort.....                                   | June 5th, 1867..   | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Queenslon (mounted).....                               | Sept. 26th, 1866.. | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | 55           | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Rimouski.....                                          | July 18th, 1867..  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Russell.....                                           | 1866-7.....        | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| St. Hyacinthe.....                                     | 1866-7.....        | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| St. Athanase.....                                      | .....              | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| St. Estache.....                                       | April 3rd, 1866..  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| St. Marine.....                                        | .....              | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| St. Sylvester.....                                     | .....              | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| St. Thérèse.....                                       | April 24th, 1866.. | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Sault Ste. Marie.....                                  | .....              | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| Three Rivers No. 1.....                                | 1866-7.....        | 1       | .....  | 1        | .....  | .....    | 4       | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| do No. 2.....                                          | Dec. 17th, 1866..  | 65      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 65      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Thurso.....                                            | Nov. 16th, 1866..  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Vernon.....                                            | Nov. 16th, 1867..  | 55      | .....  | 50       | .....  | .....    | 55      | 50           | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Vaudreuil.....                                         | Aug. 22nd, 1866..  | 55      | .....  | 55       | .....  | .....    | 55      | .....        | .....     | 55           | .....    |
| Varennes.....                                          | .....              | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        | .....    |
| Williamstown.....                                      | Aug. 9th, 1866..   | 50      | .....  | 50       | .....  | .....    | 50      | .....        | .....     | 50           | .....    |
| Issues in abeyance.....                                | 1866-7.....        | 57      | .....  | 57       | .....  | .....    | 57      | .....        | .....     | 57           | .....    |
| Total 64 Battalions, 35 Independent Cos. Infantry..... | .....              | 22818   | 5399   | 23528    | 7147   | 18831    | 9255    | 3871         | 17075     | .....        | .....    |

126

Disb. by G. O. May 23rd, '67

APPENDIX No. 8.—*Concluded.*

## RECAPITULATION.

|                                                 | TUNICS.   |        | TROWERS. |        | Busbees. | Shakos. | Forage Caps. | Numerals. | Great Coats. |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------|
|                                                 | Cloth.    | Serge. | Cloth.   | Serge. |          |         |              |           |              |        |
| 22 Troops of Cavalry.....                       | 852       | .....  | 936      | .....  | 799      | .....   | 50           | .....     | 406          |        |
| 8 Field Batteries of Artillery....              | 355       | 60     | 399      | .....  | 248      | .....   | 75           | .....     | 252          |        |
| 42 Garrison Batteries of Artillery.             | 2,127     | .....  | 2,120    | .....  | 1,662    | .....   | 43           | .....     | 1,855        |        |
| 3 Engineer Companies.....                       | 165       | .....  | 165      | .....  | 165      | .....   | .....        | .....     | 160          |        |
| 1 Naval Company.....                            | .....     | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....    | .....   | .....        | .....     | .....        |        |
| 64 Battalions..... )<br>35 Independent Co's.. ) | Infantry. | 22,812 | 5,399    | 23,528 | 7,147    | .....   | 18,831       | 9,255     | 3,871        | 17,075 |
| Grand Total.....                                | 26,311    | 5,459  | 27,148   | 7,147  | 2,874    | 18,831  | 9,423        | 3,871     | 19,808       |        |

THOMAS WILY, Lieut.-Col.,  
Superintendent of Stores.

MILITIA STORE BRANCH,  
OTTAWA, 31st December, 1867.

## APPENDIX No. 9:

COL. P. L. MACDOUGALL,  
Adjutant-General of Militia,  
Ottawa.

SIR,—The Volunteers of this County have rendered valuable services in the defence of the Frontier, both in Eastern and Western Canada; at all times and on every emergency ready in any numbers to respond to the call of their country; and, as they have done, die in defence of British connection and Canada.

I believe it is conceded that the Oxford volunteers are, in discipline, patriotism and devotion to their country, second to none in this Country. But, Sir, I am sorry to say that the feeling existing and entertained at present is anything but favorable to the Minister of Militia and the Department of which you are Chief; and this feeling is not confined to the Privates, but is entertained by the whole staff of Officers. The cause of this feeling is, that, although they have conscientiously done their duty in defence of the country, they are now neglected and allowed to go without the proper outfit, arms and ammunition. They are so thoroughly discouraged at the neglect, that I am doubtful if they could be mustered in anything like strength at present, which is not unlikely to be the case. How would it be possible for the volunteers to leave their homes without overcoats or knapsacks—which they have not at present? or how could they, with confidence, meet the enemy with their old rifles, knowing the enemy to be provided with Repeating Rifles of the most approved description? Now, Sir, I wish distinctly to state to you, what you must already know, that the whole people are thoroughly loyal and determined to fight, if need be, for the protection of their country until the last inch of Canadian soil will be the last Canadian's grave. And more, that the people of Canada are willing to be taxed for the support and proper equipment of the volunteers; and, as one of the *People*, and as one of their representatives, I call upon you to equip them properly and put into their hands such defensive weapons as will give them confidence and put them on an equal footing with the enemy.

This feeling is not confined to the volunteers and their officers alone, but the people, as a whole, feel, that as their representatives at the last meeting of Parliament willingly voted all the money which the Government asked for the defence of the country, that it is trifling with them not to properly equip and arm the defenders of the soil.

I have the honor to be,

Your most obedient servant,

THOMAS OLIVER.

Woodstock, Co. of Oxford,  
March 13th, 1867.

## APPENDIX, No. 10.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING THE VOLUNTEER MILITIA.—PUBLISHED  
BY COMMAND OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

## MILITIA DEPARTMENT,

Ottawa, 6th September, 1866.

These Regulations are published in the conviction that Officers of the Canadian Volunteer Force are most anxious to learn their duties—and that it only needs, to ensure the correct performance of those duties, that they shall be clearly defined. All existing Codes of Instruction with their several Forms are hereby cancelled.

By order of H. E. the Commander-in-Chief.

P. L. MACDOUGALL,  
Col. A.G.M.

## ACTUAL SERVICE.

1. All regularly enrolled Volunteers who refuse or neglect to turn out with their corps when properly warned for actual service, are liable to be tried by a Court Martial for such refusal or neglect which amounts to desertion.

2. All that is necessary to constitute notice to a Volunteer to join his Company on actual service, is that he shall be duly notified either by the Captain personally or by one of the Officers or Serjeants of the Company under his orders.

3. The manner of notifying shall be as follows, viz :

The Officer or Serjeant whose duty is to warn the men of his Company shall be provided with a blank roll, the heading of which shall be as follows :

H. E. the Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to order the Battalion  
(or Company, as the case may be) to be placed on actual service, and to muster at  
o'clock at

This heading will be read to every man, who will then sign his name in acknowledgment of his having received notice. Should he refuse to sign his name, a remark will be made to that effect by the notifying Officer or Serjeant, and signed by a witness who will invariably accompany him.

4. The Officer Commanding will lose no time in arresting all such Volunteers belonging to his Company or Battalion, as the case may be, and reporting the same to the District Staff Officer.

5. The District Staff Officer will be at the disposal of the M. General for Militia purposes, and will be the channel of communication between the Volunteers and the M. General on all matters relating to discipline; and between the Volunteers and the Adjutant General's Department on all matters relating to equipment, finance, appointments and promotions.

6. It must be distinctly understood that the Adjutant General is solely responsible to the Government for all expenditure on Militia account, and that he alone under the Minister of Militia, has power to authorize such expenditure. Whenever therefore any unauthorized expense is incurred on an emergency it must be immediately reported for the approval of the Adjt. General; and it would be well that the report should always be accompanied by a minute of the M. General of the district that in his opinion the service for which the expense had been incurred was absolutely necessary.

7. District Staff Officers are authorized on an emergency to make requisition *by order* on the imperial stores for articles which may be indispensable to the proper equipment of the men of their divisions, should the local Provincial stores be unable to supply them. But a Duplicate of such requisition must invariably be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Department at Ottawa, and must invariably specify the corps to which the several articles have been issued.

8 When a volunteer corps is placed on service the C. O. will, immediately after the

NOTE.—District Staff Officers signify the Assistants or Deputy Assistants Adjutant General of the District; and the letters C. O. signify Commanding Officer.

first muster parade, forward to the District Staff Officer an exact return of strength in officers and men, so that no time may be lost in forwarding the pay and subsistence money of his corps, and no pay can be issued until such return has been received.

9. The District Staff Officers will, on receipt of the returns from the volunteer corps on service in their districts, forward to the Adjutant General at Ottawa, with the least possible delay, a general return shewing the strength of these corps by stations, and will immediately notify any changes of station that may take place. They will require the district paymasters to attend daily at their office to obtain the strength and stations of the different corps, and the alterations which may take place from day to day.

10. In the event of a *portion* of a Battalion being called out in future, no Regimental Staff Officer will accompany it without a special order.

RATES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

| RANK.                                             | PAY.          |      | ALLOWANCES.                           |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                   | Rate per day. |      | Daily rate in lieu of all allowances. |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
|                                                   | \$            | Cts. | \$                                    | Cts. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Lt.-Colonel in Command }<br>of a Battalion..... } | 4             | 87   | 1                                     | 00   | } Pay and Allowance for these appointments can only be granted when the Officers are serving with their own Battalion or with a Provisional Battalion, and should be included at the end of such of the Company pay lists Form C, as the Commanding Officer may direct. |                                                                                         |
| Major.....                                        | 3             | 90   | 1                                     | 00   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Paymaster.....                                    | 3             | 05   | 0                                     | 90   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Adjt. with Rank of Lieut..                        | 2             | 44   | 0                                     | 90   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Do with Rank of Ensign.                           | 2             | 13   | 0                                     | 90   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Surgeon.....                                      | 3             | 65   | 1                                     | 00   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Asst. Surgeon.....                                | 2             | 43   | 0                                     | 72   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Quarter Master.....                               | 1             | 94   | 0                                     | 76   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Captain.....                                      | 2             | 82   | 0                                     | 76   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | } These Officers are to be included for pay and allowance in the Form C with their Men. |
| Lieutenant.....                                   | 1             | 58   | 0                                     | 72   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |
| Ensign, 2nd Lieut. or Cornet                      | 1             | 28   | 0                                     | 69   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                         |

The rates of pay for each non-commissioned officer and man shall be as follows for their respective grades:—

| Rank.                                            | Rate of pay per day.              |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sergeant-Major.....                              | } As may hereafter be determined. |
| Quarter-master Sergeant                          |                                   |
| Paymaster's Clerk.....                           |                                   |
| Orderly Room Clerk..                             |                                   |
| Hospital Sergeant.....                           |                                   |
| Pay Sergeant.....                                |                                   |
| Sergeants.....                                   |                                   |
| Corporals.....                                   |                                   |
| Buglers.....                                     |                                   |
| Privates.....                                    |                                   |
| Horses of Officers and Men of mounted corps..... |                                   |

NOTES.—1. No Regimental Staff Officer can, under any circumstances, receive pay unless he has been regularly appointed to the Battalion or Provisional Battalion.

2. No pay can be granted for Brevet Rank of any kind; nor on account of half or unattached pay.

1. The N. C. O. and privates shall receive free lodgings and rations. All officers and men of mounted corps will receive a daily allowance of 25 cents in lieu of forage for each horse.

2. Where a corps placed on service remains at its permanent headquarters, a daily allowance will be credited to each man, not exceeding, and in lieu of, the prescribed rate of ration allowance. unless some of the men live at such a distance as to render it necessary to billet them at the headquarters of their company, in which case a daily sum of 40 cents will be allowed for each man so billeted.

3. And wherever Volunteers are accommodated in billets by agreement with householders the daily rate of such billet shall not exceed 40 cents.

#### DUTIES OF DISTRICT PAYMASTERS.

##### *Mode of Payment.*

1. The mode of paying corps called out on actual service, will be by making weekly advances on account, as heretofore, (vide Form B) the same to be deducted from the final issue of pay when the corps is released from duty.

2. To this end a *covering* pay-list (Form C) will be made up in duplicate, from the day the corps was called out until the day of its release from service,—both days inclusive—and sent to the District Paymaster, who will examine and certify it, and after deducting all advances from it, will then issue a cheque for the balance due. One copy of said pay-list will be retained by the District Paymaster, and the other will be sent to the Department in support of his accounts.

3. In the event of a corps being kept on service for *more* than one month, the covering pay-lists will be rendered as above, at the end of every month.

4. It must be distinctly understood that the covering pay-list has no reference to *billet allowance* or rations for the men, the weekly Abstract Receipt (Form G) for that service, duly completed, being all that is required from the District Paymasters in support of their accounts.

5. Simultaneously with the calling out of the force for service the Militia Department will immediately telegraph to some Bank in the District to credit the District Paymaster with a sum of not less than one week's pay and subsistence for the estimated force placed on duty in that District, based on the estimate which should be immediately transmitted by telegram by the District Staff Officer, in anticipation of the corrected requisition (Form A) by Post.

6. The District Paymaster will then distribute by cheque, either to the different Battalion or Detachment Paymasters, or to the C. O.'s of detached Companies, weekly in advance, a sum of money equal to one week's pay of his men. This will be done immediately on, and not until, the receipt by the District Paymaster of Form B, properly filled in, and signed by the C. O. and Paymaster of the Battalion or Detachment, or by the Officer commanding the detached Company.

7. Receipts (Form H) should be taken, in duplicate, for all such advances—one to be retained by the Paymaster as his own voucher, the other to be forwarded to the Dept. in support of his accounts.

8. The District Paymaster will similarly, on the receipt of (Form D) properly filled in, send cheques to the different Paymasters or Captains, as the case may be, for payment in arrear of one week's billet money, if the men are in billets, or of one week's subsistence (Form K) if the men are in camp or barracks.

9. The account current (Form E) will be completed by the District Paymaster at the end of the month, and immediately sent to Head Quarters with all necessary vouchers to enable the Department to check and compare it with the advances made to him during the month in question.

10. For any contingent expenses which C. O.'s may be authorized to incur, the C. O. will forward weekly an account direct to the District Staff Officer, who will authorize the payment of the same by the District Paymaster.

11. Accounts for any unauthorized contingent expenses incurred by Officers on their own responsibility, will be forwarded for consideration through the District Staff Officers to the Deputy Adjutant General of Militia at Ottawa.

12. When corps are moved from one District to another, the Commanding Officer should take with him a certificate from the District Paymaster shewing the date up to which the corps has been paid, which certificate should be attached to the pay-list for the first issue of a pay made by the Paymaster of the District to which the corps has been sent.

#### DUTIES OF BATTALION OR DETACHMENT PAYMASTERS.

1. Every Battalion will, of course, be provided with a Regular Paymaster. In every Detachment of not less than five Companies, an Officer will be appointed to act as Paymaster, with a Sergeant as Clerk, and will receive Paymasters' pay: \* Where two and not more than four Companies are quartered together, an Officer will be detailed to act as both pay and quarter-master, with Paymaster's pay, and will be responsible for the correct and punctual fulfilment of the duties prescribed for each. Where a post consists of one Company only or a part of a Company, the Officer in Command is responsible for the due performance of the duties prescribed for the Paymaster and Quarter-Master.

2. Every Paymaster will immediately on being placed on actual service draw up an accurate nominal and numerical roll of the men of his Battalion or Detachment, with a column of remarks shewing when any man becomes non-effective.

3. He will lose no time in forwarding to the District Paymaster form B. for a week's pay in advance.

4. He will notify the District Paymaster at the same time whether there is a Branch Bank at the post where Government cheques can be cashed, or, if not, of the nearest place where such Branch Bank exists.

5. If no Bank exists at the post, he will ascertain whether the principal storekeepers are able and willing to cash the Government cheques; and if no storekeeper is able to do so, whether two or more storekeepers are together able and willing to supply money sufficient for the purpose; and he will request the District Paymaster to send the total amount in two or more different cheques as the case may be.

6. Where it is impossible to obtain money on the spot the paymaster must make a weekly journey to the nearest place where money is obtainable in exchange for the cheques.

7. A week's pay in advance for his men should thus be in possession of the Paymaster, who will on receiving the money distribute it to the Officers commanding companies in two payments each week.

8. The Paymaster will keep a regular book account with each Captain of a Company, and will obtain the Captain's signature in the book opposite to every payment.

9. When rations are supplied to Volunteers by the regular Commissariat, the charges for rations against each Battalion will be paid by the Paymaster, on the vouchers of the Ration returns or requisitions. †

10. Similarly where transport is provided for Volunteers by the Commissariat, the charges for the transport against each Battalion will be paid by the Paymaster on the vouchers of the requisitions. †

11. The Paymaster will forward at the end of each week to the District Paymaster a requisition (Form D.) approved by the Commanding Officer and certified by the Paymaster and Quarter Master, for money sufficient to pay for the board and lodging of the force, if the men have been boarded and lodged by agreement, or for the mere Billet money if the men have been Billetted under the Act; and on the receipt of the money the Paymaster will hand it over to the Captains of Companies in their proper respective proportions, who will personally pay the amounts due to the several house-holders, one witness per Company being invariably present and witnessing the receipts, an abstract of which (Form G.) will be forwarded to the District Paymasters.

12. Similarly if the men are in camp or barracks, the Paymaster will forward a weekly requisition for money on Form K sufficient to pay the different contractors for provisions,

\* NOTE.—This will not be in addition to his regimental pay, but inclusive thereof.

† NOTE.—If it should not be convenient for the regular Commissariat to make up their accounts for rations or transport against Volunteer Battalions weekly, these charges will be paid in the gross either by the District Paymasters or by the Militia Department at Ottawa, as may hereafter be determined.



and he will immediately on the receipt of the money settle with each contractor in presence of an Officer or Sergeant as witness, and will forward to the district Paymaster an abstract (Form G) with accounts attached in full; the abstract will thus shew a receipted weekly account from each contractor, duly witnessed.

13. A duplicate of the above receipt (Form G) will invariably be kept by the Paymaster.

14. If District or other Paymasters choose to employ, for the purpose of paying Volunteers in their districts, Agents who are not duly authorized for that service, they will do so on their own responsibility and at their own risk; any loss which they may incur by such a proceeding will fall on themselves alone.

#### DUTIES OF QUARTER MASTERS.

1. The appointment of Quarter Master is one of at least as great importance to the comfort and health of the soldier as that of Surgeon. The services of the latter are only required in exceptional cases, to repair health which has been injured. The labors of the former concern every man in the battalion, and are directed to maintaining him in health and vigour; and his duties require a clear head and untiring assiduity: Commanding Officers should therefore be most careful in the selection they make for the post of Quarter Master.

2. In all cases where there is no regular Commissariat, all necessary transport will be provided by the Quarter Master, under the directions of the Commanding Officer, as prescribed elsewhere under the head of Instructions to Commanding Officers.

3. In all cases where there is a regular Commissariat Officer, he will provide transport on the requisition of the Quarter Master of each battalion approved by the Commanding Officer.

4. When a Battalion or detachment is ordered to proceed to any post away from its own head quarters, it should invariably be preceded by a Field Officer or experienced Captain accompanied by the Quarter Master, and by a steady non-commissioned officer, with one man per company, who will make arrangements for sheltering the men if unprovided with tents, as well as for the necessary supplies of food.

5. Where the men are to be in billets, the Quarter Master will endeavour in all cases to procure them by agreement with the householders, at a rate, for the board and lodging of each man, not exceeding 40 cents per day; should this be impracticable, recourse must be had to compulsory billeting in the manner prescribed by the Militia Law (See sections 69, 70 and 71 Volunteer Militia Act, page 27, Appendix 1).

6. Care must be taken that the billets are not too widely scattered, and that they are as nearly as possible grouped within a circle of which the alarm post is the centre. The commanding officer's quarters should always, if possible, be the alarm post.

7. The billet arrangements should be completed before the arrival of the force, so that the men may not be kept waiting. The one man previously detached from each Company would shew the billets allotted for his Company.

8. In all cases the officer charged with the billet arrangements should wait first on the Chief Magistrate of the place, and request his assistance and influence with the householders, which will much simplify the work.

9. Every Captain should have a list of his Company billets so that if suddenly moved no delay in payment should occur.

10. Where the men are boarded and lodged by agreement, a bed and sufficient covering must invariably be provided.

11. Where recourse is had to compulsory billeting, the Officer charged with the arrangement shall make requisition according to Form F on the Chief Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace for billets for the required number of men.

12. Each householder is obliged under the Act to furnish house-room, candles, and fire and utensils for cooking, for which he is entitled to be paid at the rate of 10 cents per day for each man, (See sections 69, 70, 71, Volunteer Militia Act, page 27, Appendix 1.)

13. Where the men are billeted under the Act, or when they are in camp or barracks, the Quarter Master must provide daily rations.

14. Where Volunteers are serving in the field with regulars as will most commonly

be the case, the Commissariat Department will supply Volunteer Quarter-Masters, in bulk, who will distribute to their different corps.

15. For this purpose the Quarter Master will prepare and forward such requisitions, approved by the Commanding Officer, as may be prescribed by the Commissariat Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMMANDING OFFICERS OF CORPS.

1. When a Volunteer Corps is ordered to be placed on actual service, the Officer commanding shall immediately notify or cause to be notified the men under his command in the manner prescribed on the first page of these regulations.

2. The Commanding officer will immediately, after the first parade, forward to the District Staff Officer an exact return of his strength in officers and men, without the receipt of which no pay can be issued.\*

3. He will require the Paymaster to draw up a nominal roll of the men under his command, with a column of remarks which shall shew when any man became non-effective.

4. He will, at the first muster parade, personally ascertain that each man is in possession of the articles of equipment below enumerated, and will immediately report any deficiencies to the District Staff Officer.

1 rifle, with small stores complete.

1 set of accoutrements capable of carrying 60 rounds.

1 knapsack and straps complete, with canteen. †

1 haversack.

60 rounds of ball ammunition, with the proper proportion of caps.

1 water bottle or canteen.

1 great coat.

1 change shirt, flannel or cotton, }

1 do pair socks, }

1 do boots or shoes, }

Needle and thread, }

Knife, fork, spoon, tin plate, }

Piece of soft soap, }

Towel, brush and comb. }

Should be in every man's knapsack, provided by the men themselves.

5. Where a corps placed on actual service is ordered away from its permanent Head Quarters, if the men be furnished with knapsacks, the Commanding Officer will not allow any of his men to take with them any article of baggage beyond their knapsacks.

6. Where a corps placed on actual service remains at its permanent Head Quarters, the Commanding Officer will see that the regulations with respect to the payment of the men, and the payment of the billets and rations, laid down in the instructions to Paymasters and Quarter-masters, are strictly observed.

7. When a corps is moved from its permanent Head Quarters, by Steamboat, Railroad or by marching: Commanding Officers will observe the regulations prescribed for those cases on page 19.

8. The prime necessities of a soldier on service, supposing him to be otherwise properly equipped, are food and ammunition.

9. In the Volunteer service where no regular Commissariat and transport departments exist, a great deal must depend on the individual zeal and intelligence of Volunteer Officers in Command.

10. On being suddenly detached to any place where there is no certainty of obtaining immediate supplies, the Commanding Officer must always take with him one day's supply

\* NOTE.—In country districts, the Captains of Companies not present at the Head Quarters of their Battalion, will be responsible for due performance of the duties prescribed in this and the foregoing paragraph. The return of their strength will be forwarded to the Commanding Officer of the Battalion, if they form part of a Battalion, or to the District Staff Officer direct, if they do not.

† NOTE.—Until the arrival of knapsacks from England, those corps not now provided with knapsacks will have one set of great coat straps for each man instead, in this case the canteen will be deficient, and its place must be supplied by the pint mug with handle.

of bread and cooked meat\* in the men's haversacks; and a supply of bread and meat for at least one day in addition, in waggons.

11. Each man's food for one day weighs  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.; the food for one Company of 55 men would weigh 132 lbs.; and as the meat ought not to be too closely packed, one ordinary waggon should be apportioned to carry one day's food for 8 such Companies.

12. In hot weather it would be difficult to carry meat without spoiling, salt pork or beef should be taken instead of fresh meat; where this cannot be procured bread alone should be carried.

13. In the last case one waggon should carry one day's consumption of bread for 16 companies.

14. The Quarter-master should invariably precede the column by one day, if possible, to make arrangement for a regular supply of bread and meat at the place of destination.

15. The Rations must be examined by the "Orderly Officer" every morning, who will report to the Commanding Officer if the same or any part thereof be not according to contract, and the Commanding officer will forthwith appoint a Board who will have power to condemn all or any part of them if found not according to contract, and a similar quantity in their stead will be purchased at the expense of the Contractor; a proviso to this effect should be made in all the local contracts.

16. Any Commanding Officer detached, with any probability of meeting an enemy, should invariably carry with him in waggons a reserve supply of ammunition, over and above the 60 rounds per man in the pouches, of at least 50 rounds per man.

17. A company of 55 men would require a reserve of 2,750 rounds packed in 6 boxes, each weighing 55 lbs; or in 4 quarter barrels, each weighing 74 lbs, and each waggon should, therefore, on the average, carry the reserve ammunition for 5 companies.

18. Every officer detached on an independent command must procure the amount of transport he may require for any or all of the above services, as the case may be, either by private agreement or in the manner prescribed by the Volunteer Militia Act, sections 76 77. (See page 28, Appendix 2.) †

19. Commanding Officers may also provide transport for camp equipage (when furnished), at the rate of one waggon for every 26 tents complete. Also for officers' light baggage, at the rate of one waggon for each battalion of 8 companies. ‡

20. And for any other purpose which, in their discretion may be required, but the officer will be held pecuniarily responsible that that he does not engage more transport than is absolutely necessary.

21. Parties furnishing transport will be paid for the same by requisition (Form I), on the District Staff Officer, who will, after examining the claims, order them to be paid, if he approves, by the District Paymaster.

22. The Officer commanding a Battalion or Detachment is responsible for the proper performance of the duties of the Paymaster and Quarter-master as laid down elsewhere in these instructions, as well as for those of all the Officers under his command.

23. Captains of Companies will personally pay the men of their Companies twice every week.

24. Captains of Companies will personally pay the billet accounts of the men of their Companies punctually every Saturday, or before marching away.

25. The money for these purposes will be handed them by the Paymaster.

26. Commanding Officers are never to receive supplies of any description either from individuals or communities, without giving a formal receipt for the same, of which they will immediately forward a duplicate to the District Staff Officer.

27. Commanding Officers accepting of any supplies which do not fairly come under the head of those which should be furnished by the Government, will do so on their own responsibility. No claim for such supplies will be entertained by the Militia Department.

28. Where no deficiency exists in the supplies which the Government should furnish,

\* NOTE.—It must be remembered that cooked meat freezes in winter.

† NOTE.—In all cases where there is a regular Commissariat Officer, he will supply the necessary transport on requisition certified by the Quarter-master and approved by the Commanding Officer.

‡ NOTE.—Each Officer's baggage shall not exceed 1 roll of bedding, 1 small valise.

Commanding Officers will not accept of any supplies from other sources except as a gift or on their own responsibility.

29. Commanding Officers are responsible for the safety and preservation of all public stores which have been issued to their corps.

30. Commanding Officers, and under them the Captains of Companies, are responsible that the arms of their men are kept at all times in clean and serviceable condition. It is not to be permitted on any pretext whatever that a single rifle shall be returned to the Company's arm-racks after firing, until it has been properly cleaned.

31. When Volunteer Corps are relieved from actual service, Commanding Officers will take all articles of public property, such as knapsacks, haversacks, water canteens, &c., into the Battalion or Company store; and will forward a return to the District Staff Officer which shall shew in one column the articles received, in a second, articles in possession, and in a third, the cause of deficiencies.

32. No Field Officer is on any account to accompany his Battalion on actual service unless he is provided with a horse.

33. When any force leaves its own Head Quarters, the Officer Commanding will at the end of its journey send to the District Staff Officer a "*Marching in State*" as per Form L.

#### WHEN ON THE MARCH.

1. The men composing any column of march, to march at attention when passing through towns and villages.

2. At other times, although marching at ease, they will strictly keep their ranks.

3. A party in proportion to the strength of the column to be detailed invariably as an advanced and rear guard.

4. An uniform steady pace, about three miles an hour, to be kept up.

5. The column to halt for five minutes at the end of the first half hour; and after that at the end of every hour's march.

6. An Officer or non-Commissioned Officer with a party of one man per Company to be sent in advance to choose a convenient spot at which to halt for meals, and to light fires for cooking if necessary.

7. An intelligent Officer with party similarly to be sent in advance to select a spot for camp or bivouac if necessary.

8. Under no pretence are the men to be allowed to enter taverns to drink on the line of march.

9. No man is to fall behind during the march but by leave of the Captain of his Company, and then, always to have a non-Commissioned Officer left with him to bring him on.

10. If the march is to extend beyond one day, Officers should pay particular attention to the condition of the feet of their men. The subaltern officers should personally see that the men wash their feet on arriving at a halting place for the night, and should satisfy themselves by personal inspection that the nails are properly cut. A good Officer will attend to this injunction. A careless Officer will probably turn it into ridicule to cover his own laziness. It is impossible for men to march for many days consecutively without following this prescription, and the fate of a battle may very easily depend on the men being in good marching condition. Every man should have in his possession a piece of soft soap, and should soap the inside of the heel of his stocking before commencing each day's march, and the Officers should see that this is done by every man. The men should be cautioned to drink on the march no more than is necessary to satisfy thirst, as over indulgence in this respect increases the craving it is intended to allay.

11. The men on arriving at the night's halting place should never be kept waiting. The camp or bivouac or the billets should be already prepared for them, and they should be dismissed to their rest with the least possible delay consistent with discipline. If the men are to be in billets every man must be acquainted with the locality of the alarm post before being dismissed to his billet.

12. The alarm post of each company should be the Captain's billet from whence it should be marched by the Captain to the general rendezvous.

13. A guard is to be established immediately on arriving at the halting place for the night. All men required for duty to be warned before they are dismissed to their billets or camp.

14. The officer in command of a column will, on arriving at any post where a senior officer may be stationed, report to the senior officer for orders—and the billet party sent on to provide billets at such a post will in the first place report to the senior officer, on whom will devolve the responsibility of making requisitions for billets on the chief magistrate, or of superintending the arrangement of billets by agreement with the householders.

DISCIPLINE.

1. The Volunteer Force when on actual service, is placed, for all matters of discipline, and for the arrangement of all parades and duties, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's troops; and is subject to the Queen's Regulations and Orders for the Army; to the Rules and Articles of War; to the Act for punishing mutiny and desertion.

WHEN VOLUNTEERS ARE TRAVELLING BY RAILROAD OR STEAMBOAT.

1. The men are to be regularly seated in the carriages or disposed of in the steamer according to the directions of the Captain.

2. A guard to be established with such sentinels as may be necessary.

3. Any spirituous liquors in possession of the men to be taken away and destroyed. The men should have been forbidden to take any liquor with them before starting.

4. In steamers, no man should be allowed to tittle at the bar, and a non-commissioned officer should be placed over the bar to prevent it.

5. No men are to be allowed to get out of the carriages during a railroad journey except by special permission; or to get off a steamer at intermediate landing places.

6. The officer commanding is to see that the railway cars are provided with an ample supply of drinking water.

7. The officers should constantly go among the men during a railway or steamboat journey, to attend to their wants, and to enforce orderly behaviour; and during night journeys at least one officer per Company should always be up, in addition to the officer detailed for duty, and visit the men frequently.

8. Complaints have been frequent that Volunteers travelling by railway have committed wanton damage to the cars. It is certainly in the power of an attentive officer to prevent this. The commanding officer should observe the condition of the cars before entering and again immediately before leaving. If any damage has been committed, the Station Master should be requested to assess it, and if the individuals who have committed the damage are not known, it should be charged against the pay of the occupants of the damaged car. Before entering a railroad carriage the men should always be warned of this regulation.

9. If the officer commanding troops moving by railway or steamer is unprovided with a regular requisition, he will invariably give the conductor or purser a voucher for the service performed, specifying the places and hours of departure and arrival, and stating the number of officers and men conveyed.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

1. The Militia Department will in no case recognize any claim, on the part either of individuals or communities, for supplies of any description furnished to Volunteers, unless they can produce a receipt or requisition for the articles furnished, signed by a responsible officer.

2. Loss of private property incurred by Volunteers on service will not be made good by the public, unless it can be clearly shown that the loss was not in any manner attributable to carelessness, that it was unavoidable, and that the articles lost were part of their necessary equipment as soldiers.

3. Claims for compensation on account of injury or loss of time from illness contracted on actual service, must always be accompanied by a certificate of the Surgeon of the claimant's Battalion or Detachment, that the injury or illness was *bonâ fide* contracted on

actual service; as well as by a certificate of the home medical attendant as to the period during which, after discharge from actual service, the claimant was actually and necessarily incapacitated from following his usual employment, the nature and emoluments of which shall also be accurately stated.

4. When Volunteers are confined in any local Prison for a civil offence, no charge will be included for either pay or rations during the period of such confinement.

5. In the event of a Volunteer losing or damaging any of the Government property with which he is entrusted, a Report thereof should immediately be made to the Department by his Commanding Officer, in order that the value of the said property may be deducted from his pay in the next Monthly Pay-List; and, with the view of carrying this order into effect, a *special* Inspection will be made once a Month or at the termination of service by the Officer Commanding at each Post of all Barracks occupied by the Volunteers, as well as of all the Public property in their possession, and a Report thereof shewing the expense of all damages and deficiencies should be made to the District Staff Officer immediately after such inspections.

6. Officers are not entitled to rations of any kind at the Government expense, the rate of "allowances," above fixed being intended to cover their Lodging, Rations, Forage, Fuel and Light.

7. Requisitions will be forwarded from time to time, approved by the Commanding Officer of the Post, for such Books and Stationery as may be absolutely required for the Orderly Room and Paymaster's Office, and the same will be duly provided by the Department; and all necessary forms and Company Books will be forwarded on Requisition being sent to the Depy. Adj. Genl. at Ottawa; an allowance of \$2.00 per Company per month for Stationary, will be included in the Pay-List and paid by the Paymaster to the Captain and charged in his Monthly account.

8. When Volunteers are sent away from their post to any other, singly or in small parties, on escort or other detached duty, a special marching allowance, to be hereafter determined, will be made to each man so detached, for the day or days on which he is actually and necessarily detained on the journey. If Volunteers are on actual service in camp or barracks at the post to which he is detached, he will be attached to one of the companies during his stay, and be taken on the ration list of that Company. Otherwise the marching allowance will be continued, and he will find his own board and lodging during his stay.

9. When any Volunteer Corps placed on actual service is sent away from its permanent head quarters, every man will be supplied with a good pair of boots, on application being made for the same by the Commanding Officer to the District Staff Officer; for which a stoppage will be made from his pay, of 25 cents a week for short boots (price \$1.50), or of 35 cents a week for long boots (price \$2.50), so long as he remains on service, until the cost price be made good.

#### IN BARRACKS.

##### *Light.*

10. One coal oil lamp will be allowed for every ten men, with such an allowance of coal oil and wick as may be absolutely necessary. The allowance of oil must be left to the personal supervision of the Commanding Officer, who is hereby enjoined to take care that it is used only for the non-commissioned officers and men, and in such quantities as may be absolutely necessary. One coal oil lamp will also be allowed for each Guard Room.

11. The expense of the first supply of coal oil lamps will be charged to the Government, but all subsequent charges must be borne by the Volunteers.

##### *Fuel.*

12. In making contracts for supplying Fuel wood, it must be stipulated that the cord of wood shall measure 128 cubic feet, *i. e.* 8 feet (or 96 rations or inches) long, 4 feet high, and 4 feet wide; if the *sticks* are shorter than 4 feet, the necessary quantity must be added by the contractor, so as to make up the cord to 128 cubic feet.

N. B.—96 Rations or inches of fuel are equal to one cord of wood.

## DUTIES OF ADVANCED GUARDS.

1. The general composition of an advanced guard is to be found in the drill book.
2. The duty of an advanced guard is simply to feel the way for the column of march, and to give timely notice of approaching danger.
3. Its strength must depend on the strength of the column.
4. The distance of the leading files of the advanced guard from the head of the column of march must be regulated, in general terms, by the necessity of affording such timely notice of any danger as will enable the column of march to form line of battle to meet that danger.
5. The number of connecting files between the leading files of the advanced guard and the column, must depend on the nature of the ground. In an open country where there is a clear view, there is obviously need of fewer connecting files than in a hilly country, or in a wooded country when the road is not straight.
6. An advanced guard is never to engage with the enemy unless it is necessary, in order to enable the column to form line of battle, to oppose the enemy's advance.
7. All ground on either side of a road where an enemy could remain concealed, must be examined by extending a sufficient number of files for that purpose, before the column advances.
8. The heights bordering defiles must be similarly examined.

## HINTS ON SKIRMISHING.

1. When skirmishing, men should remember that in the field an enemy will be opposed to them, whose business is to keep himself as much as possible under cover at the same time that he fires upon them whenever they expose themselves.
2. Two lines of skirmishers opposed to each other on smooth ground, and keeping their lines properly dressed, are never seen in a real fight. All that is required is that the men of a line of skirmishers should be in such communication that they are able to afford each other a mutual support.
3. In advancing across open and unbroken ground, the line will be maintained with more or less regularity, because there is no inducement to break the order.
4. Where ground is broken, so as to afford cover in some parts and not in others, the files advancing over the unbroken ground, should observe a regular line; but those files which may have in front of them any ground where cover is to be obtained, such as a hillock, a clump of trees, or rocks, should dash forward to seize it at their utmost speed, notwithstanding that by so doing they may place themselves in advance of the general line by 30 or 40 paces.
5. If the enemy is in possession of this vantage ground, a dash to dispossess him of it should be made, by the converging at full speed of such a number of files as will serve to drive him out. If you succeed in doing so, you establish a post in the midst of the enemy's line, and he must fall back, because you flank him on both sides, while your general line advancing occupies him in front. If the enemy's skirmishers are sheltered by a hedge, ditch, bank or any other line affording cover, a quick officer will select the weakest point in the enemy's line for attack, and will direct a number of files to converge on that point at full speed sufficient to overcome resistance. In this way again a post will have been established in the midst of the enemy's line, which will flank him to right and left, while your general line advancing will occupy him in front.
6. Skirmishers advancing in the open should consider no inequality or accident of ground too insignificant to afford shelter of some sort. If it does not protect one part of the body, it will another. Thus even a large stone should be made use of, and a small tree stump may save a man's life.
7. In wood fighting no man should fire except from close behind a tree; after delivering his fire, he must load under cover of the same tree; and when loaded, he will first select a tree in advance, and then dash up to it suddenly—and so on. Experienced skirmishers in a wood will establish a footing in this way often close to the enemy's general line. And if this is done and maintained, the enemy's line must go back.

## GENERAL DIRECTIONS.

1. If an Officer Commanding a column of march finds himself suddenly in presence

---

of an enemy strongly posted, he is not to take the bull by the horns by attacking that strong position in front unless circumstances should render that course imperative. This can never be the case where the enemy is a foreign invader of the soil; for the enemy has only one direction in which he can safely retreat, while the column being in its own country can move safely in any direction. In such a case a movement round one flank or other of the enemy will oblige him to quit his vantage ground for fear of having his line of retreat intercepted; and that flank should be chosen which actual circumstances indicate as the most advantageous. For instance, if a column, marching to effect a concerted junction with another force, should find its way suddenly barred by an enemy in a strong position, the column should move round that flank of the enemy which will bring it most quickly in communication with the force it is intended to join. Otherwise that flank should be chosen which will place the column most quickly on the line of the enemy's retreat.

2. Such a flank march must never be made under fire. The column must withdraw beyond range before commencing it, and the flank march must be covered by a strong skirmish line.

---

1. If Volunteer Officers or non-Commissioned Officers or men, whether on actual service or otherwise, have any complaint or accusation to bring against a superior or other Officer, on account of misconduct, such complaint must be forwarded through the complainant's Commanding Officer, who will transmit the same with his remarks through the District Staff Officer for the consideration of the Commander in Chief. It cannot be permitted that Volunteers shall bring accusations against superior Officers or comrades before the tribunal of public opinion, either by speeches or letters. Such a proceeding would be in glaring violation of the rules of military discipline, and in contempt of the authority of the Commander in Chief.

2. One of the fundamental and most necessary rules of military discipline is to forbid anything bearing the appearance of combination, to obtain redress of grievances, among individuals composing a military force. If Officers or men, whether on actual service or otherwise, have any grievance, their complaint should be laid before their Commanding Officer in respectful language, each individual speaking for himself alone. Appeals for redress by "round robins," or by means of any document bearing the signature of more than one complainant, are strictly forbidden.



## LIST of Drill Sheds in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

## BATTALION DRILL SHEDS.

| STATIONS.           | COUNTY.          | First Class. | Second Class. | Third Class. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------|
| St. Catharines..... | Lincoln .....    | 3 Cos.....   | .....         | .....        |          |
| Perth .....         | Lanark .....     | do .....     | .....         | .....        |          |
| Peterboro' .....    | Peterboro' ..... | do .....     | .....         | .....        |          |
| Prescott .....      | Grenville .....  | do .....     | .....         | .....        |          |
| Brantford .....     | Brant .....      | do .....     | .....         | .....        |          |
| St. Thomas.....     | Elgin .....      | .....        | 2 Cos.....    | .....        |          |
| Whitby .....        | Ontario .....    | .....        | do .....      | .....        |          |
| Simcoe.....         | Norfolk .....    | .....        | do .....      | .....        |          |
| York .....          | Haldimand .....  | .....        | .....         | 1 Co .....   |          |
| Knowlton .....      | Brome.....       | .....        | .....         | do .....     |          |

## COMPANY DRILL SHEDS.

|                      |                   |            |            |       |                        |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------|-------|------------------------|
| Beamsville .....     | Lincoln.....      | 2 Cos..... | .....      | ..... |                        |
| Collingwood .....    | Simcoe .....      | do .....   | .....      | ..... |                        |
| Grimsby.....         | Lincoln .....     | do .....   | .....      | ..... |                        |
| Oshawa .....         | Ontario .....     | do .....   | .....      | ..... |                        |
| Gananoque .....      | Leeds .....       | do .....   | .....      | ..... |                        |
| Caledonia .....      | Haldimand .....   | do .....   | .....      | ..... |                        |
| Dundas .....         | Wentworth.....    | do .....   | .....      | ..... |                        |
| Markham .....        | York .....        | do .....   | .....      | ..... | In course of erection. |
| Carleton Place ..... | Lanark .....      | .....      | 1 Co ..... | ..... |                        |
| Prince Albert .....  | Ontario .....     | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Aylmer.....          | Elgin .....       | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Cornwall .....       | Stormont .....    | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Carillon .....       | Argenteuil .....  | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Oxford Station.....  | Grenville .....   | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Springville .....    | Peterboro' .....  | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Ashburnham.....      | do .....          | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Lloydtown .....      | York .....        | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Sharon .....         | do .....          | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Hollen .....         | Wellington.....   | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Barrie.....          | Simcoe .....      | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Exeter.....          | Huron.....        | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Orillia .....        | Simcoe .....      | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Greenwood.....       | Ontario .....     | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Rosemont .....       | Simcoe .....      | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Marbleton .....      | Wolfe .....       | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Widder .....         | Lambton .....     | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Hullsville .....     | Haldimand .....   | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Cheapside .....      | do .....          | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Bell's Corners.....  | Carleton .....    | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| St. Armand.....      | Missisquoi .....  | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Gloucester .....     | Carleton.....     | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Uxbridge.....        | Ontario .....     | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| St. Martin .....     | Chateauguay ..... | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Sutton .....         | Brome.....        | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Abercorn .....       | do .....          | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Durham .....         | Grey .....        | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Lansdown .....       | Leeds .....       | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Burford .....        | Brant .....       | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Georgetown.....      | Halton .....      | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Strathroy.....       | Middlesex .....   | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Streetsville .....   | Peel.....         | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Mount Healy .....    | Haldimand .....   | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Omeme.....           | Victoria.....     | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Warwick .....        | Lambton .....     | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Columbus .....       | Ontario.....      | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |
| Dawn Mills.....      | Kent .....        | .....      | do .....   | ..... |                        |

LIST of Drill Sheds in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.—*Concluded.*COMPANY DRILL SHEDS.—*Concluded.*

| STATIONS            | COUNTY.         | First Class. | Second Class. | Third Class. | REMARKS.               |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| St. Ann's.....      | Lincoln.....    |              | 1 Co.....     |              |                        |
| Vankleek Hill.....  | Prescott.....   |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Nelson.....         | Halton.....     |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Fort Erie.....      | Welland.....    |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Lachute.....        | Argenteuil..... |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| St. Andrews.....    | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Chatham.....        | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Como.....           | Vaudreuil.....  |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Sherbrooke.....     | Sherbrooke..... |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Bradford.....       | Simcoe.....     |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Cookstown.....      | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Bond Head.....      | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Waterdown.....      | Wentworth.....  |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Binbrooke.....      | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Goulbourne.....     | Carleton.....   |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Manotick.....       | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Fitzroy.....        | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Pakenham.....       | Lanark.....     |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Almonte.....        | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Smith's Falls.....  | do.....         |              | do.....       |              | In course of erection. |
| Merrickville.....   | Grenville.....  |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| King.....           | York.....       |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Cannington.....     | Ontario.....    |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Oro.....            | Simcoe.....     |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Orillia.....        | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Bowmore.....        | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Orangeville.....    | Peel.....       |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Thorold.....        | Welland.....    |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Oneida.....         | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Brooklin.....       | Ontario.....    |              | do.....       |              | In course of erection. |
| Stewarttown.....    | Halton.....     |              | do.....       |              | do                     |
| Nassagaweya.....    | do.....         |              | do.....       |              | do                     |
| Dunnville.....      | Haldimand.....  |              | do.....       |              | do                     |
| Mount Pleasant..... | Brant.....      |              | do.....       |              | do                     |
| Berlin.....         | Waterloo.....   |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Crosshill.....      | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Ayr.....            | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Erin.....           | Wellington..... |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Whittington.....    | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Leith.....          | Grey.....       |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Tara.....           | Bruce.....      |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Bayfield.....       | Huron.....      |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Florence.....       | Lambton.....    |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Bothwell.....       | Kent.....       |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| St. Thomas.....     | Elgin.....      |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Vienna.....         | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Wallacetown.....    | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Iona.....           | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Wardsville.....     | Middlesex.....  |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Moore.....          | Lambton.....    |              | do.....       |              |                        |
| Watford.....        | do.....         |              | do.....       |              |                        |

# R E P O R T

OF THE

## A D J U T A N T   G E N E R A L

O N   T H E

### M I L I T I A   O F   N O V A   S C O T T I A .

---

OFFICE OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MILITIA,  
Halifax, December 31, 1867.

MY LORD,—I have the honor to submit to your Excellency the Annual Reports of the state of the Militia forces of Nova Scotia, together with the information subjoined.

The organization is the result of about six years' work, commencing first with the military instruction of volunteers and militia officers, the men not being called out till the latter were fit to instruct, in 1863.

The whole available militia force has now been called out for five days' training for five successive years, and the result has been more favorable than anticipated from such a limited period of drill.

By far the most valuable effect has been on the officers of the force, all of whom passed examinations in field exercise before receiving commissions, and besides had a good deal of training to qualify themselves to command.

Officers promoted also passed the higher grades of examination.

The adjutants all had to pass the highest grade of examination, as well as the commanding and field officers.

Of 230 officers from the country, thoroughly trained at head quarters, during the last two years, a considerable proportion were adjutants of regiments.

The Provincial Army List gives a fair idea of the state of the organization. Officers are nominated to serve, with acting rank, as cadets, until they pass the required examination for commissions. Hitherto these examinations have been limited to field exercise.

Light infantry has been as yet little practised, as, irrespective of the body of the militia force being only lately armed to any considerable extent, five days only suffices for heavy drill. Light infantry was, however, taught to the officers trained at head quarters, and the regiments armed were trained in it to a limited extent, during the Fenian alarm.

In several previous reports I have represented the good results which would be derived from establishing a reasonable amount of military instruction with prizes in all schools; far less training will have greater effect as soon as the benefits of early training begin to operate. The College at Windsor and the Normal School at Truro have adopted military training.

The Inspecting Field Officers report favorably of the organization of the regiments under their immediate supervision, the regimental books and accounts being properly kept,

and the government property, wherever in charge, as a rule, being in good order. The summaries, commencing page 17, indicate the state of the different regiments.

Of course, in a Province differing in local circumstances so materially as this, the state of every regiment in training and other particulars cannot be alike. Some districts are both remote and scattered; in others, from one-third to over half the population are away from home during the summer season.

It is my duty to represent to your Excellency that the annual five days' training of the whole force has now fully attained the object originally aimed at,—the complete organization of the whole force of men of martial age for administrative purposes, and giving them a tolerable idea of parade, discipline and marching, while the more intelligent have gained an amount of military knowledge which would be useful if required.

It affords me sincere pleasure to be able to report that nothing could exceed the willing and loyal spirit of the Militia of Nova Scotia during the five years they have been called on to render gratuitous services, which must have been heavily felt.

As the final returns are not complete at the date of commencing this report, I take the returns of 1866 as a base for remarking, that the aggregate training for that year (45,767 men for five days) was equivalent to 223,835 days. This is equal to training 5,720 men for six weeks.

From drill experience, I can safely submit, that, with intelligent officers and men, six weeks' consecutive drill of five hours a day, per annum, is the most advantageous period of training.

By a system of service men and reserves, the service would be relieved of much that now weighs on individuals with inconvenience, and no advantage to the service. For instance, during the constructive organization of the whole force, all under forty-five, in families, commercial, and other establishments, had to be called out for drill at the same time, and business and private convenience had to suffer in a way that is now avoidable.

Whatever be the periods of training hereafter, should it not conflict with general plans, I venture to recommend to your Excellency's consideration that this year, subject to such further orders as may be deemed expedient, the whole of the militia force of all arms, excepting those between the ages of 18 and 22 (attained), be formed into reserve for muster only during peace.

This would give about 15,000 young men, minus those too remote to join, for Militia, Artillery and Naval Brigade services, together with such volunteers as could be induced to join, subject to such training as may be decided on. The Halifax Volunteer Battalion and the Halifax Volunteer Artillery to remain constituted as at present; other volunteers to remain attached to militia commands, and to comprise all non-commissioned officers and men, either individually or in companies, serving or continuing to serve the same as the young men after a nominated period of service, or till their age entitling them to join the reserve.

These young men, from 18 to 22 years of age, to be subject to four years' service, or such period as may be deemed best for administrative purposes and preliminary drill, to be formed into squads and companies attached to their own corps.

In districts where it may be convenient, contingents of the above to be formed into six or eight company battalions, under the senior commanding officers and staff of the respective regiments, affording contingents for such battalions, for camp instruction or drill and review in places of general muster.

I have the honor to represent that experience is in favor of small battalions in regiments not permanently embodied—they are steadier and more easily handled; the only objection being some proportional increase in the expense of officers' pay. This, however, would be fully compensated by having the officers ready trained in case of emergency requiring an increase of force.

After the service men get organized under the senior commanding officers and staff, the very best effects would result by making the appointments of all officers and non-commissioned officers strictly competitive, and allotting such a reasonable rate of remuneration for their annual services as to make their posts worth having. I have further to recommend that each Inspecting Field Officer be aided by a Major of Brigade, appointed from the Militia, and paid during his term of service.

This or any other really effective measure necessitates special pay to officers and men

performing special services. Very remote districts could be dispensed with in peace. It would be no hardship on the young men to relieve the older ones of the five days' training, by devoting much more time and attention to the parade ground. Employers, however, sometimes object to their business being interfered with, and I believe it is true that many youths would gladly train more frequently were they not deterred by apprehending discharge from their situations.

There is a remedy for this; in summer, the drill parade could be formed so early in the morning as to allow of drill before breakfast. This, with one hour at noon, and two hours after business hours, should put no one to really serious inconvenience, nor the country to serious expense. A service force organized as proposed would also relieve the Officers of being called on all together, as during preliminary drill they could command in turn by roster, with the advantage of exchanging duty. The services of the militia staff would also go much farther than at present. On "Battalion days," the officers and men would require sufficient pay for lodging and subsistence, the latter only if in camp.

Were a neat suit of uniform supplied to the effectives, and a reasonable bonus at the end of training, there would be little need to enforce the law. After sufficient squad and company training in the mode proposed, two or three days battalion drill would have an immeasurably greater effect than the present five days for the whole force.

There are very extensive districts on the South or Atlantic shore without any available drill grounds; in many, from the rocky formation of the country, it would be next to impossible to make them. At such posts the men could be formed into component parts of Naval Brigades, inexpensive gun-sheds being erected for gunnery instruction, where detachments could be trained when at home.

The fisheries are precarious, and it is impossible so to arrange the routine details of the ordinary militia business as not to interfere with these fisheries, the preparation for them, or the business following them,—missing, losing, or spoiling "a take" of mackerel or herring whilst all abler hands are at five days consecutive militia drill may make all the difference of starvation instead of comfort for a whole settlement during winter. When it is considered that the subsistence of whole families so seriously depends on the uncertain success of short fishing seasons, it is highly creditable to this numerous class, that they have borne considerable inconvenience, and in some instances loss, during five years, when no special arrangements could be made to suit their peculiar circumstances, and made no serious remonstrance nor complaints. It is my duty to report that they have well earned any favorable consideration which it may please your Excellency to extend to them, in permitting them to form a force which will admit of their industry not being materially interfered with.

I subjoin a special mention of the state of the Naval Brigade, and particulars connected with it.

#### NAVAL BRIGADE.

The formation of this force has not been completed, the reason being principally the want of means to employ competent instructors, with an Inspector from the Royal Navy or Marine Artillery at outposts. Should these means be afforded, and the numerical strength of the force warrant it, I would recommend the subdivision of the men into different brigades under separate commands.

I would also submit that the administrative business of the Naval Brigade, such as the collecting returns, making expedient divisions, and other details not interfering with the executive management of Naval Instructors, remain vested in the Militia Department, with directions to communicate all needful information to Naval Inspectors and Instructors, who will find it difficult if not impossible to get it in any other way; nor can the Inspecting Field Officers of Militia know what men belong to their own force unless accurate returns or their duplicates be filed in this office. Should a Naval Inspector or Instructor proceed to any post, without information or warning the post, the chances are he would find neither officers nor men, the majority of that class being absent at sea at particular seasons.

If practicable, it would be highly advantageous to put the Naval Brigades and Militia Artillery under the same Inspecting Officer.

During the past season a good deal has militated against militia training. Amongst other things, unavoidable political excitement—which I need not further advert to—and a misconception raised in some districts that the militia law was suspended. This put In-

specting Field Officers in a very disagreeable dilemma, as the line was very fine between urging the men to their duty, and incurring the risk of being supposed to interfere unduly in political matters. I have, however, to report that those officers executed their duty as well as possible under the circumstances, and with a discretion meriting Your Excellency's approval.

The militia regiments, which from the above causes, and the advanced season, could not be called out, will be observed in returns.

I have reason to notice that the amount of drill performed by the Halifax Volunteer Battalion under the Militia Staff, has been equal to former years. The corps was not officially inspected by His Excellency Sir Fenwick Williams or his order.

The Volunteer Artillery, and 1st, 2nd and 3rd Brigades Halifax Militia Artillery, being inspected by Lieut.-Colonel Hardy, and the 4th Brigade by Lieut.-Colonel Sawyer, are in a good state of discipline and training. The Volunteer Artillery have learned the Armstrong gun exercise, having a battery of six of those guns.

The service was unfortunately deprived of the able aid of Lieut.-Colonel Hardy (Captain Royal Artillery) at a time when he could be ill-spared. The great efficiency of the metropolitan artillery is attributable to his exertions, which were extended equally to the country artillery corps.

The printed proceedings of the Provincial Rifle Association for 1867 contain the details of musketry, and show an encouraging improvement.

The annexed reports by the Inspecting Field Officers, the Chief of the Medical Department, and the D. A. Q. M. G., contain details which I have the honor to submit to Your Excellency, together with this report.

I have the honor to notice the Surgeon-General's remarks, reporting the frequently conflicting opinions between medical officers and Boards of Appeal. The section of militia law taken alone was explicit enough, but many of these Boards cannot be expected to understand medical technicalities. Were their certificates plainly headed "Permanent" or "Temporary Certificate of Exemption," and the disorder, when practicable, stated in English instead of Greek or Latin, few such questions would arise.

I have to note for your Excellency's consideration, Colonel Laurie's suggestion that volunteers be hereafter subsidized according to the year's work performed (shown by Diaries), and their consequent efficiency.

I have the honor to be, My Lord,

Your Excellency's most obedient  
and most humble servant,

R. BLIGH SINCLAIR,

Col. and A. G. N. S. M.

To His Excellency

The Rt. Hon. CHARLES STANLEY, Viscount MONCK,  
Gov. General, Com.-in-Chief the Militia of Canada,  
&c., &c., &c.

RETURN showing the total attendance at Drill (regular annual training not included), the total hours Drill attended, and the average attendance in hours by each Officer and others, for the year ending 30th September, 1867.

| DISTRIBUTION.                                            | Officers. | Non-com. Officers and Men of the Militia and Volunteers. | Total number attending drill. | Total number of hours' drill performed. | Average attendance in hours performed by each officer and man. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Trained under permanent Staff at Head Quarters.....      | 264       | 1,694                                                    | 1,958                         | 64,614                                  | 33.00                                                          |
| Trained in Country Districts.....                        | 1,244     | 1,964                                                    | 3,208                         | 96,240                                  | 30.00                                                          |
| Trained under officers who had previously qualified..... | 121       | 304                                                      | 425                           | 11,900                                  | 28.00                                                          |
| Total.....                                               | 1,629     | 3,962                                                    | 5,591                         | 172,754                                 | 30.89                                                          |

---



---

## INSPECTING FIELD OFFICERS' REPORTS.

### DISTRICT C.

#### COLONEL LAURIE'S REPORT.

OAKFIELD, N. S., 31st December, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor herewith to forward the accompanying reports of inspection of regiments in the district under my supervision; also, lists of 165 officers for promotion and appointment, and of serjeants recommended for pay. I am happy to be able to report that, in general, the progress made and the behaviour of the men at drill has been satisfactory, although the late time of political excitement has been a severe test to the working of the system.

I feel it my duty again to bring to notice how desirable it would be that some acknowledgment should be made to effective officers of militia, who often, at considerable inconvenience, attend their annual 28 days' training, and carry out all the duties connected with the organization. I do not think it would be well to reduce the number of days' training required of them under the present system, and would again suggest that they obtain the same exemptions as effective volunteers, from whom far less duty is required.

I would also bring to notice that almost without exception the regiments of this District applied for uniform under the conditions laid down by the late House of Assembly, and I found that wherever the uniform was obtained and worn the companies so uniformed both actually and apparently drilled better than those without it. In many cases I have recommended companies to receive arms, and by teaching only the platoon, and a modification of the manual exercise, the men so trained manœuvred very creditably under arms. I would, therefore, suggest that some inducement be held out to militia companies which, owing to distance of travel, &c., are unable to undertake the responsibilities of volunteers, and yet show great interest in their drill; this might be met by an allowance of ammunition annually, and, perhaps, a small subsidy to cover the expense of uniform.

The volunteer companies were this year inspected with the regiments to which they are attached—thus gaining some knowledge of battalion drill. A system of classifying the volunteer companies so that their subsidy should be proportioned to their efficiency is most desirable; at present all, whether highly or indifferently trained, are classed under one rate.

I am happy to state that in each County in this District a County Rifle Association has been formed, and competitions have been held, thus carrying the interest in rifle shooting much more home to the people.

These meetings were in each case most successful.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

J. WIMBURN LAURIE, Lieut.-Col.,  
Colonel, and I. F. O., District C.

The Adjutant-General of Militia, Halifax.

---

### DISTRICT D.

#### LIEUTENANT-COLONEL MILSOM'S REPORT.

HALIFAX, N. S., 31st Dec., 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I have inspected the Local Forces in the Western District D, and found them in a favorable state of discipline and organization, but not at all improved in drill.

The brigades of artillery at Yarmouth, Digby, and Annapolis, made a very creditable appearance upon parade, and a few detachments from each were drilled at gun drill by their officers and non-commissioned officers. Great credit is due to Colonel Rowley and the officers and men of the Yarmouth Brigade for their good conduct during training, and uniform appearance upon parade.

The two remaining volunteer companies in the Counties of Kings and Shelburne maintain their number of effectives, and perform the stipulated number of drills during the year, but make no progress in drill or discipline.

The number of trained and uniformed serjeants continue to increase. This year 65 officers have passed and 178 non-commissioned officers, and several of the latter are qualified for Instructors. They are also generally well up in company and battalion drill.

The whole of the arms and other Government property in charge is in a serviceable condition, except the rifles of the 1st Regiment, Annapolis County, which I found in a very discreditable state, and they have since been ordered to head quarters for examination and repairs.

Rifle Associations have been formed in the Counties of Kings and Digby during the year, thereby considerably increasing the number of marksmen.

In the County of Kings nearly all the officers and serjeants subscribed one dollar each towards the funds of the Association, in order to meet the necessary outlay consequent upon the formation and existence of the same.

As there are few counties that have formed Rifle Associations at present, I would suggest that the annual grant be increased so as to cover all expenses, and give a larger amount in prizes.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. MILSOM, Lieut.-Col.,

and I. F. O., N. S. M.

Colonel Sinclair, A. G. M., Halifax.

---

HALIFAX, N. S., 31st Dec., 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I inspected the Shelburne Rifle Volunteer Company at Shelburne on the 30th of October, 1867. In consequence of the heavy rain and there being no drill building in the town, I was unable to see the company drill. The men were in uniform, and the rifles and Government property clean and in serviceable order.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. MILSOM, Lieut.-Col.

and I. F. O., N. S. M.

Colonel Sinclair, A. G. M., Halifax.

---

HALIFAX, N. S., 31st Dec., 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that on the 25th June last I inspected the Bellona Ranger Volunteer Company, in the County of Kings, and found them in a good state of discipline. The company paraded in uniform, performed the manual and platoon exercise and company drill under the command of Lieut. Shaw.

The arms and Government property in charge were in good order, and serviceable.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

T. MILSON, Lieut.-Col.

and I. F. O., N. S. M.

Colonel Sinclair, A. G. M., Halifax.



## DISTRICT B.

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL READE'S REPORT.

SYDNEY, C. B., 31st December, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward, for submission to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the following Annual Report of the District under my supervision.

I have found that the several regiments have maintained a good state of discipline since last year, and the general progress of the District has been satisfactory.

No material difference has been made in the distribution of corps. In Cape Breton County the districts of the 1st, 3rd and 9th Regiments have been slightly changed to suit local convenience and curtail distances.

Much inconvenience and vexatious delay in forwarding Annual Returns from this office to Head Quarters has been again caused—though in a slighter degree than reported last year—by officers commanding certain regiments failing to send in their Annual Regimental Returns in proper form and time.

On this head, I must observe, that I have neglected no means to secure a proper return, having, when pointing out to commanding officers the urgent necessity of a prompt performance of this duty, entered into the most minute detail of all particulars required.

I have observed a general improvement in the drill of the officers, numbers of whom are entitled to praise for the creditable manner in which they have performed their duties, in many instances at much personal inconvenience and expense.

The conduct of the men at the several inspections has been highly commendable, and no instance of insubordination in the ranks has occurred.

From the nature of the various employments of the population in this District, many are necessarily absent during the training season, and the parade exhibit states a large number of absentees for this reason.

Comparatively few of this number are wilful defaulters; but in the 2nd and 8th Cape Breton Regiments, a few ill-advised men, believing that the militia law of Nova Scotia was invalid, absented themselves during part of the training.

The law has been enforced against these men in such a manner that similar cases are not likely to occur again.

The rifles issued to the several regiments are well kept, and secured in suitable buildings, and all the Government property in this District is in good order and preservation.

I beg leave to report that the conduct of the Staff Serjeants attached to this District has been remarkably good, and they have performed their duties to my entire satisfaction.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient humble servant,

C. CREWE-READE,  
Lieut-Col. I. F. O.

The Adjutant-General of Militia, &c., &c., &c.,  
Halifax, N. S.

## DISTRICT A.

## LIEUTENANT-COLONEL SAWYER'S REPORT.

HALIFAX, N. S., December 31, 1867.

SIR,—I beg leave to report as follows, for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, upon the present state as well as the progress in drill and efficiency during the past year, of the Militia Force of the counties of Halifax, Lunenburg, Guysboro', and Antigonish,—these four counties comprising that District of the Province under my especial superintendence as Inspecting Field Officer.

It will be remembered that early in the summer a general order was issued suspending all militia drill, and that this order continued in force until pretty late in the autumn.— Previous to its issue the 1st Halifax Regiment (Lieut. Col. Bremner), 10th Halifax Regiment (Lieut. Col. Gladwin), 11th Halifax Regiment (Lieut. Col. Hamilton), and 13th Halifax Regiment (Major Lordly), had already been called out, and had performed their full five days' annual drill as required by law. In the case of these Regiments I found upon inspection, as I have had occasion to say before, that the officers were efficient and zealous in the discharge of their duties, and the men well behaved and well grounded in their drill—at least so far as could be expected from the limited time they were required to give to that duty. I may add that the 1st Halifax regiment was fully uniformed, and presented a fine soldier-like appearance. The 11th Regiment had applied for uniforms some months previously, but, as in the case of several other regiments in my District, no uniforms could then be had. As to the remainder of the Halifax infantry, it was late in the season when they were turned out for training, and owing to this fact, and the consequent inclemency of the weather, the full term of drill was in most instances curtailed. The present condition of the force of this county, comprising four brigades of artillery and fourteen regiments of infantry, is, everything considered, satisfactory.

The 6th Halifax regiment has been converted into a brigade of artillery (the 4th), and, in reference to the progress made, Lieut. Col. Belcher states "he has great confidence in expressing his belief that the change will be beneficial to the District under his command." The big gun drill is much preferred by the men, and the annual training was very satisfactory. The officers of the brigade take an interest in their work, and are pleased with the change. Lieut. Col. Belcher sincerely trusts his application for sixty suits of uniform will be granted, as it will tend greatly to induce young men of the District to qualify themselves for and undertake the duties of non-commissioned officers.

In the County of Lunenburg the men generally turned out willingly and with alacrity for the performance of their annual drill and I neither saw nor heard of any notable instance of misbehaviour on their part. The officers as a rule, exhibit a fair degree of efficiency in the discharge of their duty. Owing to causes already mentioned, the 1st, 3rd, and 5th regiments, after one day's muster and roll-call, were severally dismissed. I attended the muster in each case. Owing mainly to the exertions of Lieut. Col. Kaulback, a first class drill-shed has been erected at Lunenburg, and is now being used for drill purposes both by the infantry and artillery.

I must make special mention of the creditable degree of efficiency of the artillery companies attached to the 1st and 6th Lunenburg regiments; and beg leave to recommend the carrying out of the suggestions of Lieut. Col. Hardy, late Inspecting Field Officer of Militia Artillery.

The Militia of Guysboro county have performed their drill for the year, in most cases satisfactorily. Two companies of the 1st (Lieut. Col. Marshall's) Regiment, absented themselves from training; the reasons specified were, the unseasonable time of the year at which they were called out for drill, and the consequent loss which must ensue to persons of their vocation. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief was pleased to take the peculiar circumstances of the case into consideration, and to order that the drill of these companies should take place at a time which would better suit the men. The 4th Regiment (Lieut. Col. Stewart Campbell's) appeared at my previous inspection to have attained a very creditable degree of efficiency. I regret that I cannot make so satisfactory a report of it this year, more especially as I am aware that its commanding officer has always taken a great interest in his regiment, and spared no pains to promote its efficiency. On inspection day, the movements that might have been made were prevented, and the day's drill abbreviated, through the insubordination of some men belonging to a detached company (that of Wine Harbour).

In consequence of the lateness of the season when it was called out, the 5th Regiment was mustered one day only, when it was dismissed for the year.

In Antigonish county I regret my inability to report a more satisfactory state of affairs—large numbers of men belonging to the 2nd and 4th Regiments absented themselves from drill in utter defiance of the law. The supposed cause was, the men being led to suppose that the militia law of the Province was in abeyance.

The officers of these regiments have always paid due attention to the training of their

corps, and their style of command and treatment of their men I have never had reason to consider other than satisfactory.

Whilst in the foregoing remarks I have shown that, as a rule, I have no reason to be otherwise than satisfied with the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of my District, I must nevertheless say, that I have seen little evidence of improvement during the year. Nor, indeed, could it be otherwise; the state of the law and existing regulations, with respect to the militia, has sufficed to effect an organization of the whole Provincial Force, —to accustom the men to habits of subordination,—to qualify most of the officers for the duties required of them, and to enable the men to go creditably through all the more simple and useful field exercises. Further than this I conceive we cannot go, with five days' annual drill, in a sparsely populated country. To render the militia, or any considerable portion of it, effective for active service, a modification of the present system seems quite indispensable.

I must not close this report without making some special reference to the peculiarly annoying circumstances under which commanding officers of regiments, and, indeed, their subordinate officers as well, labor in the Gold Districts; owing, first, to the transient and fluctuating character of the population; and, secondly, to the entire absence of any place suitable to drill in or upon. These facts point to the necessity for refraining from dividing a regimental district which embraces a gold mining district, even although the regiment itself should be for a time a numerically large one. And they also indicate that if a militia force is to be kept up in such districts, suitable drill sheds, or parade grounds should be provided in each of them where men can be properly drilled.

I have found the arms and Government property in good order, with the exception of one rifle missing in the 8th Halifax, and one with barrel burst in the 11th Halifax Regimental District.

The Staff Serjeants in my district have behaved well, and have evinced a laudable desire to promote the efficiency of those under their instruction:

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. SAWYER,

Lieut.-Col. & I. F. O.

Colonel Sinclair, A. G. M., Halifax.

## ARMS, AMMUNITION, ACCOUTREMENTS, ETC.

### CAPTAIN R. BRECHIN'S REPORT.

HALIFAX, N.S., December 31st, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit the following report for the information of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

ROBERT BRECHIN,

Capt., D. A. Q. M. G., M.

Colonel Sinclair,  
A. G. M., Halifax.

Since the departure of Lieutenant-Colonel Hardy, Captain Royal Artillery and Inspecting Field Officer Militia, it has been part of my duty to take charge of all the artillery guns, mortars, carriages, &c., of which I find the following descriptions and numbers:—

#### ORDNANCE, FIELD AND GARRISON.

|                                                                     | No. of Guns. |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 6-pounder Rifled Battery (Armstrong), with limbers and waggons..... | 6            |
| 6-pounder Smooth bore with limbers .....                            | 6            |
| 3-pounder do do .....                                               | 6            |
| 32-pounder do 63 cwt.....                                           | 6            |
| 32-pounder do 56 do .....                                           | 2            |
| 32-pounder do 45 do .....                                           | 22           |
| 32-pounder do 42 do .....                                           | 6            |
| 18-pounder do 38 do .....                                           | 8            |
| 12-pounder do 34 do .....                                           | 7            |
| 10-inch mortar .....                                                | 1            |
| Total .....                                                         | 70           |

#### CARRIAGES, ETC.

|                                                                    |    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Carriages sliding, 32-pounder, for dwarf traversing platforms..... | 15 |
| do Garrison standing, 32-pounder, wood.....                        | 28 |
| do Naval, for 18-pounder, do .....                                 | 8  |
| do Garrison standing, 12-pounder, iron .....                       | 7  |
| Dwarf traversing platforms, wood.....                              | 14 |
| do do iron .....                                                   | 1  |
| Mortar bed.....                                                    | 1  |
| Total.....                                                         | 74 |

#### DISTRIBUTION.

HALIFAX.—Armstrong field battery complete and in good order with limbers, wag-

gons, portable forge, and intrenching tools, fit for immediate service, in possession of the Volunteer Battery, and kept in Provincial gun shed.

ANNAPOLIS.—Two smooth bore field guns, carriages and limbers completely worn out.

CAPE BRETON.—Two smooth bore field guns, with limbers and stores, in charge of Lieut.-Col. C. C. Read, Inspecting Field Officer, all in serviceable order.

LUNENBURG.—Two smooth bore field guns, with limbers and stores, in serviceable order.

PICTOU.—Two smooth bore field guns, with limbers and stores, in serviceable order.

YARMOUTH.—Two smooth bore field guns, with limbers and stores. The whole unserviceable.

CHESTER.—Two smooth bore field guns, with limbers and stores. All unserviceable.

#### GARRISON GUNS, CARRIAGES, ETC.

HALIFAX.—Two 32-pounder guns, 56 cwt., and six 32-pounders, 45 cwt., mounted on garrison standing carriages; stores and implements for drill in good order. Eight 32-pounders, 45 cwt., mounted, seven on wood, and one on iron dwarf traversing platforms. Six spare garrison standing carriages, and one 10-inch mortar, with bed, in drill room, with stores complete for drill purposes; also, two 12-pounders, 34 cwt., mounted on iron garrison standing carriages, with stores complete, for the use of the 3rd Brigade Militia Artillery, in the suburbs of Halifax.

PICTOU.—Six 32-pounders, 45 cwt., mounted on garrison standing carriages (wood), with stores complete, in good order. Two 12-pounders, 34 cwt., unserviceable, mounted on garrison standing carriages (iron).

DIGBY.—Six 32-pounders, 42 cwt., mounted on garrison standing carriages, and one dwarf traversing platform, with garrison sliding carriage; stores complete, and in good order.

SYDNEY, CAPE BRETON.—Six 32-pounders, 63 cwt., mounted on dwarf traversing platforms, with sliding carriage. Two 32-pounders, 45 cwt., mounted on garrison standing carriages, with stores, &c., complete and in good order.

GRANVILLE.—One 12-pounder, 34 cwt., mounted on iron garrison standing carriage, with stores complete.

YARMOUTH.—Two 12-pounders, 34 cwt., mounted on iron garrison standing carriages, with stores complete.

NAVAL BRIGADE.—Eight 18-pounders, 38 cwt., mounted on ship carriages, 4 at Dartmouth drill shed and 4 on board training ship *Pyramus*, with stores and tackles complete and in good order.

#### SMALL ARMS AND ACCOUTREMENTS.

| Description of Rifles.                                           | No. of each. |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Long Enfield, long butts.....                                    | 3,862        |
| Do short butts.....                                              | 3,338        |
| Short Enfield, sword bayonets.....                               | 9,340        |
| Do do Naval barrel.....                                          | 620          |
| Total.....                                                       | 17,160       |
| Issued to the Militia and Volunteers as per return annexed ..... | 14,760       |
| In store at Sydney, Cape Breton.....                             | 180          |
| In Provincial Armory at Halifax.....                             | 2,220        |
| Total.....                                                       | 17,160       |

During the year 2,400 rifles have been brought in from out Districts, (a number of

which were reported by the Inspecting Field Officers as being in a very bad condition,) and put in thorough repair by a professional armorer.

SMOOTH BORE MUSKETS.

One hundred and sixty were in charge at the beginning of the year, but have since been returned into Her Majesty's stores at this station.\*

ACCOUTREMENTS.

|                                       |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------|
|                                       | Sets.  |
| Issued to Militia and Volunteers..... | 13,280 |
| In Provincial store at Halifax.....   | 1,820  |
|                                       | <hr/>  |
| Total.....                            | 15,100 |

BALL AMMUNITION FOR SMALL ARMS.

|                                                                   |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                                   | Kegs. |
| Received from H. M. Stores from 1st Jan. to 30th June, 1867.....  | 212   |
| Issued for practice from 1st Jan. to 30th June, 1867, 200 kegs. } | 212   |
| Sold for \$9.00 per keg do do 12 " }                              |       |
| Received from H. M. Stores from 1st July to 31st Dec., 1867.....  | 186   |
| Issued for practice do do 122 kegs. }                             | 186   |
| Sold for \$9.00 per keg do do 59 " }                              |       |
| In store do do 5 " }                                              |       |

GREAT COATS.

|                                                 |               |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                                                 | No. of Coats. |
| In charge of 3rd Brigade Militia Artillery..... | 150           |
| Do Halifax Volunteer Battalion.....             | 525           |
| Do do Artillery.....                            | 125           |
| Militia Staff Instructors.....                  | 29            |
| Worn out by do .....                            | 11            |
| In Provincial store at Halifax.....             | 2,860         |
|                                                 | <hr/>         |
| Total.....                                      | 3,700         |

CLOTHING.

1,000 suits of artillery uniform received and issued free of expense.

6,000 suits of infantry uniform were received and issued at \$1.00 per suit to militia regiments.

500 suits Naval Brigade uniform were received, 350 suits issued free of expense, and 150 suits remaining in store. One suit of uniform and one great coat have been issued to each Staff Serjeant since 1st July, 1867.

## NOVA SCOTIA.

MILITIA DEPARTEMENT,  
Halifax, N. S., 31st Dec., 1867.

## NOMINAL Roll of Corps and Government Property in charge.

| General No. | Corps.                                | Commanders.          | Residence.              | Government Property in Charge. |         |         |                   |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|
|             |                                       |                      |                         | Rifles.                        | Acct's. | Targets | Artillery Guns.   |
| 1           | 1st Annapolis.....                    | W. H. Ray.....       | Annapolis.....          | .....                          | 320     | .....   | 2 6-pounder guns. |
| 2           | 2nd do .....                          | G. Kennedy.....      | Granville .....         | 280                            | 280     | 3       | 1 12 do do        |
| 3           | 3rd do .....                          | W. E. Starratt ..... | Paradise.....           | 180                            | 180     | 4       | .....             |
| 4           | 4th do .....                          | G. V. Ince.....      | Nictaux .....           | 200                            | 200     | 2       | .....             |
| 5           | 5th do .....                          | D. L. Harris .....   | Bridgetown .....        | 200                            | 200     | 5       | .....             |
| 6           | 1st Antigonish.....                   | W. A. Henry.....     | Antigonish.....         | 20                             | 20      | 3       | .....             |
| 7           | 2nd do .....                          | H. McAdam.....       | Arisaig.....            | 40                             | 40      | 3       | .....             |
| 8           | 3rd do .....                          | W. Chisholm.....     | Tracadie.....           | 20                             | 20      | .....   | .....             |
| 9           | 4th do .....                          | P. McKinnon.....     | St. Andrews.....        | 40                             | 40      | .....   | .....             |
| 10          | 1st Colchester.....                   | C. Blanchard.....    | Truro .....             | 260                            | 260     | 6       | .....             |
| 11          | 2nd do .....                          | E. W. Hamilton..     | Brookfield.....         | 40                             | 40      | 2       | .....             |
| 12          | 3rd do .....                          | P. S. Archibald..    | Truro .....             | 140                            | 140     | 4       | .....             |
| 13          | 4th do .....                          | G. Campbell .....    | Truro .....             | 60                             | 60      | 4       | .....             |
| 14          | 5th do .....                          | W. E. Fulmer .....   | Economy .....           | 100                            | 100     | 5       | .....             |
| 15          | 6th do .....                          | J. Millar.....       | Tatamagouche .....      | 260                            | 260     | 3       | .....             |
| 16          | 7th do .....                          | J. McKay.....        | Earltown .....          | 60                             | 40      | 3       | .....             |
| 17          | 8th do .....                          | E. Tupper .....      | Upper Stewiacke .....   | 40                             | 40      | 5       | .....             |
| 18          | 1st Cumberland.....                   | C. J. Stewart.....   | Amherst .....           | 140                            | 140     | 3       | .....             |
| 19          | 2nd do .....                          | R. Seaman.....       | Minudie .....           | 60                             | 60      | 3       | .....             |
| 20          | 3rd do .....                          | H. G. Pineo.....     | Pugwash .....           | 200                            | 160     | 3       | .....             |
| 21          | 4th do .....                          | H. Oldright.....     | 54 Bed. Row, Hx.        | 100                            | 100     | 3       | .....             |
| 22          | 5th do .....                          | R. Black .....       | River Philip .....      | 40                             | 40      | 3       | .....             |
| 23          | 6th do .....                          | A. P. Bradley .....  | Parrsborough.....       | 100                            | 100     | 3       | .....             |
| 24          | 7th do .....                          | J. N. B. Elderkin    | Port Greville.....      | 60                             | 60      | 3       | .....             |
| 25          | 8th do .....                          | C. Lawrence .....    | Maccan .....            | 40                             | 40      | 3       | .....             |
| 26          | 9th do .....                          | E. J. Purdy.....     | West Chester.....       | 40                             | 40      | 3       | .....             |
| 27          | 10th do .....                         | J. C. Brundige..     | Tidnish.....            | .....                          | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 28          | 1st Digby Artillery..                 | B. Viets .....       | Digby .....             | 400                            | 400     | 6       | 6 32 do do        |
| 29          | 2nd do .....                          | W. B. Vail.....      | Weymouth .....          | 420                            | 420     | 3       | .....             |
| 30          | 3rd do .....                          | J. McAlpine.....     | New Tusket.....         | 40                             | 40      | .....   | .....             |
| 31          | 4th do .....                          | J. C. Dexter.....    | Meteghan.....           | 40                             | 40      | 2       | .....             |
| 32          | 5th do .....                          | C. H. Payson.....    | Westport.....           | .....                          | .....   | 2       | .....             |
| 33          | 6th do .....                          | J. K. Viets .....    | Digby .....             | 60                             | 60      | .....   | .....             |
| 34          | 1st Guysborough.....                  | J. J. Marshall.....  | Manchester .....        | .....                          | .....   | 2       | .....             |
| 35          | 2nd do .....                          | W. O. Heffernan..    | Guysborough.....        | .....                          | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 36          | 3rd do .....                          | T. C. Peart.....     | Guysborough.....        | .....                          | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 37          | 4th do .....                          | S. Campbell.....     | Guysborough.....        | 60                             | 60      | 3       | .....             |
| 38          | 5th do .....                          | J. A. Kirk.....      | Glenelg, St. Mary's     | .....                          | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 39          | 1st Brigade Halifax<br>Artillery..... | A. G. Jones.....     | Halifax.....            | 140                            | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 40          | 2nd do .....                          | W. H. Creighton.     | do .....                | 120                            | .....   | 3       | .....             |
| 41          | 3rd do .....                          | J. H. Duvar .....    | do .....                | 340                            | 340     | 4       | 2 12 do do        |
| 42          | 4th do .....                          | J. S. Belcher.....   | do .....                | 60                             | 40      | .....   | .....             |
| 43          | 1st Halifax .....                     | J. J. Bremner.....   | do .....                | 100                            | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 44          | 2nd do .....                          | H. Pryor.....        | do .....                | 80                             | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 45          | 3rd do .....                          | D. Ross.....         | do .....                | 20                             | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 46          | 4th do .....                          | T. A. Bauer.....     | do .....                | 20                             | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 47          | 7th do .....                          | J. Campbell.....     | do .....                | 20                             | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 48          | 8th do .....                          | J. B. Oxley.....     | do .....                | 280                            | .....   | .....   | .....             |
| 49          | 9th do .....                          | W. J. Stairs.....    | do .....                | 200                            | 200     | 5       | .....             |
| 50          | 10th do .....                         | A. S. Gladwin.....   | Mid. Musquodoboit ..... | 40                             | 40      | 2       | .....             |

GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, &c.—Continued.

| General No. | Corps.                    | Commanders.            | Residence.                   | Government Property in Charge. |         |         |                                              |
|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
|             |                           |                        |                              | Rifles.                        | Acct's. | Targets | Artillery Guns.                              |
| 51          | 11th Halifax.....         | P. S. Hamilton...      | Halifax.....                 | 40                             | 20      | 3       |                                              |
| 52          | 12th do .....             | G. Fraser.....         | do .....                     | 60                             | 60      | 3       |                                              |
| 53          | 13th do .....             | L. J. Morton.....      | do .....                     | 20                             |         |         |                                              |
| 54          | 14th do .....             | B. W. Salter.....      | do .....                     | 420                            | 420     | 5       |                                              |
| 55          | 15th do .....             | C. S. Silver.....      | do .....                     | 20                             | 20      |         |                                              |
| 56          | 16th do .....             | G. J. Troop.....       | do .....                     | 220                            | 220     |         |                                              |
| 57          | 1st Hants .....           | J. A. Jenkins.....     | Windsor .....                | 80                             |         | 5       |                                              |
| 58          | 2nd do .....              | L. W. Hill.....        | Falmouth .....               | 20                             | 20      | 3       |                                              |
| 59          | 3rd do .....              | J. W. King.....        | Shubenacadie .....           | 60                             |         | 3       |                                              |
| 60          | 4th do .....              | N. Murphy.....         | Maitland .....               | 100                            | 100     | 3       |                                              |
| 61          | 5th do .....              | W. Blake.....          | Shubenacadie .....           | 200                            | 140     | 5       |                                              |
| 62          | 6th do .....              | J. W. Harvie.....      | Newport.....                 | 40                             | 40      | 3       |                                              |
| 63          | 7th do .....              | C. Jennison.....       | Walton .....                 | 100                            | 100     | 3       |                                              |
| 64          | 8th do .....              | O. O'Brien.....        | Noel .....                   | 60                             | 60      | 3       |                                              |
| 65          | 9th do .....              | J. S. Sandford.....    | Lo'er Kennetcook .....       | 40                             | 40      | 3       |                                              |
| 66          | 1st Kings.....            | D. H. Clarke.....      | Wolfville.....               | 220                            | 220     | 3       |                                              |
| 67          | 2nd do .....              | J. L. Wickwire.....    | Canning .....                | 200                            | 200     | 3       |                                              |
| 68          | 3rd do .....              | L. DeV. Chipman.....   | Kentville .....              | 280                            | 280     | 4       |                                              |
| 69          | 4th do .....              | W. I. Fuller.....      | Wolfville.....               | 280                            | 280     | 3       |                                              |
| 70          | 5th do .....              | J. Welton.....         | Aylesford .....              | 20                             | 20      | 4       |                                              |
| 71          | 6th do .....              | W. R. Winsby.....      | Berwick .....                | 60                             | 60      | 3       |                                              |
| 72          | 7th do .....              | C. Tobin.....          | Kentville.....               | 200                            | 200     |         |                                              |
| 73          | 8th do .....              | T. Tuzo.....           | Lower Horton.....            | 80                             | 80      | 3       |                                              |
| 74          | 1st Lunenburg.....        | H. A. N. Kaulback..... | Lunenburg.....               | 240                            | 180     | 4       | 2 6-pounder guns.                            |
| 75          | 2nd do .....              | W. N. Zwicker.....     | do .....                     | 160                            | 160     |         |                                              |
| 76          | 3rd do .....              | H. S. Jost.....        | do .....                     | 200                            | 200     | 2       |                                              |
| 77          | 4th do .....              | J. Harley.....         | Bridgewater .....            | 160                            | 160     | 2       |                                              |
| 78          | 5th do .....              | J. P. Millar.....      | Upper LaHave.....            | 80                             | 80      |         |                                              |
| 79          | 6th do .....              | D. Dimock.....         | Chester .....                | 320                            | 320     | 2       | 2 3 do do                                    |
| 80          | 7th do .....              | G. Ross.....           | New Ross.....                | 100                            | 100     | 3       |                                              |
| 81          | 8th do .....              | N. Chesley.....        | New Germany.....             |                                |         |         |                                              |
| 82          | 1st Pictou Artillery..... | J. McKinlay.....       | Pictou .....                 | 200                            | 200     | 5       | { 6 32-por.<br>2 12-por.<br>2 3-por. } Guns. |
| 83          | 2nd regiment.....         | J. Kitchen .....       | River John.....              | 100                            | 100     | 2       |                                              |
| 84          | 3rd do .....              | D. Matheson .....      | Pictou .....                 | 100                            | 100     | 2       |                                              |
| 85          | 4th do .....              | J. McKenzie.....       | Durham .....                 | 40                             | 40      | 3       |                                              |
| 86          | 5th do .....              | J. W. Carmichael.....  | New Glasgow .....            | 100                            | 100     | 4       |                                              |
| 87          | 6th do .....              | J. Grant.....          | Springville .....            | 40                             | 40      |         |                                              |
| 88          | 7th do .....              | J. W. Copeland.....    | Merigomish .....             | 80                             | 80      | 3       |                                              |
| 89          | 8th do .....              | A. McPhie.....         | Barney's River .....         | 60                             | 60      |         |                                              |
| 90          | 9th do .....              | J. Hudson .....        | Albion Mines.....            | 120                            | 120     | 2       |                                              |
| 91          | 10th do .....             | J. Hoyt .....          | New Glasgow.....             | 40                             | 40      |         |                                              |
| 92          | 1st Queens .....          | A. Tupper .....        | Milton.....                  | 280                            | 280     | 2       |                                              |
| 93          | 2nd do .....              | S. Freeman.....        | Liverpool .....              | 260                            | 260     | 2       |                                              |
| 94          | 3rd do .....              | C. Allison.....        | Kempt .....                  | 40                             | 40      | 2       |                                              |
| 95          | 1st Shelburne .....       | R. R. Thompson.....    | Shelburne.....               | 320                            | 320     | 3       |                                              |
| 96          | 2nd do .....              | H. Locke .....         | Lock's Island .....          | 220                            | 220     | 3       |                                              |
| 97          | 3rd do .....              | J. C. Smith.....       | Barrington Pas-<br>sage..... | 160                            | 160     |         |                                              |
| 98          | 4rd do .....              | J. Snow .....          | Port LaTour.....             | 80                             | 80      |         |                                              |
| 99          | Yarmouth Artillery .....  | J. W. H. Rowley.....   | Yarmouth.....                | 100                            | 100     |         | 2 12-pounder guns.                           |
| 100         | 1st regiment.....         | W. B. Townsend.....    | do .....                     | 320                            | 320     | 4       |                                              |
| 101         | 2nd do .....              | R. Hunter.....         | do .....                     | 300                            | 300     |         | 2 3 do do                                    |
| 102         | 3rd do .....              | C. Gahan.....          | Hebron .....                 | 120                            | 120     | 3       |                                              |
| 103         | 4th do .....              | N. Hilton.....         | Milton.....                  |                                |         |         |                                              |
| 104         | 5th do .....              | J. M. Lent.....        | Tusket.....                  | 80                             | 80      | 3       |                                              |
| 105         | 6th do .....              | J. C. Anderson.....    | Pubnico .....                | 20                             | 20      |         |                                              |
| 106         | 1st Cape Breton.....      | J. Bourinot.....       | Sydney .....                 | 60                             | 60      | 1       |                                              |
| 107         | 2nd do .....              | J. W. McKeagney.....   | Louisburg .....              | 40                             | 40      |         |                                              |
| 108         | 3rd do .....              | W. Gammell.....        | Petit Bras d'Or.....         | 60                             | 60      | 2       |                                              |
| 109         | 4th do .....              | R. Bridge.....         | Sydney Mines.....            | 200                            | 200     | 2       |                                              |



GOVERNMENT PROPERTY, &c.—*Continued.*

| General No. | Corps.                         | Commanders.         | Residence.         | Government Property in Charge. |         |         |                                                     |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|             |                                |                     |                    | Rifles.                        | Acc'ts. | Targets | Artillery Guns.                                     |
| 110         | 5th Cape Breton.....           | J. McKinnon...      | Sydney .....       |                                |         |         |                                                     |
| 111         | 6th do .....                   | S. Nicholson...     | Gabarous Bay ...   | 20                             | 20      | 2       |                                                     |
| 112         | 7th do .....                   | E. P. Archbold ...  | Little Glace Bay.. | 40                             | 40      |         |                                                     |
| 113         | 8th do .....                   | W. W. Bown .....    | Cow Bay .....      | 40                             | 40      | 2       |                                                     |
| 114         | 9th do .....                   | W. Routledge.....   | Lingan Mines ..... | 40                             | 40      | 2       |                                                     |
| 115         | 1st Inverness.....             | J. McKeen .....     | Grandique.....     | 40                             | 40      | 2       |                                                     |
| 116         | 2nd do .....                   | D. McDonald.....    | Mabou.....         | 60                             | 60      | 2       |                                                     |
| 117         | 3rd do .....                   | J. McLeod .....     | Broad Cove.....    | 60                             | 60      | 2       |                                                     |
| 118         | 4th do .....                   | S. Lawrence .....   | Margarie .....     | 40                             | 40      |         |                                                     |
| 119         | 5th do .....                   | L. McDougall.....   | Whycocomagh ...    | 60                             | 60      | 5       |                                                     |
| 120         | 6th do .....                   | A. McIntyre .....   | River St. Denny's  | 40                             | 40      | 2       |                                                     |
| 121         | 7th do .....                   | P. LeMontais .....  | Chetticamp.....    |                                |         |         |                                                     |
| 122         | 8th do .....                   | E. D. Tremain ..... | Port Hood .....    | 60                             | 60      |         |                                                     |
| 123         | 1st Richmond .....             | J. Levescomte ..... | Arichat .....      | 60                             | 60      |         |                                                     |
| 124         | 2nd do .....                   | D. N. Shaw .....    | L'Ardoise .....    | 40                             | 40      |         |                                                     |
| 125         | 3rd do .....                   | G. T. Handley.....  | St. Peter.....     | 40                             | 40      |         |                                                     |
| 126         | 1st Victoria.....              | C. J. Campbell....  | Victoria .....     | 120                            | 120     | 2       |                                                     |
| 127         | 2nd do .....                   | A. Munroe .....     | Boulardarie .....  | 40                             | 40      |         |                                                     |
| 128         | 3rd do .....                   | W. Ross .....       | St. Ann's .....    | 40                             | 40      | 2       |                                                     |
| 129         | 4th do .....                   | J. Challoner.....   | Cape North.....    |                                |         |         |                                                     |
| 130         | Naval Brigade .....            | B. Wier .....       | Halifax.....       | 200                            | 200     |         | { 8 18-pdr. guns;<br>50 cutlasses.<br>121 do belts, |
| 131         | Tatamagouche M. V.<br>Co ..... | D. A. Campbell....  | Tatamagouche ...   |                                |         |         | 6-pdr A. Battery.                                   |
| 132         | Halifax Vol. Artillery         | J. B. Campbell....  | Halifax.....       | 100                            | 100     |         |                                                     |
| 133         | Halifax Vol. Battalion         | W. Chearnley.....   | do .....           | 640                            |         | 10      |                                                     |
| 134         | Shubenacadie M. V.<br>Co.....  | H. L. Yeomans....   | Wickwire Station   |                                |         |         |                                                     |
| 135         | Somerset Vol. Co.....          | C. W. Bertaux.....  | Somerset .....     | 100                            | 100     | 2       |                                                     |
| 136         | Lunenburg Art. M.<br>Bat.....  | J. Dowling.....     | Lunenburg.....     |                                |         |         |                                                     |
| 137         | Shelburne Vol. Co.....         | N. W. White.....    | Shelburne.....     | 80                             | 80      |         |                                                     |
| 138         | Tangier M. Vol. Co.            | A. M'G. Barton....  | Tangier.....       |                                |         |         |                                                     |
| 139         | Economy M. Vol. Co.            | G. Lewis .....      | Economy .....      |                                |         |         |                                                     |
| 140         | Rothsay Blues M. V.<br>Co..... | W. E. Logan .....   | Trure .....        |                                |         |         |                                                     |
| 141         | King's College, Windsor        | John McLeod.....    | Windsor .....      | 20                             | 20      | 2       |                                                     |
|             |                                |                     | Total.....         | 14760                          | 13280   | 274     |                                                     |

## RETURN of Rifles, Accoutrements and Small Arms deficient and unserviceable.

| No. of Articles. | Description.                       | Remarks.                                                                         |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6                | Rifles deficient.                  | All deficiencies will be charged for (if not forthcoming) in Contingent Account. |
| 20               | Do unserviceable.                  |                                                                                  |
| 40               | Jags.                              |                                                                                  |
| 150              | Snapcaps and Chains.               |                                                                                  |
| 300              | Muzzle Stoppers.                   |                                                                                  |
| 19               | Cramps, complete.                  |                                                                                  |
| 65               | Spare Nipples.                     |                                                                                  |
| 12               | Pouches                            |                                                                                  |
| 12               | Pouch Belts.                       |                                                                                  |
| 18               | Bayonet and converted Waist-Belts. |                                                                                  |
| 41               | Slings.                            |                                                                                  |
| 23               | Cap Pouches.                       |                                                                                  |

N. B.—A number of small stores (belonging to distant regiments) reported deficient, and charged for in the Contingent Account for 1866, are in the Provincial Armory, not having been forwarded, as the freight would cost more than the value of articles.

ANNUAL RETURN of Arms for 1867 not received from the undersigned Officers commanding Corps.

| Rank.               | Names.               | No. of Corps.            |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Lieut.-Colonel..... | H. Oldright.....     | 4th Cumberland Regiment. |
| Do .....            | J. McAlpine .....    | 3rd Digby do             |
| Do .....            | S. Campbell.....     | 4th Guysborough do       |
| Do .....            | P. S. Hamilton ..... | 11th Halifax do          |
| Do .....            | L. W. Hill.....      | 2nd Hants do             |
| Do .....            | W. I. Fuller.....    | 4th Kings do             |
| Do .....            | J. McKenzie.....     | 4th do do                |
| Do .....            | J. Levesconte.....   | 1st Richmond do          |
| Do .....            | E. D. Tremain.....   | 8th Inverness do         |

The Rifles rendered unserviceable since 1864 have not been replaced, consequently several are now reported unserviceable, and will have to be paid for. But I may here remind you that a sum of \$4000.90 has this month been transferred from the Local Arms Fund to the Dominion Account for defraying expense of completing the damaged arms.

Three hundred and twenty rifles lately in charge of Lieut.-Col. W. H. Ray, Annapolis, have been received at Head Quarters, Halifax. But in consequence of the navigation being closed for the season, the 320 sets of accoutrements now in his possession, as per annexed return, cannot be brought into the Provincial Armory until the spring.

---



---

## SURGEON-GENERAL'S REPORT.

---

HALIFAX, N. S., Jan. 9th, 1868.

SIR,—Being desirous of placing the Medical Department of the Local Forces of the Province in as efficient a state as possible in the month of August, 1866, a Circular was despatched from this office to the Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of regiments, asking for information as to the date of their Commissions, their qualifications, &c., &c. Satisfactory answers were received, and I have the honor to inform you, that, with one or two exceptions of individuals holding Provincial licenses, the medical officers attached to the different regiments of Nova Scotia Militia hold diplomas from recognized colleges, either European or American. All appointments since that time have been made subject to my recommendation, and no appointment has been recommended unless the diploma of the applicant has been found duly registered at the Provincial Secretary's office.

I would respectfully suggest that, as a new Militia Act is now in course of preparation at Ottawa, a clause or clauses be introduced defining the powers of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons as regards certificates, as instances of collision are frequent between these officers and the Boards of Appeal.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
R. S. BLACK, M.D., S.G.N.S.M.

Colonel Sinclair, A.G.M., Halifax.

---

## INSPECTING FIELD OFFICERS' ABSTRACT REPORTS.

---

### ANNAPOLIS COUNTY.

*Granville Artillery, Annapolis County; Head Quarters at Granville; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Kennedy, on the 12th day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Two hundred and eighty.                                   |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Two hundred and eighty.                                   |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Two hundred and seventy-five.                             |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | In good order.                                            |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....               | Several stoppers deficient.                               |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Three.                                                    |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regulation.                                               |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | According to form.                                        |
| Guns and Artillery Stores.....              | One 32-pounder in charge for practice and drill purposes. |
| Adjutant.....                               | Qualified.                                                |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | None qualified.                                           |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Satisfactory. Two companies uniformed as artillery.       |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | No progress.                                              |

*1st Regiment, Annapolis County; Head Quarters at Annapolis; Commanded on Parade by Major Harris, on the 11th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Two hundred and eighty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Two hundred and eighty.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....Rifles generally in a bad state. The whole ordered to Head Quarters for repair.  
 Targets and fittings.....Two.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Guns and Artillery Stores.....The shed in which the two 6-por. guns were stored in the Fort has been broken into, and the gun carriages and stores destroyed; also, a lot of artillery swords (old pattern) stolen.  
 Adjutant.....Well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few trained.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory. Marched past well, and did some battalion movements fairly. One company uniformed as an artillery company, eighty strong.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

*2nd Regiment, Annapolis County; Head Quarters at Paradise; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Starratt, on the 28th day of June, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred and eighty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred and eighty.  
 No. of each inspected.....One hundred and eighty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....Some stoppers and snap-caps deficient.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation. Accounts balanced and carried on from last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....The whole well trained and uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Very good. Fifty men of this Regiment are uniformed.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*3rd Regiment, Annapolis County; Head Quarters at Annapolis; Commanded on Parade by Lieut. Col. Ince, on the 27th day of June, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Two hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Two hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....Two hundred.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Targets and fittings.....Two.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation. Accounts balanced and carried on from last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Several trained and uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

*4th Regiment, Annapolis County ; Head Quarters at Bridgetown ; Commanded on parade by Lieut.-Col. De L. Harris, on the 28th day of June, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Two hundred.                                                             |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....            | Two hundred.                                                             |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Two hundred.                                                             |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | Good.                                                                    |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....               | A few snap-caps deficient.                                               |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regulation.                                                              |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....    | According to form.                                                       |
| Adjutant.....                               | Will make a good Adjutant with practice.                                 |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | A few trained and uniformed.                                             |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade ..... | Very creditable for the first time under the present Lieutenant-Colonel. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | Incomplete.                                                              |

### ANTIGONISH COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Antigonish County ; Head Quarters at Antigonish ; Commanded on parade by Lieut.-Colonel Henry, on the 18th day of July, 1867.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Twenty.                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....              | Twenty.                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of each inspected.....                   | Twenty.                                                                                                                                               |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....     | Clean and in serviceable order.                                                                                                                       |
| Targets and fittings.....                    | Three targets, complete.                                                                                                                              |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....           | Regimental Order Book, Record of the Services of Officers, Letter Book, Book of Accounts, which were balanced properly and carried on from last year. |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....      | According to regulation.                                                                                                                              |
| Adjutant .....                               | A zealous officer, and does his utmost to advance the interests of the Regiment.                                                                      |
| Non-Commissioned Officers .....              | No decided steps has been taken respecting the training and uniforming of Non-Commissioned Officers since last inspection.                            |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....   | The Regiment was inspected by wings, and commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Henry. The battalion movements were creditably performed.                        |
| Progress of Squad organization.....          | No progress made.                                                                                                                                     |

*2nd Regiment, Antigonish County : Head Quarters at Airisaig ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Col. McAdam, on the 17th day of July, 1867.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....              | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of each inspected.....                   | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....     | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....                | No deficiencies or damages reported.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Targets and fittings.....                    | Three targets complete.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....           | Regimental Order Book, Record of the Services of Officers, Letter Book, General Orders and Circulars, Quartermasters' Account Book, which was balanced properly and carried on from last year. |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....     | Satisfactory manner.                                                                                                                                                                           |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adjutant .....                                                                                                                                       | Satisfactory knowledge of field movements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Non-commissioned Officers .....                                                                                                                      | A few Non-commissioned Officers in uniform.<br>Two came up for examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade .....                                                                                                          | The Regiment was inspected by wings.<br>Lieutenant-Colonel McAdam commanded.<br>No improvement in drill since last inspection.<br>Numbers of men absented themselves from training and inspection without leave.                                                                                                                            |
| Progress of Squad organization .....                                                                                                                 | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>3rd Regiment, Antigonish County; Head Quarters at Tracadie; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Chisholm, on the 19th day of July, 1867.</i>    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command .....                                                                                                         | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....                                                                                                                     | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| No. of each inspected .....                                                                                                                          | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....                                                                                                            | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Regimental Books and Accounts .....                                                                                                                  | Regimental Order Book, General Order Book,<br>Record of the Services of Officers. No fines<br>in this command collected since last year.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....                                                                                                             | In a satisfactory manner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Adjutant .....                                                                                                                                       | An intelligent officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Non-commissioned Officers .....                                                                                                                      | Progressing since last inspection. Seven<br>Serjeants appeared in uniform for examination,<br>and passed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade .....                                                                                                          | A decided improvement in drill. The bat-<br>talion movements were very creditably<br>performed. Men willing and obedient.<br>Lieut.-Colonel Chisholm, in consequence<br>of sickness, was unable to attend inspec-<br>tion parade.                                                                                                           |
| Progress of Squad organization .....                                                                                                                 | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>4th Regiment, Antigonish County; Head Quarters at St. Andrew's; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel McKinnon, on the 2nd day of July, 1867.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command .....                                                                                                         | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....                                                                                                                     | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of each inspected .....                                                                                                                          | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....                                                                                                            | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Deficiencies and Damages .....                                                                                                                       | No deficiencies or damages reported.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Regimental Books and Accounts .....                                                                                                                  | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book,<br>Record of the Services of Officers, Letter<br>Book, Quartermaster's Account. No fines<br>collected last year.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....                                                                                                             | According to order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Adjutant .....                                                                                                                                       | An officer well fit to occupy the position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Non-commissioned Officers .....                                                                                                                      | A few attended training, and provided them-<br>selves with uniform. Eight appeared for<br>examination, and passed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade .....                                                                                                          | In consequence of the absence of so many<br>men belonging to this command that ought<br>by law to have been present, I dismissed<br>the parade. Lieut.-Colonel McKinnon<br>attributes the disobedience of orders to<br>political feeling. No doubt great political<br>excitement prevailed in the country dur-<br>ing the militia training. |
| Progress of Squad organization .....                                                                                                                 | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## CAPE BRETON COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Cape Breton County; Head Quarters at Sydney; Commanded on Parade by Major Crawley, on the 25th day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                               |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Two.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Ledger of Fines. Accounts properly kept and carried on from last year.                                                                     |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | According to orders.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Guns and Artillery Stores.....              | Two brass 6-pounder field guns (in store), formerly in charge of Volunteer Artillery Company, disbanded.                                                                             |
| Adjutant.....                               | Captain Bourinot, first class. Well qualified, and zealous in the performance of his duties.                                                                                         |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | Sixteen uniformed. None qualified according to the Act.                                                                                                                              |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Several battalion movements were well performed. The men marched well, and were attentive and orderly on parade. The weather on the day of inspection was inclement and unfavorable. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | The several companies are correctly squadded.                                                                                                                                        |

*2nd Regiment, Cape Breton County; Head Quarters at Louisburg; Commanded on Parade by Major Kavanagh, on the 16th day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Order Book, Commission Book, Letter Book, Ledger of Fines. No accounts.                                                                                                                                |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | The above named books are kept according to order.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Adjutant.....                               | Captain Hill—first class Adjutant; a good drill and attentive to his duties.                                                                                                                           |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | None trained or uniformed.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Battalion drill was very fairly performed. The men steady in the ranks, and very attentive and orderly. This regiment paraded by wings. The company officers of each wing are very deficient in drill. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | The Regiment is correctly squadded.                                                                                                                                                                    |

*3rd Regiment, Cape Breton County; Head Quarters at Little Bras d'Or; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Gammell, on the 11th day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |        |
|---------------------------------------------|--------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Sixty. |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Sixty. |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Sixty. |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....                                                                                                             | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Targets and fittings.....                                                                                                                            | Two targets complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                   | Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Ledger of Fines. Accounts properly balanced and brought forward.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....                                                                                                              | Correctly kept.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Adjutant.....                                                                                                                                        | A zealous and intelligent officer, first class, trained at Head Quarters; well qualified for his position.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                       | Twenty Serjeants uniformed. These have had some training, and are fairly drilled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                           | Very satisfactory. Upwards of twenty battalion movements were effected with much precision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                  | Completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <i>4th Regiment, Cape Breton County; Head Quarters at Sydney Mines; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Bridge, on the 22nd day of June, 1867.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....                                                                                                          | Two hundred.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....                                                                                                                      | Two hundred.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of each inspected.....                                                                                                                           | Two hundred.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....                                                                                                             | In good serviceable order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Targets and fittings.....                                                                                                                            | Two.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                   | Order Book, Commission Book, Record of Fines, Letter Book, Captain's Records, Squad Books.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....                                                                                                              | Properly kept according to regulations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Guns and Artillery Stores.....                                                                                                                       | Eight 32-pounders, in position, Chapel Point Battery. Small stores complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Returns of Militia and Volunteer Commands.....                                                                                                       | No actual volunteer force in this command. The late Volunteer Artillery Company having ceased to muster, drilled with the several companies of the Regiment.                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Adjutant.....                                                                                                                                        | Adjutant Corbett, an efficient, zealous officer; attentive to his duties both in the office and field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                       | All the Serjeants of this Regiment, a short time previous to inspection, paid in the amount necessary to provide uniforms, but, from an unfortunate mistake, these were not furnished in time. Several passed the necessary examination, and will be returned when the uniform is obtained. I consider them a very well drilled and deserving body of men. |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                           | The performance of this Regiment on parade was highly satisfactory, and plainly evinced the benefit obtained by the Staff Instruction which the officers and non-commissioned officers had derived from a punctual attendance to their drill previous to the inspection. Lieut.-Colonel Bridge handled his Regiment with marked ability.                   |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                  | The several companies are squadded according to regulation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



*5th Regiment, Cape Breton County; Head Quarters at Grand Narrows; Commanded on Parade by Captain and Adjutant McKinnon, on the 19th day of November, 1867.*

Regimental Books and Accounts.....No Books inspected. No Quartermaster has been appointed to this command. No fines this year, and no accounts.  
 Adjutant.....First class; a zealous officer. Acting as Commanding Officer at muster, in consequence of the death of acting Major Muncy.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....None trained or uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....This Regiment was not trained during the present year, but assembled for muster and roll call, according to General Order No. 17, dated 9th November, 1867.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Theseveral companies are correctly squadded.

*6th Regiment, Cape Breton County; Head Quarters at Gabarous Bay; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel T. Nicholson, on the 10th day of December, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Twenty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Twenty—by Staff Serjeant.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Reported in good order.  
 Targets and fittings.....Two—complete.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....None inspected. Accounts balanced properly.  
 Adjutant.....Second class.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....This corps was not drilled during the present year. Assembled for muster and roll call on the 18th December, according to General Order No. 17, dated 10th November, 1867.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....The several companies are correctly squadded.

*7th Regiment, Cape Breton County; Head Quarters at Little Glace Bay Mines; Commanded on Parade by Major Rigby, on the 26th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 No. of each inspected... ..Forty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....In good order.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....Six muzzle stoppers (substitutes affixed).  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Ledger of Fines. Accounts correctly kept.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to order.  
 Adjutant.....A very smart and intelligent officer, and zealous in the performance of his duty.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Nineteen Serjeants uniformed. More instruction required by these.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade. . . .Battalion drill was performed in a most satisfactory manner. The several companies were brought together during each preparatory drill, and the advantages obtained by this method were clearly manifested at inspection. Major Rigby commanded the parade with much ability.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Each company is correctly squadded.

*8th Regiment, Cape Breton County ; Head Quarters at Cow Bay Mines ; Commanded on Parade by Captain Bown, on the 14th day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Forty.                                                                                                                         |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Forty.                                                                                                                         |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Forty.                                                                                                                         |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                  |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....               | Five muzzle stoppers ; (temporary substitutes affixed.) Two sets of accoutrements slightly damaged by rats.                    |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Order Book, Commission Book, Letter Book, Quartermaster's Book. Accounts balanced from last year.                              |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | According to order.                                                                                                            |
| Adjutant.....                               | An intelligent officer, fairly drilled, and attentive to his duties.                                                           |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | Several have attended instruction with regularity. None uniformed.                                                             |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Men steady and attentive. Performed several battalion movements in a satisfactory manner. Parade ground contracted and uneven. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | The several companies are properly squadded.                                                                                   |

*9th Regiment, Cape Breton County ; Head Quarters at Lingan Mines ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Routledge, on the 12th day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | These are kept in good order in a well arranged armory.                                                                                                                                            |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Two targets—complete.                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Order Book, Commission Book, Letter Book. No Quartermaster has as yet been appointed. No fines inflicted last year, and no accounts.                                                               |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | The above named books are properly kept.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Adjutant.....                               | Acting—recently appointed.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | The Serjeants of this command are an intelligent class of men ; several have been attentive to drill instruction afforded previous to annual training. Six have provided themselves with uniforms. |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | On account of inclement weather, the parade was dismissed after roll call.                                                                                                                         |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | The companies are properly squadded.                                                                                                                                                               |

#### COLCHESTER COUNTY.

*1st Regiment Colchester County ; Head Quarters at Truro ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Blanchard, on the 21st day of June, 1867.*

|                                             |                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Two hundred and sixty. |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Two hundred and sixty. |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | The whole—on parade.   |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | Satisfactory.          |

|                                            |                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Deficiencies and damages.....              | Twenty snap-caps and chains. Thirty-five stoppers.                                     |
| Targets and fittings.....                  | Six.                                                                                   |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....         | Regulation.                                                                            |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....    | Generally satisfactory.                                                                |
| Volunteer Command.....                     | Volunteer Company is attached to Regiment.                                             |
| Adjutant.....                              | A fair Field Adjutant.                                                                 |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....             | A few have attended training, and shew good promise.                                   |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade..... | Almost entirely uniformed—the armed companies in particular manœuvred most creditably. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....        | Generally complete.                                                                    |

*2nd Regiment, Colchester County ; Head Quarters at Lower Stewiacke ; Commanded on Parade by Major Hamilton, on the 3rd day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Forty.                                                                                |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Forty.                                                                                |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Thirty-eight.                                                                         |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | In good order.                                                                        |
| Targets and fittings. ...                   | Two.                                                                                  |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regulation.                                                                           |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | Generally satisfactory.                                                               |
| Adjutant.....                               | Attentive to his work, and a fair Field Adjutant.                                     |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | A few attend training.                                                                |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Men remarkably attentive and steady.                                                  |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | Mostly complete, except in the case of companies whose officers have lately resigned. |

*3rd Regiment, Colchester County ; Head Quarters at Onslow ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Archibald, on the 26th day of June, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | One hundred and forty.                                                                                                      |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | One hundred and forty.                                                                                                      |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | All.                                                                                                                        |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | In good order.                                                                                                              |
| Deficiencies and damages.....               | Three stoppers, eighty cap pouches.                                                                                         |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Four.                                                                                                                       |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regulation.                                                                                                                 |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | Satisfactory.                                                                                                               |
| Adjutant.....                               | A promising officer, but resides at some distance from his Head Quarters.                                                   |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | Very few attend training.                                                                                                   |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | As usual, creditable ; most of the companies were uniformed, and those to whom rifles were issued handled them very fairly. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | Generally complete.                                                                                                         |

*4th Regiment, Colchester County ; Head Quarters at Londonderry ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Campbell, on the 2nd day of July, 1867.*

|                                             |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Sixty.                             |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Sixty.                             |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | All.                               |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | Satisfactory.                      |
| Deficiencies and damages.....               | Two cramps, complete. Forty frogs. |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Four.                              |

Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Fair knowledge of drill.  
 Non-commissioned Officers .....Very few attend training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade .....A large portion uniformed. Men attentive  
 and making fair progress.  
 Progress of Squad organization .....Generally complete.

*5th Regiment, Colchester County ; Head Quarters at Economy ; Commanded on Parade  
 by Lieut.-Colonel Fulmer, on the 4th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command .....One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected .....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....In good order.  
 Targets and fittings.....Five.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept .....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant .....Fair knowledge of drill.  
 Non-commissioned Officers .....A fair number attend training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Men attentive and progressing.  
 Progress of Squad organization .....Generally complete.

*6th Regiment, Colchester County ; Head Quarters at Tatamagouche ; Commanded on  
 Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Millar, on the 11th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Two hundred and sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto .....Two hundred and sixty.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....Eight brass jags.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Well kept.  
 Volunteer Command.....Volunteer Company is attached to Regiment.  
 Adjutant .....A good field Adjutant.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few attend training and promise well.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....As usual, creditable. The New Annan  
 companies—the first uniformed and armed  
 militia companies in this district—still  
 maintain a satisfactory progress, and this  
 year undertook light infantry duties, and  
 covered the movements of the Regiment.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*7th Regiment, Colchester County ; Head Quarters at Earltown ; Commanded on Parade  
 by Lieut.-Colonel McKay, on the 20th day of June, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 No. of each inspected .....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements:.....Generally satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept .....Generally satisfactory.  
 Adjutant .....Fair.  
 Non-commissioned Officers .....Very few attend training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Almost entirely uniformed, and decidedly  
 improving.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Generally complete. Majors directed to  
 superintend this more closely.

*8th Regiment, Colchester County; Head Quarters at Upper Steviacke; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Tupper, on the 25th day of June, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Forty.                                                                      |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Forty.                                                                      |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | All.                                                                        |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | Generally satisfactory.                                                     |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....               | Two snap-caps and chains. Three stoppers.                                   |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Five.                                                                       |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regulation.                                                                 |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....    | Generally satisfactory.                                                     |
| Adjutant.....                               | Promising.                                                                  |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | Very few trained.                                                           |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | With scarcely an exception, appeared in uniform; attentive and progressing. |
| Progress of Squad organization .....        | Generally complete.                                                         |

### CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at Amherst; Commanded on Parade by Major Chapman, on the 8th day of July, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | One hundred and forty.                          |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto. ....            | One hundred and forty.                          |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | All.                                            |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | Satisfactory in general.                        |
| Targets and fittings .....                  | Three.                                          |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regulation.                                     |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....    | Satisfactory.                                   |
| Adjutant .....                              | Attentive, and promises to make a good officer. |
| Non-commissioned Officers .....             | Very few have attended training.                |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Creditable, and shews decided improvement.      |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | Generally carried out.                          |

*2nd Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at Minudie; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Seaman, on the 6th day of July, 1867:*

|                                              |                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Sixty.                                                                                               |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....             | Sixty.                                                                                               |
| No. of each inspected.....                   | All.                                                                                                 |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....     | Satisfactory.                                                                                        |
| Deficiencies and Damages .....               | Two snap-caps and chains, two stoppers, two cramps complete, six spare nipples, and two cap pouches. |
| Targets and fittings.....                    | Three.                                                                                               |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....           | Regulation.                                                                                          |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....     | Satisfactory.                                                                                        |
| Adjutant .....                               | Fair knowledge of his duties.                                                                        |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....               | Very few have attended any training.                                                                 |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade....    | Generally very satisfactory. Men very attentive, but the great want is trained officers.             |
| Progress of Squad organization.....          | Carried out.                                                                                         |

*3rd Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at Pugwash; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Pineo, on the 9th day of July, 1867.*

|                                              |                        |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Two hundred.           |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....             | One hundred and sixty. |
| No. of each inspected .....                  | All.                   |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....     | Satisfactory.          |

Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....A very promising officer.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on Parade.....Generally very satisfactory, although some  
 unsteadiness was shewn by a few men in  
 one company.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*4th Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at Wallace; Commanded on Parade  
 by Lieut.-Colonel Oldright, on the 10th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Newly appointed.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Very few have attended any training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Men attentive, and making progress.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Generally complete.

*5th Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at River Philip; Commanded on  
 Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Black, on the 4th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Thirty-eight.  
 State of Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Fair knowledge of his duties.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Generally very fair.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Generally complete.

*6th Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at Farrisborough; Commanded on  
 Parade by Major Bradley, on the 7th day of June, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and damages.....Two snap-caps and chains, eight stoppers,  
 and forty cap-pouches.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Fair knowledge of field duties.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Generally fair.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*7th Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at Part Greville; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Elderkin, on the 6th day of June, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements do.....Sixty.  
 No. of each inspected .....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Absent from parade—has tolerable knowledge of drill.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Generally fair, and shows decided improvement.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....In the most part properly carried out.

*8th Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at Maccan; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Lawrence, on the 5th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Good knowledge of his duties.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Generally satisfactory.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*9th Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at West Chester; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Purdy, on the 3rd day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Has not provided himself with a proper uniform; has a fair knowledge of drill.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few are coming forward, and attending drill regularly.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Fair.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Generally complete.

*10th Regiment, Cumberland County; Head Quarters at Amherst Shore; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Brundige, on the 3rd day of July, 1867.*

Adjutant.....Acting.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Set off from 1st and 3rd Regiments, and freshly officered—gives good promise of becoming an efficient corps.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Partly carried out.

## DIGBY COUNTY.

*1st Artillery Brigade, Digby County; Head Quarters at Digby; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel B. Viets, on the 14th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Four hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Four hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....Four hundred.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages .....Several stoppers and snap-caps deficient.  
 Targets and fittings .....Six.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Guns and Artillery Stores .....Six 32-pounders, with stores complete, according to inventory.  
 Adjutant.....Captain Raymond, from 4th Regiment, acting—not qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few trained.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade .....Satisfactory. Marched past well, and did several battalion movements fairly. Ten men, under the command of Captain Viets, worked fairly at one gun. A second detachment attempted to drill, but did not succeed.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

*1st Regiment, Digby County; Head Quarters at Digby; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel J. K. Viets, on the 14th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command .....Sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto .....Sixty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Sixty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant .....None appointed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade .....Formed in one company, and drilled as Light Infantry to the Artillery Brigade.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*2nd Regiment, Digby County; Head Quarters at Weymouth; Commanded on Parade by Major Goodwin, on the 17th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Four hundred and twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto .....Four hundred and twenty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Three hundred and fifty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....Good.  
 Targets and fittings .....Two.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Qualified—absent from training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory. Several battalion movements performed very creditably.  
 Progress of Squad organization .....Complete.

*3rd Regiment, Digby County; Head Quarters at Belleveau Cove, Clare; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel McAlpine, on the 18th day of October, 1867.*

Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.



Adjutant ..... Second class—not well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers..... A few uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade..... Very good. Men attentive, and officers well  
 posted in their drill.  
 Progress of Squad organization..... Complete.

*4th Regiment, Digby County; Head Quarters at Meteghan; Commanded on Parade by  
 Lieut.-Colonel Dexter, on the 19th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto..... Forty.  
 No. of each inspected..... Forty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements..... Good.  
 Targets and fittings ..... One.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept..... According to form.  
 Adjutant ..... Not well qualified.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade..... Very good.  
 Progress of Squad organization..... Complete.

*5th Regiment, Digby County; Head Quarters at Long Island; Commanded on Parade by  
 Lieut.-Colonel Payson, on the 25th day of November, 1867.*

Regimental Books and Accounts... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept ..... According to form.  
 Adjutant ..... Qualified—trained at Halifax.  
 Non-commissioned Officers..... None trained or uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade..... Paraded for muster, and dismissed in conse-  
 quence of the lateness of the season. This  
 Regiment was detailed for five days train-  
 ing in the month of October, but the acting  
 Lieut.-Colonel (Payson) neglected to see  
 the order carried out.  
 Progress of Squad organization..... Incomplete.

### GUYSBOROUGH COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Guysborough County; Head Quarters at Guysborough; Commanded on  
 Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Marshall, on the 8th day of April, 1867.*

Regimental Books and Accounts..... General Order Book, Regimental Order Book,  
 Letter Book; Quartermaster's accounts,  
 carried on from last year and balanced.  
 Record of the Services of Officers.  
 Report on the manner in which kept..... In accordance with regulations.  
 Adjutant ..... Qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers..... Satisfactory progress in the training and uni-  
 forming of the Non-commissioned Officers.  
 Ten Non-commissioned Officers came up  
 for examination.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade..... The Regiment was put through several move-  
 ments in battalion drill, both by the Col-  
 onel commanding and senior Major. The  
 men were more steady than at last inspec-  
 tion. Two companies absent.  
 Progress of Squad organization..... No progress made.

*2nd Regiment, Guysborough County; Head Quarters at Manchester; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Heffernan, on the 22nd day of July, 1867.*

Regimental Books and Accounts ..... Regimental Order Book, General Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers, Book of Accounts, balanced properly and carried on from last year.

Report on the manner in which kept ..... Satisfactory.

Adjutant ..... An officer well acquainted with the duties of Adjutant.

Non-commissioned Officers ..... Several Non-commissioned Officers presented themselves for examination.

Performance of the Regiment on parade..... Men very steady and obedient. In consequence of the want of knowledge on the part of the Officer commanding the Regiment, few battalion movements were executed.

Progress of Squad organization ..... Little progress made.

*3rd Regiment, Guysborough County; Head Quarters at Crow Harbor; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Pearte, on the 23rd day of July, 1867.*

Regimental Books and Accounts ..... General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers; Accounts (Regimental), which were balanced properly and carried on from last year.

Report on the manner in which kept ..... According to form.

Adjutant ..... An efficient Adjutant.

Non-commissioned Officers ..... Several came up for examination and passed.

Performance of the Regiment on parade.... The performance on parade an improvement on that of last year. Men steady and willing.

Progress of Squad organization ..... Each company formed into squads.

*4th Regiment, Guysborough County; Head Quarters at Sherbrooke; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Campbell, on the 25th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.... Sixty.

No. of Accoutrements ditto..... Sixty.

No. of each inspected..... Sixty.

State of the Arms and Accoutrements..... Clean, and in serviceable order.

Deficiencies and Damages..... No deficiencies or damages.

Targets and fittings..... Three targets and fittings complete.

Regimental Books and Accounts..... General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers; Accounts (Regimental), which were balanced properly and carried on from last year.

Report on the manner in which kept ..... Satisfactory manner, and in accordance with regulations.

Adjutant ..... Active and zealous in the performance of his duties.

Non-commissioned Officers..... Several Non-commissioned Officers uniformed and trained.

Performance of the Regiment on parade..... The performance on parade not so satisfactory as that of last year; caused through the insubordination of a few men belonging to a detached company, Lieut.-Colonel Campbell was in command of the parade, and has always proved himself to be a most efficient and painstaking officer.

Progress of Squad organization..... Complete.

*5th Regiment, Guysborough County; Head Quarters at Gl-nely; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Kirk, on the 27th day of November, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Order Book (Regimental), Order Book (General), Record of the Services of Officers; Regimental Accounts which were balanced correctly; Letter Book. |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | Satisfactorily.                                                                                                                                    |
| Adjutant.....                               | An officer well qualified.                                                                                                                         |
| Non-Commissioned Officers.....              | Several trained, and passed necessary examination.                                                                                                 |
| Performances of the Regiment on parade..... | Muster and roll-call, by order of the Commander-in-chief.                                                                                          |
| Progress of Squad organization .....        | Complete.                                                                                                                                          |

### HALIFAX COUNTY.

*1st Artillery Brigade, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Halifax; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel A. G. Jones, from 18th March to 31st May, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | One hundred and forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....               | A few snap-caps and muzzle-stoppers deficient                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regulation. Accounts properly balanced.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Report on the manner in which kept.. ..     | Correctly kept.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Guns and Artillery Stores.....              | Two 32-pounders, 56 cwt., six 32-pounders, 45 cwt., mounted on Garrison standing carriages. Eight 32-pounders, 45 cwt., mounted, seven on wood and one on iron dwarf traversing platforms; six spare Garrison standing carriages and one 10 inch mortar with bed, in drill building at Halifax, with stores and implements complete, for drill purposes, and used conjointly by the Artillery force of Halifax and in the training of officers and others from the country districts, if required. |
| Adjutant.....                               | A very efficient, energetic and zealous officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Non-Commissioned Officers.....              | The Non-Commissioned Officers of this Brigade have attained a fair state of proficiency in drill, and are uniformed at the Government expense.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Performance of the Brigade on parade.....   | The Brigade performed the prescribed five days drill by Batteries in the drill room at Halifax, commencing on the 18th March and ending on the 31st May.—Lieut.-Colonel Hardy, who inspected each Battery, on the conclusion of its five days training, reported favorably of their performance.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

*2nd Artillery Brigade, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Halifax; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Creighton, from 25th March to 24th May, 1867.*

|                                             |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | One hundred and twenty. |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | In good order.          |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Three.                  |

Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation Books. Accounts properly balanced and carried forward.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to regulations.  
 Guns and Artillery Stores.....(See preceding report on 1st Brigade.)  
 Adjutant.....Well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Attained a fair state of proficiency in drill, and uniformed at the Government expense.  
 Performance of the Brigade on Parade.....This Brigade drilled by Batteries from the 25th March to the 24th May, 1867, and was favorably reported on by Lieut.-Col. Hardy at the time of inspection, which took place on the last or fifth day's training of each Battery.

*3rd Artillery Brigade, Halifax County ; Head Quarters at Halifax ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Duvar, on the 18th day of November, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Three hundred and forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Three hundred and forty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Three hundred and forty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements... ..In fairly good condition.  
 Targets and fittings.....Four.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Record of the Services of Officers, Letter Book ; Regimental Accounts, which were balanced properly and carried on from last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....In a satisfactory manner.  
 Guns and Artillery Stores.....Two 12-pounders, 34 cwt., mounted in the suburbs of Halifax on iron Garrison standing carriages, with stores complete, and used by this Brigade exclusively.  
 Adjutant.....An officer qualified for the position.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....All the Serjeants in the Brigade uniformed.  
 Performance of the Brigade on parade.....Satisfactory.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*4th Artillery Brigade, Halifax County ; Head Quarters at Halifax ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Belcher, on the 28th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Record of Officers' Services ; Regimental Accounts properly balanced and carried on from last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Correctly kept.  
 Adjutant.....An Officer qualified for the position.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Four Serjeants, active and intelligent young men, well up in their drill as far as instruction has been afforded. A number of young men anxious to qualify themselves for the duties of Serjeants.  
 Performance of the Regiment on Parade.....Two Batteries inspected. Drill—exercise of guns on traversing platforms—very creditably performed. Commanded by Captains of Batteries.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*1st Halifax Regiment, Halifax County ; Head Quarters at Halifax ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Bremner, on the 25th day of June, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | One hundred.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | One hundred stand.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | Clean and in serviceable order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of Officers' services ; Quartermaster's Accounts, which were balanced properly and carried on from last year.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | In a most satisfactory manner.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Adjutant.....                               | An officer lately appointed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | All uniformed, and in most cases seem to be well up in their duties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | This Regiment, commanded by Lieutenant-Colonel Bremner, was inspected on the North Common. The whole Regiment in the uniform prescribed by regulations, with rifles, accoutrements, &c. The general appearance of the Regiment most creditable. The battalion drill well performed, and highly creditable both to officers and men. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | No progress.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

*2nd (Queen's) Regiment, Halifax County ; Head Quarters at Halifax ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Pryor, on the 6th day of November, 1867:*

|                                             |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Eighty:                                                         |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regimental Order Book, Letter Book. No account seen up to date. |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | The books above mentioned satisfactory.                         |
| Adjutant ... ..                             | Qualified for the position.                                     |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | Have attended some training, but only partially uniformed.      |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Muster and roll call by order of the Commander-in-Chief:        |
| Progress of Squad organization .....        | No progress.                                                    |

*3rd (Queen's) Regiment, Halifax County ; Head Quarters at Halifax ; Commanded on Parade by Major Ross, on the 12th day of November, 1867:*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers, Quarter-master's Account Book, properly balanced and carried on from last year. |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | According to regulation, and in every way satisfactory:                                                                                                                     |
| Adjutant.....                               | A very smart and intelligent officer, and in every way qualified for the position.                                                                                          |
| Non-commissioned Officers .....             | Several have attended training and provided uniforms.                                                                                                                       |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Muster and roll call, by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.                                                                                                    |
| Progress of Squad organization .....        | No progress.                                                                                                                                                                |

*4th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Halifax; Commanded on Parade by Lieut. Colonel Bauer, on the 18th day of November, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Twenty.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Book of Fines. Accounts balanced properly.  
 Report on the manner in which kept .....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant .....First class, and well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....The training and uniforming of Non-commissioned Officers very limited.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Muster and roll call by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.  
 Progress of Squad organization .....No progress made.

*7th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Chezzetcook; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Campbell, on the 11th day of November, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Twenty.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Record of the Services of Officers, Letter Book. Regimental accounts balanced properly from last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept .....In a satisfactory manner.  
 Adjutant.....An intelligent officer.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Several Non-commissioned Officers in this Command uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Muster and roll call by order of the Commander-in-Chief.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....No progress.

*8th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Bedford; Commanded on Parade by Lieut. Colonel Oxley, on the 25th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command .....Two hundred and eighty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Two hundred and seventy-nine.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....In serviceable order.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....1 rifle deficient.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Company Books, Squad Books. Accounts balanced properly, and carried on from last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept .....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant .....Is a zealous officer.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Not much progress made since last inspection.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Inspected by companies. The men were steady and obedient. Company officers fully capable of taking command.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....In a complete state.

*9th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Drysdale's; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Stairs, on the 28th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Two hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto .....Two hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....Two hundred.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....In serviceable order.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....No deficiencies or damages.  
 Targets and fittings.....Five targets complete.

|                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                       | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Record of the services of officers, Letter Book; Regimental accounts, which were properly balanced and carried over from last year. |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....                                                                                                                 | In a satisfactory manner.                                                                                                                                                      |
| Adjutant .....                                                                                                                                           | An efficient officer.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                           | No progress made since last year.                                                                                                                                              |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                               | Muster and roll-call by order of the Commander-in-Chief.                                                                                                                       |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                      | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>10th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Middle Musquodoboit; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Gladwin, on the 5th day of July, 1867.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....                                                                                                              | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....                                                                                                                         | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of each inspected.....                                                                                                                               | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....                                                                                                                 | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Targets and fittings.....                                                                                                                                | 2 targets and fittings, complete.                                                                                                                                              |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                       | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of Officers' services. Accounts properly balanced from last year.                                               |
| Report on the manner in which kept. ....                                                                                                                 | Satisfactory manner.                                                                                                                                                           |
| Adjutant .....                                                                                                                                           | A very smart officer.                                                                                                                                                          |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                           | A few attended training, and provided uniforms.                                                                                                                                |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                               | Steady and attentive—very creditable to both officers and men.                                                                                                                 |
| Progress of Squad organization .....                                                                                                                     | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <i>11th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Waverley; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Hamilton, on the 28th day of June, 1867.</i>          |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....                                                                                                              | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....                                                                                                                         | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                        |
| No. of each inspected.....                                                                                                                               | Thirty-four rifles; twenty sets of accoutrements.                                                                                                                              |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....                                                                                                                | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....                                                                                                                            | No deficiencies; one rifle burst.                                                                                                                                              |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                       | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers. Accounts balanced properly, and carried on from last year.                         |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....                                                                                                                  | The above books kept in a satisfactory manner.                                                                                                                                 |
| Adjutant.....                                                                                                                                            | The Adjutant well up in his duties.                                                                                                                                            |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                           | A few Non-commissioned Officers uniformed.                                                                                                                                     |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                               | Good. The Regiment advanced and retired in line, and performed some column movements well.                                                                                     |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                      | No progress.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <i>12th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Tangier; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Fraser, on the 19th day of December, 1867.</i>         |                                                                                                                                                                                |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....                                                                                                              | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....                                                                                                                          | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of each inspected.....                                                                                                                                                | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....                                                                                                                                  | Clean and serviceable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Deficiencies and damages.....                                                                                                                                             | No deficiencies or damages.                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Targets and fittings.....                                                                                                                                                 | Three Targets complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                                        | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter, Record of Officers' services. Accounts balanced from last year.                                                                                                                     |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....                                                                                                                                   | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Adjutant.....                                                                                                                                                             | A very willing officer, and one fully qualified.                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                                            | A few have attended training, and provided uniform.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                                                | The left wing assembled at Jeddore; the companies were exercised by their respective commanders. Considering the severity of the weather, the men were very attentive, and seemed anxious to learn their drill.                        |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                                       | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>13th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Sheet Harbor, Commanded on Parade by Major Lordly, on the 11th day of July, 1867.</i>                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....                                                                                                                               | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                                        | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Record of the Services of Officers, Letter Book. No fines.                                                                                                                                  |
| Report of the manner in which kept.....                                                                                                                                   | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Adjutant.....                                                                                                                                                             | A zealous and intelligent officer.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                                            | Little progress made since last training.                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                                                | The companies to the eastward of Sheet Harbor were absent, in consequence of the inclement state of the weather. Although the movements in Battalion drill were limited, still they were performed with a certain amount of precision. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                                       | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <i>14th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at French Village, St. Margaret's Bay; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Salter, on the 17th day of August, 1867.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....                                                                                                                               | Four hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....                                                                                                                                           | Four hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of each inspected.....                                                                                                                                                | Four hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....                                                                                                                                  | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....                                                                                                                                             | No deficiencies. All damaged arms ordered to Halifax for repairs.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Targets and fittings.....                                                                                                                                                 | Five—complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                                        | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Record of Officers' Services, Letter Book, Accounts balanced properly and carried on from last year.                                                                                        |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....                                                                                                                                   | In a satisfactory manner                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Adjutant.....                                                                                                                                                             | A first class Adjutant, and understands his duties thoroughly.                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                                            | A few in uniform, and passed examination. Not much progress in training since last inspection.                                                                                                                                         |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                                                | Inspection of rifles and accoutrements; after which the men were dismissed.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                                       | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |



*15th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Gay's River; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Silver, on the 6th day of November, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Twenty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Twenty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of Officers' services. No accounts since last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Fairly.  
 Adjutant.....Likely to make an efficient officer.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Training and uniforming of Non-commissioned Officers progressing slowly.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Inspected by wings. Men steady and willing; Officers require instruction.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*16th Regiment, Halifax County; Head Quarters at Prospect; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Troop, on the 2nd day of November, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Two hundred and twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Two hundred and twenty.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers. No fines collected.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....An Officer well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Little progress made.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Muster and roll call, by order of the Commander-in-Chief.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

#### HANTS COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Windsor; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Jenkins, on the 14th day of June, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Eighty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....None.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....In good order.  
 Targets and fittings.....Five.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report of the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Fair knowledge of drill and duty.  
 Non-Commissioned Officers.....A few have attended training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Generally very fair  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Carried out with a few exceptions.

*2nd Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Falmouth; Commanded on Parade by Major Hill, on the 17th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Twenty.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.

State of the Arms and Accoutrements..... Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings..... Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept..... Fairly kept.  
 Adjutant..... Fair knowledge of drill.  
 Non-commissioned Officers..... A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade..... Men most attentive. The Regiment is badly  
 in want of trained officers.  
 Progress of Squad organization..... Generally carried out.

*3rd Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Upper Rawdon; Commanded on Parade  
 by Lieut.-Colonel King, on the 15th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command... } Lately called in, and since re-issued.  
 No. Accoutrements ditto..... }  
 Targets and fittings..... Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept..... Satisfactory in general.  
 Adjutant..... Good knowledge of drill.  
 Non-commissioned Officers..... A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade..... Three strong companies, are composed of men  
 working at Renfrew Gold Mines; a trans-  
 ient population, and therefore not taking  
 the same pride in doing well as if they  
 permanently belonged to the Regiment.  
 By giving them an opportunity of per-  
 forming the drill without unnecessary in-  
 terference with their work, I think that  
 they will be led to take more interest in  
 the drill.  
 Progress of Squad organization..... Generally complete, except in the Gold Dis-  
 trict, where it is impracticable to carry it out.

*4th Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Maitland; Commanded on Parade by  
 Lieut.-Colonel Murphy, on the 8th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto..... One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected..... All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements..... Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages..... 4 brass jags, 2 stoppers, 40 cap pouches.  
 Targets and fittings..... Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept..... Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant..... Absent with leave; has a fair knowledge of  
 field duties.  
 Non-commissioned Officers..... A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade..... All in uniform. A bitterly cold day, which  
 tended to unsteady the men, who, how-  
 ever, went through a few movements very  
 fairly.  
 Progress of Squad organization..... Generally complete.

*5th Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Wickwire's; Commanded on Parade by  
 Major Blake, on the 29th day of June, 1867:*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... Two hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto..... One hundred and forty.  
 No. of each inspected..... All,

State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Five.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Generally satisfactory, except Quartermaster's  
 Ledger.  
 Volunteer Command.....Volunteers form flank companies of Regiment.  
 Adjutant.....Served in the army.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few besides the Volunteer Serjeants have  
 attended training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Very fair.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Generally carried out.

*6th Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Newport; Commanded on Parade by  
 Major Knowles, on the 12th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Several not produced, as the day was very wet.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....3 snap-caps and chains, 3 stoppers, 2 cramps  
 complete.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Second class.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Very little training was attended in this Reg-  
 iment during the past year.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Very wet day, and men dismissed after exe-  
 cuting one or two manœuvres, which were  
 fairly performed.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Generally carried out.

*7th Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Walton; Commanded on Parade by  
 Lieut.-Colonel Jennison, on the 10th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....Eighty. Remainder under the Major's charge  
 at outpost.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Generally satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....One snap-cap and chain, two stoppers.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Generally fairly kept.  
 Adjutant.....Second class.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Wet day. Regiment put through their fac-  
 ings, &c., in drill-room. The officer com-  
 manding is hard of hearing, which unfits  
 him to command the Regiment.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Partially carried out.

*8th Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Noel; Commanded on Parade by Major  
 O'Brien, on the 9th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Sixty.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.

State of the Arms and Accoutrements ..... Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages ..... Two stoppers.  
 Targets and fittings ..... Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts ..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept ..... Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant ..... Has fair knowledge of his duty.  
 Non-commissioned Officers ..... A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade ..... Very creditable. The Regiment was entirely  
 uniformed; organized from companies  
 taken from the 4th and 7th Regiments.  
 Progress of Squad organization ..... Generally complete.

*9th Regiment, Hants County; Head Quarters at Scotch Village; Commanded on Parade  
 by Major Sandford, on the 11th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto ..... Forty.  
 No. of each inspected ..... All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements ..... Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings ..... Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts ..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept ..... Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant ..... An active and energetic officer, and has fair  
 knowledge of his duties.  
 Non-commissioned Officers ..... A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade ..... Very fair—newly organized from companies  
 of 6th, 7th, and 3rd Regiments.  
 Progress of Squad organization ..... Generally carried out.

#### INVERNESS COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Inverness County; Head Quarters at Plaister Cove; Commanded on Parade  
 by Major Forbes, on the 29th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto ..... Forty.  
 No. of each inspected ..... Forty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements ..... Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages ..... Five muzzle stoppers (temporary substitutes  
 applied).  
 Targets and fittings ..... Two targets, complete.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts ..... Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book,  
 Ledger. Accounts balanced properly and  
 carried on from last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept ..... Regulation.  
 Adjutant ..... Adjutant McEachran is a promising officer;  
 a good Field Adjutant and attentive to  
 his duties generally.  
 Non-commissioned Officers ..... Several uniformed. None attended this year  
 for examination.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade ..... Satisfactory. The men attentive. The com-  
 pany officers appear fairly drilled, and the  
 senior officer present, Major Forbes, hand-  
 led the Regiment with much ability.  
 Progress of Squad organization ..... Squad organization complete.

*2nd Regiment, Inverness County; Head Quarters at Mabou; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel McDonald, on the 6th day of July, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....            | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | In good serviceable order.                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....               | Two muzzle stoppers deficient (temporary substitutes applied).                                                                                                                                                              |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Two targets complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Record of Fines. Company and squad books. Accounts balanced and carried on from last year.                                                                                        |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....    | Properly kept according to orders.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Adjutant .....                              | Adjutant McKeen is an active, intelligent officer, and attentive to his duties.                                                                                                                                             |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | Thirteen Serjeants uniformed. Two of this number passed the requisite examination.                                                                                                                                          |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | This Regiment drilled with remarkable precision and regularity; numerous field movements were performed in a highly satisfactory manner. Every officer of this Regiment appeared in uniform, and the men dressed uniformly. |
| Progress of Squad organization .....        | Complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

*3rd Regiment, Inverness County; Head Quarters at Broad Cove; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel McLeod, on the 12th day of July, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....               | Deficient—Breech-pin of rifle No. 608.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Ledger, and Record of Fines. Accounts balanced properly and carried on from last year.                                                                                                                                       |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....    | The above books are correctly kept according to the printed directions.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Adjutant.....                               | This Adjutant is a very promising officer, well drilled, and attentive to his duties.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | None of these Serjeants are trained sufficiently to pass examination, several are uniformed, and I have reason to believe that they will endeavor to qualify before next training.                                                                                     |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | The parade ground used on this occasion was of such a rough and uneven nature, that it was difficult for the men to march with steadiness, and on this account the battalion drill of this Regiment was not performed as well as I have witnessed on former occasions. |
| Progress of Squad organization .....        | The several companies of this command are properly squadded according to orders.                                                                                                                                                                                       |

*4th Regiment, Inverness County; Head Quarters at Margaree Harbor; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Lawrence, on the 19th day of July, 1867.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....             | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of each inspected.....                   | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....    | In good order.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....           | Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Ledger and Record of Fines. No accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Report on the manner in which kept. ....     | According to orders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Adjutant .....                               | Cadet Taylor has been appointed Adjutant since last inspection, in the place of Adjutant McEachran, removed from the district. This is a very promising officer—he appears to be intelligent and active, and he has already acquired a good knowledge of his drill and duties. |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....               | Five Serjeants of this command, properly uniformed, and certified by the commanding officer as having performed their duties, passed a good examination in drill, and will be returned as qualified for the gratuity provided by enactment.                                    |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....   | This Regiment performed battalion drill in a very satisfactory manner; the marching was particularly good, and a variety of movements, executed with much precision, proved the intelligence of the men and the capacity of the officers.                                      |
| Progress of Squad organization.....          | Completely squadded according to orders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

*5th Regiment, Inverness County; Head Quarters at Wycocomagh; Commanded on Parade by Adjutant McRae, on the 26th day of July, 1867.*

|                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....   | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....               | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| No. of each inspected.....                    | Sixty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....     | Satisfactory, with exceptions stated below.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....                 | The browning on rifles, Nos. 2168, 2198, 2176, 2173, 2161, 2183, partially removed, but not to any serious extent.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Targets and fittings. . . . .                 | Five targets complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....            | Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Ledger or Record of Fines; Company and squad books. Accounts carried on and correctly balanced.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Report on the manner in which kept... . . . . | Correctly kept according to orders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Adjutant .....                                | Adjutant McRae is an efficient officer both in the office and on the field.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....    | The battalion drill of this Regiment was not well performed, in consequence of the want of knowledge of drill on the part of the company officers. These, with a few exceptions, are deficient in this respect, from non-attendance at Staff Instruction, and their neglect of this duty was apparent at inspection. The men were orderly and intelligent, and, under well trained officers, would doubtless have acquitted themselves well. |
| Progress of Squad organization .....          | This command is squadded according to orders.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

*6th Regiment, Inverness County; Head Quarters at River Dennis; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel McIntyre, on the 27th day of July, 1867.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Forty.                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....             | Forty.                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of each inspected.....                   | Forty.                                                                                                                                                      |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....    | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                               |
| Targets and fittings.....                    | Two targets complete.                                                                                                                                       |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....           | Order Book, Commission Book, Letter Book, Ledger or Record of Fines; Company and Squad Books. No accounts.                                                  |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....      | No entries made in the above named books, except the Company and Squad Books, which I found correctly kept. Orders have been given on this point.           |
| Adjutant .....                               | I had no opportunity of seeing this officer on parade, but he has on all occasions been attentive to his office duties.                                     |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....               | The Sergeants of this corps are uniformed. None have attended the prescribed course of drills to enable them to receive the gratuity provided by enactment. |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....   | In consequence of an accident I did not witness the drill of this Regiment.                                                                                 |
| Progress of Squad organization.....          | The several companies are correctly squadded.                                                                                                               |

*7th Regiment, Inverness County; Head Quarters at Chetticamp; Commanded on Parade by Captain and Adjutant Lawrence, on the 12th day of November, 1867.*

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....         | I found that no entries had been made in the Regimental Books. Instructions have been given on this point. No accounts.                                                                                                                  |
| Adjutant.....                              | An active and intelligent officer. This officer conducted the duties of commanding officer during the training with much ability.                                                                                                        |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade..... | The men remarkably steady and attentive in the ranks. The weather at inspection and throughout the training was very inclement and boisterous. The parade was dismissed on this account after the performance of two or three movements. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....        | The several companies are correctly squadded.                                                                                                                                                                                            |

*8th Regiment, Inverness County; Head Quarters at Port Hood; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Tremain, on the 5th day of July, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....            | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                                          |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Letter Book, Order Book, Commission Book, Record of Fines; Company and Squad Books.                                                                                              |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | No entries made in the books above named (with the exception of Company and Squad Books, which are correctly kept); these being only received a short time previous to training. |

|                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Adjutant .....                             | Acting Adjutant Tremain appeared to have a fair knowledge of his duties in the field; and with more instruction I have no doubt he will make an efficient officer.                                                                                                                               |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....             | Three Serjeants uniformed. None qualified for examination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade..... | This Regiment performed battalion drill in a very creditable manner. Lieutenant-Colonel Tremain proved himself to be a well drilled officer, and I was quite satisfied with the conduct of the field and company officers. The men marched with much steadiness, and were attentive and orderly. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....        | This corps is correctly squadded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

### KINGS COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Kings County; Head Quarters at Canard; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Clarke, on the 20th day of June, 1867.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Two hundred and twenty.                                                                                                       |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....              | Two hundred and twenty.                                                                                                       |
| No. of each inspected.....                   | One hundred and eighty.                                                                                                       |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....     | Good.                                                                                                                         |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....                | 3465, back sight broken off; 3479, lock defective; 15981, ramrod lost.                                                        |
| Targets and fittings.....                    | Three.                                                                                                                        |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....           | Regulation.                                                                                                                   |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....      | According to form.                                                                                                            |
| Adjutant .....                               | Qualified.                                                                                                                    |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....               | Three trained and uniformed.                                                                                                  |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....   | Very good. Marched past, and performed several battalion movements well; went through the manual and platoon exercise fairly. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....          | Complete.                                                                                                                     |

*2nd Regiment, Kings County; Head Quarters at Canning; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Wickwire, on the 21st day of June, 1867.*

|                                              |                                           |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Two hundred.                              |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....              | Two hundred.                              |
| No. of each inspected.....                   | Two hundred.                              |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....    | Good.                                     |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....                | Several stoppers and snap-caps deficient. |
| Targets and fittings.....                    | Three.                                    |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....           | Regulation.                               |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....      | According to form.                        |
| Adjutant.....                                | Qualified.                                |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....               | A few trained and uniformed.              |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....   | Very good.                                |
| Progress of Squad organization.....          | Complete.                                 |

*3rd Regiment, Kings County; Head Quarters at Billtown; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Chipman, on the 22nd day of June, 1867.*

|                                             |                         |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Two hundred and eighty. |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------|



|                                             |                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....            | Two hundred and eighty.                                                      |
| No. of each inspected .....                 | Two hundred and eighty.                                                      |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | Good.                                                                        |
| Targets and fittings .....                  | Two.                                                                         |
| Regimental Books and Accounts .....         | Regulation. Accounts balanced and carried on.                                |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....    | According to form.                                                           |
| Adjutant .....                              | Well qualified—an intelligent officer.                                       |
| Non-commissioned Officers .....             | Twenty-six Serjeants trained and uniformed.                                  |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade ..... | Satisfactory. Battalion well drilled; officers and men steady and attentive. |
| Progress of Squad organization .....        | Complete.                                                                    |

*4th Regiment, Kings County; Head Quarters at Wolfville; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Fuller, on the 19th day of June, 1867.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | One hundred and eighty.                                                                                                                  |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....             | One hundred and eighty.                                                                                                                  |
| No. of each inspected .....                  | One hundred and sixty.                                                                                                                   |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....    | Not good. Several of the rifles dirty; no proper place to keep them in.                                                                  |
| Deficiencies and Damages .....               | 13596, barrel burst; 13572, barrel bruised, unfit for service; one bayonet deficient; 13474, browning off lock and barrel; 13465, ditto. |
| Targets and fittings .....                   | Three. One, a hole in centre, unfit for service. Rivets out of each, and much worn.                                                      |
| Regimental Books and Accounts .....          | Regulation. Balanced and carried on.                                                                                                     |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....     | According to form.                                                                                                                       |
| Adjutant .....                               | Not well posted—careless on parade.                                                                                                      |
| Non-commissioned Officers .....              | Several uniformed, but not so well posted in their drill this year as last, from negligence during attendance at drill.                  |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade .....  | Not so good as it should have been. Officers and men not sufficiently attentive upon parade.                                             |
| Progress of Squad organization .....         | Incomplete.                                                                                                                              |

*5th Regiment, Kings County; Head Quarters at Aylesford; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Welton, on the 26th day of June, 1867.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....             | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of each inspected .....                  | Twenty.                                                                                                                                                      |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....    | Good.                                                                                                                                                        |
| Regimental Books and Accounts .....          | Regulation.                                                                                                                                                  |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....     | According to form.                                                                                                                                           |
| Adjutant .....                               | Qualified—absent from parade.                                                                                                                                |
| Non-commissioned Officers .....              | None trained or uniformed.                                                                                                                                   |
| Performance of the Regiment on Parade .....  | Not as good as last year. Men unsteady. Officers had not attended training during winter; therefore not so well able to command their companies upon parade. |
| Progress of Squad organization .....         | Incomplete.                                                                                                                                                  |

*6th Regiment, King's County; Head Quarters at Berwick; Commanded on Parade by  
Lieut.-Colonel Winsby, on the 25th day of June, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Sixty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Sixty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....Good.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Returns of Militia and Volunteer Commands. Bellona Volunteer Rifle Company in this  
 Regimental District. Returns satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Six trained and uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Very good. A number of battalion move-  
 ments were performed in a very creditable  
 manner. Officers particularly well posted,  
 and command their companies well upon  
 parade.  
 Progress of Squad Organization .....Complete.

*7th Regiment, King's County; Head Quarters at Kentville; Commanded on Parade by  
Lieut.-Colonel C. Tobin, on the 24th day of June, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command .....Two hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Two hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....Two hundred.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts .....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept .....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Qualified—wants practice.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Several trained and uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory, First inspection; this battalion  
 recently set off from the 4th Regiment.  
 Officers and men smart and attentive.  
 Progress of Squad Organization .....Not yet complete.

*8th Regiment, Kings County: Head Quarters at Lower Horton; Commanded on parade  
by Lieut.-Colonel Tuzo, on the 18th day of June 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command .....Eighty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Eighty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Eighty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts .....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept .....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Several trained and uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory. Promises to make a smart bat-  
 talion.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

## LUNENBURG COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Lunenburg County; Head Quarters at Lunenburg; Commanded on parade by Lieut.-Colonel Kaulback, on the 19th day of November 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Two hundred and forty.                                                                                                                                                    |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | One hundred and eighty.                                                                                                                                                   |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Two hundred and twenty rifles; one hundred and eighty sets of accoutrements.                                                                                              |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | In good order.                                                                                                                                                            |
| Deficiencies and Damages .....              | No deficiencies or damages reported.                                                                                                                                      |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Four—in good order.                                                                                                                                                       |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Record of the services of Officers, Letter Book, Book of Accounts, which were balanced properly and carried on from last year. |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....    | In a satisfactory manner.                                                                                                                                                 |
| Adjutant .....                              | An officer in every way qualified for the position:                                                                                                                       |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | No progress made since last inspection, but several were in uniform, and passed the examination required at previous inspections.                                         |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Muster, inspection of Government property, and roll-call, by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.                                                              |
| Progress of Squad Organization .....        | Incomplete.                                                                                                                                                               |

*2nd Regiment, Lunenburg County; Head Quarters at Lunenburg; Commanded on parade by Lieut.-Colonel Zwicker, on the 19th day of November, 1867.*

|                                              |                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... | One hundred and sixty.                                                                                                                                     |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....              | One hundred and sixty.                                                                                                                                     |
| No. of each inspected.....                   | One hundred and sixty.                                                                                                                                     |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....    | Clean and fit for use.                                                                                                                                     |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....                | No deficiencies or damages.                                                                                                                                |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....           | General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the services of Officers, Book of Accounts, balanced properly carried on from last year. |
| Report on the manner in which kept .....     | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                              |
| Adjutant .....                               | Qualified for the position.                                                                                                                                |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....               | No progress made since last inspection.                                                                                                                    |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....   | Muster and roll call by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.                                                                                    |
| Progress of Squad organization.....          | No progress.                                                                                                                                               |

*3rd Regiment, Lunenburg County; Head Quarters at Mahone Bay; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Jost, on the 10th day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Two hundred.                    |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Two hundred.                    |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Two hundred.                    |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | In clean and serviceable order. |
| Deficiencies and Damages .....              | No deficiencies or damages.     |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Two targets, complete.          |

- Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers ; Regimental Accounts, balanced properly from last year.
- Report on the manner in which kept.. .....In accordance with regulations.
- Adjutant.....Is a zealous officer, and this year passed an examination qualifying for a first-class certificate.
- Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended training and provided uniforms.
- Performance of the Regiment on parade .....In consequence of the inclemency of the weather, the Regiment was dismissed after an inspection of Government property.
- Progress of Squad organization.....Little progress made.
- 4th Regiment, Lunenburg County ; Head Quarters at Bridgewater ; Commanded by Lieut.-Colonel Harley, on the 11th day of October, 1867.*
- No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred and sixty.
- No. of Accoutrements ditto .....One hundred and sixty.
- No. of each inspected.....One hundred and forty.
- State of the Arms and Accoutrements..... In good order.
- Deficiencies and damages.....No deficiencies or damages reported.
- Targets and fittings.....Two, complete.
- Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Record of the Services of Officers, Letter Book ; Book of Accounts—balanced properly and carried on from last year.
- Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactorily.
- Adjutant.... Very unwell—not able to attend parade.
- Non-commissioned officers.....Not much progress made. Three came up for examination.
- Performance of the Regiment on Parade.....Good men ; steady and obedient.
- Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.
- 5th Regiment Lunenburg County ; Head Quarters at Petite Rivière ; Commanded on Parade by Captain Owen, on the 20th day of November, 1867.*
- No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Eighty.
- No. of Accoutrements ditto .....Eighty.
- No. of each inspected.....Eighty.
- State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....In fair condition.
- Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers ; Book of Accounts, which were balanced properly.
- Report on the manner in which kept.....Kept in a satisfactory manner.
- Adjutant.....An officer well qualified for the position.
- Non-commissioned Officers..... No progress made.
- Performance of the Regiment on Parade.....Muster and roll call, by order of the Commander-in-Chief.
- Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.
- 6th Regiment, Lunenburg County ; Head Quarters at Chester ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Dimock, on the 9th day of October, 1867.*
- No. of Rifles in charge of Command.....Three hundred and twenty.
- No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Three hundred and twenty.
- No. of each inspected.....Three hundred and twenty.

State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....In good order.  
 Targets and fittings.....Two, in serviceable order.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers; Quartermaster's Accounts, which were balanced properly and carried on from last year.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to regulations.  
 Adjutant.....Qualified for the position.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Training and uniforming progressing in a favorable way.  
 Performance of the Regiment on Parade.....On the whole satisfactory.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*7th Regiment, Lunenburg County; Head Quarters at New Ross; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Ross, on the 14th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....One hundred.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Serviceable order.  
 Targets and fittings.....Two, complete.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Accounts, properly balanced.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Fairly.  
 Adjutant.....An officer active and zealous in the performance of his duties.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Very little progress made since last training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on Parade.....An improvement upon last year. Men very willing and attentive.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*8th Regiment, Lunenburg County; Head Quarters at New Germany; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Chesley, on the 12th day of October, 1867.*

Regimental Books and Accounts.....General Order Book, Regimental Order Book, Letter Book, Record of the Services of Officers. NoAccounts.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Fairly.  
 Adjutant.....Seems to be an intelligent officer.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Uniforming and training advancing in a satisfactory manner.  
 Performance of the Regiment on Parade.....No parade in consequence of the inclemency of the weather.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

PICTOU COUNTY.

*1st Brigade Artillery, Pictou County; Head Quarters at Pictou; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel McKinley, on the 17th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Two hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Two hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Targets and fittings.....Five.

Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Fair knowledge of duties.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Good. Non-Commissioned Officers attached to the Artillery batteries of this Command.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....The Artillery batteries handled their guns very creditably. The battalion drill of the Infantry companies was fair.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Difficult to carry out in its entirety in this regiment.

*2nd Regiment, Pictou County ; Head Quarters at River John ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Kitchen, on the 12th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....Ninety-nine.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Targets and fittings.....Two.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Fair knowledge.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Very few have attended training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Shews improvement.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Generally complete.

*3rd Regiment, Pictou County ; Head Quarters at Durham ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Matheson, on the 17th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....Four brass jags ; five snap-caps and chains ; fourteen stoppers lost on parade ; one spare nipple ; four cap pouches.  
 Targets and fittings.....Two.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Passed for first class at this inspection.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Men attentive and progressing—the armed companies in particular.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*4th Regiment, Pictou County ; Head Quarters at Salt Springs ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel McKenzie, on the 16th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Attentive to duty, and a promising officer.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Very few attended any training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Shews progress.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Generally complete.

*5th Regiment, Pictou County; Head Quarters at New Glasgow; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Carmichael, on the 18th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto .....One hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Four.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Good drill. Undertook the entire officers' training during the past season.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Very few attended training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Creditable—some of the companies shewing marked progress.  
 Progress of Squad organization .....Generally complete.

*6th Regiment, Pictou County; Head Quarters at Springville; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Grant, on the 23rd day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant .....Good knowledge of and attentive to his duties—carried on the officers' training during past season.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few have attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....With the exception of one company, in which a few men behaved badly, the men were attentive and shewed progress.  
 Progress of Squad organization .....Generally complete.

*7th Regiment, Pictou County; Head Quarters at Merigomish; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Copeland, on the 24th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Eighty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Eighty.  
 No. of each inspected.....All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant .....Good knowledge of field movements; undertook the training of officers during the past season.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A number attended training and show fair knowledge.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Generally very fair.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*8th Regiment, Pictou County; Head Quarters at Barney's River; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel McPhie, on the 25th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto .....Sixty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Forty. Twenty stand not brought to inspection, as a storm threatened.

State of the Arms and Accoutrements ..... Satisfactory.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts ..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept. .... Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant ..... Passed for first class at this inspection.  
 Non-commissioned Officers. .... Very few attend training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade ..... Generally very fair, and of some companies  
 the progress was very marked.  
 Progress of Squad organization ..... Generally complete.

*9th Regiment, Pictou County ; Head Quarters at Albion Mines ; Commanded on Parade  
 by Lieut.-Colonel Hudson, on the 18th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... One hundred and twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto ..... One hundred and twenty.  
 No. of each inspected ..... All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements ..... Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages ..... 35 brass jags, 24 snap-caps and chains, 24 stop-  
 pers, and 6 spare nipples.  
 Targets and fittings ..... Two.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts ..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept ..... Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant ..... Very attentive to his duties.  
 Non-commissioned Officers ..... A number have attended training, and show  
 fair knowledge.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade ..... Improvement very marked ; the armed com-  
 panies in particular deserve great credit  
 for the progress made. Almost without  
 exception in uniform.  
 Progress of Squad organization ..... Impracticable in this Regiment.

*10th Regiment, Pictou County ; Head Quarters at Acadia Mines ; Commanded on Parade  
 by Lieut.-Colonel Hoyt, on the 19th day of July, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... Forty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto ..... Forty.  
 No. of each inspected ..... All.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements ..... Satisfactory.  
 Deficiencies and Damages ..... 1 snap-cap and chain, 1 stopper.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts ..... Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept ..... Satisfactory.  
 Adjutant ..... Promising.  
 Non-commissioned Officers ..... A few attended some training.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade ..... Shew decided progress ; almost without ex-  
 ception in uniform.  
 Progress of Squad organization ..... Impracticable in this Regiment.

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Queen's County ; Head Quarters at Liverpool ; Commanded on Parade by  
 Lieut.-Colonel Tupper, on the 6th day of November, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command ..... Two hundred and eighty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto ..... Two hundred and eighty.  
 No. of each inspected ..... Two hundred and thirty-five.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements ..... Fair.  
 Deficiencies and damages ..... Several stoppers deficient.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts ..... Regulation.





Adjutant ..... An Officer well qualified—first class—active and zealous in the performance of his duties.

Non-commissioned Officers.....None trained or uniformed.

Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Men generally very steady, but owing to the inclement state of the weather (bitterly cold, high wind, and rain), they were dismissed after three or four movements were considering the circumstances, fairly performed. The conduct of the men on this occasion formed a pleasing contrast to that reported last year.

Progress of Squad organization.....Each company is squadded.

*2nd Regiment, Richmond County; Head Quarters at L'Ardoise; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Shaw, on the 30th day of November, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.

No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.

No. of each inspected.....Forty. (By Staff Serjeant.)

State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Satisfactory.

Deficiencies and Damages.....4 snap-caps, 3 muzzle stoppers, and 1 spare nipple.

Regimental Books and Accounts.....None inspected.

Adjutant.....Second class.

Non-commissioned Officers.....None trained.

Performance of Regiment on parade.....Not drilled this year. Assembled for muster and roll call, according to General Order No. 17.

Progress of Squad organization.....The several companies are correctly squadded.

*3rd Regiment, Richmond County; Head Quarters at St. Peter's; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Hanly, on the 2nd day of August, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Forty.

No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Forty.

No. of each inspected.....Forty.

State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....In excellent order. (There is a good armoury at this station, perfectly free from damp, being in the house of the commanding officer.)

Regimental Books and Accounts.....Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Ledger and Record of Fines, and Company and Squad Books. Accounts carried on and properly balanced.

Report on the manner in which kept.....According to regulation.

Adjutant.....Adjutant Cameron is an intelligent and active officer, appears to know his position and duties in the field, and is particularly attentive to the office.

Non-commissioned Officers.....None trained; one uniformed. Directions have been given, in case the present Serjeants do not train for their positions, to have others appointed who will qualify.

Performance of the Regiment on parade.....The company officers are deficient in drill, and the Serjeants untrained; hence battalion drill was not well performed. The men were attentive and orderly.

Progress of Squad organization.....Completed according to orders.

## SHELBURNE COUNTY.

*1st Regiment Shelburne County ; Head Quarters at Shelburne ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Thompson, on the 30th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Three hundred.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Three hundred.  
 No. of each inspected.....Three hundred.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....6 stoppers, 4 snap-caps.  
 Targets and fittings.....One.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Returns of Militia and Vol. Commands.....One Volunteer company not attached to Regiment. Return satisfactory.  
 Adjutant.....Well qualified and zealous in the performance of his duty.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Fifteen, trained and uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Companies drilled four days under their respective officers ; assembled for battalion inspection, but had to be dismissed in consequence of rain.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

*2nd Regiment, Shelburne County ; Head Quarters at Locke's Island ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Locke, on the 1st day of November, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Two hundred and twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Two hundred and twenty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Two hundred and twenty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Qualified. Much improved since last inspection.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few trained and uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Nearly complete.

*3rd Regiment, Shelburne County ; Head Quarters at Barrington ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Smith, on the 28th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred and sixty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred and sixty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Eighty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Good.  
 Deficiencies and damages.....Several stoppers deficient.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....A few uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory. Marched past very well, and executed several battalion movements correctly.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*4th Regiment, Shelburne County ; Head Quarters at Port LaTour ; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Snow, on the 29th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Eighty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Eighty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Eighty.

|                                          |                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements..... | In good order.                                                                                                        |
| Deficiencies and damages.....            | Several stoppers deficient.                                                                                           |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....       | Regulation.                                                                                                           |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....  | According to form.                                                                                                    |
| Adjutant.....                            | Recently appointed.                                                                                                   |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....           | Several trained and uniformed.                                                                                        |
| Performance of Regiment on parade.....   | Remarkably good. The several companies<br>marched well, and were steady and atten-<br>tive. Officers well instructed. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....      | Complete.                                                                                                             |

#### YARMOUTH COUNTY.

*Yarmouth Artillery Brigade ; Head Quarters at Yarmouth ; Commanded on Parade by  
Lieut.-Colonel Rowley, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1867.*

|                                            |                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of Command.....    | One hundred:                                                                                                         |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....            | One hundred.                                                                                                         |
| No. of each inspected.....                 | One hundred.                                                                                                         |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....   | Good.                                                                                                                |
| Deficiencies and damages.....              | One stopper.                                                                                                         |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....         | Regulation.                                                                                                          |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....    | According to form.                                                                                                   |
| Guns and Artillery Stores.....             | Two 12-pounders, with cast iron carriages<br>and stores complete.                                                    |
| Adjutant.....                              | Qualified.                                                                                                           |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....             | Four trained and uniformed.                                                                                          |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade..... | Satisfactory. Performed the manual and<br>platoon exercise, marched past and did<br>some battalion movements fairly. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....        | Complete.                                                                                                            |

*1st Regiment, Yarmouth County ; Head Quarters at Yarmouth Town ; Commanded on  
Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Townsend, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Three hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Three hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Three hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....    | Good.                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Two.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Regulation.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | According to form.                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Guns and Artillery Stores.....              | An Artillery Brigade at this station with<br>guns and stores in charge of commanding<br>Officer.                                                                                                     |
| Adjutant.....                               | Well qualified. Absent from annual training.                                                                                                                                                         |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | None appeared for examination.                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Formed up in quarter distance column on<br>the road ; field to wet to drill in ; could<br>not perform any battalion movements in<br>consequence of the absence of several of<br>the senior officers. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | Incomplete.                                                                                                                                                                                          |

*2nd Regiment, Yarmouth County ; Head Quarters at Yarmouth ; Commanded on Parade  
by Lieut.-Colonel Hunter, on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1867.*

|                                            |                          |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| No of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Three hundred.           |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....            | Two hundred and seventy. |
| No. of each inspected.....                 | Two hundred and seventy. |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....   | Good.                    |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....         | Regulation.              |

Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant .....Smart and intelligent ; well qualified.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....None trained.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory, did several battalion movements  
 highly creditable.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

*3rd Regiment, Yarmouth County ; Head Quarters at Hebron ; Commanded on Parade  
 by Lieut.-Colonel Cahan, on the 23rd day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....One hundred and twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....One hundred and twenty.  
 Targets and fittings.....Three.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Second class.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....Several trained and uniformed.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Parade dismissed in consequence of heavy  
 rain.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Complete.

*4th Regiment, Yarmouth County ; Head Quarters at Carlton ; Commanded on Parade  
 by Lieut.-Colonel Hilton, on the 23rd day of October, 1867.*

Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Not qualified.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....No battalion inspection, in consequence of  
 the severity of the weather.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

*5th Regiment, Yarmouth County ; Head Quarters at Tusket ; Commanded on Parade by  
 Lieut.-Colonel Lent, on the 24th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Eighty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Eighty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Seventy-five.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Fair.  
 Targets and fittings.....One.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Not qualified. Absent from training.  
 Non-commissioned Officers.....None trained.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

*6th Regiment, Yarmouth County ; Head Quarters at Pubnico ; Commanded on Parade by  
 Lieut.-Colonel Anderson, on the 25th day of October, 1867.*

No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....Twenty.  
 No. of Accoutrements ditto.....Twenty.  
 No. of each inspected.....Twenty.  
 State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....Fair.  
 Deficiencies and Damages.....Two stoppers deficient.  
 Regimental Books and Accounts.....Regulation.  
 Report on the manner in which kept.....According to form.  
 Adjutant.....Would make a good officer with practice.  
 Performance of the Regiment on parade.....Satisfactory. Marched past well, and did  
 some battalion movements fairly. Officers  
 generally failed to qualify.  
 Progress of Squad organization.....Incomplete.

## VICTORIA COUNTY.

*1st Regiment, Victoria County; Head Quarters at Baddeck; Commanded on Parade by Major Kidston, on the 28th day of June, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | One hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | One hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | One hundred and twenty.                                                                                                                                         |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                   |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | Two targets, complete.                                                                                                                                          |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Order Book, Letter Book, Commission Book, Record of Fines, Company Records, Squad Books.                                                                        |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....     | According to Regulation.                                                                                                                                        |
| Adjutant .....                              | Adjutant Hart I consider an efficient and intelligent officer.                                                                                                  |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | Fifteen Serjeants properly uniformed. None appeared for examination.                                                                                            |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | Heavy rain prevailed during the time of inspection, and on this account the Parade was dismissed after a few movements. The men appeared orderly and attentive. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....         | The several companies are properly squadded.                                                                                                                    |

*2nd Regiment, Victoria County; Head Quarters at Boularderie; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Munro, on the 21st day of June, 1867.*

|                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command..... | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto.....             | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| No. of each inspected.....                  | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements .....   | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....               | 2 snap-caps and chains, 1 muzzle stopper.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Targets and fittings.....                   | No targets with this command.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....          | Letter Book, Ledger of Fines, Company and Squad Books. The undermentioned Regimental books were destroyed by a fire, which consumed the house of the Lieut.-Colonel a short time previous to inspection <i>i. e.</i> , Regimental Order Book, Commission Book.                                                                              |
| Report on the manner in which kept. ....    | Correctly kept, according to the printed directions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Adjutant .....                              | Adjutant Munro is a very promising officer (first class, trained at Head Quarters), a good drill, and zealous in the performance of his duties.                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....              | One Serjeant (Duncan McDonald) qualified according to Sec. 22 of 28 Vic., Cap. 16, having attended twenty-eight days drill prior to inspection, provided himself with proper uniform, being recommended by the commanding officer, and having passed a satisfactory examination, is returned for the gratuity of \$10, under the above Act. |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....  | The Regiment performed battalion drill fairly; the men very steady and well behaved. This command is scattered over an extensive and thinly settled district, with no drill-shed accommodation for winter instruction, consequently very great proficiency in drill cannot be secured;                                                      |

|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                            | notwithstanding, however, these difficulties, suitable progress has been made since last inspection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                        | The several companies are properly squadded, according to regulation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <i>3rd Regiment, Victoria County; Head Quarters at St. Ann's; Commanded on Parade by Captain and Adjutant McDonald, on the 15th day of November, 1867.</i> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| No. of Rifles in charge of the Command.....                                                                                                                | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| No. of Accoutrements ditto .....                                                                                                                           | Forty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| No. of each inspected.....                                                                                                                                 | Forty. Twenty by I. F. O., the remainder at a remote station by Staff Serjeant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| State of the Arms and Accoutrements.....                                                                                                                   | Satisfactory.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Deficiencies and Damages.....                                                                                                                              | Fifteen sets of accoutrements slightly damaged by rats. These accoutrements are now safe from further damage of this kind.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Targets and fittings.....                                                                                                                                  | Two targets, complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Regimental Books and Accounts .....                                                                                                                        | Commission Book, Order Book, Letter Book, Ledger of Fines. No accounts from last year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Report on the manner in which kept.....                                                                                                                    | According to Regulation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Adjutant .....                                                                                                                                             | First class; trained at Head Quarters. A very efficient officer; a good drill, and zealous in the performance of his duty.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                             | None either trained or uniformed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade .....                                                                                                                | A few battalion movements were creditably performed, under command of the Adjutant. Company officers appeared to have acquired a better knowledge of drill than reported last inspection; local difficultier prevent many of these from attending preparatory training. The conduct of the men was most exemplary—very orderly and attentive. |
| Progress of Squad organization.....                                                                                                                        | Each company is correctly squadded.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <i>4th Regiment, Victoria County; Head Quarters at Cape North; Commanded on Parade by Lieut.-Colonel Challoner, on the 14th and 20th May, 1867.</i>        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Regimental Books and Accounts.....                                                                                                                         | The Company and Squad Books are properly kept and filled in. No entries made in other Regimental books. No accounts.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Adjutant.....                                                                                                                                              | The Adjutant (Capt. Bown, Acting), has yearly performed the duty of superintending enrolment, &c., to the satisfaction of the commanding officer. This officer, I am given to understand, intends resigning the appointment, being over age.                                                                                                  |
| Non-commissioned Officers.....                                                                                                                             | None trained or uniformed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Performance of the Regiment on parade.....                                                                                                                 | This is the first occasion of performance of annual training by this Regiment, and no instruction having been previously afforded, the training consisted of preliminary drills only. No inspection was held by the I. F. O., he being unable to reach the district by reason of a heavy fall of snow.                                        |
| Progress of Squad organization .....                                                                                                                       | The several companies are properly squadded, and commanders appointed to each squad.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

**APPENDIX B.**

**NUMERICAL STATE of the Militia of Nova Scotia for the year 1867.**

| CORPS BY COUNTIES.          | Lieut.-Colonels. | Majors. | Captains. | 1st Lieutenants. | 2nd Lieutenants. | Staff. | Sergeant-Majors. | Quartermaster Serjts. | Sergeants. | Rank and File. | Total of all ranks present at Inspection parade. | Absent from Inspection. | Total No. of first Class all ranks. | No. of trained and untrained Serjts. | Drill Buildings. |             |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                             |                  |         |           |                  |                  |        |                  |                       |            |                |                                                  |                         |                                     |                                      | Number.          | Dimensions. |
| Annapolis Artillery Brigade | 1                | 2       | 7         | 3                | 4                | 2      | .....            | 1                     | 16         | 198            | 234                                              | 176                     | 410                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 1st Annapolis Regiment      | .....            | .....   | 8         | 6                | 4                | 3      | .....            | .....                 | 28         | 486            | 538                                              | 251                     | 789                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 2nd do                      | .....            | .....   | 8         | 8                | 4                | 3      | .....            | .....                 | 28         | 490            | 544                                              | 91                      | 835                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 3rd do                      | .....            | .....   | 7         | 6                | 9                | 3      | .....            | .....                 | 16         | 350            | 395                                              | 106                     | 504                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 4th do                      | .....            | .....   | 6         | 6                | 9                | 3      | .....            | .....                 | 24         | 286            | 280                                              | 53                      | 323                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 1st Regiment Antigonish     | .....            | .....   | 6         | 6                | 6                | 3      | .....            | .....                 | 31         | 323            | 323                                              | 542                     | 487                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 2nd do                      | .....            | .....   | 7         | 8                | 7                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 26         | 201            | 252                                              | 236                     | 488                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 3rd do                      | .....            | .....   | 7         | 6                | 9                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 21         | 179            | 223                                              | 288                     | 511                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 4th do                      | .....            | .....   | 8         | 7                | 5                | 2      | .....            | .....                 | 20         | 116            | 165                                              | 435                     | 600                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 1st Regiment Cape Breton    | .....            | .....   | 4         | 8                | 5                | 3      | .....            | .....                 | 26         | 429            | 477                                              | 166                     | 643                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 2nd do                      | .....            | .....   | 4         | 7                | 3                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 17         | 263            | 297                                              | 209                     | 506                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 3rd do                      | .....            | .....   | 4         | 4                | 4                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 17         | 263            | 297                                              | 209                     | 506                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 4th do                      | .....            | .....   | 5         | 4                | .....            | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 27         | 375            | 418                                              | 142                     | 560                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 5th do                      | .....            | .....   | 4         | 6                | .....            | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 21         | 351            | 368                                              | 40                      | 408                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 6th do                      | .....            | .....   | 5         | 5                | .....            | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 24         | 382            | 420                                              | 110                     | 530                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 7th do                      | .....            | .....   | 5         | 6                | .....            | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 21         | 284            | 331                                              | 138                     | 469                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 8th do                      | .....            | .....   | 3         | 5                | .....            | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 19         | 285            | 319                                              | 24                      | 343                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 9th do                      | .....            | .....   | 9         | 6                | 8                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 28         | 325            | 379                                              | 37                      | 416                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 1st Regiment Colchester     | .....            | .....   | 1         | 6                | 6                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 15         | 238            | 265                                              | 29                      | 294                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 2nd do                      | .....            | .....   | 2         | 6                | 6                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 28         | 466            | 521                                              | .....                   | 521                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 3rd do                      | .....            | .....   | 2         | 5                | 5                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 15         | 252            | 289                                              | 53                      | 342                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 4th do                      | .....            | .....   | 8         | 4                | 3                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 22         | 282            | 289                                              | .....                   | 342                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 5th do                      | .....            | .....   | 9         | 4                | 3                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 22         | 404            | 445                                              | 36                      | 484                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 6th do                      | .....            | .....   | 2         | 6                | 2                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 21         | 308            | 350                                              | 147                     | 497                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 7th do                      | .....            | .....   | 10        | 7                | 6                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 27         | 317            | 371                                              | 85                      | 456                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 8th do                      | .....            | .....   | 2         | 5                | 5                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 31         | 481            | 495                                              | 57                      | 552                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 1st Regiment Cumberland     | .....            | .....   | 2         | 5                | 5                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 21         | 192            | 223                                              | 9                       | 232                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 2nd do                      | .....            | .....   | 7         | 6                | 3                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 15         | 321            | 365                                              | 24                      | 389                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 3rd do                      | .....            | .....   | 6         | 6                | 1                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 15         | 379            | 412                                              | 34                      | 446                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| 4th do                      | .....            | .....   | 6         | 7                | .....            | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 7          | 284            | 251                                              | 78                      | 329                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| .....                       | .....            | .....   | 7         | 8                | .....            | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 28         | 443            | 501                                              | 102                     | 603                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |
| .....                       | .....            | .....   | 4         | 8                | 5                | .....  | .....            | .....                 | 26         | 339            | 381                                              | 147                     | 528                                 | .....                                | .....            | .....       |



|                               |   |   |    |    |    |   |   |    |    |     |     |     |
|-------------------------------|---|---|----|----|----|---|---|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| 5th do                        | 1 | 2 | 9  | 8  | 5  | 1 | 1 | 2  | 25 | 390 | 6   | 398 |
| 6th do                        | 1 | 2 | 8  | 5  | 5  | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 281 | 103 | 354 |
| 7th do                        | 1 | 2 | 4  | 6  | 5  | 1 | 1 | 13 | 13 | 194 | 122 | 316 |
| 8th do                        | 1 | 1 | 6  | 2  | 2  | 3 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 320 | 14  | 354 |
| 9th do                        | 1 | 2 | 7  | 3  | 4  | 1 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 144 | 18  | 162 |
| 10th do                       | 1 | 2 | 7  | 3  | 4  | 1 | 1 | 19 | 19 | 233 | 31  | 283 |
| 1st Digby Artillery Brigade   | 1 | 1 | 6  | 3  | 3  | 2 | 1 | 18 | 18 | 246 | 138 | 334 |
| 2nd do                        | 1 | 1 | 6  | 3  | 2  | 2 | 1 | 4  | 4  | 61  | 68  | 129 |
| 3rd do                        | 1 | 1 | 6  | 6  | 5  | 2 | 2 | 17 | 17 | 377 | 161 | 538 |
| 4th do                        | 1 | 1 | 4  | 7  | 7  | 3 | 3 | 24 | 24 | 340 | 149 | 537 |
| 5th do                        | 1 | 1 | 4  | 7  | 4  | 2 | 2 | 22 | 22 | 340 | 132 | 500 |
| 1st Regiment Guysborough      | 1 | 1 | 6  | 3  | 3  | 3 | 1 | 8  | 8  | 368 | 206 | 475 |
| 2nd do                        | 1 | 1 | 3  | 6  | 8  | 2 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 180 | 148 | 365 |
| 3rd do                        | 1 | 2 | 6  | 6  | 5  | 2 | 2 | 23 | 23 | 211 | 217 | 365 |
| 4th do                        | 1 | 2 | 7  | 6  | 4  | 2 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 284 | 229 | 513 |
| 5th do                        | 1 | 2 | 6  | 6  | 4  | 4 | 4 | 14 | 14 | 235 | 193 | 428 |
| 1st Halifax Artillery Brigade | 1 | 1 | 5  | 5  | 7  | 4 | 1 | 14 | 14 | 334 | 124 | 487 |
| 2nd do                        | 1 | 1 | 10 | 6  | 2  | 3 | 1 | 31 | 31 | 175 | 261 | 466 |
| 3rd do                        | 1 | 2 | 10 | 0  | 0  | 3 | 4 | 17 | 17 | 364 | 417 | 582 |
| 4th do                        | 1 | 2 | 7  | 11 | 0  | 3 | 4 | 28 | 28 | 305 | 356 | 489 |
| 1st Regiment Halifax          | 1 | 2 | 7  | 4  | 4  | 3 | 3 | 22 | 22 | 404 | 404 | 474 |
| 2nd do                        | 1 | 1 | 7  | 7  | 4  | 3 | 3 | 8  | 8  | 271 | 203 | 474 |
| 3rd do                        | 1 | 1 | 8  | 6  | 2  | 2 | 2 | 22 | 22 | 289 | 541 | 830 |
| 4th do                        | 1 | 2 | 5  | 6  | 2  | 2 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 145 | 181 | 337 |
| 5th do                        | 1 | 2 | 5  | 3  | 4  | 2 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 231 | 258 | 557 |
| 6th do                        | 1 | 2 | 2  | 4  | 4  | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 239 | 251 | 607 |
| 7th do                        | 1 | 1 | 6  | 7  | 3  | 3 | 3 | 16 | 16 | 288 | 281 | 356 |
| 8th do                        | 1 | 2 | 7  | 2  | 4  | 2 | 2 | 22 | 22 | 331 | 243 | 574 |
| 9th do                        | 1 | 2 | 6  | 4  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 22 | 22 | 360 | 29  | 360 |
| 10th do                       | 1 | 2 | 4  | 3  | 3  | 2 | 2 | 9  | 9  | 178 | 30  | 208 |
| 11th do                       | 1 | 2 | 8  | 3  | 10 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 13 | 363 | 41  | 444 |
| 12th do                       | 1 | 2 | 5  | 3  | 3  | 3 | 3 | 8  | 8  | 170 | 77  | 289 |
| 13th do                       | 1 | 2 | 5  | 3  | 1  | 2 | 1 | 24 | 24 | 300 | 176 | 511 |
| 14th do                       | 1 | 2 | 5  | 2  | 1  | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 222 | 243 | 300 |
| 15th do                       | 1 | 2 | 6  | 6  | 6  | 6 | 6 | 20 | 20 | 177 | 218 | 184 |
| 16th do                       | 1 | 2 | 5  | 4  | 2  | 2 | 2 | 7  | 7  | 101 | 120 | 40  |
| 1st Regiment Hants            | 1 | 1 | 5  | 2  | 2  | 1 | 1 | 4  | 4  | 148 | 164 | 317 |
| 2nd do                        | 1 | 1 | 5  | 3  | 2  | 3 | 3 | 16 | 16 | 426 | 495 | 37  |
| 3rd do                        | 1 | 1 | 9  | 3  | 3  | 1 | 1 | 5  | 5  | 148 | 64  | 212 |
| 4th do                        | 1 | 1 | 9  | 8  | 3  | 1 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 364 | 33  | 441 |
| 5th do                        | 1 | 1 | 5  | 6  | 5  | 2 | 2 | 14 | 14 | 289 | 325 | 387 |
| 6th do                        | 1 | 2 | 9  | 6  | 7  | 1 | 1 | 21 | 21 | 329 | 62  | 867 |
| 7th do                        | 1 | 2 | 6  | 3  | 4  | 4 | 4 | 15 | 15 | 134 | 134 | 329 |
| 8th do                        | 1 | 1 | 4  | 4  | 4  | 2 | 1 | 12 | 12 | 141 | 164 | 164 |
| 9th do                        | 1 | 1 | 5  | 4  | 4  | 4 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 170 | 166 | 336 |
| 1st Regiment Inverness        | 1 | 1 | 8  | 6  | 4  | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 185 | 211 | 310 |
| 2nd do                        | 1 | 2 | 5  | 3  | 2  | 3 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 154 | 95  | 281 |
| 3rd do                        | 1 | 2 | 7  | 7  | 7  | 3 | 3 | 20 | 20 | 165 | 189 | 462 |
| do                            | 1 | 2 | 10 | 9  | 8  | 2 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 303 | 78  | 376 |
| do                            | 1 | 2 | 9  | 8  | 8  | 2 | 2 | 31 | 31 | 406 | 79  | 548 |

APPENDIX B.—Continued.

NUMERICAL STATE of the Militia of Nova Scotia for the year 1867,

| CORPS BY COUNTIES.                | Lieut.-Colonels. | Majors. | Captains. | 1st Lieutenants. | 2nd Lieutenants. | Staff. | Sergeant-Majors. | Quar.-master Sergeants. | Sergeants. | Rank and File. | Total all ranks present at Inspection parades. | Absent from Inspection. | Total No. of first Class all ranks. | No. of trained sergeants. | Drill Buildings. |             |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|
|                                   |                  |         |           |                  |                  |        |                  |                         |            |                |                                                |                         |                                     |                           | Number.          | Dimensions. |
| 4th Regiment Inverness.....       | 1                | 2       | 7         | 7                | 7                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 15         | 319            | 361                                            | 157                     | 518                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 5th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 7         | 6                | 3                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 13         | 300            | 333                                            | 211                     | 544                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 6th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 7         | 6                | 3                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 29         | 266            | 317                                            | 142                     | 459                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 7th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 6         | 6                | 4                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 8          | 302            | 316                                            | 21                      | 337                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 8th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 5         | 4                | 4                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 7          | 159            | 184                                            | 126                     | 310                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 1st Regiment King's.....          | .....            | 2       | 8         | 4                | 4                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 27         | 278            | 334                                            | 52                      | 386                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 2nd do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 8         | 5                | 7                | 4      | .....            | .....                   | 28         | 294            | 350                                            | 59                      | 409                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 3rd do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 8         | 6                | 5                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 25         | 287            | 346                                            | 28                      | 374                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 4th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 4         | 6                | 4                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 16         | 333            | 333                                            | 72                      | 405                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 5th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 4         | 4                | 3                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 18         | 284            | 323                                            | 93                      | 416                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 6th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 7         | 6                | 3                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 21         | 420            | 467                                            | 79                      | 548                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 7th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 7         | 6                | 4                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 14         | 148            | 178                                            | 54                      | 232                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 8th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 3         | 3                | 7                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 11         | 148            | 178                                            | 54                      | 232                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 1st Regiment Lunenburg.....       | .....            | 1       | 6         | 4                | 2                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 11         | 140            | 166                                            | 71                      | 237                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 2nd do do.....                    | .....            | 1       | 4         | 4                | 2                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 18         | 250            | 295                                            | 196                     | 491                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 3rd do do.....                    | .....            | 1       | 6         | 4                | 2                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 9          | 251            | 277                                            | 183                     | 460                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 4th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 6         | 3                | 4                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 26         | 356            | 401                                            | 193                     | 594                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 5th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 6         | 3                | 4                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 31         | 431            | 486                                            | 116                     | 602                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 6th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 7         | 5                | 7                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 20         | 352            | 388                                            | 294                     | 682                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 7th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 5         | 5                | 6                | 5      | .....            | .....                   | 33         | 371            | 436                                            | 219                     | 655                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 8th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 4         | 5                | 2                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 8          | 123            | 142                                            | 50                      | 192                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 1st Brigade Picton Artillery..... | .....            | 1       | 4         | 3                | 8                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 24         | 265            | 316                                            | 21                      | 337                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 2nd do do.....                    | .....            | 1       | 6         | 4                | 8                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 18         | 391            | 425                                            | 158                     | 583                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 3rd do do.....                    | .....            | 1       | 6         | 6                | 6                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 9          | 368            | 393                                            | 78                      | 471                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 4th do do.....                    | .....            | 1       | 8         | 6                | 6                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 23         | 297            | 339                                            | 75                      | 414                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 5th do do.....                    | .....            | 1       | 7         | 6                | 3                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 23         | 289            | 336                                            | 25                      | 361                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 6th do do.....                    | .....            | 1       | 8         | 3                | 2                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 23         | 464            | 510                                            | 195                     | 705                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 7th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 10        | 5                | 3                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 14         | 319            | 355                                            | 108                     | 463                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 8th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 8         | 5                | 2                | 3      | .....            | .....                   | 20         | 316            | 353                                            | 51                      | 404                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 9th do do.....                    | .....            | 2       | 7         | 4                | 4                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 17         | 251            | 288                                            | 46                      | 334                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| 10th do do.....                   | .....            | 1       | 4         | 3                | 2                | 2      | .....            | .....                   | 18         | 323            | 355                                            | 51                      | 406                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |
| .....                             | .....            | 1       | 4         | 4                | 2                | .....  | .....            | .....                   | 4          | 144            | 161                                            | 42                      | 203                                 | .....                     | .....            | .....       |



RETURNS of trained Serjeants and drill buildings incomplete.

|                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| In 1866 the total first class enrolled were..... | 58,031 |
| In 1867 do do .....                              | 59,147 |
| Increase.....                                    | 1,116  |
| Total trained in 1866—First class.....           | 45,767 |
| Do 1867 do .....                                 | 41,997 |
| Decrease.....                                    | 3,770  |
| Total trained in 1866—First class.....           | 12,264 |
| Do 1867 do .....                                 | 17,150 |
| Increase.....                                    | 4,886  |

Number of Officers with substantive rank in 1867 :—Lieutenant-Colonels, 110 ; Majors, 171 ; Captains, 797 ; 1st Lieutenants, 505 ; 2nd Lieutenants, 268 ; Staff, 274.

APPENDIX C.

INSPECTION STATE of the Nova Scotia Volunteers for the year 1867.

| Name of Corps.                      | Distribution.  | Lieutenant-Colonels. |         |           |                  |                  |        |            | Increase.      |           |            | Decrease.      |           |            |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
|                                     |                | Lieutenant-Colonels. | Majors. | Captains. | 1st Lieutenants. | 2nd Lieutenants. | Staff. | Serjeants. | Rank and File. | Officers. | Serjeants. | Rank and File. | Officers. | Serjeants. | Rank and File. |
| Halifax Artillery and Rifles .....  | On Parade..... |                      |         | 2         |                  | 2                | 2      | 9          | 73             |           |            |                |           |            |                |
|                                     | Absent .....   |                      |         |           |                  |                  |        |            | 21             |           |            |                |           |            |                |
|                                     | Strength.....  |                      |         | 2         |                  | 2                | 2      | 9          | 94             |           |            |                | 2         |            | 10             |
| Halifax Battalion.....              | *On Parade..   |                      |         |           |                  |                  |        |            |                |           |            |                |           |            |                |
|                                     | Absent .....   |                      |         |           |                  |                  |        |            |                |           |            |                |           |            |                |
|                                     | Strength.....  | 1                    | 2       | 7         | 9                | 8                | 3      | 32         | 403            | 1         |            |                |           | 2          | 99             |
| Shelburne Rifle Company .....       | On Parade..... |                      |         | 1         | 2                | 2                |        | 2          | 41             | 1         |            |                |           |            | 21             |
|                                     | Absent .....   |                      |         |           | 1                |                  |        | 1          | 8              |           |            |                | 1         | 1          | 11             |
|                                     | Strength.....  |                      |         | 1         | 3                | 2                |        | 3          | 49             | 2         | 1          |                |           |            | 32             |
| Somerset, Cornwallis, Rifle Company | On Parade..... |                      |         |           | 1                | 3                |        | 4          | 85             | 2         | 1          | 31             |           |            |                |
|                                     | Absent .....   |                      |         |           | 1                |                  |        | 2          | 23             |           |            | 5              |           |            |                |
|                                     | Strength.....  |                      |         | 1         | 1                | 3                | 2      | 4          | 108            | 2         |            | 36             |           |            |                |

\*Not inspected during the year.



---

---

R E P O R T

OF THE

MILITIA OF NEW BRUNSWICK,

FOR THE YEAR 1867.

---

*To His Excellency the Right Honorable CHARLES STALEY, Viscount  
MONCK, Governor General of Canada, &c., &c., &c.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :—

In accordance with Your Excellency's commands, I have the honor to submit the annual Report on the State of the Militia of New Brunswick.

As this Province now forms an integral part of the Dominion, and assuming that a Militia Law will ere long be enacted, assimilated as far as possible for every District, that rules shall be framed for the Force of the United Provinces, and that privileges shall be shared alike by all, I will endeavor, previous to treating of each Class of the Militia in detail, briefly to recapitulate facts connected with the successive steps of progress in this Province, the object in view being to render at least one branch of the Service (the Volunteers) as effective as possible, and to prepare, in some measure, the remaining portion of the Active Militia to accept the advantages of a general system for its better training; but while it will be my pleasing duty to report upon the proficiency attained, the zealous energy, and desire to acquire a knowledge of military duties of many in both branches of the Service, and the unquestionable loyalty and patriotism of all, I must not omit the necessary task to refer emphatically to the short comings of the existing system, and to the many requirements of the Force: these are but too well known to its individual components, and have been frequently reported.

It is true that liberal sums were placed at the disposal of their Excellencies the Honorable A. H. Gordon and Major General Doyle for Militia purposes during the past two years, by the Provincial Government, and doubtless more beneficial results would have accrued from the expenditure, but from the large disbursements consequent upon the pay of the Force, on Service, during the threatened Fenian invasion, and the purchase of much needed Stores, but I consider that the Store Department is now on better footing than it has been, though still far from perfect, as regards supply.

The Volunteers have hitherto been considered the "Advance Guard" of the Local Forces, well drilled, as a rule, and when drilled every man is furnished with a uniform coat and cap by Government; they attend a number of drills annually to entitle them to a capitation allowance, which is intended to provide for the proper care of the arms and accoutrements issued to them, but unhappily, in consequence of the absence of Government drill sheds, this allowance is inadequate, and has frequently to be expended in obtaining insufficient accommodation for drill purposes in such buildings as are available, and

Officers commanding have had, at their own cost, to defray the other necessary expenses of their corps. Hence, I would remark, it is highly creditable that Volunteers retain the efficiency for which they been justly commended. I must admit that, in some cases when Volunteers serve their time of engagement, they appear unwilling to re-engage, and in consequence of the inability of the officers to recruit to the strength required by law, the services of the corps are dispensed with.

It is not my intention to urge this as an argument against the voluntary system. I hold the opinion that each corps serves as a School of Instruction on a small scale in its own district. The number of well-drilled Officers the Volunteers have furnished to the Militia, proves the truth of my assertion; and as the services of one corps are dispensed with, another has been speedily organised, a knowledge of drill and military ardour being thus diffused over a large portion of the Province. I grant that under the existing Law, which is admitted to be defective in many important particulars, and the consequent impossibility of success attending the organization of a corps in any but a thickly settled district, or town, there is a limit to the progress of the Volunteer system, and although I can with truth state that our Volunteers generally are in a satisfactory condition, probably that limit has been attained under the present system. I may state that the men composing the Force are, as a general rule, taken but from one class of the community, all are engaged in industrial pursuits, and when the Volunteers were called out on service during the past year, the absence of the men from the usual avocations was much felt.

His Excellency General Doyle, being fully aware of the comparatively small numbers of available local forces, (1,800 Volunteer, 500 Home Guards), of the defective law enabling him to call out the Militia but for one day's muster, and the disadvantages under which the Volunteers served, had it in contemplation to have a scheme for training the Militia, in conjunction with the Volunteers, laid before the Legislature of this Province at the last Session. The details of this scheme were treated of in my Report for 1866, and which, while strengthening the Volunteers as an "Advance Guard," was calculated to furnish a drilled "Support" of the remaining portion of the Active Militia, the Sedentary to form the "Reserve." I regret that (the union of the Provinces intervening) His Excellency was prevented from carrying this scheme into effect, as from the beneficial results which probably would accrue from that scheme if carried out for one year, the Militia generally would now be better prepared to participate in a system on a more extensive scale under the Law of the Dominion, which will doubtless provide a force of well armed and drilled men, in equal proportions from every district, and from all classes of the community, and by which obedience and discipline will be enforced; although a Militia Law must necessarily be stringent, it can be so framed as to be considered a hardship by none, but the duty of each individual serving under it to assist in carrying it out both in letter and spirit. As stated in my Report for 1866, it appears to be the law of nations now-a-days that every able-bodied man living within a State, protected by its government, and enjoying its privileges, should by law be compelled to contribute to the military strength of the State.

Your Excellency is well aware of the absolute necessity to place the Militia of this Province on a satisfactory basis, and of the importance of being thoroughly prepared for defence; as, from the vast extent of frontier and seaboard lines, there are many points at which in time of threatened invasion to expect attack, and New Brunswick forms a connecting link between Quebec and Ontario on one side, Nova Scotia on the other. The experience derived from modern warfare shows the advantages which those who act on the defensive possess over the attacking force in a country such as New Brunswick, provided with natural and effective fortifications of dense forests; and, admitting that a Commander may consider retreat for re-union his best course (he should take advantage of every position to retard the enemy, while retreating,) it is still necessary that provision be made for the safety of the frontier and seaboard Towns.

It is my pleasing duty to add, that, a Camp of Instruction having been held for two successive years, (355 Officers and 1089 men attended), a Provincial Rifle Association established, and County Associations formed, and, having from time to time, in my capacity of Adjutant General of Militia and Inspecting Field Officer, witnessed the satisfactory state of efficiency of the Local Forces, having borne testimony to the creditable progress in drill of Militia Officers, who have had but few opportunities of obtaining instruction, and

being aware of the excellent military qualities which New Brunswickers generally possess, as they display much intelligence and aptitude in acquiring a knowledge of drill, I am convinced that, a uniform system of training adopted, the New Brunswick Militia will, at no distant date, compare favorably with that of the other Provinces of Canada.

Having now endeavored briefly to consider the Volunteer and Militia from a point of view shewing the progress already made towards sustaining a well drilled Force, though small, and instructing those who may be made available to impart knowledge of drill to others, and having slightly touched upon the probable mode of advantageously applying the means which may be placed at Your Excellency's disposal, I propose to offer some observations upon the several branches of the service in detail.

## VOLUNTEERS OR CLASS A OF THE ACTIVE MILITIA.

The Militia is divided into two Classes—Active and Sedentary: the former of these is subdivided into three Classes, termed respectively Class A, B, and C. I shall pursue the usual system, and commence with the Volunteers, or Class A, of the Active Militia.

This body now consists of Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, and Infantry, and numbers 2,079.

### CAVALRY.

This Force consists of a Regiment of seven Troops (six in King's County, and one at Shediac), commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Saunders.

The Regiment exists under even greater disadvantages than other Volunteers residing in country districts experience, as, in addition to the difficulty in attending drills with regularity, and the impossibility of obtaining commodious drill room accommodation, the care of Cavalry equipments entails increased expense.

Hence it has been found impracticable to maintain the required strength of the Troops, but those members, who in every sense of the word are "effective," should be valued.

From the central position of the Regimental Head Quarters, and, as the men reside at no great distance from the line of Railway between Saint John and Shediac, should the services of a Troop or detachment be required at any point of rendezvous, say one of the Frontier Towns, it could proceed to that point without delay; and as the men are possessed of good horses, they would be found very useful on active service.

The facts, that a number of prizes were won by the Regiment at the General Competition of the Provincial Rifle Association, and that success attended the Local Rifle Meeting in King's County, prove that there are excellent marksmen in the Force.

During the past year His Excellency General Doyle obtained permission from the Government for Officers and men to pass free by the European and North American Railway when in uniform and on duty, an important privilege, as drill can be conducted more regularly than heretofore.

### ARTILLERY.

Major Jago's Report contains such satisfactory information respecting the New Brunswick Artillery, and the manner in which the summer drill and practice, with guns mounted at the Seaward Batteries at Saint John, has been conducted, it is but necessary that I should, while referring Your Excellency to that Report, bear testimony to the remarkable accuracy with which Detachments, from each Battery at that place, fired at a floating Target at a distance of 1300 yards, during a competition which I witnessed with no small degree of pleasure; and I respectfully recommend that the suggestions which Major Jago offers may be carried into effect. I cannot quite concur with him as to the desirableness of the Artillery altogether abandoning Enfield Rifle drill and practice, when perfecting themselves in the service of Ordnance, as I am opinion that circumstances might arise in which the skilful "marksman" would be equally valued in this branch of the service as in that exclusively composed of "Riflemen."



The New Brunswick Artillery, not only at Saint John, but at the several out-stations, share the disadvantages which other Volunteers suffer from, and, in addition to the arguments which I have urged regarding the need of Drill Seeds for Infantry, Major Jago states that few of the Drill Rooms at present hired by the different Batteries will support the weight of a gun; this is no doubt the cause of the unsatisfactory attendance at winter drills, and it is much to be regretted, as during the winter months Volunteers have more leisure, and can devote a larger portion of their time to drill than at any other season.

#### ENGINEERS.

This fine Corps, commanded by Major Boyd, still retains the high position amongst the Volunteers of New Brunswick, as regards discipline and general efficiency, for which it has been remarkable. Besides being well drilled, the men, all of whom are mechanics, have attended Lectures on Fortifications, Military Engineering, and other interesting subjects. I gladly report upon the success which has attended the efforts of Captain Parks to instruct the Corps in Musketry; accurate shooting has been the result.

#### INFANTRY.

I have much pleasure in submitting, with this Report, a Return of the Volunteer Force for the past half-year, which compares favorably, as regards numbers, with a similar Return published in my Report for 1866, and I may state, that during a recent inspection tour, I observed that a higher degree of proficiency had been attained in Volunteer Corps, with but a few exceptions, than I could have anticipated, as, when I inspected these Corps in 1866, several of them were then on service, others but recently disembodied, and the drills in all, at that time, had been conducted with more than the usual regularity, in consequence of the threatened Fenian invasion; for the same reason I expected to find a large decrease in the number of Volunteers in the Province during the past year, as it was assumed that when on service many so called "mercenary soldiers" would have joined the ranks. Hence I consider it is extremely creditable that the Volunteers, as a body, have made progress in efficiency. The Inspection Reports of Lieutenant Colonel Otty and Major Willis also point to that conclusion. That this satisfactory state of efficiency should exist is more remarkable, as the many requirements of the Force, so frequently referred to, have not as yet been provided for. But that there is stability in the Military spirit of this Province cannot be denied; in proof of which, as I previously stated, on the service of one Corps having been dispensed with, from, perhaps, some unavoidable cause, another has been speedily organized; and even during the limited period that the Militia of this Province has been under the more immediate control of Your Lordship and the Government of Canada, there have been several offers of service on the part of Officers and men to organize additional Volunteer Corps. It may be the anticipation of greater encouragement under the Dominion Militia Law has been a means of giving fresh stimulus to the praiseworthy energy and perseverance of the Force.

#### INSPECTION PARADES.

It has not been deemed expedient to enforce the rule "that each Company for which payment of capitation grant is demanded, should parade its full strength at Inspection," as besides making allowances for the absence of any of its members through illness, in consequence of many Inspections having been necessarily held in the day time, at places where the room was made use of for drill purposes did not afford the required space, the employment of many men at remunerative occupations, which they could not leave except at loss to themselves and to their employers, was taken as a reasonable cause of absence, but when circumstances will admit, as a general rule, drill and inspections may be conducted more satisfactorily in the evenings; however, were a spacious Drill Room at all times and places available, Officers commanding should not fail to exercise their Corps occasionally in the open air at skirmishing, forming Advance and Rear Guards, and at other important drills which can there be executed with advantage, and the men can move with the military pace with more freedom and less restraint.

## DRILL SHEDS AND ARMORIES.

It is needless again to point out the absolute necessity of providing Government Drill Sheds and Armories, not only in Saint John, Fredericton, and all large Towns, but in every District, and doubtless this important service will be amongst the first executed by the General Government under Your Excellency's direction.

## MAGAZINES AND STORE HOUSES.

I may observe that there is not a Government Magazine in the Province. His Excellency Major General Doyle obtained authority from the Imperial Government, to place ammunition, purchased for the Militia, in Carleton Tower, Saint John, as a temporary measure, until a Magazine be erected. There is but one Militia Store in the Province (at Fredericton). Considerable sums are paid as rent for a building in which store Arms, Accoutrements, and other Government property, at Saint John.

## CLOTHING.

The furnishing of Uniform, Tunics and Forage Caps to "effective" members of Corps at Government expense, has been a large item in the annual expenditure. The term "effective" is, by law, applied to those who perform at least fifteen drills in each month, as none but effective members are provided with Government uniform, another inducement is thus offered Volunteers to attend drill regularly. I can bear testimony to the soldier-like appearance of the men at Inspection parades,—many obtained uniformed trowsers at their own cost. As the supply of uniform for Volunteers is limited, so is the system regarding it at present far from perfect.

## TARGET PRACTICE.

The annual Target Practice of Volunteer Corps for 1867, was conducted as satisfactorily as could be expected, when considered that the absence of Iron Targets at many important stations is much felt, and that it is too often forgotten that the mere act of firing away a number of rounds of ammunition, even with care, will not make a marksman, if the necessary Musketry Drill has been neglected; but it appears from the Target Practice Returns received, that the allowance of ammunition (60 rounds per man), has been expended with excellent results. I respectfully recommend that, a high degree of proficiency in Rifle Practice having been attained by a large proportion of the Volunteers, and with a view to the Government allowance of ammunition being expended with increased advantage, additional rules, as to the future system of conducting the practice, be framed, based upon the Musketry Regulations for Imperial Troops, that, instead of all Volunteers firing four consecutive courses at 200, 300, and 400 yards, the first and second periods as per Hythe Regulations be substituted, by which means all those who fail to obtain the required number of points at the short distances, will again practice at those distances, while the successful marksmen will be permitted to fire up to 600 yards. I also recommend that 10 rounds per man be expended at volley firing.

It is assumed that the Local Forces, or at least the "Advance Guard," will ere long be armed with a breach-loading Rifle; those who are intrusted with the care of so valuable a weapon, should bear in mind that the theory regarding its use differs in no particular, except as to its loading properties, from that which the knowledge of, with the ordinary Enfield Rifle, has proved so great an aid to obtain accurate shooting.

## RIFLE RANGES.

It is of much importance that Rifle Ranges be provided at as many necessary points as possible, within easy reach of the members of corps, and that targets be supplied. I am aware of the fact that land in the vicinity of towns and villages is valuable; but I apprehend no difficulty in obtaining suitable ranges at a reasonable expense, and at many places no other expenditure would be required than that of erecting butts.

## CARE OF ARMS.

In my Report for 1866 I recommended that an Instructor of Musketry and permanent Armourer be appointed. I again urge the latter appointment, as I regret to state, in some cases, the cleaning of arms issued to Volunteer Corps has been indifferently attended to. Much expense is necessarily incurred in restoring these arms to a satisfactory condition, and the services of a temporary armourer perhaps cannot be obtained when most needed.

## RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

Scarcely a year has elapsed since the establishment of the Provincial Rifle Association by His Excellency Major General Doyle, which, with the subsequent formation of several County Rifle Matches in connection with the Association, has been a complete success, and surpassed the expectations of the most ardent. I need not enter into details on this point, as the Report of the Association will be laid before Your Lordship; but I cannot refrain from remarking upon the interest which the public in general took in the welfare of the Association, and the ladies in particular who contributed so largely to its funds; the zeal and energy displayed by Colonel Thurgar, the worthy President, the Secretary, and those who so ably assisted in furthering the progress of this most important object, cannot be too highly appreciated.

The facts that \$1,867 were offered in prizes to be competed for at the general meeting at Sussex Vale, and \$693 at County competitions, speak volumes for the Association, as yet in its infancy. The contemplated formation of the Dominion Rifle Association, if carried into effect, cannot fail to strengthen our Provincial Association; but we must assiduously endeavour to keep the public interest alive in the matter, to add to the list of subscribers, and with Government aid, we may naturally expect additional success.

## CLASS B AND C.

By the provisions of the Militia Act passed on 31st May, 1865, these Classes consist of all the male inhabitants of the Province (except Class A and certain exemptions) between the ages of 18 and 45 Class B being unmarried men and widowers without children,—Class C, married men, and widowers with children.

## MUSTER PARADES

Your Lordship being well aware that no advantage could accrue from the one day's muster of Battalions, provided for in the existing Law, was pleased to order it to be dispensed with; however, eight Battalions had already mustered when Your Excellency's order was published.

It is creditable to Officers and men that the attendance at Muster Parades has been in any respect satisfactory, as the difficulty, if not impossibility, of enforcing obedience and collecting fines under a defective Law, is such, that in cases of men absenting themselves from Muster, and having escaped punishment by fine, a precedent thus established, it has a tendency to increase the number of absentees, to diminish the power of Commanding Officers, and had an injurious effect as regards discipline.

That the important Classes of which I now treat, composed of young active men, the "bone and sinew" of the community, should be only called upon under such a Law, and such unsatisfactory circumstances, to contribute to the Military strength of this Province, is indeed to be regretted.

## CAMPS OF INSTRUCTION.

It is true that the efforts made to instruct Militia Officers, and to drill a quota from every Battalion at an annual Camp, were accomplished with a view to facilitate a future system of training, and it cannot be doubted that these efforts have been attended with excellent results.

The principles upon which the Camp of Instruction was based were in themselves admirable, and were in general terms—

1. That at least fifteen Companies, consisting of 3 Officers and 60 rank and file each, should assemble annually for 28 days at a specified time and place.

2. The men to be drawn, by the voluntary system, in equal proportions from every Battalion, or in such proportions as the Commander in Chief should deem expedient.

3. Any Officer commanding a Battalion failing to furnish the required quota, must resort to the draft.

The practical execution of these principles has been attended with many difficulties amongst others were these:—

1. In consequence of the limited funds placed at the disposal of the Commander in Chief, and the necessarily large sums required for the transport of those men who reside in distant parts of the Province to and from Camp, and for the erection or hire of a building in which to house the assembled Force, either the course of drill had to be curtailed, or a smaller number of men called upon to attend than it was previously considered desirable to have at Camp.

2. Although Commanding Officers were requested to select Officers and men for duty at the Camp who were *residents* in the Province, and whose services would subsequently be available in imparting instruction to their respective Companies, it was found that this selection was in some cases impracticable, as many men of this class failed to attend, the excuse being that absence from their homes and ordinary occupations for a lengthened period would be with inconvenience to themselves; and the vacancies their absence from Camp caused, had necessarily to be filled from the so called "migratory class"; however, the draft was not resorted to in any instance. And it must be admitted that the Camp of Instruction has been the means of diffusing a good practical knowledge of drill throughout the Province, and shewing the system by which the interior economy of a Battalion is conducted to those who otherwise would have no opportunity of obtaining such information.

#### FUTURE SYSTEM OF TRAINING.

It is probable that in future Militia Training, instead of requiring men to travel long distances to attend a Camp, a quota for service from every Company in the Province, will be drilled in the District in which the men composing it reside, all Battalions and Companies having been previously equalized, as far as possible as regards numerical strength. The most serious difficulties appertaining to the instruction of the Militia *en masse*, or of those assembled in large numbers at Camps, will thus be obviated:—1. There will be no expenditure for transport of men: 2. A lengthened course of drill can be accomplished without inconvenience to individuals: 3. By encouraging the voluntary system as far as practicable, the class of men, whose services are to be valued, will gladly avail themselves of every means afforded them to become proficient in military duties; and on the first quota of a Company completing its course of instruction, those who have witnessed the progress in drill made by their brethren, will be ready and willing to undertake the duties required of them.

The natural result of these successive courses of service would be that, by selecting officers and men who have obtained the necessary qualifications, and posting them to important positions in Battalion, *esprit de corps* established, the annual training could be carried out most satisfactorily, and a large and efficient force placed at the disposal of Your Lordship.

In order to ensure the successful adoption of such a system, the erection of Drill Sheds will be a most essential service, and one of permanent benefit to the Dominion. The fact that in this Province all are engaged in industrial pursuits convinces me of the advantage of having drill conducted with as little inconvenience as possible to the men, and in the evenings when practicable, as the ordinary daily occupation finished, an hour or two of drill is but an agreeable duty. As regards the instruction of residents in sparsely settled districts, men of enterprising character, active, energetic habits, a special arrangement must necessarily be made for them.

#### MILITARY SCHOOLS.

That the Military School system, so successfully carried out in the Upper Provinces,

be extended to New Brunswick, is much to be desired. In my Report for 1866, I recommended that a School for Adjutants, other officers and Cadets, or non-commissioned officers who may wish to qualify for commissions, be established; that these should undergo a course of instruction, to commence at the first rudiments of drill, terminating with Battalion drill and a brief course of musketry, and that by no means should "mutual instruction" be neglected, as it is most important that officers be enabled to impart the knowledge they acquire to others with confidence in their own abilities.

I suggested that but a limited number should attend at each course, to ensure attention to every individual by Instructors, and that certificates, shewing the qualification of each, should be furnished on the termination of the course.

By having several courses annually, one officer or more from every Battalion at each course, an increased number of well drilled officers would be distributed throughout the Province.

I cannot too strongly urge the necessity for the better training of Adjutants, and again respectfully refer to my recommendation that they should receive increased salaries when qualified for the position, and when additional duties devolve upon them.

I regret that His Excellency Major General Doyle was prevented from carrying this School system into effect.

In addition to the Military School system—without which no organization can be complete—it is of great importance that drill be introduced into every College and School, and that it should be considered an essential portion of the daily routine of the young.

There are abundant arguments in favor of instilling military ardour into the mind, as well as practically impressing it, at an early age.

The instruction of the students of the University in a knowledge of drill—commenced during the past year—has been conducted with regularity. The young men have attained a creditable degree of proficiency, considering the limited time occupied in this duty.

The Sergeant Instructors employed by Government have been ordered to undertake the drilling of school boys, when practicable, and at some stations benefit has already been derived from their services. But it is to be hoped that increased interest may be manifested in this particular.

---

### SEDENTARY MILITIA.

---

The only remaining Class is the Sedentary Militia, comprising all male inhabitants of the Province, with the same exceptions as Classes B and C, between the ages of forty-five and sixty. They are attached to the Battalions comprising the districts in which they reside, and are not called upon to muster, but should be carefully enrolled as Section 39 of the Act provides. A return of them has been made by the Commanding Officers of most Battalions, but I cannot vouch for the accuracy of their numbers, which, as taken from the Returns, would amount only to 7,193.

As I have already exceeded the usual limits of the Annual Report, I need but add that I have refrained from advertng at any length to the probable new Militia Law for the United Provinces, as it is a point I felt some diffidence in approaching, being well aware that a measure of such vital importance has received the due consideration of Your Excellency, and of those whose experience is much to be valued, and that, not only will the results of previous legislation be embodied in the new Law, but those results of more recent progress in military organization, as far as they may be applicable to the Militia of the Dominion.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lieutenant Colonel,  
*Adjutant General of N. B. Militia.*

INSPECTION REPORT  
OF THE  
**VOLUNTEER CORPS**  
OF THE  
**MILITIA OF NEW BRUNSWICK,**  
1867.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Fredericton, 1st January, 1868.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :—

I have the honor to submit to Your Excellency the following Reports of Inspection of the Volunteer Corps of the New Brunswick Militia during the year 1867 :—

1. Adjutant General's Report.
2. Deputy Adjutant General's Report.
3. Major Jago's Report.
4. Major Willis' Report.

All of which is respectfully submitted to Your Excellency's consideration.

GEORGE J. MAUNSELL, Lieut.-Colonel,  
*Adjutant General of New Brunswick Militia.*

His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor General,  
&c., &c., &c., Ottawa.

No. 1.

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S INSPECTION REPORT.**

NEW BRUNSWICK YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

*No. 4, or Captain Darling's Troop.*

The hours of the trains on the European and North American Railway did not admit of assembling the whole Regiment for inspection at any point at one time. I inspected the above named Troop at Ossekeag Station on the 23rd October, and subsequently the Deputy Adjutant General inspected the remaining Troops; his Report is appended.

I regret that unavoidable causes, adverted to in another part of my Report, have in some measure, stayed the progress in efficiency of this Regiment; but I must allow that credit is due to Captain Darling, and other zealous officers, for the attention they gave to their military duties, not the least of which, is the important task of instructing those under their command.

The parade I witnessed on the 23rd October was, as far as could be expected, satisfactory, and the Government property in fair order.

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

Major Jago, Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery, from personal observation at the weekly parades of the Saint John Batteries, and at the practice which they made with solid shot from 32-pounders, has reported more particularly upon the general state of efficiency of

those Batteries. I therefore propose referring to my inspection of the Artillery at the Frontier Towns.

*Captain Osburn's Battery, Saint Andrews.*

Accompanied by Major Jago, I inspected this Battery on the 24th October. The attendance was small. Taking into consideration the fact that this Battery was scarcely organized when visited Saint Andrews in November, 1866, a higher degree of proficiency had been since then attained than I could have anticipated. Officers and men displayed an excellent knowledge of gun drill with 6-pounder field pieces.

The men composing this Battery are, I believe, without exception, in the employment of the New Brunswick and Canada Railway Company, of which Captain Osburn is the Manager.

The arms and other Government property were in excellent condition.

*Captain Clewley's Battery, Saint Stephen.*

This Battery paraded for Inspection, with Captain Smith's Infantry Company, at Saint Stephen, on the afternoon of the 25th October. Both Corps turned out nearly their complete effective strength, and the parade was of the most satisfactory character. One could not fail to observe the smart and soldier-like appearance of the men; they have recently been furnished with caps and jackets, and they provided uniform trowsers at their own cost. The proficiency in gun drill of the Battery was extremely creditable.

Lieutenant Clark is an excellent drill, and has rendered much assistance to Captain Clewley in the instruction of this Corps.

The Field Pieces, Enfield Rifles, and other Government property, were in good order.

*Captain Edgar's Battery, Woodstock.*

I inspected this Battery in the Mechanics' Institute, at Wookstock, on the evening of the 17th October. The attendance was fair. Gun drill was well executed, and from the degree of proficiency displayed in Infantry drill, it was evident that it had not been entirely neglected during the past year.

The Battery consisted solely of recruits when inspected in November, 1866, and to the zealous energy of Captain Edgar may be attributed the progress attained.

I regret that the difficulty of obtaining the Institute for drill,—as it is frequently used for other purposes—has of late prevented the Battery from assembling as regularly as usual.

NEW BRUNSWICK ENGINEERS.

*Major Boyd, Commanding.*

I inspected this Corps in the temporary Drill Room at Saint John, on the evening of the 22nd October; forty-five members attended, and the parade was quite satisfactory. It is only necessary to add that this fine Corps still retains the high position amongst the Volunteers of New Brunswick, as regards discipline and general efficiency, for which it has been remarkable.

I have reported upon the success which has attended the efforts of Captain Parks, in instructing the men in musketry; accurate shooting has been the result.

The arms and accoutrements were in good order.

SAINT JOHN VOLUNTEER BATTALION.

*Lieutenant Colonel Commanding—A. C. OTTY.*

*Majors—C. R. RAY, and J. R. MACSHANE.*

|           |    |                    |          |
|-----------|----|--------------------|----------|
| Letter A, | or | Captain Sullivan's | Company. |
| " B,      | "  | Captain Cumming's  | "        |
| " C,      | "  | Captain Scovill's  | "        |
| " D,      | "  | Captain Hall's     | "        |
| " E,      | "  | Captain Campbell's | "        |
| " F,      | "  | Captain Maher's    | "        |
| " G,      | "  | Captain Godard's   | "        |
| " H,      | "  | Captain Thurgar's  | "        |

I inspected this Battalion at Saint John on the afternoon of the 22nd October. The weather proving unfavorable, the parade was held in Merrit's building instead of at the Barrack Square. From the limited space which the temporary drill room afforded, and the consequent unsatisfactory character of the parade, it was difficult to form an adequate opinion as to the state of efficiency of this Corps, and still more difficult would it be to report correctly upon it.

Battalion Drill could not be attempted, and only the manual and platoon exercises and simple movements by Companies executed. Nor was the attendance by any means large, the cause of absence of many of each Company, as reported by the several Captains, being, that the absentees were employed at remunerative occupations, from which their employers would not grant them leave.

Lieutenant Colonel Otty has energetically endeavored to adopt a good Regimental system in this Battalion, and if success has not attended all his efforts in this respect, it may be in a great measure attributed to the absence of a Government Drill Shed, and the necessity of placing the Volunteer Force on a better footing than it has hitherto been.

I have much pleasure in bearing testimony to the excellent knowledge of drill which many Officers of this Battalion possess. The non-commissioned Officers, as a body, are well instructed in their duties.

The arms and other Government property were in good order.

---

#### FIRST BATTALION YORK COUNTY MILITIA.

*Captain Hewitson's Company, Fredericton.*

I inspected in the Masonic Hall, on the evening of the 4th November. The attendance was very large.

I cannot too highly commend the satisfactory state of efficiency of this Corps. I must admit that it exists under greater advantages than Volunteers generally experience; organized at a time when two Corps at Fredericton failed to keep up the strength required by Law, some of their best drilled members joined this Company, and Captain Hewitson is fully qualified to impart a deeper knowledge of Military duty, according to the attainments of those under his command; the excellent results which attended his instruction were manifested at this inspection. The arms, accoutrements and other Government property were in good order.

Lieutenant Colonel Honorable L. A. Wilmot was present at inspection, having recently returned from Europe, where he has seen many of the English Volunteers under arms, and expressed himself much pleased with the progress this Corps made during his absence.

There are many skilful marksmen in the Company.

---

#### FIRST BATTALION CHARLOTTE COUNTY MILITIA.

*Major Stephenson's Company, Saint Andrews.*

I inspected in the temporary drill shed on the evening of the 24th October. The attendance was fair. The creditable manner in which drill was executed proves that the Corps has benefited by the instruction of such efficient Officers as Major Stevenson and Captain Polley. The arms, accoutrements, and other Government property were in good order.

---

#### FOURTH BATTALION CHARLOTTE COUNTY MILITIA.

*Captain Smith's Company, Saint Stephen.*

Inspected on the afternoon of the 25th October, with Captain Clewley's Battery of Artillery. The attendance was large. This Company has been on more than one occasion deservedly reported as "one of the best Corps in the Province;" nor do I feel justified to refer to it in any other terms in this Report; as the smart and soldier-like appearance of the men at inspection, and the steadiness and precision of their movements, were highly creditable to Captain Smith and those under his command.



There are some excellent marksmen in this Company. The arms and other Government property were in good condition.

*Captain Murchie's Company, Milltown.*

Inspected on the evening of the 25th October. The attendance was large, and but for the limited size of the drill room in which to display the efficiency of so strong a Company to advantage, the parade was most satisfactory. The Corps appears to be thoroughly efficient. The arms and other Government property were in good order.

FIRST BATTALION CARLETON COUNTY MILITIA.

*Captain Ketchum's Company, Woodstock.*

Inspected in the Mechanics' Institute on the evening of the 18th October. The attendance was fair.

The efficiency in drill manifested by the Officers and men of this Corps was equal if not superior to that I had witnessed on several former occasions, and worthy of high commendation.

On the retirement of Captain Strickland from the command of the Company, an Officer has succeeded him fully qualified for the position. Arms and other Government property were in good order.

SECOND BATTALION CARLETON COUNTY MILITIA.

*Captain Adams' Company, Steeves' Mills.*

Accompanied by Lieut. Colonel Tupper and Captain Edgar, I inspected this Company on the afternoon of the 18th October. The attendance was fair, drill was creditably performed, and the skirmishing deserves special mention.

All which is respectfully submitted.

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lieut. Colonel,  
Adjutant General, N. B. Militia.

No. 2.

DEPUTY ADJUTANT GENERAL'S INSPECTION REPORT.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit to you, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the following Report upon the Inspection of the several Troops of the New Brunswick Yeomanry Cavalry, and the Volunteer Companies attached to the several Battalions of Infantry, as hereafter enumerated.

NEW BRUNSWICK YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

Troop No. 4 of this Regiment having been inspected by you on the 23rd of October last, I proceeded, in accordance with your instructions, to Shediac, in the County of Westmorland, on the 25th November, to inspect Troop No. 7, commanded by Captain Henderson, and such other portions of the Regiment as had been ordered to parade for Inspection on that day.

*Captain Henderson's Troop, No. 7.*

Three-fourths of the total strength of this Troop appeared on parade, and were manœuvred very creditably, by the Captain commanding, in the various evolutions they were called upon to perform.

The men in most instances were well mounted, and their equipments were in very fair order.

They paraded with swords alone, as no mode of adjustment to carry the long Enfield Rifle has yet been provided for this Regiment.

*Troops Nos. 1, 2, & 3.*

After concluding the inspection of Troop No. 7 in mounted drill, such portions of Troops Nos. 1, 2, and 3 as had been conveyed to Shediac in the Cars of the European and North American Railway, fell in with No. 7 to be inspected as Infantry.

The attendance from Nos. 1 and 2 was very meagre, but No. 3, commanded by Captain Pearson, turned out nearly its full strength. Although much time has been devoted by the men of these Companies to the acquirement of a knowledge of Infantry drill, they seem to have made but little improvement in that branch of their duties since last inspection.

The Government clothing and accoutrements worn by those present were in good condition, but the care of keeping the rifles in a clean and proper state, had in many instances been sadly neglected.

Lieutenant Colonel Saunders, commanding the Regiment, the Staff Officers, and all the Captains, were present at this Inspection.

*Captain Brittain's Troop, No. 6.*

On the 26th of November I was at Bellisle Corners, in King's County, to inspect the Troop under command of Captain Brittain. The men comprising this Troop are scattered over the Parishes of Springfield and Kars, some of them residing at a distance of twelve miles from the head quarters of their Company.

As the day on which the inspection was ordered proved to be a very stormy one, and the roads being in an almost impassable condition, but a very small number of this Troop reported themselves.

It is but justice to state that when the Militia Battalion of that District was reviewed by Lieutenant Colonel Fairweather in July last, the entire strength of this Troop was present at that parade. At their last annual inspection all were reported present except one man on sick leave.

*Captain Upham's Troop, No. 5.*

I inspected this Troop on the 28th of November at Upham Village, in King's County, and have much pleasure in reporting their good attendance, and the satisfactory examination they passed both in Cavalry and Infantry drill.

Captain Upham's zeal and ability in instructing this Troop, without the aid of a Drill Instructor, is worthy of every commendation.

The men have all provided themselves with regulation trowsers at their own expense. The Government allowance of clothing was in good order and well preserved. The Cavalry equipments were in fair condition, but greater care is needed in keeping scrupulously clean the Enfield Rifle with which they are armed.

---

**QUEEN'S NEW BRUNSWICK RANGERS.**
*Captain Rourke's Company.*

This Company at their last annual inspection came under the designation of "Home Guards;" since that period, His Excellency Major General Doyle, our late Commander-in-Chief, was pleased to accept their services as a Volunteer Company.

On their inspection on the 17th of October last, but one half the strength of the Company was present. The absentees were reported "engaged in their daily pursuits, as their employers would not grant them leave to absent themselves from work."

The execution of the manual and platoon exercises, and changes of position from standing pivots, were performed in a satisfactory manner, but their marching, and all formations on the move, were badly executed. The limited space of the drill room occupied by this Company explains the cause of failure in these essential points.

This is the only corps in my tour of Inspection that conformed to the new drill as set forth in the last issue of "The Infantry Field Exercise." The Government clothing issued to this Company (being new) was in good condition, and the arms and accoutrements tolerably well kept.

## SECOND BATTALION CHARLOTTE COUNTY MILITIA.

*Captain Bogue's Company.*

This Company was inspected by me at Saint George on the evening of the 26th of October, in a building that had been erected by a few spirited individuals of the place to serve as a drill room, armory, and store house, for the Volunteers of their district. This is under the care of the Officer commanding the Battalion, Lieutenant Colonel Wetmore.

As this was the first occasion upon which the men wore the new uniform, and as the greater part of them were present, the Company presented a fine appearance. After the inspection the clothing was all returned into store.

Captain Bogue's Company had not assembled for drill for some time previous to this inspection, consequently all the movements attempted were performed in an unsatisfactory manner.

The arms and accoutrements of this Company are kept in the building above mentioned, they are in good condition, as the Captain has had them periodically cleaned at his own expense.

## THIRD BATTALION CHARLOTTE COUNTY MILITIA.

*Captains Byron, Lloyd, and Grew's Companies.*

I inspected Captain Byron's Company at Welsh Pool, Campo Bello, on the 24th of October, and found but little more than one half of the organized Force present. Captain Byron accounted for the absentees in a satisfactory manner, giving me to understand that at that particular period of the year the men were at sea, engaged in their avocations as fishermen.

Captain Byron's Company has not had the services of a regular Drill Instructor for some time, therefore the minutia of drill was not as well performed by them as by other Companies that I have lately inspected. Being temporarily in command of the Frontier during the time this Company was on actual service, I can bear testimony to the arduous duties performed by them, and to their powers of endurance on many trying occasions.

The arms issued for their use have been served out to each member of the Corps, and are kept in their possession: those present for inspection were in good order, and the clothing and accoutrements clean and proper.

Lieutenant Colonel Brown, the Commanding Officer of the Battalion, and his Adjutant, Captain Farmer, were present at this inspection, and subsequently accompanied me to Deer Island to witness the inspection of the Volunteers of that place attached to Colonel Brown's command.

I inspected Captain Lloyd's Company at Deer Island, on the 25th of October; they were manœuvred at inspection by Lieutenant Fountain, Captain Lloyd being absent on three months' leave.

The execution of the manual and platoon exercise by this Company was remarkably good, and the steadiness with which they executed the various changes of position shewed that they had kept in practice the instruction they had received.

A new drill room is in course of construction for the use of this Company, the space afforded by the one now occupied being found entirely too small.

The clothing, arms and accoutrements were in good condition, with the exception of a lock of one rifle which I have to report as unserviceable.

After concluding the inspection of the above-named Company, I immediately proceeded to Lord's Cove, a distance of eight miles, to see Captain Grew's Company.

Captain Grew having been absent on leave from his head quarters for several weeks, his subaltern Officer, Lieutenant Lord, did not receive the order for inspection until the 23rd of October, although this order was sent to Captain Grew's address on the 11th of that month.

In consequence of such short notice being given, there was but a small muster for inspection. As we did not reach the Cove until late in the afternoon, the Officer in command feared that I had met with detention and would not be there, therefore he deemed it advisable to dismiss those present, which was done but a short time before my arrival.

I am therefore under the necessity of reporting no inspection of this Company, as I had other orders to carry out the following day in a different locality.

Accompanying this Report, I have the honor to transmit a Field State of the several Corps inspected.

I have the honor to be, Sir,  
Your obedient servant,

A. C. OTTY, Lieut.-Col., D.A.G.M.,

*Inspecting Officer.*

Lieut.-Colonel G. J. MAUNSELL,  
Adjutant General N. B. Militia.

No. 3.

## MAJOR JAGO'S INSPECTION REPORT.

SAINT JOHN, 1st November, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honor to forward to you my Annual Report on the New Brunswick Regiment of Artillery.

This Regiment consists of about 500 effective members, of which about one-half belong to the City of Saint John and its suburbs.

The Batteries at other points in the Province are—1 Battery at Saint Andrews, 1 at Saint Stephen, 1 at Woodstock, and 1 at Chatham.

There is also a Battery belonging to the Second Battalion Charlotte County Militia, at Saint George, but it has no connection with the Regiment.

### ARMAMENT.

The Batteries in Saint John and its vicinity, which are five in number, are armed with two 3-pounder guns each. These guns are, for all practical purposes, useless, and are only used for firing salutes.

The other Batteries are armed as follows :—Saint Andrews, Saint Stephen, and Saint George, have had a 6-pounder Battery of the old pattern divided between them in the proportion of two guns each.

These guns have with them their regular amount of service ammunition.

The Battery at Woodstock has two 6-pounder guns, which I think are almost useless, and have no ammunition.

The Battery at Chatham has two 24-pounders, iron smooth bore guns, which are mounted in position in that place.

The Batteries at Saint Andrews and Saint George have also two heavy guns each, with side-arms, &c., complete, mounted in position; Saint Andrews has two 32-pounders; Saint George two 24-pounders.

There are also two 32-pounders mounted on Fort Howe in Saint John, the side-arms of which are in charge of one of the Saint John Batteries, and which are used for drill purposes.

Each Battery has a certain proportion of Enfield rifles served out to it; but I consider, as I have before expressed to you, that these rifles are merely used for the purpose of making "marksmen" of some members, and they would naturally be of no avail in actual service. I have myself always discouraged persistent drill in the use of the rifle, as I consider that the men are in general better employed in perfecting themselves in the service of ordnance.

I wish to bring before you again what I have previously urged, viz., the advantage of arming an Artilleryman with a Revolver. For an Artilleryman there is no weapon comparable to it. Neither the Rifle nor the Carbine can be attached to the man's person, and they must always be absent from him in danger. The Revolver is worn on the man's belt, and does not interfere in the least with the use of his arms. I may also state that its first cost is cheaper than any other breech-loading arm.

### DRILL.

The Batteries in Saint John drill regularly during the summer months on the guns

mounted in Battery in this place, which, with the side-arms, &c., have been kindly placed at my disposal by the Officer Commanding Royal Artillery in this Province.

There are now in Saint John, and its suburbs fully 200 men, who are well qualified to man the guns in position here.

At your inspection of the Saint John Batteries, each Battery had a Detachment present which was able to fire with ease 10 rounds in less than 25 minutes, at a floating Target, at a distance of 1300 yards, with remarkable accuracy.

The winter drill in this City is carried on under great disadvantage, as you are aware, as few of the drill rooms at present hired by the different Batteries will support the weight of a heavy gun. To render the winter drill effective, a large Government Drill Room is much needed. The out-station Batteries appear to be well drilled in field gun drill, and to be very zealous in all their duties. Notwithstanding this, I beg to repeat what I have often expressed to you as my opinion, that in a country so thickly wooded as New Brunswick, Field Batteries (from the large supports they would always require with them) are more a source of weakness than strength, and that the greatest possible attention should be paid to the formation of a good body of Garrison Artillerymen at all important points on the coast.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DARRELL R. JAGO, Major,

*Asst. Adj. Gen.*

Lieut. Colonel G. J. MAUNSELL,

Adjutant General N. B. Militia.

No. 4.

## MAJOR WILLIS' INSPECTION REPORT.

SIR,—I have the honor to report, for the information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, that I inspected the Volunteers at Chatham, according to order, on the 25th day of September, 1867.

*Captain Gillespie's Battery, N. B. A.*

This Battery having been but lately formed, was not far advanced in drill. I was, however, very well pleased with the manner in which all, both officers and men, went through the Infantry drill, as far as they had been instructed. In gun drill they had not practised to any extent.

In the course of a short time, I feel sure this Battery will become very efficient, as its officers are most zealous and attentive to drill.

*Captain Snowball's Company—Infantry.*

This Company I inspected immediately after the Battery, and found some few men absent owing to an unavoidable mistake as regarded the time of inspection, and some few from other causes. I found the arms and accoutrements in good order. The day being fine, the men paraded in the Square, (as did also the Battery,) and were drilled in turn by Captain Snowball and his Lieutenant.

The Officers showed themselves to be very well grounded in their drill, and the men to be steady and efficient, although from several causes during the summer, on a few occasions, the attendance at drill was small.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CUTHBERT WILLIS, Major,

*Inspecting Field Officer, Eastern District.*

Lieut.-Colonel G. J. MAUNSELL,

Adjutant General N. B. Militia.

## RETURN of Volunteer Corps belonging to New Brunswick Militia.

| No.                             | COMPANIES.                        | LOCALITY.           | STRENGTH. |            |              |        | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|--------|----------|
|                                 |                                   |                     | Officers. | Sergeants. | Rank & File. | Total. |          |
| <i>N. B. Yeomanry Cavalry.</i>  |                                   |                     |           |            |              |        |          |
| 1                               | Captain Robert Otty.....          | King's County.....  | 3         | 4          | 53           | 60     |          |
| 2                               | Do John Darling.....              | do .....            | 3         | 2          | 31           | 36     |          |
| 3                               | Do D. M. Campbell.....            | do .....            | 2         | 2          | 28           | 32     |          |
| 4                               | Do N. H. Upham.....               | do .....            | 3         | 3          | 36           | 42     |          |
| 5                               | Do W. J. Brittain .....           | do .....            | 3         | 4          | 21           | 28     |          |
| 6                               | Do Thos. H. Pearson.....          | do .....            | 3         | 2          | 21           | 27     |          |
| 7                               | Do J. W. J. Henderson.....        | Shediac.....        | 3         | 4          | 35           | 42     |          |
| <i>New Brunswick Artillery.</i> |                                   |                     |           |            |              |        |          |
| 8                               | Bt. Lieut.-Col. B. L. Peters..... | Saint John.....     | 8         | 4          | 63           | 75     |          |
| 9                               | Bt. Major G. H. Pick.....         | do .....            | 3         | 4          | 46           | 53     |          |
| 10                              | Do M. H. Peters .....             | do .....            | 2         | 1          | 35           | 38     |          |
| 11                              | Do R. Farmer.....                 | do .....            | 3         | 4          | 57           | 64     |          |
| 12                              | Captain Marray.....               | do .....            | 3         | 3          | 67           | 73     |          |
| 13                              | Do Osburn .....                   | Saint Andrews.....  | 4         | 4          | 46           | 54     |          |
| 14                              | Do Clewley.....                   | Saint Stephen.....  | 4         | 4          | 40           | 48     |          |
| 15                              | Do Edgar.....                     | Woodstock .....     | 4         | 4          | 50           | 58     |          |
| 16                              | Do Gillespie .....                | Chatham .....       | 3         | 3          | 70           | 76     |          |
| <i>New Brunswick Engineers.</i> |                                   |                     |           |            |              |        |          |
| 17                              | Major Boyd.....                   | Saint John .....    | 3         | 4          | 49           | 56     |          |
| <i>Infantry.</i>                |                                   |                     |           |            |              |        |          |
| 18                              | Captain Sullivan.....             | Saint John.....     | 6         | 4          | 39           | 49     |          |
| 19                              | Do Cumming.....                   | do .....            | 3         | 4          | 39           | 46     |          |
| 20                              | Do Scovil .....                   | do .....            | 3         | 4          | 43           | 50     |          |
| 21                              | Do Hall.....                      | do .....            | 3         | 3          | 62           | 68     |          |
| 22                              | Do Godard.....                    | do .....            | 3         | 2          | 40           | 45     |          |
| 23                              | Do Campbell.....                  | do .....            | 2         | 3          | 32           | 37     |          |
| 24                              | Do Maher .....                    | do .....            | 3         | 4          | 43           | 50     |          |
| 25                              | Do J. V. Thurgar.....             | do .....            | 3         | 2          | 30           | 35     |          |
| 26                              | Do Jno. Hewitson.....             | Fredericton .....   | 3         | 4          | 80           | 87     |          |
| 27                              | Do James Rourke.....              | Quaco.....          | 1         | 4          | 42           | 47     |          |
| 28                              | Major B. R. Stephenson.....       | Saint Andrews.....  | 3         | 4          | 52           | 59     |          |
| 29                              | Captain Bolten.....               | Saint George.....   | 2         | 4          | 56           | 62     |          |
| 30                              | Do Bogue.....                     | do .....            | 3         | 4          | 39           | 46     |          |
| 31                              | Do Byron.....                     | Campo Bello .....   | 3         | 3          | 53           | 59     |          |
| 32                              | Do Grew.....                      | Deer Island .....   | 3         | 3          | 43           | 49     |          |
| 33                              | Do Lloyd .....                    | do .....            | 3         | 3          | 39           | 45     |          |
| 34                              | Do Smith .....                    | Saint Stephen.....  | 3         | 4          | 79           | 86     |          |
| 35                              | Do Murehie .....                  | Milltown.....       | 3         | 4          | 60           | 67     |          |
| 36                              | Do Snowball.....                  | Chatham .....       | 3         | 4          | 82           | 89     |          |
| 37                              | Do Smith .....                    | Dalhousie.....      | 3         | 3          | 33           | 39     |          |
| 38                              | Do Ketchum.....                   | Woodstock .....     | 3         | 4          | 49           | 56     |          |
| 39                              | Do Adams .....                    | Steeves' Mills..... | 3         | 4          | 39           | 46     |          |
|                                 |                                   |                     | 122       | 135        | 1822         | 2079   |          |

## RETURN of the Militia and Volunteers

| COUNTY.                           | Battalion.  | Names of<br>Commanding Officers. | Names of Adjutants.          |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| N. B. Yeomanry Cavalry.....       |             | Lieut.-Col. John Saunders.....   | Captain Robert Otty.....     |
| N. B. Regiment of Artillery.....  |             | do S. K. Foster .....            | do J. D. Underhill.....      |
| N. B. Engineers .....             |             | Major Boyd.....                  |                              |
| St. John Volunteer Battalion..... |             | Lieut.-Col. A. C. Otty.....      | Captain R. D. Davis.....     |
| York County.....                  | First.....  | do Hon. L. A. Wilmot....         | do John Hewitson.....        |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | Colonel John Allen .....         | Lieutenant Benjamin Close..  |
| Do .....                          | Third.....  | Lieut.-Col. B. A. Robinson.....  | Captain Clements.....        |
| Do .....                          | Fourth..... | do Simonds.....                  |                              |
| St. John City Light Infantry..... | First.....  | Hon. John Robertson.....         | Captain McFarlane .....      |
| Do do .....                       | Second..... | do Thomas W. Peters.....         | do F. E. Barker.....         |
| Do do .....                       | Third.....  | do Wm. H. A. Keans.....          | do Robert R. Allan.....      |
| St. John City Rifles.....         |             | do John V. Thurgar.....          | do Rynd.....                 |
| St. John Sea Fencibles.....       |             | Captain John Reed.....           |                              |
| St. John County.....              | First.....  | Lieut.-Col. Anderson.....        |                              |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do Hurd Peters .....             | Captain G. S. Smith.....     |
| Do .....                          | Third.....  | do W. M. Jarvis.....             | do T. B. Robinson.....       |
| Queen's N. B. Rangers .....       |             | do Hon. J. H. Gray .....         | do John Evans.....           |
| Sunbury County.....               | First.....  | do Harding .....                 | Lieutenant J. K. Hazen.....  |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do Hoben .....                   | Ensign E. A. Wilmot.....     |
| Charlotte County.....             | First.....  | do C. W. Wardlaw.....            | Captain Chas. E. Mowatt....  |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do Wetmore .....                 | do Bogue .....               |
| Do .....                          | Third.....  | do Brown .....                   | do Farmer .....              |
| Do .....                          | Fourth..... | do Inches .....                  | do Hutton .....              |
| Westmorland County.....           | First.....  | do Hanington.....                | do Hanington.....            |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do Hon. A. E. Botsford..         | do Botsford .....            |
| Do .....                          | Third.....  | do B. C. Raworth .....           | do Chapman.....              |
| Albert County.....                |             | Major Russell.....               | do J. A. M. Colpitts....     |
| Northumberland County.....        | First.....  | Lieut.-Col. McCulley.....        | do Russell .....             |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do Jardine .....                 | do Williston .....           |
| Do .....                          | Third.....  | Major T. W. Underhill.....       | do B. N. T. Underhill..      |
| Do .....                          | Fourth..... | Lieut.-Col. Hutchison .....      | do McLeod.....               |
| Restigouche County.....           |             | do A. Ferguson.....              | do Barberie .....            |
| Gloucester County.....            | First.....  | do Hon. J. Ferguson .....        | do McLauchlan .....          |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do Macintosh .....               | do Macintosh.....            |
| Kent County.....                  | First.....  | do DesBrisay.....                | do Sayre.....                |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do Smith.....                    | do C. J. Smith.....          |
| King's County.....                | First.....  | do Flewelling .....              | do D. P. Wetmore.....        |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do E. B. Beer .....              | do Edwin Arnold.....         |
| Do .....                          | Third.....  | do Allen C. Otty .....           | do Hy. Hallett.....          |
| Do .....                          | Fourth..... | do Fairweather .....             | Lieutenant Fairweather ..... |
| Queen's County.....               | First.....  | do Knox .....                    | Captain E. Simpson.....      |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | Major G. D. Bailey .....         |                              |
| Do .....                          | Third.....  | Lieut.-Col. T. R. Wetmore.....   | Captain Caleb F. Fox.....    |
| Carleton County.....              | First.....  | do Baird .....                   | do Ketchum .....             |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | do Tupper .....                  | do Appleby .....             |
| Do .....                          | Third.....  | Major C. R. Upton .....          |                              |
| Victoria County.....              | First.....  | Lieut.-Col. Newcombe.....        | Captain McLauchlan.....      |
| Do .....                          | Second..... | Major Wm. T. Wilmot.....         | Lieutenant Byram .....       |

of the Province of New Brunswick.

| Head Quarters.        | Date of Muster.                                                          | STRENGTH. |       |       |            |        | REMARKS.                |      |      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|------------|--------|-------------------------|------|------|
|                       |                                                                          | Class     | Class | Class | Sedentary. | Total. |                         |      |      |
|                       |                                                                          | A.        | B.    | C.    |            |        |                         |      |      |
| Hampton .....         |                                                                          | 267       |       |       |            | 267    |                         |      |      |
| Saint John.....       |                                                                          | 539       |       |       |            | 539    |                         |      |      |
| do .....              |                                                                          | 56        |       |       |            | 56     |                         |      |      |
| do .....              |                                                                          | 380       |       |       |            | 380    |                         |      |      |
| Fredericton .. .      |                                                                          | 87        | 492   | 464   | 251        | 1294   |                         |      |      |
| Kingsclear.....       |                                                                          |           | 825   | 851   | 226        | 1902   |                         |      |      |
| Douglass .....        |                                                                          |           | 498   | 478   | 292        | 1268   |                         |      |      |
| Saint John.....       | Muster dispensed with by order of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. |           | 187   | 320   |            | 507    | Enrolled with 1st Batt. |      |      |
| do .....              |                                                                          |           | 176   | 146   | 50         | 372    |                         |      |      |
| Carleton .....        |                                                                          |           | 189   | 410   | 171        | 770    |                         |      |      |
| Saint John.....       |                                                                          |           |       | 412   | 513        | 35     |                         | 960  |      |
| do .....              |                                                                          |           |       |       |            |        |                         |      |      |
| Parish Lancaster..... |                                                                          |           |       | 365   | 111        | 134    |                         | 610  |      |
| Parish Portland..     |                                                                          |           |       | 469   | 649        | 377    |                         | 1495 |      |
| do .....              |                                                                          |           |       | 279   | 317        | 158    |                         | 754  |      |
| Loch Lomond .....     |                                                                          |           | 47    | 599   | 332        |        |                         | 978  |      |
| Maugerville .....     |                                                                          |           |       | 194   | 167        | 60     |                         | 421  |      |
| Oromocto .....        |                                                                          |           |       | 410   | 332        | 55     |                         | 797  |      |
| Saint Andrews.....    |                                                                          |           |       | 59    | 184        | 170    |                         | 111  | 524  |
| Saint George.....     |                                                                          |           |       | 108   | 525        | 409    |                         | 277  | 1319 |
| Campo Bello.....      |                                                                          |           |       | 153   | 212        | 327    |                         | 129  | 821  |
| Saint Stephen....     |                                                                          |           |       | 153   | 706        | 661    |                         | 327  | 1847 |
| Monoton.....          |                                                                          |           |       |       | 713        | 894    |                         | 221  | 1828 |
| Sackville.....        |                                                                          |           |       |       | 750        | 924    |                         | 323  | 1997 |
| Westmorland .....     |                                                                          |           |       |       | 345        | 284    |                         | 140  | 769  |
| Hillsborough .....    |                                                                          |           |       |       | 702        | 871    |                         | 263  | 1836 |
| Chatham .....         |                                                                          |           | 89    | 533   | 357        | 247    |                         | 1226 |      |
| Derby.....            |                                                                          |           |       | 451   | 265        | 194    |                         | 910  |      |
| Blackville .....      |                                                                          |           |       | 313   | 136        | 85     |                         | 534  |      |
| Newcastle .....       |                                                                          |           |       |       | 320        | 228    |                         | 144  | 692  |
| Dalhousie .....       |                                                                          |           | 39    | 219   | 236        | 120    |                         | 614  |      |
| Bathurst .....        |                                                                          |           |       | 514   | 430        | 63     |                         | 1007 |      |
| Caraget .....         |                                                                          |           |       | 852   | 561        | 234    |                         | 1647 |      |
| Richibucto ..         |                                                                          |           |       | 967   | 719        | 325    |                         | 2011 |      |
| Buctouche.....        |                                                                          |           |       | 491   | 615        | 266    |                         | 1372 |      |
| Kingston.....         |                                                                          |           | 422   | 307   | 190        | 919    |                         |      |      |
| Sussex .....          |                                                                          |           | 686   | 547   | 260        | 1493   |                         |      |      |
| Hampton .....         |                                                                          |           | 428   | 256   | 219        | 903    |                         |      |      |
| Springfield .....     |                                                                          |           | 240   | 250   | 144        | 634    |                         |      |      |
| Gagetown .....        |                                                                          |           | 331   | 150   | 111        | 592    |                         |      |      |
| Canning .....         |                                                                          |           | 671   | 620   | 158        | 1449   |                         |      |      |
| Petersville .....     |                                                                          |           | 224   | 158   | 91         | 483    |                         |      |      |
| Woodstock.....        |                                                                          | 56        | 655   | 663   | 253        | 1627   |                         |      |      |
| Florenceville ..      |                                                                          | 46        | 623   | 933   | 206        | 1808   |                         |      |      |
| do East .....         |                                                                          |           |       |       |            |        | Enrolled with 2nd Batt. |      |      |
| Andover .....         |                                                                          |           | 246   | 276   | 120        | 642    |                         |      |      |
| Edmundston.....       |                                                                          |           | 351   | 538   | 163        | 1052   |                         |      |      |
| Total....             |                                                                          | 2079      | 18779 | 17875 | 7193       | 45926  |                         |      |      |



## DRESS REGULATIONS.

FREDERICTON, 7th April, 1863.

The following Dress Regulations for the New Brunswick Regiment of Artillery and for the Engineers, are published by direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief:

### NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

#### OFFICERS.

##### *Distinction of Rank.*

|                          |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Colonel, crown and star. | { | Collar laced all round with gold lace inside the gold cord.                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Lieut. Colonel, Crown.   |   | Chevron of flat gold lace, one inch and a half wide, with three rows of small gold braid outside of chevron, two rows figured and centre one plain, eleven inches deep.                                                                              |
| Major, star.             |   | Collar laced round the top with gold lace within the gold cord. Sleeve ornament, Austrian knot of round gold cord, traced in and out with small gold braid, eight inches deep and figured for Captains, seven inches deep and plain for Lieutenants. |
| Captain, crown and star. |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Lieutenants, crown.      |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

The collar badge to be in silver embroidery.

**JACKET**.—Blue, single breasted, scarlet collar, trimmed according to rank. Gold Russia braid round the Jacket, with figure 8 at each back seam. Royal gold cord all round the collar. Sleeves trimmed according to rank; holes and buttons down front one inch and three quarters apart; two buttons on each sleeve; lining white. Field Officers to wear Tunics of Royal Artillery pattern.

**BUTTONS**.—Gilt ball buttons with three guns and crown.

**CAP**.—Royal Artillery pattern, dark blue cloth, with band of gold lace one inch and seven-tenths wide. A convex gold button and ornament of gold braid on the crown. One inch and three-tenths of cloth to show above the gold band.

**TROUSERS**.—Dark blue cloth, with a scarlet stripe one inch and three quarters wide down the outward seams. Booted with leather for mounted duties.

**POUCH**.—Black patent leather, six inches and three-quarters long, two inches and three-quarters deep, and one inch and a half wide: outside leaf eight inches deep, six inches and seven-eighths wide at back, and seven inches and three quarters in front, rounded at the ends and wavy; gilt device, gun; buckle, ring, and stud, with leaf at each end.

**POUCH BELT**.—White patent leather, two inches wide.

**SWORD**.—Royal Artillery Regulation, with steel scabbard. The sword knot to be a gold line with an acorn.

**SWORD BELT**.—White patent leather, one inch and seven-tenths wide, with slings and without swivels, to be worn under the jacket. Plate, gilt; device, the Royal Arms encircled with a wreath of the rose, shamrock, and thistle, surmounted by a crown.

**STOCK**.—Black silk.

**GLOVES**.—White leather.

**SPURS**.—Yellow metal, crane neck, two inches long for Field Officers; Steel of same pattern for Adjutants and Field Batteries.

Staff Officers will wear the dress laid down for Regimental Officers of corresponding rank.

#### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND GUNNERS.

**JACKET**.—The same as the undress jacket of the Royal Artillery. The badges of Non-Commissioned Officers will be the same as those upon the Tunic in the Royal Artillery.

**TROUSERS**.—Same as Royal Artillery.

**CAP**.—The same shape as that of Royal Artillery. Blue cloth, with red band one inch and three quarters wide. Red button on the crown. Chin strap, black patent leather, to be worn under the chin. Sergeants will wear a gold band, and convex gilt button on the crown.

**WAIST AND POUCH BELTS**—Buff, pipeclayed. Waist belt to be worn over the jacket. Plate, brass, with same device as previously described for the Officers. Sergeants will wear slings to the waist belt, and sword the same as for Royal Artillery.

**POUCH**—Black leather, same pattern as for Royal Artillery.

**STOCK**—Black leather.

The Artillery, being furnished with the Long Enfield Rifle and Infantry accoutrements, will, when performing certain duties, be required to wear the latter instead of the Artillery accoutrements above described.

It will be optional for Officers to provide themselves with blue undress coat, and with dress trowsers and belts, according to the Royal Artillery pattern.

## ENGINEERS.

### OFFICERS.

**COAT**—Patrol Jacket, similar to that of the Infantry, with blue velvet facings, and edged with blue velvet. Collar edged with yellow silk cord. Sleeve ornament, Austrian knot of round-back yellow silk cord, traced in and out with small silk braid eight inches deep and figured for Captains, seven inches deep and plain for Lieutenants. No shoulder cord.

**BUTTONS**—Bronze. Device—a crown, encircled by a garter containing the words “New Brunswick Engineers.”

**CAP**—Same as the Infantry.

**TROUSERS**—Same as the Artillery.

**POUCH**—Black patent leather, with Royal Arms in bronze on outside leaf. Box, five inches long, two inches and a half deep, and one inch and a half wide.

**POUCH BELT**—Russia leather, two inches and a half wide. Buckle, tip, and slide, bronze and engraved.

**SWORD AND SWORD KNOT**—Regulation for Royal Engineers.

**SWORD BELT**—Russia leather, one inch and a half wide, to be worn over the coat. Plate, the same as for Infantry.

**GLOVES AND STOCK**—Same as for Artillery.

### NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SAPPERS.

**COAT**—Similar to that described for Officers, but with blue cloth edgings round the coat, and no badges. Square yellow worsted cord on edge of collar. Sleeve ornament, knot of square yellow worsted cord, seven inches deep. Shoulder strap, scarlet cloth, with blue cloth edging. Chevrons, yellow silk braid on blue velvet ground, to be worn on both arms.

**TROUSERS**—Same as Artillery.

**CAP**—Same as officers. Badge, a bronze grenade.

## INFANTRY.

FREDERICTON, 24th February, 1863.

The following Dress Regulations for the Infantry of the New Brunswick Militia, are published by direction of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

### OFFICERS.

**COAT**—Patrol Jacket, scarlet, single breasted, eight buttons in front at equal distances from neck to waist. Collar and cuffs of the Battalion facing—the collar turn over and fastened with hook and eye at neck; the cuffs pointed and five inches in height. The

skirt nine inches deep below the sword belt, and with slits at the side according to the pattern. The coat, collar, and cuffs, edged with white cloth a quarter of an inch wide, and the skirts lined with white. On the left shoulder a crimson silk cord with a button to retain the sash. An outside pocket on the left breast.

The Field Officers to wear the usual badges in *gold* at each end of the collar; and a Colonel and Lieut. Colonel to be distinguished by a *gold* crown, a major by a *gold* star, at the point of each cuff. The other Officers to wear badges in silver upon the collar only.

**BUTTONS**—Bronze, according to the sealed pattern, that upon the shoulder being small.

**CAP**—Black cap without peak, and made according to the approved pattern, which admits of being turned down over the ears as a protection in winter. Red cloth binding, two thirds of an inch deep, and red piping round the crown. The badge in front to be a *gold* crown for Field Officers, and a *silver* one for other Officers.

**TROUSERS**—Dark cloth or homespun, of one uniform colour and material for each Battalion, with a scarlet welt, quarter inch broad, down the outward seam.

**SASH**—Regulation crimson silk, the ends of the fringe not to hang below the skirt.—To be worn diagonally over the left shoulder.

**SWORD**—Infantry Regulation, with steel scabbard; brass scabbard for Field Officers. The sword knot to be a crimson and gold strap, with acorn head.

**SWORD BELT**—Regulation, of enamelled white leather, to be worn over the coat. The clasp to be of bronze according to approved pattern. Both it and the buttons may be procured on application to the Superintendent of Stores, Fredericton.

**GLOVES**—White leather.

**SPURS**—Yellow metal, crane neck, two inches long for Field Officers. Steel of same pattern for Adjutants.

Regimental Staff Officers, excepting the Adjutant, will be distinguished by black leather sword belts, and will not wear the sash.

#### SERGEANTS AND RANK AND FILE.

**COAT**—Similar to that of the Officers, but without badges and with no white edging upon any part. The edges of the coat and facings will be finished by an inner seam. The shoulder straps (and chevrons for non-commissioned Officers to be similar to those in Her Majesty's Infantry. The Battalion is to be marked by the colour of the facing, the County by a number on the straps.

**TROUSERS AND CAP**—Similar to those of the Officers, excepting that upon the cap the badge will be a bronze bugle.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief desires that, from the present date, Officers commanding Battalions and Companies, will not procure any new uniforms, excepting of the above described pattern. In cases, however, where special application may be made, and where it may appear desirable, His Excellency will permit one Company in each Battalion to retain a distinctive uniform.

Should Officers desire cloth of a finer texture for *their own uniform*, they will adhere strictly to the above regulations in having it made up.

It will be optional for Officers to provide themselves with an undress uniform. In those cases, the forage cap and blue frock coat, as worn in Her Majesty's Infantry, will be adopted: the buttons, bronze, of the sealed pattern: and the badge for cap, the same as that already described.

#### REGULATIONS FOR THE DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

FREDERICTON, 13th January, 1863.

I.—To take charge of the Rifles and Accoutrements of the Company or Companies to which they are attached, under the direction of the Officer or Officers commanding those

Companies; to instruct each Member of the Corps minutely how to clean his Rifle and Accoutrements, and how to keep them in order; to see that the Rifles always are clean; instantly to report to Head Quarters any damage to or neglect of the Arms, &c., and to send through the Commanding Officer a monthly certificate as to their condition.

II.—To be at the disposition of the Officer or Officers commanding Companies to which they are attached, and of other Officers of the Militia who may wish to acquire a knowledge of Drill, at all reasonable hours, for purpose of instruction: *minutely* to adhere to the *latest* edition of the Field Exercise, and on all possible occasions to give Position and Aiming Drill for a few minutes. For this latter purpose small bull's eyes should be painted on the walls of the drill room.

III.—Invariably to dress in a suitable and soldier-like manner. Should it be difficult to adhere to regular uniform during the Winter months, the forage cap at any rate is to be worn, with such addition of covering for the ears, &c., as may be necessary, but on no account are the Drill Instructors to appear in ordinary civilian's attire.

IV.—At all times to treat Officers with proper respect.

---

#### EXTRACTS FROM MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

FREDERICTON, 21st October, 1862.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief desires to remind Officers raising Volunteer Companies, that when a Muster Roll is forwarded to the Office of the Adjutant General for approval, it must contain the signatures of three Officers and at least fifty men, with ages annexed.

A Copy of By-Laws should also be enclosed, for which a general guide was published in the Militia Orders of the 4th February, 1862.

---

1863.

No. 17.

Two Forms of Target Practice Returns will be forwarded to Officers Commanding Volunteer Corps, one of which may be retained by them, the other to be filled in and transmitted to the Adjutant General's Office, on or before the 30th November in each year.

In order to ensure uniformity in the practice, His Excellency desires that of the sixty rounds issued gratuitously for each Volunteer, fifteen may be fired four times over at the three ranges of 200, 300, and 400 yards, the targets and position being strictly according to the Hythe Regulations.

Never less than five rounds should be fired at one practice; otherwise the Return cannot be properly kept.

Although each Volunteer may not fire more than sixty rounds of the ammunition issued gratuitously, His Excellency considers it by no means necessary or desirable that every man should be required to fire that quantity. Every Commanding Officer should insist upon the members of his Company performing the amount of preliminary position and aiming Drill prescribed in the Musketry Regulations, before they are permitted to fire.

Should this course not be rigidly pursued, a mere waste of ammunition will, in the majority of cases, be the result.

His Excellency directs that in each year the annual course of Musketry shall not commence before the first of May.

## 1864.

No. 19.

Ammunition will be issued from the Magazine on the first Thursday in each month; Officers commanding Volunteer Corps requiring the same, are requested to make application to the Adjutant General's Office on or before the first Monday in each month.

No. 30.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having observed that recommendations for promotions and new Commissions are irregularly made, and also that some doubt exists as to the precedence of Officers, has been pleased to publish the following Rules, based on Her Majesty's Regulations, and desires that they may be strictly adhered to:—

1st. All recommendations for promotions or appointments are to be forwarded through the Commanding Officers of Battalions to the Adjutant General of Militia, with the regulated fee enclosed.

Should the appointment not be approved of, the fee will, of course, be returned.

2nd. As in the Regular Service, all Commissions will, in ordinary cases, be dated the day they are Gazetted, but when two or more Officers are in the same Gazette, of the same rank, and belong to the same corps, an interval of one day will take place between their Commissions.

3rd. When Corps serve together, the Senior Officer commands the whole. Where Commissions are of the same date, and the Officers belong to different Corps, reference will be made to former Commissions, and in case the former Commissions should also be of the same date, or in the case of Ensigns, where there are none, precedence will be taken according to the seniority of the Corps, as laid down in General Order 15th April, 1863.

4th. Officers who are transferred from one Corps to another, go as the junior of their rank Regimentally, but retain their seniority in the Militia Force.

No. 32.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been pleased to direct that all requisitions made by Militia Officers to the Adjutant General's Office, be sent through the Adjutant of the Battalion to which they belong.

It is impossible for the Adjutant General of Militia to open an account with individuals, and after this date all articles supplied to the Battallion will be debitted to the Adjutant.

This Order does not apply to Officers commanding Volunteer Corps.

No. 33.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs that no Drill Instructor be employed except those paid by the Province, without special permission from the Adjutant General; and His Excellency wishes it to be understood that the act of drilling a body of men without authority, is punishable by law.

No. 39.

His Excellency has been pleased to remind Officers commanding Battalions of Militia, that the Adjutant General cannot issue the Adjutant's allowance, without a Certificate from them that the Adjutant has done his duty properly.

This Certificate ought to be attached to the Muster Roll, and thereby much delay and correspondence might be avoided.

Articles supplied to Officers of Militia will be charged to their respective Adjutants, who will recover the amount from individual Officers.

No. 46.

When the Captain of a Volunteer Company retires from the command of it, whether by promotion or resignation, he must give a certificate to his successor stating that no

Debts are due to the Crown by the Company, and that the Arms, Accoutrements, &c., are complete and in good order; he will also furnish him with a list of the articles in charge, including Ammunition.

The new Captain will give a receipt for the articles received, and state that he accepts the whole of the responsibility of the Company.

Duplicates of these receipts will be sent to the Adjutant General's Office.

---

## 1865.

No. 15.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been pleased to direct, where an Officer is permitted to retire, either with his rank or superior grade, the rank is to be considered honorary merely, and only authorizes the Officer to retain the title and wear the uniform of the rank specified. No Commission is issued for Honorary Rank, but all Officers who may have retained it, may have their names retained in the Militia List, on sending their names, with date of rank and retirement, to the Adjutant General's Office.

No. 25.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been pleased to direct, that whenever a Commanding Officer sends in a resignation for acceptance, it must be accompanied by the written application of the Officer wishing to resign.

---

## 1866.

No. 72.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been pleased to direct that all Correspondents from Officers commanding Battalions and Corps to the Adjutant General, for His Excellency's consideration, should be written on Foolscap paper, in half margin, on the right hand side of the first page and left of the second, and so on, with a view to the Correspondence being pasted into Guard Books.

---

## 1867.

No. 1.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief regrets to find, on examining the half-yearly returns of Volunteer Companies, that a large proportion of the enrolled members have failed to attend the prescribed number of Drills to qualify them to become effective. No doubt in many instances good reasons may be given for this apparent neglect, and His Excellency directs that Officers commanding Corps will be pleased to call upon those members, who have been or may be hereafter absent for a longer period than one month, to explain the cause of their absence, and forward to the Adjutant General's Office the names of those who are unable to account satisfactorily for such absence, with a view to their names being struck off the Roll of their Corps, as His Excellency is unwilling that any but those who are *bona fide* effective members shall derive the benefits that accrue to a qualified Volunteer, such as exemption from rates and taxes, &c.

No. 2.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been pleased to direct that the following Certificate—in the hand writing of gentlemen recommended for appointments and promotion, non-combattant Officers excepted,—be transmitted to the Adjutant General of Militia by Officers commanding Corps, with their recommendations.

### CERTIFICATE.

SIR,—I do hereby certify that I am between the ages of 18 and 45, and that I am free from any physical infirmity. I also certify that I am willing to avail myself of every means afforded me to become acquainted with drill and other military duties, and I will provide myself with the Regulation uniform.

(Signed,) \_\_\_\_\_

To the Officer Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

## No. 3.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has been pleased to direct that recommendations for the appointment of Surgeons or Assistant Surgeons shall be accompanied by diplomas or other documents shewing that the gentlemen recommended have received the necessary Medical education.

## No. 9.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief having observed that Correspondence with the Adjutant General's Department is carried on in some instances in an irregular manner, has been pleased to direct that all communications be forwarded through Officers commanding Corps, to the Adjutant General of Militia, except in cases of Officers commanding Volunteer Companies which belong to Battalions of Militia, who may communicate direct to the Adjutant General on subjects connected with the interior arrangement of their Companies, all other Correspondence to be transmitted by the Officers commanding their Battalions.

## No. 10.

1. Officers who desire to leave their Company or Battalion Districts for any period exceeding one month, must apply for leave of absence to the Officers commanding their Corps.

2. Officers who are about to leave the Province, to reside elsewhere, will be pleased previous to their departure, to forward the resignation of their Commissions to the Officer commanding their Battalion, for transmission to the Adjutant General; failing to do so, their Commissions are liable to be cancelled.—*Vide* Queen's Regulations.

3. Officers desirous to change their place of residence to another District, will be pleased to apply for a transfer, through the Officer commanding their Battalion, to the Officer commanding the Corps in the District in which they intend to reside.

## No. 59.

His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs that the following list of articles be published, which may be obtained on application to the Adjutant General's Office, with such a sum enclosed as will cover the price of the articles applied for:—

|                                                                    |        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Scarlet Cloth, per yard.....                                       | \$2 50 |
| Gold Crowns and Stars, per pair.....                               | 1 50   |
| Silver Stars, per pair .....                                       | 1 50   |
| Swords, (Artillery).....                                           | 12 00  |
| Swords, (Infantry) with Brass and Steel Scabbards.....             | 12 00  |
| Sword Bags .....                                                   | 1 00   |
| Sword Belts, (Artillery) .....                                     | 5 00   |
| Sword Belts, (Infantry).....                                       | 4 50   |
| White enamelled Shoulder Belts and Pouches for Artillery Officers. | 6 00   |
| Black Morocco Waist Belts, (Medical Officers) .....                | 5 00   |
| Black Morocco Shoulder Belts and Pouches, (Medical Officers).....  | 7 00   |
| Gold Sword Knots.....                                              | 2 40   |
| Silk Sashes.....                                                   | 9 50   |
| Brass Spurs and Boxes, per pair .....                              | 3 50   |
| Steel Spurs and Boxes, per pair.....                               | 3 50   |
| Spur Boxes, per pair.....                                          | 1 50   |
| Silk Shoulder Cords.....                                           | 0 20   |

By Command.

GEO. J. MAUNSELL, Lieut. Colonel,  
Adjutant General of N. B. Militia.

### RULES TO BE ADOPTED BY VOLUNTEER CORPS.

The following Rules for the internal regulation of Volunteer Companies of Militia, are published as some general guide to those engaged in framing such Rules—uniformity of Regulations being manifestly required to ensure the efficiency of the Force. It is not, however, intended that they should be invariably adopted in all their details by every

Volunteer Company, where circumstances may appear to render their modification or relaxation desirable:—

1. The Company having been raised in connexion with the ——— Battalion of Militia, the Members are consequently subject to the provisions of the Militia Act, and to all Regulations consistent therewith, which have been or shall be issued under the authority of the Commander in Chief.

2. The Company shall consist of two classes—(1) Enrolled Members, consisting of Effectives and Non-Effectives, and (2) of Honorary Members; the latter contributing to the funds of the Company, but not being enrolled for service.

3. All subscriptions shall fall due on the ——— yearly, except as after mentioned, and shall be paid to the Treasurer within ——— from that date.

4. The annual subscriptions of Members of the Company shall be for Effectives and Non-Effectives, \$— —, and for Honorary Members, \$— —.

5. In the event of the retirement or death of any of the Officers now appointed, it is the duty of the Officer in command to propose to the Officer commanding the Battalion, for transmission to the Commander in Chief, the names of Gentlemen for the vacant Commissions. In the discharge of this duty the responsibility of the recommendation rests with himself, in the same manner that the responsibility of forwarding it does with the Officer commanding the Battalion, should he transmit it to the Commander in Chief.

6. The Non-commissioned Officers shall be appointed by the Officer in command.

7. Each Member must be provided with the uniform of the Provincial Militia.

8. Each Member shall be responsible for the due preservation of all articles issued to him which are the property of the Government of the Province, or of the Company, fair wear and tear only excepted.

9. The Commanding Officer shall fix the time and place for Parades, Drills and Rifle Practice, under such penalties for non-attendance as may from time to time be fixed by the Company.

10. The Senior Officer in command shall have power, subject to the approval of the Commanding Officer, to inflict such fines for irregular conduct on parade, and in the ranks, and for want of punctuality in attendance at the hour fixed for parade, as shall seem proper, but the fine for each offence shall not exceed \$— —.

11. The following fines shall also be imposed by the Senior Officer in command:—

|                                                                                                                     |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| For loading contrary to orders; for having the Rifle at full cock except when ordered, or shooting out of turp..... | \$— — |
| For discharging the Rifle accidentally.....                                                                         | \$— — |
| For pointing the same loaded or unloaded at any person without orders.....                                          | \$— — |

The fines for the last two shall be double that of the first.

12. All fines imposed on Members of the Company shall be entered in a Book kept for that purpose.

13. All fines shall become due on the first day of every month succeeding that in which they have been incurred, and shall be collected by one of the Company Sergeants, and paid by him to the Treasurer.

14. The property of the Company is placed under the care of the Commanding Officer; but a Committee to transact the general business of the Company, and to aid the Commanding Officer in the management and disposal of the funds of the Company, may be appointed yearly, at an Annual General Meeting of the Members, to be held [*the time to be stated*]. This Committee shall consist of Commissioned Officers, the Secretary and Treasurer, and [*number to be stated*] Members of the Company.

15. A Secretary and Treasurer shall be appointed yearly at the Annual General Meeting of the Company above mentioned, who shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Committee.

16. An Abstract of the Treasurer's Accounts for the preceding year shall be annually prepared for the information of every Member of the Company, and after being audited by the Committee, shall be submitted to the Annual General Meeting to be held as above mentioned.

17. The Secretary shall call a General Meeting of the Members of the Company, on the requisition of any five Members, but no question affecting the discipline of the Company is to be brought under the consideration of such General Meetings. Notice of all General Meetings, stating the object thereof, shall be given at least two days before the Meeting takes place.



18. Honorary Members shall not interfere in any way with the Military duties of the Company, neither shall it be obligatory on them to provide themselves with uniform.

19. Every Officer and Non-Commissioned Officer is recommended to provide himself with the latest Edition of the Field Exercise and Evolutions of Infantry.

20. The Committee shall have power from time to time to enact such Bye Laws as may seem necessary for the government and management of the Company's affairs, and may impose fines for the breach of such Bye Laws; but no such Bye Laws shall be of any force or validity until sanctioned and approved by the Commander in Chief.

21. The Commanding Officer has a veto on the admission of any Member of the Company.

22. All Members on joining to express their consent to the Rules.

### RULES FOR HOME GUARDS.

It being thought desirable that precautions should be taken to provide for the maintenance of order in the event of lawless aggression, the undersigned Officers and Men of the ——— Battalion ——— County Militia, tender their services as a Home Guard for that purpose. All the undersigned are alike willing to bear arms in defence of their homes and families, but are not all equally able to devote any considerable portion of their time to the acquisition of a Military training. The Guard will therefore be divided into two Classes, viz., the "Active" and the "Reserve" Guards.

I.—To the Members of the "Reserve" Guard, directions as to their conduct, should an alarm be raised, will be given, and the stations to which they will in that event repair, will be pointed out to them, but no service will, under other circumstances, be required of them.

II.—Any person desirous of becoming a Member of the Guard shall signify the same to the Officer in command, and on receiving his approval, shall subscribe his name to these Rules.

III.—The Members of the Active Guard shall assemble at such time and place as the Officer in command may direct, for the purpose of drilling, at least once in each week.

IV.—The Officer commanding the Guard shall keep a correct list of the Members present and absent at each Drill, and make a return of the same to the Officer commanding the Battalion.

V.—Any Member of the Active Guard who shall, without leave from his Commanding Officer, absent himself from any Drill or Parade for four days in succession, unless such absence be caused by sickness or absence from his place of residence, shall be compelled to return to the Officer commanding, all arms, accoutrements, &c., the property of Her Majesty, that may have been entrusted to him.

VI.—Each Member of the Guard shall be personally responsible for any property of the Government that may be entrusted to him, which property shall be presented by him for inspection once in each month.

VII.—Any Member of the Guard receiving clothing, arms, or accoutrements, the property of the Government, will be held responsible for any damage the same may suffer, if caused by neglect while in his hands; and any Member attending drill or parade with his arms or accoutrements in a dirty state, or out of repair, shall be subject to be reprimanded, or to expulsion, at the discretion of the Commanding Officer.

| Signatures of the Active Guard. | Age. | Residence. | Signatures of the Reserve Guard. | Age. | Residence. |
|---------------------------------|------|------------|----------------------------------|------|------------|
|                                 |      |            |                                  |      |            |

---

---

MILITIA LIST

OF

NEW BRUNSWICK,

FOR 1867.

---

---

In the List of Regiments, the Field Officers have the date of their last Regimental appointment annexed to their names, their Militia Rank being specified in the List of Field Officers. Other Officers will have their Militia Rank opposite their names; the seniority in the Regiment being indicated by the order of their names in each Rank.

---

GENERAL ORDER.

HORSE GUARDS, S. W., LONDON,  
16th August, 1864.

Relative Rank.

1—(1864.)

His Royal Highness the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief has received Her Majesty's command to promulgate to the Army the following Regulation, which has been decided on, in concurrence with the Secretary of State for War, viz :—

The Order, as contained in Her Majesty's Book of Regulations, for the relative rank of the Officers of the Army and Royal Marines, with those of the Militia, Yeomanry, and Volunteers, shall be held applicable also to Officers of Colonial Militia, Yeomanry, and Volunteer Corps, which have been, or may hereafter be, raised by the Legislature of the Colonies, with the sanction of Her Majesty the Queen, during the period of their embodiment and service with Her Majesty's Regular Forces.

By Command of His Royal Highness  
The Field Marshal Commanding in Chief.

A. H. HORSFORD,  
*Dep. Adjutant General.*

---

An asterisk (\*) prefixed to a name, denotes an Officer of Volunteers.

Although every care has been taken to make this List correct, yet there are, no doubt, several errors. Officers are desired to intimate such to the Adjutant General.

STAFF OF THE MILITIA  
OF THE  
PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

---

COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

His Excellency Colonel FRANCIS P. HARDING, C.B., 22nd October, 1867.

---

PROVINCIAL AIDES-DE-CAMPS.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Drury, 26th October, 1861.  
Lieutenant Colonel B. Lester Peters, 5th January, 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieutenant Colonel George J. Maunsell, (late Capt. H.M. 1-15th Regt.,) Adjutant General, 22nd November, 1865.  
Lieutenant Colonel Andrew C. Otty, Commanding Saint John Volunteer Battalion, Deputy Adjutant General, 22nd November, 1865.  
Major Darell R. Jago, (late Lieut. Royal Artillery,) Assistant Adjutant General of Artillery, 14th March, 1866.

INSPECTING FIELD OFFICERS.

Lieut.-Colonel George J. Maunsell, Adjutant General, Western District, 22nd November, 1865.  
Major Cuthbert Willis, (late Lieut. H. M. 1-15th Regt.,) Eastern District, 9th November, 1864.

QUARTER-MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut.-Colonel William B. Robinson, (late Major 3rd West India Regt.,) Quarter-master General, 8th June, 1863.  
Lieut.-Colonel William T. Baird, Commanding First Battalion Carleton County Militia, Deputy Quarter-master General, 8th June, 1863.

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. Lemuel A. Wilmot, Commanding First Battalion York County Militia, 6th August, 1864.

STORE DEPARTMENT.

Captain John Evans, Superintendent at Saint John.  
Captain John Hewitson, Superintendent at Fredericton.

---



---

**FIELD OFFICERS.**
**COLONELS.**

John Allen, 2nd York, 13th January, 1862.  
 Richard Hayne, N. B. Artillery, (late R. A.), 22nd March, 1865.  
 Hon. Arthur H. Gordon, C.M.G., Saint John Volunteer Battalion, 1st October, 1866.

**LIEUTENANT COLONELS.**

|                      |                                |                     |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Hon. A. E. Botsford, | Second Westmoreland,           | 1st January, 1832.  |
| John V. Thurgar,     | Saint John City Rifles.        | 29th August, 1842.  |
| Hon. John H. Gray,   | Queen's New Brunswick Rangers, | 20th March, 1854.   |
| Adam Ferguson,       | Restigouche,                   | 24th November 1857. |
| S. K. Foster,        | New Brunswick Artillery,       | 6th December, 1859. |
| James Brown,         | Third Charlotte,               | 23rd May, 1860.     |
| Hon. John Robertson, | First Saint John City, L. I.,  | 2nd July, 1860.     |
| Charles Drury,       | Provincial Aide-de-Camp,       | 26th October, 1861. |

**1863.**

|                        |                                              |               |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Hon. Lemuel A. Wilmot, | First York ( <i>Judge Adv. Gen.</i> ),       | 1st January.  |
| Hon. John Ferguson,    | First Gloucester,                            | do            |
| L. P. W. DesBrisay,    | First Kent,                                  | do            |
| James Rice Tupper,     | Second Carleton,                             | do            |
| William T. Baird,      | First Carleton ( <i>Dep. Q. M. G.</i> ),     | do            |
| Andrew C. Otty,        | Saint John Vol. Batt. ( <i>Dep. A. G.</i> ), | 8th May.      |
| William B. Robinson,   | Queen's N. B. Rangers ( <i>Q. M. G.</i> )    | 8th June.     |
| George H. N. Harding,  | First Sunbury,                               | 9th December. |

**1864.**

|                      |                               |                 |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Robert Jardine,      | Second Northumberland,        | 25th January.   |
| William B. Newcombe, | First Victoria,               | 12th April.     |
| Frederick L. Knox,   | First Queen's,                | 16th April.     |
| Douglas Wetmore,     | Second Charlotte,             | 27th June.      |
| Hurd Peters,         | Second Saint John County,     | 28th September. |
| Thomas W. Peters,    | Second Saint John City L. I., | 23rd November.  |

**1865.**

|                        |                         |                |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Daniel Hanington,      | First Westmorland,      | 1st March.     |
| Richard Hutchison,     | Fourth Northumberland,  | 31st May.      |
| James A. Inches,       | Fourth Charlotte,       | 28th June.     |
| John Saunders,         | N. B. Yeomanry Cavalry, | 2nd August.    |
| Beverley A. Robinson,  | Third York,             | 12th August.   |
| William P. Flewelling, | First King's,           | 11th October.  |
| Albert M. Smith,       | Second Kent,            | 8th November.  |
| George J. Maunsell,    | Adjutant General,       | 22nd November. |

**1866.**

|                         |                          |                 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Charles J. Melick,      | New Brunswick Artillery, | 10th January.   |
| Edwin B. Beer,          | Second King's,           | 18th April.     |
| John Macintosh,         | Second Gloucester,       | 22nd August.    |
| Reuben Hoben,           | Second Sunbury,          | 19th September. |
| Charles D. Fairweather, | Fourth King's,           | 19th September. |
| B. Lester Peters,       | New Brunswick Artillery, | 1st October.    |
| George M. Anderson,     | First Saint John County, | 7th November.   |
| Wm. M. Jarvis,          | Third Saint John County, | 7th November.   |
| Charles W. Wardlaw,     | First Charlotte,         | 19th December.  |

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.—*Continued.*

1867.

|                      |                             |               |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Allen C. Otty,       | Third King's,               | 20th February |
| Timothy R. Wetmore,  | Third Queen's,              | 13th March    |
| Caleb M'Culley,      | First Northumberland,       | 10th April    |
| William H. A. Keans, | Third Saint John City L. I. | 22nd May      |
| Edward Simonds,      | Fourth York,                | 6th November  |

## MAJORS.

1846.

|                     |                       |          |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Thos. W. Underhill, | Third Northumberland, | 13th May |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|

1862.

|                                           |                        |             |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| C. C. Pye ( <i>late Capt. 63rd Rgt.</i> ) | New Brunswick Militia, | 1st January |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|

1863.

|                       |              |            |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Alexander Macpherson, | Restigouche, | 6th August |
|-----------------------|--------------|------------|

1864.

|                      |                               |               |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Christopher M'Manus, | First Gloucester,             | 4th January   |
| Thos. E. G. Tisdale, | Saint John City Rifles,       | 29th February |
| Charles R. Upton,    | Third Carleton,               | 1st August    |
| Rowland Crocker,     | Second Northumberland,        | 7th September |
| Charles R. Ray,      | St. John Volunteer Battalion, | 2nd November  |
| Cuthbert Willis,     | New Brunswick Militia,        | 9th November  |

1865.

|                                      |                          |                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| George Clements,                     | Third York,              | 25th January   |
| Bliss Botsford,                      | First Westmorland,       | 18th April     |
| William B. Beveridge,                | First Victoria,          | 19th April     |
| H. B. Dunlop,                        | First Westmorland,       | 20th April     |
| A. M'Adam,                           | Fourth Charlotte,        | 2nd August     |
| Robert Ferguson,                     | Restigouche,             | 2nd August     |
| Samuel Johnston,                     | Second Charlotte,        | 6th September  |
| Charles W. Raymond,                  | First Carleton,          | 27th September |
| John E. Boyd,                        | New Brunswick Engineers, | 8th November   |
| William T. Wilmot,                   | Second Victoria,         | 8th November   |
| R. Woodward ( <i>late 104th R.</i> ) | Second Carleton,         | 15th November  |
| Robert Thomson,                      | Second King's,           | 30th November  |

1866.

|                         |                                 |                |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| John R. Russell,        | Albert County,                  | 24th January   |
| Robert D. James,        | New Brunswick Militia,          | 4th April      |
| Archibald Rowan,        | Second Saint John City L. I.    | 18th April     |
| Darell R. Jago,         | A. A. G. N. B. Artillery,       | 2nd May        |
| Daniel Ferguson,        | First Northumberland,           | 9th May        |
| John Ford,              | First Kent,                     | 20th June      |
| James L. Macshane,      | Saint John Volunteer Battalion, | 19th September |
| R. D. Wilmot,           | Second Sunbury,                 | 19th September |
| Charles G. O. Hatheway, | Third Charlotte,                | 10th October   |
| George H. Pick,         | New Brunswick Militia,          | 7th November   |
| William L. T. Seely,    | Second Saint John County,       | 7th November   |
| George T. Flewelling,   | Third Saint John County,        | 7th November   |
| George F. Stickney,     | First Charlotte,                | 19th December  |
| Benjamin R. Stevenson,  | First Charlotte,                | 20th December  |

MAJORS.—*Continued.*

1867.

|                       |                             |                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Edwin A. Barberie,    | Fourth King's,              | 2nd January    |
| John L. Marsh,        | Fourth York,                | 23rd January   |
| Martin Hunter Peters, | New Brunswick Militia,      | 30th January   |
| Duncan Robertson,     | Saint John City Rifles,     | 6th February   |
| Gideon D. Bailey,     | Second Queen's,             | 6th February   |
| Joseph C. Upham,      | Third King's,               | 20th February  |
| Richard Farmer,       | New Brunswick Militia,      | 27th February  |
| Oliver R. Arnold,     | Second King's,              | 1st May        |
| Hugh Ludgate,         | Second Charlotte,           | 22nd May       |
| Robert T. Babbitt,    | First Queen's,              | 12th June      |
| J. Mount,             | New Brunswick Artillery,    | 19th June      |
| James Quinton,        | First Saint John County,    | 25th June      |
| George F. Harding,    | Third Saint John City L. I. | 26th June      |
| Jacob Siliker,        | Third Westmorland,          | 25th September |
| James M'Farlane,      | First Saint John City L. I. | 30th October   |

## LIST OF OFFICERS WHO HAVE BEEN ALLOWED TO RETIRE WITH RANK.

*Colonels.*

|                      |                                 |                  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Betts, Jared         | Second Northumberland,          | 5th Jan. 1864    |
| Boyd, James          | First Charlotte,                | 7th Nov. 1866    |
| Brown, James         | Fourth Charlotte,               | 28th June 1865   |
| Clark, Samuel        | Albert County,                  | 17th Nov. 1862   |
| Cogle, Oliver B.     | Second King's,                  | 18th April 1866  |
| Crookshank, R. W.    | Saint John Volunteer Battalion, | 7th Nov. 1866    |
| Dibblee, John        | First Carleton,                 | 24th June 1862   |
| Minchin, Hon. George | First York,                     | 3rd Oct. 1862    |
| Peters, Hon. Harry   | First Queen's,                  | 26th August 1862 |
| Pratt, James         | Second Charlotte,               | 24th June 1862   |
| Salter, William      | Third Northumberland,           | 10th April 1867  |

*Lieutenant Colonels.*

|                    |                             |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Chapman, Philip    | Third Westmorland,          | 23rd June 1862  |
| Evanson, A. C.     | Fourth King's,              | 21st June 1865  |
| Ferguson, Francis  | First Gloucester,           | 3rd Oct. 1862   |
| Foshay, W.         | First Queen's,              | 21st Jan. 1863  |
| Hendricks, John C. | Third King's,               | 20th Feb. 1867  |
| M'Donald, James    | First Northumberland,       | 1st Feb. 1865   |
| M'Laggan, Alex.    | Third Northumberland,       | 7th Feb. 1864   |
| M'Lean, Allan      | Third York,                 | 17th Nov. 1862  |
| Minchin, G. F. H.  | First York,                 | 21st Oct. 1862  |
| Oulton, George     | Second Westmorland,         | 22nd May 1867   |
| Smith, J. W.       | First Saint John City L. I. | 10th April 1867 |
| Smith, Thomas E.   | First Westmorland,          | 20th June 1862  |
| Street, W. H.      | First Saint John City L. I. | 1863            |
| Upham, Jabez       | Third King's,               | 23rd June 1863  |
| Wetmore, Justus E. | First King's,               | 3rd May 1864    |
| Whitlock, J. H.    | First Charlotte,            | 19th Dec. 1866  |

*Majors.*

|                        |                                |            |      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------|
| Abbott, T. B.          | Fourth Charlotte,              | 25th Nov.  | 1864 |
| Beckwith, Hon. John A. | First York,                    | 24th Feb.  | 1863 |
| Bostwick, Thomas       | First King's,                  | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |
| Bowser, John           | Second King's,                 | 8th July   | 1862 |
| Brannen, Charles       | First York,                    | 1st May    | 1867 |
| Burpee, F. T. C.       | Saint John Volunter Battalion, | 21st Feb.  | 1866 |
| Carson, Charles        | Second Charlotte,              | 21st Nov.  | 1866 |
| Clowes, Charles        | Second Sunbury,                | 28th Nov.  | 1866 |
| Cox, Peter             | Second Queen's,                | 12th Dec.  | 1866 |
| Cranney, Martin        | First Northumberland,          | 8th Feb.   | 1865 |
| Cunard, Thomas         | Second Saint John County,      | 22nd Feb.  | 1865 |
| Davidson, William      | Second York,                   | 13th June  | 1866 |
| Dykeman, D. L.         | First Saint John County,       | 25th April | 1866 |
| Fitzgerald, William    | First Kent,                    | 20th June  | 1866 |
| Flewelling, James      | Second Saint John County,      | 9th Nov.   | 1864 |
| Godard, John F.        | Second Saint John County,      | 18th Jan.  | 1865 |
| Grimmer, George S.     | Fourth Charlotte,              | 2nd Aug.   | 1865 |
| Harding, Leonard R.    | First Carleton,                | 27th Sept. | 1865 |
| Herbert, Joseph        | Second Victoria,               | 7th June   | 1866 |
| Hitchings, Henry       | First Charlotte,               | 12th Dec.  | 1865 |
| Hubbard, W. D. W.      | First Saint John City L. I.    | 18th Jan.  | 1865 |
| Keith, David           | First Northumberland,          | 8th Feb.   | 1865 |
| Kerr, George           | Second Northumberland,         | 5th Jan.   | 1864 |
| Kerr, Robert           | Second Carleton,               | 28th March | 1866 |
| Long, George           | Second York,                   | 13th June  | 1866 |
| Lugrin, H. N. H.       | First St. John City L. I.,     | 29th June  | 1864 |
| Lyon, Joseph A.        | First King's,                  | 19th April | 1865 |
| M'Avity, Thomas        | Second Saint John City L. I.,  | 11th April | 1866 |
| M'Gee, Richard         | Second Charlotte,              | 19th Sept. | 1866 |
| M'Lauchlan, Charles    | First Victoria,                | 15th March | 1865 |
| M'Naughton, Donald     | First Northumberland,          | 1st March  | 1865 |
| M'Pherson, S. D.       | First York,                    | 1st May    | 1867 |
| Mann, John             | Second Charlotte,              | 19th Sept. | 1866 |
| Maxwell, James         | Fourth Charlotte,              | 28th April | 1866 |
| Morton, George A.      | Second King's,                 | 11th April | 1866 |
| Nicholson, J. A. C.    | Second Carleton,               | 15th Nov.  | 1865 |
| Parks, William         | Second Saint John County,      | 23rd Nov.  | 1864 |
| Pond, Abel             | Third Northumberland,          | 23rd Feb.  | 1864 |
| Price, James L.        | Third Northumberland,          | 10th April | 1867 |
| Smith, Jeremiah        | First Subury,                  | 27th June  | 1866 |
| Smith, William O.      | Second Saint John City L. I.,  | 11th April | 1866 |
| Steeves, D.            | Albert County,                 | 7th June   | 1865 |
| Treadwell, N. N.       | First Charlotte,               | 27th Feb.  | 1867 |
| Trenholm, John         | Third Westmorland,             | 14th June  | 1865 |
| Weldom, J. W.          | First Kent,                    | 7th June   | 1865 |
| Wetmore, David         | First Queen's,                 | 17th June  | 1867 |
| Whiteside, R.          | Second Saint John County,      | 7th March  | 1866 |
| Wiggins, F. A.         | New Brunswick Artillery,       | 19th June  | 1867 |
| Wright, John           | Third King's,                  | 7th Sept.  | 1864 |
| Wright, Thomas         | Third York,                    | 28th June  | 1865 |

*Captains.*

|                |                          |            |      |
|----------------|--------------------------|------------|------|
| Adams, Josiah  | New Brunswick Artillery, | 24th Feb.  | 1863 |
| Avard, Adam C. | Third Westmorland,       | 7th August | 1867 |
| Barker, John   | Second York,             | 13th June  | 1866 |



*Captains.—Continued.*

|                        |                                |            |      |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|------|
| Barker, T. R.          | First York,                    | 3rd March  | 1863 |
| Belyea, James A.       | First Queen's,                 | 25th July  | 1866 |
| Belyea, N.             | Second Queen's,                | 14th June  | 1865 |
| Beveridge, Benjamin    | First Victoria,                | 22nd Feb.  | 1865 |
| Blackhall, James G. C. | Second Gloucester,             | 9th Aug.   | 1865 |
| Bishop, James          | First Victoria,                | 22nd Feb.  | 1865 |
| Botsford, Chipman      | Restigouche,                   | 1st Feb.   | 1865 |
| Briggs, Ebenezer       | Second Queen's,                | 8th Aug.   | 1863 |
| Briggs, E.             | First Carleton,                | 10th June  | 1863 |
| Brown, Jacob           | Third York,                    | 29th March | 1865 |
| Burpee, J.             | First Carleton,                | 10th June  | 1863 |
| Campbell, H.           | Albert County,                 | 28th Sept. | 1863 |
| Campbell, James        | Third King's,                  | 2nd Sept.  | 1863 |
| Campbell, John R.      | Third King's,                  | 2nd Sept.  | 1863 |
| Chapman, John          | Second Westmorland,            | 26th Aug.  | 1863 |
| Chapman, Thomas        | Third Westmorland,             | 18th July  | 1866 |
| Chestnut, Enoch W.     | New Brunswick Artillery,       | 19th April | 1864 |
| Churchill, B.          | First Carleton,                | 10th June  | 1863 |
| Clowes, John C.        | First Queen's,                 | 17th July  | 1867 |
| Coburn, Moses          | First Sunbury,                 | 8th April  | 1863 |
| Connell, William       | First Carleton,                | 10th June  | 1863 |
| Crookshank, A. G.      | Queen's N. B. Rangers,         | 27th Oct.  | 1863 |
| Cunard, Robert         | Second Saint John County,      | 22nd Feb.  | 1865 |
| Davis, John            | First York,                    | 3rd March  | 1863 |
| Davis, Z. S.           | Fourth King's,                 | 18th July  | 1866 |
| Dow, Enoch             | Second York,                   | 13th June  | 1866 |
| Dunlop, Samuel         | Saint John Volunter Battalion, | 29th March | 1865 |
| Estabrooks, Stephen    | First Sunbury,                 | 3rd Nov.   | 1863 |
| Estey, J. H.           | Second Carleton,               | 15th Nov.  | 1865 |
| Estey, W. S.           | First York,                    | 8th April  | 1863 |
| Flewelling, Thos. A.   | First King's,                  | 15th July  | 1863 |
| Foshay, F.             | Second King's,                 | 29th June  | 1867 |
| Foster, J. H.          | First King's,                  | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |
| Getty, Samuel          | First Charlotte,               | 3rd Nov.   | 1863 |
| Glazier, John          | Sunbury County,                | 24th Feb.  | 1863 |
| Griffith, B. P.        | First Carleton,                | 10th June  | 1863 |
| Hall, J. S.            | Second King's,                 | 20th June  | 1866 |
| Hannah, Matthew        | Fourth Charlotte,              | 6th Dec.   | 1865 |
| Hanson, R. V.          | Second Charlotte,              | 8th April  | 1863 |
| Harding, George        | First King's,                  | 15th July  | 1863 |
| Harley, John           | Second Northumberland,         | 22nd Dec.  | 1863 |
| Harrison, Thomas       | First Queen's,                 | 28th June  | 1865 |
| Herbert, Dimon         | Second Victoria,               | 7th June   | 1865 |
| Hoyt, Hezekiah         | Second Sunbury,                | 19th June  | 1867 |
| Hutchinson, George     | Saint John City L. I.,         | 3rd May    | 1864 |
| Jewett, J.             | Second Carleton,               | 15th Nov.  | 1865 |
| Jordan, John           | Queen's N. B. Rangers,         | 21st Nov.  | 1866 |
| Jordan, William        | Queen's N. B. Rangers,         | 10th Nov.  | 1863 |
| Joslin, W. C.          | Second York,                   | 13th June  | 1866 |
| Justason, Isaac,       | Second Charlotte,              | 1st July   | 1863 |
| Keator, J. D. M.       | Second King's,                 | 18th July  | 1866 |
| Kirkpatrick, James     | Sunbury County,                | 28th Sept. | 1863 |
| Kirlin, Patrick        | First York,                    | 4th Feb.   | 1863 |
| Lawrence, Isaac        | Second York,                   | 13th June  | 1866 |
| Lawrence, J.           | Second York,                   | 29th July  | 1863 |

*Captains.—Continued.*

|                     |                         |            |      |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|
| Lunn, James         | First Sunbury           | 27th June  | 1866 |
| Lyon, James B.      | First King's            | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |
| M'Allister, John    | Second Queen's          | 8th April  | 1863 |
| M'Callum, Archibald | Second Charlotte        | 1st July   | 1863 |
| M'Farlane, Samuel   | Second Charlotte        | 28th Jan.  | 1863 |
| M'Kay, George       | Second Charlotte        | 1st July   | 1863 |
| M'Kay, William      | Third Northumberland    | 1st Feb.   | 1865 |
| M'Keel, William B.  | First King's            | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |
| M'Kenzie, George    | Second Charlotte        | 5th Oct.   | 1864 |
| Mackey, Martin      | First York              | 14th Dec.  | 1864 |
| Macpherson, Charles | First York              | 9th Nov.   | 1864 |
| M'Lauchlan, Charles | Saint John City Rifles  | 7th Dec.   | 1864 |
| Mathewson, John     | Second Charlotte        | 8th April  | 1863 |
| Maxwell, John       | Fourth Charlotte        | 28th Sept. | 1863 |
| Merritt, C.         | Saint John City Rifles  | 8th Feb.   | 1865 |
| Milbery, Mark       | Fourth Charlotte        | 28th Sept. | 1863 |
| Miller, John        | First Gloucester        | 11th May   | 1865 |
| Miller, John        | First Kent              | 1st Feb.   | 1864 |
| Mullin, John        | Second Queen's          | 8th April  | 1863 |
| Munro, Alexander    | Third Westmorland       | 15th Aug.  | 1866 |
| Murchie, James      | Fourth Charlotte        | 28th Sept. | 1863 |
| Nevers, George      | Third Charlotte         | 25th April | 1866 |
| O'Brien, John       | First Gloucester        | 19th Sept. | 1866 |
| O'Brien, Michael    | First Gloucester        | 22nd April | 1863 |
| Parkinson, John     | First Charlotte         | 3rd Nov.   | 1863 |
| Patch, Joseph       | Third Charlotte         | 28th June  | 1865 |
| Pearson, Thomas     | Second King's           | 6th Dec.   | 1865 |
| Peck, Elisha,       | Albert County           | 28th Sept. | 1863 |
| Pennery, William    | First Queen's           | 1st May    | 1867 |
| Phillips, David     | Second York             | 12th Oct.  | 1864 |
| Phillips, J. A.     | Second Carleton         | 15th Nov.  | 1865 |
| Porter, John        | Fourth Northumberland   | 16th Aug.  | 1865 |
| Porter, S.          | First Carleton          | 10th June  | 1863 |
| Quinton, John       | First Saint John County | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |
| Rainey, Anthony     | First Gloucester        | 22nd May   | 1867 |
| Rankine, Alexander  | New Brunswick Artillery | 24th Feb.  | 1863 |
| Reed, J. A.         | Albert County           | 28th Sept. | 1863 |
| Robertson, John     | Restigouche County      | 1st Feb.   | 1865 |
| Robichaux, Louis    | First Northumberland    | 22nd Feb.  | 1865 |
| Russell, James      | First Charlotte         | 20th June  | 1866 |
| Salter, William     | Third Northumberland    | 22nd Dec.  | 1863 |
| Scott, John         | First Westmorland       | 2nd May    | 1866 |
| Smith, Asa          | First Queen's           | 25th July  | 1866 |
| Smith, Murdock      | First Gloucester        | 20th Feb.  | 1867 |
| Smith, George       | First Gloucester        | 11th May   | 1864 |
| Smith, Guy N.       | First King's            | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |
| Smith, Robert       | First Queen's           | 22nd Feb.  | 1865 |
| Smith, Robert       | First Queen's           | 4th Oct.   | 1865 |
| Smith, W. C.        | First King's            | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |
| Spragg, Robert      | Fourth King's           | 22nd April | 1863 |
| Sprague, Samuel     | Fourth King's           | 7th Nov.   | 1866 |
| Stewart, Dugald     | Restigouche,            | 19th June  | 1867 |
| Stinson, James      | First Charlotte         | 3rd Nov.   | 1863 |
| Therault, Belon     | Second Victoria         | 7th June   | 1865 |
| Therault, Regist    | Second Victoria         | 7th June   | 1865 |

*Captains.—Continued.*

|                     |                             |           |      |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|
| Thomas, George      | First Saint John City L. I. | 18th Jan. | 1865 |
| Tibbits, Francis    | First Victoria              | 22th Feb. | 1865 |
| Travis, W. H.       | Second Saint John County    | 22th Feb. | 1865 |
| Upham, J. C.        | First Carleton              | 10th June | 1863 |
| Upham, James W.     | Third King's                | 28th Feb. | 1863 |
| Warren, Robert      | Third Northumberland        | 22th Dec. | 1863 |
| Warwick, William    | Saint John City Rifles      | 7th Dec.  | 1864 |
| Weldon, Stephen B.  | Albert County               | 2nd Aug.  | 1865 |
| Whelpley, Titus B.  | First King's                | 11th Oct. | 1865 |
| White, Robert       | First King's                | 11th Oct. | 1865 |
| White, Samuel       | Second Queen's              | 5th April | 1865 |
| Whitlock, Samuel H. | First Charlotte             | 27th Feb. | 1867 |

*Surgeon-Major.*

|                        |                         |            |      |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|
| LeBaron Botsford, M.D. | New-Brunswick Artillery | 18th April | 1866 |
|------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------|

*Surgeon.*

|                       |                      |          |      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|------|
| Stafford Benson, M.D. | Third Northumberland | 8th June | 1864 |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|------|

\* \* The Counties will be numbered in the following order, in accordance with the precedent furnished by the Militia List of 1851, where such is the successive arrangement of the Regiments:—

|                             |   |                     |    |                 |    |
|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|----|-----------------|----|
| York.....                   | 1 | Sunbury.....        | 7  | Gloucester..... | 13 |
| St. John City Lt. Infantry. | 2 | Charlotte.....      | 8  | Kent.....       | 14 |
| St. John City Rifles.....   | 3 | Westmorland.....    | 9  | King's.....     | 15 |
| St. John Sea Fencibles....  | 4 | Albert.....         | 10 | Queen's.....    | 16 |
| St. John County.....        | 5 | Northumberland..... | 11 | Carleton.....   | 17 |
| Queen's N. B. Rangers....   | 6 | Restigouche.....    | 12 | Victoria.....   | 18 |

## NEW-BRUNSWICK REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY.—[1848.]

Six Troops in King's and one in Westmorland.

Head-Quarters,——

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

\*John Saunders, 2nd Aug. 1865

*Majors.**Captains.*

Alex. Buchanan *unat'd.* 13th July 1849  
 Ralph Siddell " 2nd Oct. 1845  
 William Golding " 7th Sept. 1847  
 H. P. Treadwell " 17th Oct. 1848  
 Ward C. Drury " 20th March 1854  
 Edward W. Miller " 20th Aug. 1860  
 \*John Darling 30th Nov. 1864  
 \*William Brittain 21st June 1865  
 \*Duncan M. Campbell 3rd Jan. 1866  
 \*Robert Otty (*Adj't.*) 4th Jan. 1866  
 \*N. H. Upham 5th Jan. 1866  
 Thomas H. Pearson 28th Feb. 1866  
 \*Irwine W. T. Henderson 13th June 1866  
 William Langstroth 3rd Sept. 1863

*Lieutenants.*

William Woodcock *unat'd.* 13th July 1840  
 John Young " 13th July 1840  
 Thomas Cotterell " 20th July 1840  
 Hugh M' Monagle " 10th Sept. 1846  
 T. W. Carpenter " 7th Sept. 1847  
 Charles M. Bridges " 17th Oct. 1847  
 William Pyewell " 6th Jan. 1851  
 William Segee " 30th May 1860  
 \*Herbert J. Crawford 3rd Jan. 1866  
 \*Edward P. Debon 4th Jan. 1866  
 \*Charles H. Foshay 5th Jan. 1866

*Cornets.*

G. B. Upton *unat'd.* 16th Feb. 1846  
 George Baird " 7th Sept. 1847  
 J. W. Hamilton " 17th Oct. 1848  
 Thomas Nutter " 6th Jan. 1851  
 Joshua A. Seribner " 6th Jan. 1851  
 John H. Reid " 29th May 1860  
 \*James W. Sproule 3rd Jan. 1866  
 \*Thomas Mallory 4th Jan. 1866

## NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT OF YEOMANRY CAVALRY, &amp;c.—Continued.

| <i>Cornets.—Continued.</i> |                          |      | <i>Quartermaster.—Continued.</i> |                           |      |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| *H. Keith                  | 5th Jan.                 | 1866 | John Ryan                        | <i>unat'd.</i> 10th Sept. | 1846 |
| *Alexander Gillis          | 6th Jan.                 | 1866 | Samuel Akerley                   | " 14th Oct.               | 1847 |
| *David Murray              | 28th Feb.                | 1866 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                 |                           |      |
| *Henry A. Scovil           | 6th Feb.                 | 1867 | Robert Otty ( <i>Capt.</i> )     | 31st Jan.                 | 1866 |
| *Chas. A. Wanamake         | 12th June                | 1867 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                  |                           |      |
| <i>Quartermasters.</i>     |                          |      | Charles Gem, M.D.                | 17th June                 | 1848 |
| Walter Lyon                | <i>unat'd.</i> 21st Aug. | 1838 | <i>Assistant Surgeons.</i>       |                           |      |
| J. McBeath                 | " 17th March             | 1840 | Levi N. Sharp, M.D.              | 20th Feb.                 | 1867 |
| James Libbee               | " 20th July              | 1840 | Scarlet.—Facing Blue.            |                           |      |
| J. J. M. Scovil            | " 21st June              | 1842 |                                  |                           |      |

## NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.—[1793.]

Five Batteries in St. John, one in St. Andrews, one in St. Stephen, one in Woodstock and one in Chatham.

Head Quarters, Saint John.

| <i>Colonel Commandant.</i>            |                          |      | <i>First Lieutenants.—Continued.</i> |                         |      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------|
| Rich. Hayne (late R. A.)              | 22nd March               | 1865 | Robert Reed                          | <i>unat.</i> 11th Aug.  | 1848 |
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>            |                          |      | George E. Thomas                     | " 14th Nov.             | 1859 |
| *S. K. Foster                         | 1st Dec.                 | 1859 | G. F. Thompson,                      | " 6th Dec.              | 1859 |
| <i>Majors.</i>                        |                          |      | R. J. Leonard,                       | " 6th Dec.              | 1859 |
| *Chas. Melick ( <i>Lt. Col.</i> )     | 6th Dec.                 | 1859 | *E. S. Wetmore                       | 6th Dec.                | 1859 |
| J. Mount (late R. A.)                 | 19th June                | 1867 | Elijah Powers                        | <i>unat.</i> 27th March | 1860 |
| <i>Captains.</i>                      |                          |      | Alex. Mitchell                       | " 25th March            | 1861 |
| Hon. J. C. Allen <i>unat'd.</i>       | 24th July                | 1841 | W. F. Deacon                         | " 23th April            | 1861 |
| T. B. Wilson                          | " 4th April              | 1842 | Edward Simpson                       | " 24th Nov.             | 1861 |
| J. Messinet                           | " 10th Aug.              | 1848 | George C. Peters                     | 17th April              | 1863 |
| J. R. Marshall                        | " 6th Dec.               | 1859 | *F. W. Lansdowne                     | 8th July                | 1864 |
| *G. H. Pick ( <i>Major</i> )          | 3rd Jan.                 | 1860 | Roger Hunter                         | <i>unat.</i> 20th July  | 1864 |
| J. C. E. Carmichael <i>unat.</i>      | 27th March               | 1860 | *George Garby                        | 14th Dec.               | 1864 |
| *B. Lester Peters ( <i>Lt. Col.</i> ) | 25th March               | 1861 | *Owen Jones                          | 29th July               | 1861 |
| *M. H. Peters ( <i>Major</i> )        | 11th July                | 1862 | George L. Foster                     | <i>unat.</i> 28th June  | 1865 |
| Samuel R. Thomson <i>unat.</i>        | 14th Nov.                | 1862 | *Tomas F. Odell                      | 14th Feb.               | 1866 |
| *Richard Farmer ( <i>Major</i> )      | 8th July                 | 1864 | *Walter B. Morris                    | 12th April              | 1866 |
| *Christopher Murray                   | 10th Jan.                | 1863 | *Edward H. Clark                     | 13th June               | 1866 |
| *Henry Osburn                         | 14th Feb.                | 1866 | John Allen, Jr.                      | <i>unat.</i> 29th Aug.  | 1866 |
| *James Edgar                          | 30th May                 | 1866 | *John C. Winslow                     | 2nd Jan.                | 1867 |
| *William I. Clewley                   | 13th June                | 1866 | *James McNichol                      | 30th Jan.               | 1867 |
| William W. Street <i>unat'd.</i>      | 29th Aug.                | 1866 | *James Alfred Ring                   | 31st Jan.               | 1867 |
| Robert R. Sneden                      | 10th Oct.                | 1866 | *Francis J. Letson                   | 27th Feb.               | 1867 |
| *Jacob D. Underhill ( <i>Adj.</i> )   | 2nd Jan.                 | 1867 | *James F. Seely,                     | 20th March              | 1867 |
| William Cunard                        | 27th Feb.                | 1867 | *Thomas Scott                        | 27th March              | 1867 |
| *Thomas F. Gillespie                  | 28th Feb.                | 1867 | *William H. Stevens                  | 17th July               | 1867 |
| <i>First Lieutenants.</i>             |                          |      | *John H. Rose                        | 18th July               | 1867 |
| J. Campbell                           | <i>unat.</i> , 8th April | 1834 | *William P. Donnell                  | 16th Oct.               | 1867 |
| Henry Frye                            | " 6th Dec.               | 1837 | <i>Second Lieutenants.</i>           |                         |      |
|                                       |                          |      | William Andrews <i>unat.</i>         | 8th April               | 1834 |
|                                       |                          |      | B. C. Friel                          | " 30th Oct.             | 1845 |

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY, &c.—*Continued.**Second Lieutenants.—Continued.*

|                        |              |            |      |
|------------------------|--------------|------------|------|
| Robert Sweet           | <i>unat.</i> | 13th Aug.  | 1848 |
| James Moore            | "            | 2nd May    | 1848 |
| Edward R. Russell      | "            | 11th Sept. | 1849 |
| James M'Caull          | "            | 12th Sept. | 1849 |
| Thomas Paisly          | "            | 18th April | 1855 |
| Francis Smith          | "            | 5th Dec.   | 1859 |
| Edward D. Watts        | "            | 7th Feb.   | 1860 |
| John M. Straton        | "            | 14th April | 1863 |
| C. F. Hoben            | "            | 20th April | 1863 |
| *Nicholas T. Greathead |              | 11th April | 1866 |
| *Robert W. Godard      |              | 2nd May    | 1866 |
| *James F. Robertson    |              | 10th Oct.  | 1866 |
| *John F. Gemmell       |              | 27th Feb.  | 1867 |
| *Samuel T. Baker       |              | 17th Oct.  | 1867 |

*Adjutant.*Jacob D. Underhill (*Capt.*) 17th July 1867*Payeur.*S. Kent Foster (*Capt.*) 19th June 1867*Quartermaster.*

W. A. Lockhart 28th March 1864

*Surgeon.*

John Berryman, M.D. 18th April 1864

*Assistant Surgeons.*

Stephen Smith, M.D. 7th Feb. 1860

Joseph L. Bunting, M.D. 18th April 1866

Blue.—*Facings* Scarlet.

## NEW BRUNSWICK ENGINEERS.—[1862.]

*Lieutenant Colonel.**Major.*

\*John E. Boyd 8th Nov. 1865

*Captains.*

\*John H. Parks 7th Nov. 1866

*Lieutenant.*

\*J. A. Munroe 9th Feb. 1864

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue Velvet.

## SAINT JOHN VOLUNTEER BATTALION.—[1863.]

Head Quarters, Saint John.

*Colonel Commandant.*

Hon. A. Gordon, C.M.G. 1st Oct. 1866

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*Andrew C. Otty (*D.A.G.*) 8th May 1863*Majors.*

Charles R. Ray, 2nd Nov. 1864

James R. Macshane, 19th Sept. 1866

*Captains.*

John V. Thurgar 11th July 1862

John S. Hall 30th July 1863

William H. Scovil 30th Nov. 1864

Thomas Sullivan 23rd Aug. 1865

Charles Campbell 24th Jan. 1866

Cyprian E. Godard 14th March 1866

Henry Cumming 28th March 1866

Michael W. Maher 19th Sept. 1866

Robert D. Davis (*Adj.*) 31st July 1867*Lieutenants.*C. Nicholson *unat.* 27th Aug. 1864

Michael M'Donough 19th Sept. 1866

Stephen J. King 21st Nov. 1866

James W. Halliday 2nd Jan. 1867

*Lieutenants.—Continued.*

Christopher Armstrong 22nd May 1867

Calvin Powers 23rd May 1867

Robert Scott 2nd Oct. 1867

*Ensigns.*

William S. Harding 14th Feb. 1866

John Nugent 2nd Jan. 1867

George M'Killigan 27th Feb. 1867

Hugh M'Intyre 27th March 1867

Michael W. Thompson 22nd May 1867

William M. Caldwell 31st July 1867

*Adjutant.*Robert D. Davis (*Capt.*) 28th Aug. 1867*Paymaster.**Quartermaster.**Surgeon.*

S. Z. Earle, M.D. 28th Feb. 1866

*Assistant Surgeon.*

George Taylor, M.D. 2nd May 1866

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## I.

## YORK COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—[1787.]

Head-Quarters, Fredericton.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>       |                   |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>    |                 |      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Hon. Lemuel A. Wilmot            | 1st Jan.          | 1863 | Charles Hartt                     | 29th March      | 1866 |
| <i>Majors.</i>                   |                   |      | William Wheeler                   | 30th March      | 1866 |
| <i>Captains.</i>                 |                   |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |                 |      |
| James S. Beek                    | 1st Aug.          | 1848 | John Thomas                       | unat'd 30th May | 1861 |
| J. P. Wetmore                    | unat'd 19th Dec.  | 1859 | Henry Graham                      | " 28th Dec.     | 1864 |
| J. P. Maclauchlan                | 22nd Dec.         | 1859 | Andrew Blair                      | 30th Dec.       | 1864 |
| H. Fairweather                   | unat'd 20th April | 1863 | Chas. B. Fisher                   | 31st Dec.       | 1864 |
| R. P. Winter                     | 8th Sept.         | 1863 | George Babbitt                    | 3rd Jan.        | 1865 |
| H. B. Rainsford                  | 8th Sept.         | 1863 | *Isaac Simmons                    | 11th Jan.       | 1865 |
| J. R. Garden                     | 4th March         | 1865 | Charles S. Brannen                | 13th Jan.       | 1865 |
| David Wilson                     | unat'd 28th June  | 1865 | Charles W. Beckwith               | 4th Oct.        | 1865 |
| James M'Causland                 | 28th March        | 1866 | James D. Macpherson               | 30th March      | 1866 |
| *John Hewitson ( <i>Adj't.</i> ) |                   |      | Lemuel A. W. Jewett               | 27th Jan.       | 1866 |
| late of H. M. 2nd regt           | 23rd Jan.         | 1867 | Thomas Hogg                       | 2nd Oct.        | 1867 |
| Alexander N. Block               | 1st May           | 1867 | Harry Beckwith                    | 30th Oct.       | 1867 |
| Adolphus G. Beckwith             | 2nd May           | 1867 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                  |                 |      |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>              |                   |      | John Hewitson ( <i>Capt.</i> )    | 21th Nov.       | 1866 |
| J. D. Rainsford                  | unat'd 13th June  | 1863 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                 |                 |      |
| W. H. Murray                     | 20th Dec.         | 1859 | John Richards                     | 1st May         | 1867 |
| John Wiley                       | 8th Sept.         | 1863 | <i>Captain</i> 8th Sept. 1863     |                 |      |
| Alexander Macpherson             | 28th Dec.         | 1864 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>             |                 |      |
| Walter Kelner                    | unat'd 31st Dec.  | 1864 | Charles S. Lugin ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 30th Oct.       | 1867 |
| Marshall Richey                  | 2nd Jan.          | 1865 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                   |                 |      |
| William Fowler                   | 4th Jan.          | 1865 | George M. Odell, M. D.            | 13th June       | 1853 |
| *Robert Davies                   | 28th March        | 1866 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>         |                 |      |

Scarlet—*Facings Blue.*

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1811.]

Head-Quarters, Kingsclear.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>  |            |      | <i>Captains.—Continued.</i> |            |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------------|------------|------|
| J. Allen ( <i>Colonel</i> ) | 21st May   | 1831 | John H. Brewer              | 10th July  | 1860 |
| <i>Majors.</i>              |            |      | William Whitehead           | 12th Oct.  | 1864 |
| <i>Captains.</i>            |            |      | William Brown               | 4th Jan.   | 1865 |
| J. Hammond                  | 6th Sept.  | 1834 | James Henry                 | 21st June  | 1865 |
| John Yerxa                  | 10th Sept. | 1838 | Robert Robinson             | 18th April | 1866 |
| Daniel Parent               | 12th Sept. | 1838 | Joseph C. Allan             | 13th June  | 1866 |
| James Jones                 | 14th Sept. | 1838 | Thomas B. Wheeler           | 14th June  | 1866 |
| Jacob M'Kean                | 11th Oct.  | 1847 | Joseph S. Holyoake          | 15th June  | 1866 |
| Jeremiah Christy            | 12th Oct.  | 1847 | Daniel C. Joslin            | 27th June  | 1866 |
|                             |            |      | George N. Risteen           | 2nd Jan.   | 1867 |
|                             |            |      | Charles M. Dow              | 3rd Jan.   | 1867 |



YORK COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.**Ensigns.—Continued.*

|                  |            |      |
|------------------|------------|------|
| Henry Blair      | 8th Nov.   | 1865 |
| John F. Gibson   | 9th Nov.   | 1865 |
| John Cameron     | 25th April | 1865 |
| George A. Miles  | 30th May   | 1866 |
| Stephen Turnbull | 7th Nov.   | 1866 |

*Adjutant.*

Geo. H. Clements (*Capt.*) 30th Aug. 1855

Scarlet.—*Facings Yellow.*

*Paymaster.*

J. W. Smith 28th June 1865  
(*Captain*) 25th Feb. 1865

*Quartermaster.*

H. Cowperthwaite (*Capt.*) 22nd Feb. 1865

*Surgeon.**Assistant Surgeon.*

## FOURTH BATTALION.—[1867].

## Head-Quarters, ———

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Edward Simonds 6th Nov. 1867

*Major.*

John Lothrop Marsh 23rd Jan. 1867

*Captains.*

Thomas Dowling 8th Sept. 1863  
John J. Fraser 8th Sept. 1863  
J. W. Brayley 8th Sept. 1863  
George F. Gregory 29th March 1866

*Lieutenants.*

John Nesbitt *unat'd.* 29th Dec. 1864  
Charles C. Gregory 30th Dec. 1864  
William S. Morris 3rd Jan. 1865

Scarlet.—*Facings White.*

*Ensigns.*

John Owen 4th Jan. 1865  
A. F. Street 5th Oct. 1865  
James D. Hood 7th March 1866  
Andrew W. Ross 28th March 1866  
Thomas Barker 29th March 1866  
Malcolm Ross 28th June 1866  
Thomas W. Smith 25th Sept. 1866

*Adjutant.**Paymaster.**Quartermaster.**Surgeon.*

## ST. JOHN CITY LIGHT INFANTRY.—(WESTERN DISTRICT.)

## FIRST BATTALION.—(?)

## Head-Quarters, Saint-John.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Hon. John Robertson 2nd Feb. 1860

*Major.*

James McFarlane 30th Oct. 1867

*Captains.*

Charles N. Skinner 15th Aug. 1846  
William Howard 18th Jan. 1865  
James Milligan 19th Jan. 1865

*Captains.—Continued.*

J. Gordon Forbes 20th Jan. 1864  
W. T. Davidson 21st Jan. 1863  
Robert Thompson, Jr. 22nd Jan. 1865  
A. G. Blacklee 23rd Jan. 1867  
Peter Campbell 24th Jan. 1865

*Lieutenants.*

James Macnamara 10th Dec. 1861  
James F. Lawton 16th March 1866



## ST. JOHN CITY LIGHT INFANTRY, &amp;c.—Continued.

|                                     |            |      |                       |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------|
| <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>      |            |      | <i>Paymaster.</i>     |
| William Rannie                      | 17th March | 1865 |                       |
| J. B. Fenwick                       | 18th March | 1865 |                       |
| George N. Beek                      | 19th March | 1865 | <i>Quartermaster.</i> |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                     |            |      |                       |
| W. H. Sinnot ( <i>Egr. Offic.</i> ) | 19th Sept. | 1866 |                       |
| George E. Fairweather               | 26th June  | 1867 | <i>Surgeon.</i>       |
| <i>Adjutant.</i>                    |            |      |                       |

Scarlet—Facings Blue.

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1864.]

Head-Quarters, Saint John.

|                               |            |      |                                 |            |      |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------------|------------|------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>    |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>  |            |      |
| Thomas W. Peters              | 23rd Nov.  | 1864 | Joshua Clawson                  | 20th Feb.  | 1867 |
| <i>Major.</i>                 |            |      | Thomas W. Peters, Jr.           | 22nd Feb.  | 1867 |
| Archibald Rowan               | 18th April | 1866 | F. Gallagher                    | 23rd Feb.  | 1867 |
| <i>Captains.</i>              |            |      | Henry H. Gardner                | 24th Feb.  | 1867 |
| Robert T. Clinch              | 15th Aug.  | 1864 | <i>Ensigns.</i>                 |            |      |
| F. E. Barker ( <i>Adjt.</i> ) | 18th Jan.  | 1865 | Peter Parlee Clarke             | 20th Feb.  | 1867 |
| Montague Chamberlain          | 19th Jan.  | 1865 | Charles A. Stockton             | 21st Feb.  | 1867 |
| John B. Hammond               | 22nd Jan.  | 1865 | Israel S. Gross                 | 22nd Feb.  | 1867 |
| Albert Chamberlain            | 17th April | 1866 | Alfred B. Sheraton              | 19th June  | 1867 |
| George Robertson              | 19th April | 1866 | Thomas A. Peters                | 28th Aug.  | 1867 |
| Alfred A. Stockton            | 20th April | 1866 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                |            |      |
| John Hamilton                 | 13th June  | 1866 | F. E. Barker ( <i>Captain</i> ) | 25th Feb.  | 1865 |
| Stephen G. Blizard            | 28th June  | 1866 | <i>Paymaster.</i>               |            |      |
| Thomas G. Barr                | 20th Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>           |            |      |
| John Collins                  | 21st Feb.  | 1867 | G. Hutchinson, Jr.              | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>           |            |      | ( <i>Captain</i> )              | 15th Aug.  | 1840 |
| George H. Mullin              | 25th April | 1866 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                 |            |      |
| Alex. L. Kerr                 | 26th April | 1866 | George E. S. Keator, M.D.       | 18th April | 1866 |
| Henry G. Hunt                 | 27th April | 1866 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>       |            |      |
| Charles E. Sulis              | 28th April | 1866 |                                 |            |      |
| George A. Schofield           | 29th April | 1866 |                                 |            |      |

Scarlet.—Facings Blue.

## THIRD BATTALION.—[1867.]

Head-Quarters, Carleton, St. John.

|                            |          |      |                   |           |      |
|----------------------------|----------|------|-------------------|-----------|------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |          |      | <i>Major.</i>     |           |      |
| William H. A. Keans        | 22nd May | 1867 | George F. Harding | 26th June | 1867 |

ST. JOHN CITY LIGHT INFANTRY, &c.—*Continued.*

| <i>Captains.</i>                |           |      | <i>Ensigns.—Continued.</i>       |           |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|----------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Robert R. Allan ( <i>Adj.</i> ) | 18th Nov. | 1866 | Isaac O. Beateay, Jr.            | 1st July  | 1867 |
| John V. Dykeman                 | 26th June | 1867 | James Wetmore, Jr.               | 2nd July  | 1867 |
| John V. Ellis                   | 27th June | 1867 | George L. Abram                  | 3rd July  | 1867 |
| Joseph O'Brien                  | 28th June | 1867 | Dennis M' Caffrey                | 4th July  | 1867 |
| Joseph H. Leonard               | 29th June | 1867 | Frederick R. Linde               | 5th July  | 1867 |
| G. W. Holder                    | 1st July  | 1867 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                 |           |      |
| Joseph Dunham                   | 2nd July  | 1867 | Robert R. Allan ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 26th June | 1867 |
| William Black                   | 9th Nov.  | 1866 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                |           |      |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>             |           |      | Charles Ketchum                  | 26th June | 1864 |
| Alexander Griffiths             | 26th June | 1867 | ( <i>Captain</i> )               | 12th Oct. | 1867 |
| Isaac J. Olive, Jr.             | 27th June | 1867 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>            |           |      |
| Thomas O. Mullaly               | 28th June | 1867 | Richard N. Knight                | 26th June | 1867 |
| Charles F. Tilley               | 29th June | 1867 | ( <i>Captain</i> )               | 7th Nov.  | 1866 |
| Charles Olive                   | 1st July  | 1867 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                  |           |      |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                 |           |      | Jacob D. White, M. D.            | 26th June | 1867 |
| Samuel S. Mayes                 | 26th June | 1867 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>        |           |      |
| Newton Glasgow                  | 27th June | 1867 |                                  |           |      |
| James A. Clarke                 | 28th June | 1867 |                                  |           |      |
| Sergent T. Littlehale           | 29th June | 1867 |                                  |           |      |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## III.

## ST. JOHN CITY RIFLES.—(WESTERN DISTRICT.)—[1834.]

Head-Quarters, Saint John.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>  |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.</i>   |           |      |
|-----------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| John V. Thurgar             | 20th Aug.  | 1842 | George E. Seely       | 8th Nov.  | 1860 |
| <i>Majors.</i>              |            |      | Thomas A. D. Foster   | 29th Feb. | 1864 |
| Thomas E. G. Tisdale        | 29th Feb.  | 1864 | James Hardy           | 29th Feb. | 1864 |
| Duncan Robertson            | 6th Feb.   | 1867 | Thomas A. Godsoe      | 8th Dec.  | 1864 |
| <i>Captains.</i>            |            |      | Arthur C. Fairweather | 9th Dec.  | 1864 |
| George F. Smith             | 20th March | 1860 | Robert A. Weldon      | 1st Feb.  | 1865 |
| Charles W. Rogers           | 29th Feb.  | 1864 | Silas H. Brown        | 2nd Feb.  | 1865 |
| Robert Shives               | 29th Feb.  | 1864 | Charles D. Jordan     | 17th Jan. | 1866 |
| Charles Watters             | 29th Feb.  | 1864 | Alfred H. Demill      | 12th Dec. | 1866 |
| Edward E. Lockart           | 29th Feb.  | 1864 | Edward Willis         | 13th Feb. | 1865 |
| Edward G. Scovil            | 7th Dec.   | 1864 | <i>Ensigns.</i>       |           |      |
| George Stymest              | 8th Dec.   | 1864 | David S. Stewart      | 9th Dec.  | 1864 |
| James L. Dunn               | 1st Feb.   | 1865 | Peter Besnard, Jr.    | 10th Dec. | 1864 |
| Robert Rynd ( <i>Adj.</i> ) | 17th Jan.  | 1866 | Joseph Allison        | 1st Feb.  | 1865 |
| Henry L. Sturdee            | 13th Feb.  | 1867 | C. P. Clarke          | 2nd Feb.  | 1865 |

## ST. JOHN CITY RIFLES, &amp;c.—Continued.

*Ensigns.—Continued.*

|                    |                  |  |                       |
|--------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|
| John Duncan        | 30th August 1865 | \| | <i>Quartermaster.</i> |
| James H. Robertson | 28th March 1866  |  |                       |
| William H. Thorne  | 29th March 1867  |  |                       |
| Watten Small       | 13th Feb. 1866   |  |                       |

G. M. C. Howard (*Capt.*) 16th July 1864*Adjutant.*

|                              |                  |  |                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| Robert Rynd ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 25th August 1863 | \| | <i>Surgeon.</i> |
| William Bayard, M.D.         | 8th Sept. 1853   |  |                 |

*Paymaster.*

|                 |                |  |                           |
|-----------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| John Wishart    | 29th Nov. 1864 | \| | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> |
| <i>Captain.</i> | 6th Nov. 1833  |  |                           |

Scarlet—Facings Blue.

## IV.

## SEA FENCIBLES OF ST. JOHN.—WESTERN DISTRICT.—[1833.]

## Head Quarters, Saint John.

*Major.*

John Gardner 19th Feb. 1846

William N. Smith 11th Feb. 1849

*Captains.*

Robert W. Otty 12th Sept. 1849

John Reed 17th August 1866

Hugh Travis 14th Sept. 1849

George L. Lovett 26th Dec. 1867

George F. Smith 20th Sept. 1865

Edward Eagles 12th Sept. 1849

John W. M. Irish 11th Sept. 1849

*Adjutant.**Lieutenants.*

John Murry 23rd Jan. 1834

*Paymaster.*

William M'Kay 24th Jan. 1834

*Quartermaster.*

John Strange 28th Jan. 1834

*Surgeon.*

Gilbert Jordan 30th Jan. 1834

Charles Eagles 12th Sept. 1838

*Assistant Surgeon.*

William Wright 13th Sept. 1838

George Otty 11th June 1842

Robert Lovett 13th June 1842

Henry P. Otty 17th Feb. 1846

Uniforms.— *Facings*—

## V.

## ST. JOHN COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALLION.—[1787.]

## Head Quarters, Lancaster.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

George M. Anderson 7th Nov. 1866

*Captains.*

James Hunter 13th Oct. 1864

George V. Nowlin 8th Nov. 1865

*Major.*

Uriah Drake 10th Nov. 1866

James Quinton 25th June 1867

John T. Lord 11th Nov. 1866

SAINT JOHN COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.**Lieutenants.*

|                    |           |      |
|--------------------|-----------|------|
| John Flewelling    | 18th Oct. | 1864 |
| William A. Quinton | 10th Nov. | 1866 |
| Thomas E. Olive    | 11th Nov. | 1866 |
| Denis Morris       | 12th Nov. | 1866 |
| Frederick Carman   | 13th Nov. | 1866 |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>    |           |      |
| Thomas E. Streek   | 11th Nov. | 1866 |
| Lynus H. Seely     | 12th Nov. | 1866 |
| Thomas N. Moore    | 13th Nov. | 1866 |
| Edward M'Gowan     | 16th Nov. | 1866 |

*Adjutant.**Paymaster.**Quartermaster.*John Tilton (*Capt.*) 2nd Nov. 1866*Surgeon.**Assistant Surgeon.*Scarlet.—*Facings* Sky Blue.

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1864.]

## Head Quarters, Portland.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Hurd Peters 28th Sept. 1864

*Major.*

Wm. Leonard T. Seely 7th Nov. 1866

*Captains.*D. H. Anderson, *unat'd.* 27th Sept. 1846

John R. Rigby 7th Oct. 1865

W. G. Morrison 9th Oct. 1865

James B. Hegan 10th Oct. 1865

Gilbert J. Mayes 11th Oct. 1865

S. J. Roberts 20th Feb. 1867

J. K. Schofield 22nd Feb. 1867

F. C. K. Frith 23rd Feb. 1867

G. E. King 24th Feb. 1867

G. Sidney Smith (*Adj.*) 5th June 1867*Lieutenants.*

Thomas Millidge 27th June 1866

James E. Griffith 1st July 1866

W. C. Harrison 20th Feb. 1867

H. W. Frith 22nd Feb. 1867

Reginald H. Arnold 24th Feb. 1867

*Ensigns.*

Robert Rogers 24th April 1865

William H. Beer 6th Feb. 1867

George F. Sancton 7th Feb. 1867

*Adjutant.*G. Sydney Smith (*Capt.*) 15th May 1867*Paymaster.*George J. Chubb (*Capt.*) 19th April 1865*Quartermaster.*

John S. Boies DeVeber 5th June 1867

(*Captain.*) 21st Feb. 1867*Surgeon.*

R. H. Livingtone, M. D. 21st Nov. 1866

*Assistant Surgeon.*Scarlet.—*Facings* Sky Blue.

## THIRD BATTALION.—[1866.]

## Head Quarters, Portland.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

William Munson Jarvis 7th Nov. 1866

*Major.*

Geo. Travis Flewelling 7th Nov. 1866

*Captains.*

Alexander Duff 8th Oct. 1865

Herber M'Donald 12th Oct. 1865

James W. Millidge 13th Oct. 1865

C. E. L. Jarvis 21st Feb. 1867

## SAINT JOHN COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.—Continued.

| <i>Captains.—Continued.</i>        |            |      | <i>Ensigns.—Continued.</i>        |            |      |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| John Polley                        | 22nd Feb.  | 1867 | Joseph W. Lingley                 | 26th April | 1866 |
| James Macintosh                    | 23rd Feb.  | 1867 | George R. Johnson                 | 29th April | 1866 |
| Thos. B. Robinson ( <i>Adj't</i> ) | 24th Feb.  | 1867 | Henry Stewart                     | 27th March | 1867 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                |            |      | <i>Adjutant.</i>                  |            |      |
| Charles H. Cunard                  | 5th Oct.   | 1865 | Thos. B. Robinson ( <i>Capt</i> ) | 28th Nov.  | 1866 |
| Samuel Vaughan                     | 20th Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                 |            |      |
| John Douglas                       | 21st Feb.  | 1867 | Henry A. Austin ( <i>Capt.</i> )  | 24th Feb.  | 1867 |
| Samuel G. Kilpatrick               | 22nd Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>             |            |      |
| Israel M. Ross                     | 23rd Feb.  | 1867 | Thomas C. Carle ( <i>Capt.</i> )  | 24th Feb.  | 1867 |
| Comly Robertson                    | 24th Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                   |            |      |
| James Domville                     | 25th Feb.  | 1867 | James Thos. Steeves, M.D.         | 21st Nov.  | 1866 |
| James Scovil                       | 26th Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>         |            |      |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                    |            |      |                                   |            |      |
| Charles S. Shaw                    | 10th July  | 1860 |                                   |            |      |
| Dimock D. Davis                    | 25th April | 1866 |                                   |            |      |

Scarlet.—Fascings Yellow.

## VI.

## QUEEN'S RANGERS, NEW BRUNSWICK.—WESTERN DISTRICT—[1830.]

Head Quarters, Loch Lomond.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>                 |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i> |            |      |
|--------------------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|------------|------|
| Hon. John H. Gray                          | 20th March | 1854 | Thomas J. O. Earle             | 21st Nov.  | 1866 |
| <i>Majors.</i>                             |            |      | M. V. C. Nicholson             | 13th March | 1867 |
| W. B. Robinson ( <i>late</i>               |            |      | Daniel McEvoy                  | 10th Dec.  | 1867 |
| <i>Major of I. O. 3rd Regt.</i>            | 10th Dec.  | 1861 | <i>Ensigns.</i>                |            |      |
| ( <i>Q. M. G. &amp; Lt.-Col.</i> )         | 8th June   | 1863 | David Vaughan                  | 14th Jan.  | 1850 |
| <i>Captains.</i>                           |            |      | David McBrine                  | 19th June  | 1860 |
| William B. Sentill                         | 27th May   | 1846 | George H. Perley               | 10th Dec.  | 1861 |
| John Evans ( <i>Adj't.</i> ) ( <i>late</i> |            |      | Robert E. Lovatt               | 12th July  | 1864 |
| <i>Lieut. of 38th Regt.</i>                | 20th Dec.  | 1862 | John D. Fraser                 | 13th July  | 1864 |
| John S. Parker                             | 21st Sept. | 1864 | Edward H. Foster               | 22nd Sept. | 1864 |
| William C. Perley                          | 6th Sept.  | 1865 | W. W. Douglas                  | 6th Sept.  | 1865 |
| John Foster                                | 7th Sept.  | 1865 | Edward Mallary                 | 27th June  | 1866 |
| James Robertson                            | 20th Sept. | 1865 | Robert Baird                   | 28th June  | 1866 |
| George F. Ring                             | 28th March | 1866 | <i>Adjutant.</i>               |            |      |
| *James Rourke                              | 6th June   | 1866 | John Evans ( <i>Capt.</i> )    | 1st July   | 1863 |
| John W. Wright                             | 13th Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Paymaster.</i>              |            |      |
| William Wallace                            | 14th Feb.  | 1867 |                                |            |      |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                        |            |      | <i>Quartermaster.</i>          |            |      |
| William R. Sentill                         | 2nd August | 1865 | T. Stevens                     | 30th Aug.  | 1830 |
| George S. Parker                           | 3rd August | 1865 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                |            |      |
| Robert Gilmour                             | 6th June   | 1866 | G. J. Harding, M. D.           | 1st Jan.   | 1832 |
| Samuel J. Shanklin                         | 10th Oct.  | 1866 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>      |            |      |
| William Patterson                          | 11th Oct.  | 1866 |                                |            |      |

Scarlet—Fascings Blue.

## VII.

## SUNBURY COUNTY MILITIA:—WESTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—[1787.]

Head Quarters, Maugerville.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |                     |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>               |                                        |                |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|
| G. H. N. Harding           | 9th Sept.           | 1863 | John S. Covert                | 20th Sept.                             | 1848           |
|                            |                     |      | Charles Burpee                | 25th Nov.                              | 1851           |
|                            | <i>Majors.</i>      |      | Whithead Barker               | 13th Feb.                              | 1860           |
|                            |                     |      | Isaac B. Davidson             | 13th June                              | 1860           |
|                            |                     |      | David W. Smith                | 13th June                              | 1860           |
|                            | <i>Captains.</i>    |      | Thomas Nicholson              | 25th Oct.                              | 1860           |
| Thomas Nason               | 10th Sept.          | 1846 | John Thomas Gilchrist         | 5th July                               | 1865           |
| John S. Brown              | 18th Sept.          | 1848 | Charles F. Harding            | 2nd Aug.                               | 1865           |
| Charles B. Barker          | 13th Feb.           | 1860 | George Porter                 | 15th May                               | 1867           |
| C. J. Burpee               | 23rd May            | 1860 |                               |                                        |                |
| Geo. T. Harding            | 21st June           | 1865 |                               | <i>Adjutant.</i>                       |                |
| James Miller               | 5th July            | 1865 | J. K. Hazen ( <i>Lieut.</i> ) | 27th June                              | 1866           |
| William C. Burpee          | 15th May            | 1867 |                               | ( <i>Attached from 2nd batalion.</i> ) |                |
|                            |                     |      |                               | <i>Paymaster.</i>                      |                |
|                            | <i>Lieutenants.</i> |      | T. O. Milles ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 1st Jan.                               | 1849           |
| Charles J. Bailey          | 19th Sept.          | 1848 |                               | <i>Quartermaster.</i>                  |                |
| Charles Currey             | 20th Sept.          | 1848 | Hanford Brown                 | 27th March                             | 1860           |
| J. Calvin Tapley           | 21st Sept.          | 1848 |                               | ( <i>Captain.</i> )                    | 23rd June 1865 |
| William Harrisson          | 13th Feb.           | 1860 |                               | <i>Surgeon.</i>                        |                |
| William Upton              | 13th June           | 1860 | Edward Cogle, M.D.            | 13th Feb.                              | 1860           |
| Andrew Miller              | 5th July            | 1865 |                               | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>              |                |
| George A. Treadwell        | 2nd Aug.            | 1865 |                               |                                        |                |
| Henry L. Bailey            | 15th May            | 1867 |                               |                                        |                |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1866.]

Head Quarters, Oromocto.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |                  |      | <i>Captains.—Continued.</i> |                     |      |
|----------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------|
| Reuben Hoben               | 19th Sept.       | 1866 | F. A. Hubbard               | 25th Sept.          | 1857 |
|                            |                  |      | Charles Tracey              | 26th Sept.          | 1867 |
|                            | <i>Major.</i>    |      | Israel Nason                | 27th Sept.          | 1867 |
| R. D. Wilmot               | 19th Sept.       | 1865 | Thomas L. Alexander         | 28th Sept.          | 1867 |
|                            | <i>Captains.</i> |      |                             |                     |      |
| John Bailey                | 19th Sept.       | 1848 |                             | <i>Lieutenants.</i> |      |
| W. E. Perley               | 9th June         | 1860 | Thomas H. Smith             | 12th Sept.          | 1838 |
| Benjamin S. Bailey         | 14th Feb.        | 1863 | Aaron Hartt                 | 11th Sept.          | 1843 |
| Jeremiah Smith, Jr.        | 8th Aug.         | 1866 | J. C. Seeley                | 18th Sept.          | 1848 |
| Alexander McPherson        | 26th June        | 1867 | William E. Hoyt             | 13th June           | 1860 |
| Amos P. True               | 29th June        | 1867 | James K. Hazen              | 11th Oct.           | 1865 |
| David Morrow               | 17th July        | 1867 | Charles T. Clowes           | 26th June           | 1867 |
| George C. Nevers           | 28th Aug.        | 1867 | James Holden                | 17th July           | 1867 |
| George A. Perley           | 29th Aug.        | 1867 | David W. Hartt              | 28th Aug.           | 1867 |

SUNBURY COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

| <i>Lieutenants—Continued.</i> |            |      | <i>Adjutant.</i>                |                           |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Henry Mitchell                | 25th Sept. | 1867 | Ed. A. Wilmot ( <i>Ensign</i> ) | 19th Sept. 1866           |
| Richardson Boone              | 26th Sept. | 1867 |                                 | <i>Paymaster.</i>         |
| Jonathan Harris               | 27th Sept. | 1867 |                                 |                           |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>               |            |      | <i>Quartermaster.</i>           |                           |
| Samuel Smith                  | 10th Sept. | 1838 |                                 |                           |
| William Gilbert               | 23rd Aug.  | 1843 |                                 |                           |
| James Seely, Jr.              | 18th Feb.  | 1848 |                                 |                           |
| Henry Dewitt                  | 19th Sept. | 1848 |                                 | <i>Surgeon.</i>           |
| Edward A. Wilmot <i>Adjt</i>  | 11th Oct.  | 1865 |                                 |                           |
| Wilmot H. Webb                | 29th June  | 1867 |                                 |                           |
| Henry Wilmot                  | 1st July   | 1867 |                                 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> |
| Leveret Horton                | 28th Aug.  | 1867 |                                 |                           |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## VIII.

## CHARLOTTE COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—[1787.]

Head Quarters, St. Andrews.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>    |            |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>                 |                 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Charles W. Wardlaw            | 19th Dec.  | 1866 | Abraham Berry                   | 18th April 1855 |
| <i>Majors.</i>                |            |      | Eber Stinson                    | 20th March 1867 |
| George F. Stickney            | 19th Dec.  | 1866 | Edward B. Chandler              | 21st March 1867 |
| *Benjamin R. Stephenson       | 20th Dec.  | 1866 | John Breen, Jr.                 | 22nd March 1867 |
| <i>Captains.</i>              |            |      | James Simpson                   | 23rd March 1867 |
| John Treadwell                | 18th April | 1855 | James W. Chandler, Jr.          | 5th June 1867   |
| Edward Pheasant               | 7th Dec.   | 1864 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                |                 |
| Charles E. Mowatt <i>Adjt</i> | 2nd May    | 1866 | Charles E. Mowatt <i>Capt.</i>  | 25th March 1864 |
| James Mowatt                  | 13th Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Paymaster.</i>               |                 |
| *Eber S. Polley               | 14th Feb.  | 1867 | Denis Bradley ( <i>Lieut.</i> ) | 25th March 1864 |
| Alexander G. Berry            | 15th Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>           |                 |
| Annanias McFarlane            | 27th Feb.  | 1867 | W. Whitlock ( <i>Capt.</i> )    | 5th April 1842  |
| Francis G. Stoop              | 28th Feb.  | 1867 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                 |                 |
| James R. Bradford             | 1st March  | 1867 | S. T. Gove, M.D.                | 4th April 1848  |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>           |            |      | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>       |                 |
| James Curry                   | 27th Feb.  | 1867 | Robert K. Ross, M.D.            | 27th Feb. 1867  |
| John Lochary, Jr.             | 28th Feb.  | 1867 |                                 |                 |
| Henry A. Rideout              | 1st March  | 1867 |                                 |                 |
| William Whitlock, Jr.         | 2nd March  | 1867 |                                 |                 |
| Robert M. Jack                | 20th March | 1867 |                                 |                 |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## CHARLOTTE COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.—Continued.

## SECOND BATTALLION.—[1811.]

Head Quarters, Saint George.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

Douglas Wetmore 27th June 1864

*Majors.*

Samuel Johnston 6th Sept. 1865

Hugh Ludgate 22nd May 1867

*Captains.*

John Glass 16th July 1863

James Campbell 31st July 1863

Levi W. Young 31st July 1863

George V. Knight 3rd August 1863

Richard B. Hanson 2nd June 1864

Thomas Spear 27th June 1864

George McVicar 5th July 1864

\*James Bogue (*Adj't.*) 30th Nov. 1864

James O'Brien 1st Dec. 1864

John Boyd 6th Sept. 1865

George Baldwin 7th Sept. 1865

George Turner 8th Sept. 1865

\*James Bolton 9th Sept. 1865

John M'Caull 22nd May 1867

*Lieutenants.*

William Smart 28th Feb. 1844

Hugh McLeod 19th Sept. 1848

Robert Hope 24th Sept. 1848

Arthur H. Gilmour 13th Feb. 1860

John A. McCallum 28th May 1860

James McLean 30th May 1864

Caleb P. Hawkins 11th June 1864

James McGill 6th Sept. 1865

Peter McVicar 7th Sept. 1865

\*Mark Hall 8th Sept. 1865

\*Archibald Campbell 9th Sept. 1865

Silas M. Brockway 10th Sept. 1865

Joseph Meating 11th Sept. 1865

James E. Lynott 12th Sept. 1865

*Lieutenants.—Continued.*

Charles A. Carson 13th Sept. 1865

Charles McKay 14th Sept. 1865

Philo C. Hanson 15th Sept. 1865

William Toll 16th Sept. 1865

Peter A. McCallum 17th Sept. 1865

Frederick A. Wetmore 18th Sept. 1865

\*Patriok Brawley 4th October 1865

*Ensigns.*

Oscar Hanson 26th Sept. 1848

James Crangle 27th Sept. 1848

John M'Kaskell 27th Sept. 1849

Alexander Y. Patterson 6th Sept. 1865

Alfred Mealy 7th Sept. 1865

Joshua Prescott 8th Sept. 1865

Charles McGee 9th Sept. 1865

Charles Barney 10th Sept. 1865

Henry S. Sparks 11th Sept. 1865

Charles Johnston 12th Sept. 1865

Daniel Crealy 13th Sept. 1865

\*Shepperd Clinch 4th Oct. 1865

Vivian W. Tippet 22nd May 1867

*Adjutant.*James Bogue (*Capt.*) 22nd May 1867*Paymaster.*

Isaac Knight 30th Nov. 1866

(*Captain*) 25th Sept. 1849*Quartermaster.*Joseph Messinett (*Capt.*) 27th Feb. 1844*Surgeon.*

Robert Thomson, M.D. 27th Feb. 1844

*Assistant Surgeon.*

Charles Johnston 30th May 1866

Scarlet.—Facings Blue.

## THIRD BATTALLION.—[1822.]

Head Quarters, Deer Island.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

James Brown 23rd May 1860

*Major.*

Charles G. O. Hatheway 10th Oct. 1866

*Captains.*

B. Fitzgerald 22nd March 1842

John Macintosh 23rd March 1842

Robert Brown 26th August 1850

John Leeman 23rd May 1860



CHARLOTTE COUNTY MILITIA.—WESTERN DISTRICT.—Continued.

|                              |            |      |                              |           |      |
|------------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------|-----------|------|
| <i>Captains.—Continued.</i>  |            |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>              |           |      |
| Robert W. Brown              | 12th Aug.  | 1860 | John Leonard                 | 27th Aug. | 1850 |
| Peter Dixon                  | 18th May   | 1864 | Henry Leeman                 | 28th Aug. | 1850 |
| William Cheny                | 26th March | 1864 | Joseph A. Taylor             | 8th Nov.  | 1865 |
| Walter B. M'Laughlan         | 8th July   | 1864 | *James A. Lord               | 10th Oct. | 1866 |
| William D. Hartt             | 10th July  | 1865 | John R. Snale                | 28th Nov. | 1866 |
| *Luke Byron                  | 5th Aug.   | 1865 | <i>Adjutant.</i>             |           |      |
| John Farmer ( <i>Adjt.</i> ) | 20th March | 1866 | John Farmer ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 9th Feb.  | 1864 |
| *Archibald Lloyd             | 22nd June  | 1866 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>        |           |      |
| *James Grew                  | 18th June  | 1866 | John Kay                     | 23rd May  | 1860 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>          |            |      | <i>Paymaster.</i>            |           |      |
| John Chaffey                 | 28th June  | 1846 | <i>Surgeon.</i>              |           |      |
| H. Conley                    | 27th Aug.  | 1850 | Charles Gem, M.D.            | 23rd May  | 1860 |
| James Parker                 | 8th Nov.   | 1865 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>    |           |      |
| *Samuel Fountain             | 20th June  | 1866 |                              |           |      |
| *James M. Lord               | 10th Oct.  | 1866 |                              |           |      |
| Frederick Gordon             | 28th Nov.  | 1866 |                              |           |      |

Scarlet.—Facings Yellow.

FOURTH BATTALION.—[1832.]

Head Quarters, Saint Stephen.

|                               |            |      |                                |            |      |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|--------------------------------|------------|------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>    |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i> |            |      |
| James A. Inches               | 28th June  | 1865 | George H. Robinson             | 31st May   | 1866 |
| <i>Major.</i>                 |            |      | Hugh Morrison                  | 27th May   | 1866 |
| Andrew M'Adam                 | 2nd Aug.   | 1865 | Edward Rideout                 | 28th June  | 1866 |
| <i>Captains.</i>              |            |      | Edgar Hill                     | 28th Nov.  | 1866 |
| John Mitchell                 | 19th June  | 1860 | <i>Ensigns.</i>                |            |      |
| Joseph H. Maxwell             | 19th June  | 1860 | *J. P. Bixby                   | 5th July   | 1865 |
| John W. Mann                  | 21st Sept. | 1864 | *Henry A. Berry                | 19th April | 1866 |
| Henry Hutton ( <i>Adjt.</i> ) | 28th Dec.  | 1864 | Edwin B. Simpson               | 31st May   | 1866 |
| Thomas Cotterell              | 11th Jan.  | 1865 | Frank T. Moore                 | 1st June   | 1866 |
| *Thomas J. Smith              | 5th July   | 1865 | James M'Kenzie, Jr.            | 27th June  | 1866 |
| William S. Robinson           | 18th April | 1866 | William D. Smith               | 28th June  | 1866 |
| John Stewart                  | 19th April | 1866 | <i>Adjutant.</i>               |            |      |
| William A. Murchie            | 20th April | 1866 | Henry Hutton ( <i>Capt.</i> )  | 6th Dec.   | 1865 |
| Rex M. King                   | 30th May   | 1866 | <i>Paymaster.</i>              |            |      |
| Jacob Hopps                   | 28th Nov.  | 1866 | R. Watson                      | 20th Aug.  | 1860 |
| John M'Leod                   | 29th Nov.  | 1866 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>          |            |      |
| Robert Pool                   | 30th Nov.  | 1866 | P. M. Abbott                   | 20th Aug.  | 1860 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>           |            |      | <i>Surgeon.</i>                |            |      |
| John Marks                    | 23rd July  | 1861 | R. C. Thomson, M.D.            | 19th June  | 1860 |
| *Moses McGowan                | 5th July   | 1865 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>      |            |      |
| *John W. M'Adam               | 18th April | 1866 | William H. Todd, M.D.          | 28th Nov.  | 1866 |
| David U. Porter               | 30th May   | 1866 |                                |            |      |

Scarlet.—Facings White.

## WESTMORLAND COUNTY MILITIA.—EASTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—[1787.]

Head Quarters, Moncton.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| Daniel Hanington | 1st March 1865  |
| <i>Majors.</i>   |                 |
| Bliss Botsford   | 19th April 1865 |
| H. B. Dunlop     | 20th April 1865 |

*Captains.*

|                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| S. Babbino                       | 30th July 1832 |
| Richard Bell                     | 20th Nov. 1840 |
| John Welling                     | 26th Feb. 1844 |
| John S. Trites                   | 11th Nov. 1844 |
| John A. Jones                    | 2nd May 1866   |
| T. B. Hanington ( <i>Adjt.</i> ) | 3rd May 1866   |
| Edward J. Smith                  | 4th May 1866   |
| Frederick Bateman                | 5th May 1866   |
| Caleb Beck                       | 6th May 1866   |
| James S. Crawford                | 7th May 1866   |
| W. J. Gilbert                    | 8th May 1866   |
| Charles A. Holstead              | 9th May 1866   |
| Lewis Burns                      | 10th May 1866  |
| Hippolite Galon                  | 11th May 1866  |
| Jacob Wortman                    | 18th July 1866 |
| George E. Botsford               | 19th July 1866 |

*Lieutenants.*

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| R. Dobson           | 24th May 1833  |
| Jacob Trites        | 21st Nov. 1840 |
| Rufus Smith         | 21st Nov. 1840 |
| Frederick Welling   | 28th Feb. 1844 |
| Martin Beek         | 3rd March 1844 |
| Thomas Steadman     | 4th March 1844 |
| Amos Keith          | 2nd May 1866   |
| John L. Harris      | 3rd May 1866   |
| Wm. J. M. Hanington | 5th May 1866   |
| William S. Bleakney | 7th May 1866   |
| John H. Bateman     | 8rd May 1866   |
| Duncan King         | 9th May 1866   |
| Edwin J. Welling    | 10th May 1866  |
| Alexander M'Queen   | 11th May 1866  |

*Lieutenants.—Continued.*

|                    |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Sharman J. Welling | 12th May 1866 |
| James G. Wilbur    | 13th May 1866 |
| Henry V. Crandall  | 14th May 1866 |
| John A. Nickerson  | 15th May 1866 |

*Ensigns.*

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Z. Lutz             | 17th May 1866  |
| George Cochran      | 21st May 1833  |
| Alexander McGhee    | 1st March 1844 |
| C. A. Robertson     | 24th Jan. 1860 |
| James A. Beatty     | 2nd May 1866   |
| Edwin G. Harshman   | 3rd May 1866   |
| Thomas Herritt      | 5th May 1866   |
| Amary T. Degre      | 6th May 1866   |
| Edward McSweeny     | 7th May 1866   |
| George L. Welling   | 8th May 1866   |
| Eli Harris          | 9th May 1866   |
| Richard Bell        | 10th May 1866  |
| Bliss B. Smith      | 11th May 1866  |
| Sharman Hanington   | 12th May 1866  |
| William J. Robinson | 13th May 1866  |
| A. Kay              | 14th May 1866  |
| George Chapman      | 15th May 1866  |
| Adam McLellan       | 27th May 1866  |

*Adjutant.*

|                                  |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| T. B. Hanington ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 20th Sept. 1865 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|

*Paymaster.**Quartermaster.*

|                                 |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| James Steadman ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 14th June 1847 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|

*Surgeon.*

|                    |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| E. S. Theal, M. D. | 16th Nov. 1840 |
|--------------------|----------------|

*Assistant Surgeon.*

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| John M. Jonah, M. D. | 2nd May 1866 |
|----------------------|--------------|

Scarlet.—*Facings Blue.*

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1811.]

Head Quarters, Sackville.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

|                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| Hon. A. E. Botsford | 1st Jan. 1832 |
|---------------------|---------------|

*Majors.**Captains.*

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| R. B. Chapman     | 23rd June 1835 |
| Thomas Cochran    | 23rd June 1835 |
| Charles Thibideau | 23rd June 1835 |

WESTMORLAND COUNTY MILITIA.—EASTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

| <i>Captains.—Continued.</i>    |            |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>                  |            |      |
|--------------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------------|------------|------|
| James Maxwell                  | 3rd April  | 1840 | Benjamin Wells                   | 28th Sept. | 1832 |
| Henry Ogden                    | 1st July   | 1841 | Joseph White                     | 20th Aug.  | 1836 |
| Blair Botsford ( <i>Adj.</i> ) | 17th Feb.  | 1846 | Crane Charters                   | 5th April  | 1865 |
| T. T. Chapman                  | 18th Feb.  | 1846 | James Cassidy                    | 8th April  | 1841 |
| William Barnes                 | 14th June  | 1847 | James Taylor                     | 9th April  | 1866 |
| Charles Dixon                  | 15th June  | 1847 | George Cochrane                  | 10th April | 1866 |
| E. B. Chandler, Jr.            | 10th Sept. | 1849 | Robert Trenholm                  | 21st Aug.  | 1848 |
| W. B. Chapman                  | 10th July  | 1850 | Nat. Lowerson                    | 18th Ang.  | 1846 |
| Robert Bowser                  | 11th July  | 1850 | Caleb Read                       | 14th June  | 1847 |
| Gay Silver                     | 20th March | 1860 | Charles Barnes                   | 15th June  | 1847 |
|                                |            |      | C. D. Chapman                    | 16th July  | 1849 |
|                                |            |      | Silas D. Copp.                   | 10th Sept. | 1849 |
|                                |            |      | Charles B. Wells                 | 20th March | 1860 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>            |            |      | <i>Adjutant.</i>                 |            |      |
| David Taylor                   | 2nd July   | 1841 | Blair Botsford ( <i>Capt.</i> )  | 25th Aug.  | 1863 |
| Ottis R. Sayre                 | 4th July   | 1841 |                                  |            |      |
| C. Palmer                      | 12th July  | 1842 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                |            |      |
| N. Bulmer                      | 18th Feb.  | 1846 | Joseph Allison ( <i>Capt.</i> )  | 22nd June  | 1863 |
| S. C. Oulton                   | 21st Feb.  | 1846 |                                  |            |      |
| John S. Chapman                | 22nd Feb.  | 1846 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>            |            |      |
| George N. Bulmer               | 23rd Feb.  | 1846 | Alexander Robb ( <i>Lieut.</i> ) | 10th Sept. | 1849 |
| Christopher Richardson         | 17th June  | 1847 |                                  |            |      |
| William Smith                  | 16th July  | 1849 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                  |            |      |
| Stephen B. Trueman             | 17th July  | 1849 |                                  |            |      |
| John Hickman                   | 10th Sept. | 1849 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>        |            |      |
| Joseph L. Moore                | 13th Feb.  | 1860 |                                  |            |      |
| John F. Taylor                 | 13th Feb.  | 1860 |                                  |            |      |
| James Murray                   | 17th Feb.  | 1860 |                                  |            |      |
| Angus McQueen                  | 20th March | 1860 |                                  |            |      |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## THIRD BATTALION.—[1824.]

Head Quarters, Westmorland.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>     |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>   |            |      |
|--------------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------------|------------|------|
| Bill C. Raworth                | 31st July  | 1867 | Daniel Casey                     | 25th Sept. | 1867 |
|                                |            |      | Thomas Amos                      | 26th Sept. | 1867 |
|                                |            |      | Albert Gooden                    | 27th Sept. | 1867 |
| Jacob Siliker                  | 25th Sept. | 1867 | William Peacock, Jr.             | 28th Sept. | 1867 |
|                                |            |      | Jeremiah Sweeney                 | 29th Sept. | 1867 |
| <i>Captains.</i>               |            |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>                  |            |      |
| Joseph Chapman ( <i>Adj.</i> ) | 25th July  | 1830 | William M'Morris                 | 18th May   | 1832 |
| John F. Copp                   | 25th Sept. | 1867 | Alpheus Gooden                   | 14th June  | 1847 |
| Joseph C. Harper               | 26th Sept. | 1867 | Godfrey Siddal                   | 25th Sept. | 1867 |
| John S. M'Glashing             | 27th Sept. | 1867 | William C. Raworth               | 26th Sept. | 1867 |
| Edward A. Welsh                | 28th Sept. | 1867 | Alfred Raworth ( <i>Cornet</i> ) | 27th Sept. | 1867 |
| Bamford Allen                  | 29th Sept. | 1867 |                                  |            |      |
| Joseph H. Avard                | 30th Sept. | 1867 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                 |            |      |
| William H. Copp                | 1st Oct.   | 1867 | Joseph Chapman ( <i>Capt.</i> )  | 25th July  | 1830 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>            |            |      |                                  |            |      |
| Liffy Allen                    | 1st June   | 1837 |                                  |            |      |

## WESTMORLAND COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.—Continued.

|                       |                  |      |                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Paymaster.</i>     |                  |      | <i>Surgeon.</i>                  |
| Edwin Oulton          | 21st June        | 1864 |                                  |
| <i>Quartermaster.</i> |                  |      | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>        |
| Bowden Chapman        | Capt. 25th Sept. | 1867 |                                  |
|                       |                  |      | Scarlet.— <i>Facings</i> Yellow. |

## X.

## ALBERT COUNTY MILITIA.—EASTERN DISTRICT.—[1846.]

Head Quarters, Hopewell.

|                            |                 |      |                                |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |                 |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i> |
| <i>Major.</i>              |                 |      | Elisha Peck                    |
| John R. Russell            | 24th Jan.       | 1866 | 25th April 1860                |
| <i>Captains.</i>           |                 |      | Elisha Steeves                 |
| John Beatty                | 1st July        | 1841 | 10th June 1860                 |
| R. D. Chapman              | 16th July       | 1849 | George W. Demill               |
| Elisha Turner              | 10th July       | 1849 | 21st Nov. 1866                 |
| John Wallace               | 10th April      | 1860 | Lemuel R. Moore                |
| Rufus Palmer               | 25th April      | 1860 | 29th June 1867                 |
| C. A. Peck                 | 21st June       | 1864 | <i>Ensigns.</i>                |
| Joseph Calhoun             | 27th June       | 1864 | M. Duffy                       |
| D. H. Calhoun              | 15th March      | 1865 | 25th April 1834                |
| William Cleaveland         | 14th June       | 1865 | Harris Calhoun                 |
| David M. Steeves           | 28th June       | 1865 | 25th June 1846                 |
| Stephen B. Weldon, Jr.     | 2nd Aug.        | 1865 | Lewis Steeves                  |
| John A. M. Colpitts        | Adj't. 3rd Aug. | 1865 | 26th May 1847                  |
| William H. Jonah           | 21st Nov.       | 1866 | G. D. Steeves                  |
| David Cleaveland           | 27th March      | 1867 | 10th April 1860                |
| Robert H. Chapman          | 29th June       | 1867 | S. P. Rogers                   |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>        |                 |      | 25th April 1860                |
| Hon. W. H. Steeves         | 30th May        | 1847 | G. B. Smith                    |
| William Carlisle           | 16th July       | 1849 | 10th June 1860                 |
| William Brewster           | 17th July       | 1849 | Robert A. Colpitts             |
| J. L. B. Steeves           | 10th April      | 1860 | 6th June 1866                  |
|                            |                 |      | <i>Adjutant.</i>               |
|                            |                 |      | John A. M. Colpitts (Capt.)    |
|                            |                 |      | 29th June 1867                 |
|                            |                 |      | <i>Paymaster.</i>              |
|                            |                 |      | <i>Quartermaster.</i>          |
|                            |                 |      | James Rogers                   |
|                            |                 |      | 6th July 1840                  |
|                            |                 |      | <i>Surgeon.</i>                |
|                            |                 |      | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>      |
|                            |                 |      |                                |
|                            |                 |      | Scarlet.— <i>Facings</i> Blue. |

## XI.

## NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.—EASTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—[1787.]

Head Quarters, Chatham.

|                            |            |      |                        |
|----------------------------|------------|------|------------------------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |            |      | <i>Captains.</i>       |
| Caleb McCulley             | 10th April | 1867 | James Johnston         |
| <i>Major.</i>              |            |      | 14th Nov. 1866         |
| Daniel Ferguson            | 9th May    | 1866 | Charles Stewart        |
|                            |            |      | 15th Nov. 1866         |
|                            |            |      | James Russell (Adj't.) |
|                            |            |      | 16th Nov. 1866         |

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA.—EASTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.**Captains.—Continued.*

|                    |            |      |
|--------------------|------------|------|
| John M. Johnson    | 24th Feb.  | 1860 |
| George H. Russell  | 29th April | 1863 |
| William Lobban     | 15th July  | 1864 |
| Archibald Cameron  | 8th Aug.   | 1865 |
| Peter Gray         | 23rd Aug.  | 1865 |
| Dudley Perley      | 24th Aug.  | 1865 |
| Adam D. Shireff    | 9th May    | 1866 |
| Asa Perley         | 22nd Aug.  | 1866 |
| *Jabez B. Snowball | 10th Oct.  | 1846 |
| William M'Naughton | 24th April | 1867 |
| William B. Howard  | 10th April | 1867 |
| Donald M'Lachlan   | 16th Oct.  | 1867 |

*Lieutenants.*

|                    |            |      |
|--------------------|------------|------|
| G. Letson          | 11th June  | 1842 |
| Patrick Brophy     | 17th April | 1850 |
| Alexander M'Rae    | 19th April | 1850 |
| William Noble      | 3rd Aug.   | 1865 |
| James Hannay       | 6th Aug.   | 1865 |
| Robert Wilson      | 7th Aug.   | 1865 |
| John Baldwin       | 8th Aug.   | 1865 |
| Robert Lobban      | 9th Aug.   | 1865 |
| John M'Naughton    | 10th Aug.  | 1865 |
| James M'Lean       | 9th May    | 1866 |
| Jeremiah Ullock    | 10th May   | 1866 |
| Jonathan Noble     | 11th May   | 1866 |
| Alexander Gillis   | 12th May   | 1866 |
| *Jacob C. Gough    | 7th Nov.   | 1866 |
| John R. Nicholson  | 24th April | 1867 |
| Samuel U. M'Culley | 22nd May   | 1867 |
| William Fenton     | 23rd May   | 1867 |
| James Gray         | 31st July  | 1867 |
| Arthur Wright      | 16th Oct.  | 1867 |

*Ensigns.*

|                        |            |      |
|------------------------|------------|------|
| John Carruthers        | 20th June  | 1836 |
| Alexander Fenton       | 16th June  | 1843 |
| David Goodfellow       | 15th March | 1847 |
| William Muirhead       | 19th April | 1850 |
| John Stewart           | 2nd Aug.   | 1865 |
| Alexander M'Lellan     | 5th Aug.   | 1865 |
| David Armstrong        | 6th Aug.   | 1865 |
| John M'Naughton, Jr.   | 8th Aug.   | 1865 |
| Peter Loggie           | 10th Aug.  | 1865 |
| William Dickens, Jr.   | 12th Aug.  | 1865 |
| Donald Ullock          | 23rd Aug.  | 1865 |
| William M'Lean         | 9th May    | 1866 |
| William Godfrey        | 10th May   | 1866 |
| James Elkin            | 11th July  | 1866 |
| *William Muirhead, Jr. | 7th Nov.   | 1866 |
| Robert M'Naughton      | 22nd May   | 1867 |
| James Mowatt           | 16th Oct.  | 1867 |

*Adjutant.*

|                       |            |      |
|-----------------------|------------|------|
| James Russell (Capt.) | 16th Sept. | 1863 |
|-----------------------|------------|------|

*Paymaster.**Quartermaster.**Surgeon.*

|                        |           |      |
|------------------------|-----------|------|
| Stafford Benson, M. D. | 19th Dec. | 1866 |
|------------------------|-----------|------|

*Assistant Surgeon.*

Scarlet—Facings Blue.

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1811.]

Head-Quarters, Derby.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

|                |           |      |
|----------------|-----------|------|
| Robert Jardine | 25th Jan. | 1864 |
|----------------|-----------|------|

*Major.*

|                 |           |      |
|-----------------|-----------|------|
| Rowland Crocker | 7th Sept. | 1864 |
|-----------------|-----------|------|

*Captains.*

|                           |           |      |
|---------------------------|-----------|------|
| Hon. E. Williston (Adjt.) | 15th Aug. | 1842 |
| Allen A. Davidson         | 14th Nov. | 1859 |
| Alexander Ferguson        | 14th Nov. | 1859 |
| Robert Forsyth            | 14th Nov. | 1859 |
| Hon. Richard Sutton       | 14th Nov. | 1859 |
| Edward R. Whitney         | 12th Aug. | 1864 |

*Captains.—Continued.*

|                     |            |      |
|---------------------|------------|------|
| William Parker      | 25th Aug.  | 1864 |
| William Wilson      | 6th Sept.  | 1865 |
| Hon. Peter Mitchell | 27th Sept. | 1865 |
| Duncan W. Davidson  | 19th Sept. | 1866 |
| Richard Davidson    | 26th Sept. | 1866 |
| Christopher Parker  | 25th Sept. | 1867 |
| William Masson, Jr. | 26th Sept. | 1867 |

*Lieutenants.*

|                      |           |      |
|----------------------|-----------|------|
| Robert M'Kay         | 4th July  | 1848 |
| Francois P. Anderson | 14th Nov. | 1859 |

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.**Lieutenants.—Continued.*

|                     |            |      |
|---------------------|------------|------|
| Thomas Vanstone     | 14th Nov.  | 1859 |
| Samuel Travis       | 14th Nov.  | 1859 |
| Robert R. Call      | 6th Sept.  | 1865 |
| William C. Harley   | 21st Sept. | 1865 |
| John Peabody        | 27th Sept. | 1865 |
| Christopher Crocker | 11th July  | 1866 |
| Robert Jardine, Jr. | 12th July  | 1866 |
| Joseph Chaplin      | 13th July  | 1866 |
| Charles Sergeant    | 25th Sept. | 1867 |
| John Fish           | 26th Sept. | 1867 |
| Alexander R. Ramsay | 27th Sept. | 1867 |

*Ensigns.*

|                   |            |      |
|-------------------|------------|------|
| Ebenezer M'Kay    | 14th Nov.  | 1859 |
| Edmund Clarke     | 14th Nov.  | 1859 |
| David Sommers     | 14th Nov.  | 1859 |
| Robert P. Whitney | 14th Nov.  | 1859 |
| John M. Sutton    | 20th Sept. | 1865 |
| John Nevin        | 21st Sept. | 1865 |
| George Burchell   | 27th Sept. | 1865 |
| James Fallon      | 28th Sept. | 1865 |

*Ensigns.—Continued.*

|                     |            |      |
|---------------------|------------|------|
| Alexander M'Eachern | 11th July  | 1866 |
| Charles Hartley     | 19th Sept. | 1866 |
| Joseph Goodfellow   | 20th Sept. | 1866 |
| Alexander Esson     | 21st Sept. | 1866 |
| Enoch Flett         | 25th Sept. | 1867 |
| Harvey Phinney      | 26th Sept. | 1867 |
| Henry Betts         | 27th Sept. | 1867 |
| James Mitchell      | 28th Sept. | 1867 |

*Adjutant.*

|                           |            |      |
|---------------------------|------------|------|
| Hon. E. Williston (Capt.) | 23rd April | 1861 |
|---------------------------|------------|------|

*Paymaster.*

|                       |           |      |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| William Park (Ensign) | 11th Oct. | 1865 |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|

*Quartermaster.*

|                       |            |      |
|-----------------------|------------|------|
| Wm. Morrison (Ensign) | 27th Sept. | 1865 |
|-----------------------|------------|------|

*Surgeon.*

|                      |           |      |
|----------------------|-----------|------|
| John Thompson, M. D. | 20th June | 1840 |
|----------------------|-----------|------|

*Assistant Surgeon.*Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## THIRD BATTALION.—[1840.]

Head Quarters, Blackville.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.**Majors.*

|                      |           |      |
|----------------------|-----------|------|
| Thomas W. Underhill  | 13th May  | 1846 |
| William T. Underhill | 27th Feb. | 1867 |

*Captains.*

|                           |            |      |
|---------------------------|------------|------|
| Nathaniel Underhill       | 28th July  | 1845 |
| James Fowler              | 6th Jan.   | 1860 |
| William A. M'Laggan       | 5th Feb.   | 1864 |
| B. N. T. Underhill (Adj.) | 29th March | 1864 |
| Robert D. Robinson        | 20th March | 1867 |
| Elijah Fowler             | 10th April | 1867 |
| Peter M'Laggan            | 17th April | 1867 |
| Abel R. Pond              | 18th April | 1867 |

*Lieutenants.*

|                       |            |      |
|-----------------------|------------|------|
| John Albert Underhill | 31st March | 1864 |
| John Farley           | 6th June   | 1866 |
| Stephen Mitchell      | 8th June   | 1866 |

*Lieutenants.—Continued.*

|                  |            |      |
|------------------|------------|------|
| John T. M'Millan | 10th April | 1867 |
| William Betts    | 17th April | 1867 |

*Ensigns.*

|                     |            |      |
|---------------------|------------|------|
| James W. Underhill  | 27th April | 1864 |
| Alfred E. Underhill | 10th Oct.  | 1866 |
| Charles W. Mitchell | 11th Oct.  | 1866 |
| John T. Wilson      | 20th March | 1867 |

*Adjutant.*

|                            |           |      |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|
| B. N. T. Underhill (Capt.) | 18th July | 1864 |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|

*Paymaster.**Quartermaster.*

|              |            |      |
|--------------|------------|------|
| John Lawlor  | 19th April | 1865 |
| (Lieutenant) | 27th April | 1864 |

*Surgeon.*

|                       |           |      |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| John S. Benson, M. D. | 18th July | 1864 |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|

*Assistant Surgeon.*Scarlet.—*Facings* Yellow.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

## FOURTH BATTALION.—[1865.]

Head Quarters, Newcastle.

| <i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>  |           |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>    |           |      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Richard Hutchison           | 31st May  | 1865 | William Porter                    | 11th July | 1866 |
| <i>Majors.</i>              |           |      | Edward Rogers                     | 14th Nov. | 1863 |
| <i>Captains.</i>            |           |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |           |      |
| John M'Leod ( <i>Adj.</i> ) | 12th June | 1843 | John Scott                        | 3rd Aug.  | 1865 |
| Alexander Russell           | 3rd Aug.  | 1865 | Duncan Morrison                   | 9th Aug.  | 1865 |
| William M'Leod              | 4th Aug.  | 1865 | William Johnstone                 | 11th Aug. | 1865 |
| William Russell             | 5th Aug.  | 1865 | Thomas Hays                       | 23rd Aug. | 1865 |
| Charles Marshall            | 7th Aug.  | 1865 | Michael Adams                     | 24th Aug. | 1865 |
| Richard E. Hutchison        | 23rd Aug. | 1865 | Robert G. Anderson                | 25th Aug. | 1865 |
| D. A. E. Hutchison          | 24th Aug. | 1865 | David Stothart                    | 26th Aug. | 1865 |
| George Letson               | 25th Aug. | 1865 | George Grant                      | 27th Aug. | 1865 |
| Dougald M'Donald            | 26th Aug. | 1865 | Hubert Robicheau                  | 28th Aug. | 1865 |
| Alexander Morrison          | 27th Aug. | 1865 | Eubulus M'Callum                  | 29th Aug. | 1865 |
| Norman Campbell             | 28th Aug. | 1865 | John Hay                          | 30th May  | 1866 |
| William Innes               | 30th May  | 1866 | Alexander R. Goodfellow           | 31st May  | 1866 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>         |           |      | <i>Adjutant.</i>                  |           |      |
| Alexander Loggie            | 2nd Aug.  | 1865 | John M'Leod ( <i>Capt.</i> )      | 23rd Aug. | 1865 |
| Alexander Jessaman          | 4th Aug.  | 1865 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                 |           |      |
| Francis Russell             | 5th Aug.  | 1865 | Matthew Carruthers ( <i>Lt.</i> ) | 23rd Aug. | 1865 |
| William Gordon              | 23rd Aug. | 1865 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>             |           |      |
| Robert Loggie               | 25th Aug. | 1865 | A. R. M'Dougall ( <i>Licut.</i> ) | 23rd Aug. | 1865 |
| Robert Falconer             | 26th Aug. | 1865 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                   |           |      |
| William Kerr                | 27th Aug. | 1865 | John Pallen, M. D.                | 23rd Aug. | 1865 |
| Finley Morrison, Jr.        | 28th Aug. | 1865 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>         |           |      |
| John Johnston               | 29th Aug. | 1865 |                                   |           |      |
| Donald M'Leod               | 30th May  | 1866 |                                   |           |      |

Scarlet—*Facings* Blue.

## XII.

## RESTIGOUCHE COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.—[1839.]

Head Quarters, Dalhousie.

| <i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>      |           |      | <i>Captains.—Continued.</i> |           |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|
| Adam Ferguson                   | 24th Nov. | 1852 | John Ferguson               | 22nd Feb. | 1865 |
| <i>Majors.</i>                  |           |      | Robert Jardine              | 1st March | 1865 |
| Alex. Macpherson, Sr.           | 6th Aug.  | 1863 | John Mair                   | 2nd Aug.  | 1865 |
| Robert Ferguson                 | 2nd Aug.  | 1865 | James Fraser                | 3rd Aug.  | 1865 |
| <i>Captains.</i>                |           |      | William Montgomery          | 4th Aug.  | 1865 |
| Andrew Barberie ( <i>Adj.</i> ) | 27th Jan. | 1847 | Charles Stewart             | 5th Aug.  | 1865 |
| Charles Murray                  | 6th March | 1860 | Alexander Dickie            | 6th Aug.  | 1865 |
| *William T. Smith               | 4th Aug.  | 1862 | Alexander C. DesBrisay      | 7th Aug.  | 1865 |
|                                 |           |      | Joseph C. Barberie          | 8th Aug.  | 1865 |
|                                 |           |      | John M'Laughlin             | 9th Aug.  | 1865 |





GLOUCESTER COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

| <i>Ensigns.</i>       |           |      | <i>Adjutant.</i>                   |            |      |
|-----------------------|-----------|------|------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Samuel H. Napier      | 11th Nov. | 1864 | D. G. Macleuchlan ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 14th July  | 1863 |
| Albert T. Carter      | 14th Nov. | 1864 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                  |            |      |
| Richard White         | 15th Nov. | 1864 | H. W. Baldwin                      | 5th Jan.   | 1864 |
| Gideon Duncan         | 16th Nov. | 1864 | ( <i>Captain</i> )                 | 1st March  | 1832 |
| John Moloughney       | 17th Nov. | 1864 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>              |            |      |
| Richard Miller        | 13th June | 1866 | John M'Kenna                       | 21st March | 1864 |
| Alexander R. Ferguson | 14th June | 1866 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                    |            |      |
| John M'Leod           | 22nd May  | 1867 | William W. Gordon, M. D.           | 18th Dec.  | 1863 |
| Patrick Flannery      | 23rd May  | 1867 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>          |            |      |
| John Ferguson, Jr.    | 24th May  | 1867 |                                    |            |      |
| John E. Baldwin       | 25th May  | 1867 |                                    |            |      |
| William T. Armstrong  | 5th June  | 1867 |                                    |            |      |
| Robert Ferguson, Jr.  | 6th June  | 1867 |                                    |            |      |

Scarlet—*Facings* Blue.

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1829.]

Head Quarters, Caraquet.

| <i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>       |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>    |           |      |
|----------------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|
| John Macintosh                   | 22nd Aug.  | 1866 | James Campbell                    | 22nd June | 1864 |
| <i>Major.</i>                    |            |      | Michael Reardon                   | 27th June | 1866 |
| <i>Captains.</i>                 |            |      | Edward Caie                       | 8th Aug.  | 1866 |
| Joseph Sewell                    | 12th Nov.  | 1840 | James Davidson                    | 10th Oct. | 1866 |
| Thomas Kerr                      | 13rd Nov.  | 1840 | John Young, Jr.                   | 11th Oct. | 1866 |
| William Taylor                   | 2nd June   | 1848 | <i>Ensigns:</i>                   |           |      |
| John Kerr                        | 3rd June   | 1848 | William Drysdale                  | 14th Nov. | 1840 |
| Alexander Campbell               | 16th Dec.  | 1863 | William Eddy, Sr.                 | 4th July  | 1848 |
| David Ferguson                   | 30th Dec.  | 1863 | John Macintosh                    | 8th Aug.  | 1866 |
| Robert Young                     | 7th July   | 1864 | Francis Dumaresque                | 9th Aug.  | 1866 |
| Pascal Landry                    | 9th July   | 1864 | Richard Young                     | 10th Oct. | 1866 |
| Matthew Parrot                   | 28th March | 1866 | Valentine Gibbs                   | 11th Oct. | 1866 |
| Andrew D. Arcey                  | 6th June   | 1866 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                  |           |      |
| Wm. A. Macintosh ( <i>Adj.</i> ) | 7th June   | 1866 | Wm. A. Macintosh ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 4th May   | 1864 |
| William Ferguson                 | 10th Oct.  | 1866 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                 |           |      |
| John Young                       | 11th Oct.  | 1866 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>             |           |      |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>              |            |      | John Richey                       | 15th May  | 1829 |
| James Kerr                       | 3rd June   | 1848 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                   |           |      |
| R. Dawson, Jr.                   | 4th June   | 1848 | Alfred C. Smith, M. D.            | 5th June  | 1867 |
| Docile Robicheau                 | 11th June  | 1848 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>         |           |      |
| Barnabie Sewell                  | 13th June  | 1848 |                                   |           |      |
| Adam Sutherland                  | 25th Jan.  | 1864 |                                   |           |      |
| Juste Hache                      | 4th May    | 1864 |                                   |           |      |
| W. J. Richey                     | 1st June   | 1864 |                                   |           |      |
| Robert C. Caie                   | 6th June   | 1864 |                                   |           |      |
| James G. Henry                   | 21st June  | 1864 |                                   |           |      |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## KENT COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—1829.

Head Quarters, Richibucto.

|                                    |            |      |                                   |             |      |
|------------------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>         |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>    |             |      |
| L. P. W. DesBrisay                 | 1st Jan.   | 1863 | John Stevenson                    | 20th June   | 1866 |
| <i>Major.</i>                      |            |      | Theophilus DesBrisay              | 21st June   | 1866 |
| John Ford                          | 20th June  | 1866 | <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |             |      |
| <i>Captains.</i>                   |            |      | John Clare                        | 26th May    | 1833 |
| Alexander M'Michael                | 17th April |      | Alex. Roxborough                  | 20th April  | 1850 |
| John Main                          | 18th April | 1850 | Edward Powell                     | 21st April  | 1850 |
| Robert M. Almon                    | 19th April | 1850 | Martin Mooney                     | 24th April  | 1850 |
| William M'William                  | 24th April | 1850 | Zidore Barriot                    | 26th April  | 1850 |
| Peter Muzerall                     | 25th April | 1850 | Edmund Walker                     | 27th April  | 1850 |
| Charles J. Sayre ( <i>Adj't.</i> ) | 2nd May    | 1862 | Martin Flanagan                   | 21st June   | 1865 |
| James Girvan                       | 21st June  | 1865 | Peter Daigle                      | 23rd June   | 1865 |
| Henry L. Dwyer                     | 22nd June  | 1865 | Refus S. DesBrisay                | 24th June   | 1867 |
| Robert Hutchinson                  | 23rd June  | 1865 | William Wheton                    | 17th August | 1865 |
| Owen M'Inerney                     | 24th June  | 1865 | Oswald Smith                      | 18th August | 1865 |
| Reuben Johnson                     | 25th June  | 1865 | Edmund Hutchinson                 | 11th April  | 1866 |
| Jonathan Dickinson                 | 26th June  | 1865 | Daniel Keswick                    | 20th June   | 1866 |
| James Fraser                       | 11th April | 1866 | James Phinney                     | 21st June   | 1866 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                |            |      | Charles Carlyle                   | 22nd June   | 1866 |
| J. M. Wathen                       | 17th April | 1850 | Douglas W. Morrison               | 23rd June   | 1866 |
| James A. James                     | 20th April | 1850 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                  |             |      |
| Thomas G. Richardson               | 22nd April | 1850 | Charles J. Sayre ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 4th Jan.    | 1865 |
| S. B. Hetherington                 | 24th April | 1850 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                 |             |      |
| James Cameron                      | 26th April | 1850 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>             |             |      |
| Robert Graham                      | 27th April | 1850 | J. G. Layton ( <i>Lieut.</i> )    | 17th April  | 1850 |
| Shomas W. Dibblee                  | 2nd May    | 1862 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                   |             |      |
| John Brait                         | 21st June  | 1865 | L. M'Laren, M. D.                 | 17th April  | 1850 |
| Caleb Richardson                   | 22nd June  | 1865 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>         |             |      |
| Alexander Girvan                   | 23rd June  | 1865 |                                   |             |      |
| John B. Forster                    | 24th June  | 1865 |                                   |             |      |
| Michael Muzerall                   | 25th June  | 1865 |                                   |             |      |
| Albert Smith                       | 16th Aug.  | 1865 |                                   |             |      |

Scarlet.—Facing Blue.

## SECOND BATTALION.—[18—.]

Head Quarters, Buctouche.

|                            |            |      |                                    |           |      |
|----------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |            |      | <i>Captains.—Continued.</i>        |           |      |
| Albert M. Smith            | 8th Nov.   | 1865 | Jacob Gesner                       | 22nd Oct. | 1838 |
| <i>Major.</i>              |            |      | Thomas Assineau                    | 23rd Oct. | 1838 |
| <i>Captains.</i>           |            |      | John Sheridan                      | 10th Feb. | 1851 |
| William Hanington          | 26th May   | 1831 | Thomas Coates                      | 13th Feb. | 1851 |
| Robert Dysart              | 9th August | 1831 | Charles J. Smith ( <i>Adj't.</i> ) | 6th June  | 1866 |
|                            |            |      | Charles W. Lyon                    | 6th June  | 1866 |
|                            |            |      | Patrick M'Cullough                 | 7th June  | 1866 |

## KENT COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.

| <i>Lieutenants.</i> |           |      | <i>Adjutant.</i>                  |               |
|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| T. Bushea           | 24th May  | 1831 | Charles J. Smith ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 6th June 1866 |
| Gideon Smith        | 16th Oct. | 1841 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                 |               |
| Lewis Allen         | 12th Oct. | 1847 |                                   |               |
| Mariner Hicks       | 10th Feb. | 1851 |                                   |               |
| Albert M. Smith     | 11th Feb. | 1851 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>             |               |
| Cornelius Turner    | 13th Feb. | 1851 |                                   |               |
| Robert Douglas      | 14th Feb. | 1851 |                                   |               |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>     |           |      | <i>Surgeon.</i>                   |               |
| J. Thibideau        | 25th May  | 1831 |                                   |               |
| John Burke, Jr.     | 23rd Oct. | 1833 |                                   |               |
| Peter White         | 13th Oct. | 1847 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>         |               |
| Robert Hicks        | 13th Feb. | 1851 |                                   |               |
| Israel Hicks        | 14th Feb. | 1851 |                                   |               |

Scarlet—Facing's Blue.

## XV.

## KENT COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—[1789.]

Head Quarters, Portland.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>        |                  | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>    |                  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Hon. W. P. Flewelling             | 11th Oct. 1866   | Arthur Mauger                     | 10th Nov. 1865   |
| <i>Major.</i>                     |                  | Christopher M. DeVeber            | 11th Nov. 1865   |
| <i>Captains.</i>                  |                  | John D. Howe                      | 7th Nov. 1866    |
| Abraham D. Mabee                  | 10th August 1848 | Charles E. M'Kiel                 | 8th Nov. 1866    |
| David A. Lyon                     | 10th Jan. 1851   | James A. Whelpley                 | 9th Nov. 1866    |
| Thomas Johnson                    | 8th June 1860    | David W. M'Kenzie                 | 10th Nov. 1866   |
| David P. Wetmore ( <i>Adjt.</i> ) | 9th Nov. 1865    | James H. Flewelling               | 22nd May 1867    |
| Willet A. Williams                | 10th Nov. 1865   | <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |                  |
| Samuel Foster                     | 11th Nov. 1865   | James W. Brittain                 | 1st Sept. 1846   |
| John W. Caulfield                 | 12th Nov. 1865   | Jeremiah D. Mabee                 | 10th August 1848 |
| Jesse Q. Belyea                   | 13th Nov. 1865   | Elias S. Wetmore                  | 10th June 1860   |
| Abraham M. Mabee                  | 14th Nov. 1865   | Abraham M'Cann                    | 25th Oct. 1860   |
| James I. Brien                    | 7th Nov. 1866    | Thomas Lee Scovil                 | 9th Nov. 1865    |
| Joseph A. Richards                | 8th Nov. 1866    | John T. M'Farland                 | 7th Nov. 1866    |
| J. Hudson Flewelling              | 22nd Nov. 1867   | Hiram Kimble                      | 8th Nov. 1866    |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>               |                  | Thomas M. Richards                | 9th Nov. 1866    |
| Philip P. Dann, Jr.               | 10th August 1848 | Armstrong Stevenson               | 10th Nov. 1866   |
| James A. Haslett,                 | 10th June 1860   | Adolphus F. Williams              | 11th Nov. 1866   |
| Thomas Elston                     | 25th Oct. 1860   | James A. Belyea                   | 12th Nov. 1866   |
| James A. Williams                 | 8th Nov. 1865    | <i>Adjutant.</i>                  |                  |
| Gabriel H. Flewelling             | 9th Nov. 1865    | David P. Wetmore ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 16th Jan. 1867   |

KING'S COUNTY MILITIA—WESTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.**Paymaster.**Quartermaster.*John Price (*Lieut.*) 25th Nov. 1839Scarlet—*Facings* Blue.*Surgeon.*

Thadæus Scott, M. D. 7th Nov. 1866

*Assistant Surgeon.*

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1812.]

## Head Quarters, Sussex.

*Lieutenant-Colonel.*

Edwin B. Beer 18th April 1866

*Majors.*

Robert Thomson 30th Nov. 1865

Oliver R. Arnold 1st May 1867

*Captains.*William Coates *unat'd.* 1st June 1846

George H. Ryan 23rd May 1863

John N. Price 15th Sept. 1863

John M. Stockton 15th Sept. 1863

Ezekiel J. Flewelling 11th Oct. 1865

Amasa Kennedy 31st Jan. 1866

Edward L. Wetmore 19th Sept. 1866

Samuel Gosline 20th Sept. 1866

Ebenezer Stockton 21st Sept. 1866

James M. B. M'Leod 16th Jan. 1867

W. E. Vail 1st May 1867

William Fairweather 2nd May 1867

Edwin Arnold (*Adj't.*) 3rd May 1867

Samuel Morton 4th May 1867

John N. Coates 29th June 1867

*Lieutenants.*

Smith Chapman 3rd June 1841

Samuel C. Price 8th June 1846

Peter J. Cogle *unat'd.* 18th Aug. 1863

George M' Culley, 29th March 1865

Douglas M' M. Fairweather 15th June 1865

George M. Bleakney 21st June 1865

Thomas H. Paison 5th July 1865

George H. Cogle 11th Oct. 1865

Edwin F. Fenwick 31st Jan. 1866

George C. Stockton 19th Sept. 1866

William H. Keith 2nd Jan. 1867

*Lieutenants—Continued.*

Frederick J. Smith 1st May 1867

Obin Hayes 2nd May 1867

Daniel B. Armstrong 3rd May 1867

William Manning 29th June 1867

Edward M'Leod 1st July 1867

*Ensigns.*

William Pearson 29th May 1846

Wm. Hayward *unat'd* 30th May 1846

James D. Campbell 1st March 1865

Daniel A. Keith 21st June 1865

Thomas C. Stockton 22nd June 1865

Charles W. Coates 17th Jan. 1866

George A. Folkins 31st Jan. 1866

Owen Keith 21st March 1866

John Brannen 22nd March 1866

James T. King 19th Sept. 1866

Robert Morrison 10th Oct. 1866

Isaac M. Parlee 1st May 1867

Butler H. Morton 20th June 1867

*Adjutant.*Edwin Arnold (*Capt.*) 1st May 1867*Paymaster.*Nelson Arnold (*Capt.*) 29th June 1867*Quartermaster.*Robert B. Vail (*Lieut.*) 29th June 1867*Surgeon.*

Edwin A. Vail, M. D. 19th June 1838

*Assistant Surgeon.*Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

KING'S COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

## THIRD BATTALION.—[1823.]

Head Quarters, Hampton.

|                                 |                  |                                  |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>      |                  | <i>Ensigns.</i>                  |                  |
| Allen C. Otty                   | 20th Feb. 1867   | Gilford Flewelling               | 22nd Feb. 1865   |
| <i>Majors.</i>                  |                  | James F. Wanamake                | 23rd Feb. 1865   |
| Joseph C. Upham                 | 20th Feb. 1867   | John Myles                       | 30th August 1865 |
| <i>Captains.</i>                |                  | John J. Ketchum                  | 8th Nov. 1865    |
| Nicholas P. Wanamake            | 6th Sept. 1863   | William J. Giggey                | 9th Nov. 1865    |
| Andrew Stephenson               | 7th Sept. 1863   | Charles M. Fowler                | 13th June 1866   |
| Judson M. Fowler                | 8th Sept. 1863   | Robert Orr                       | 14th June 1866   |
| Robert S. Purves                | 21st Sept. 1864  | George S. Pettingell             | 17th July 1867   |
| Henry Hallett ( <i>Adj't.</i> ) | 22nd Sept. 1864  | <i>Adjutant.</i>                 |                  |
| Charles J. Smith                | 30th August 1865 | Henry Hallett ( <i>Capt.</i> )   | 17th April 1867  |
| George N. Hendricks             | 6th June 1866    | <i>Paymaster.</i>                |                  |
| George J. Clarke                | 18th July 1866   | R. S. Matthews ( <i>Capt.</i> )  | 2nd June 1835    |
| Isaac J. Saunders               | 17th April 1867  | <i>Quartermaster.</i>            |                  |
| Henry J. Forrester              | 18th April 1867  | E. S. Wetmore ( <i>Lieut.</i> )  | 25th August 1828 |
| James W. Titus                  | 30th Oct. 1867   | <i>Surgeon.</i>                  |                  |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>             |                  | S. Z. Earle, M. D.               | 4th April 1848   |
| Alexander Campbell              | 7th April 1848   | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>        |                  |
| James J. Forsyth                | 2nd Nov. 1864    | George Bedell, M. D.             | 23rd Nov. 1864   |
| John S. Pickle                  | 3rd Nov. 1864    | Scarlet.— <i>Facings Yellow.</i> |                  |
| Charles C. Dodge                | 4th Nov. 1864    |                                  |                  |
| Richard DeBow                   | 5th Nov. 1864    |                                  |                  |
| Charles J. Hendricks            | 8th Nov. 1865    |                                  |                  |
| Thomas P. Dixon                 | 17th April 1867  |                                  |                  |

## FOURTH BATTALION.—[1843.]

Head Quarters, Springfield.

|                            |                  |                                       |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |                  | <i>Lieutenants.</i>                   |                  |
| Charles D. Fairweather     | 19th Sept. 1866  | William Ketchum                       | 2nd June 1842    |
| <i>Major.</i>              |                  | Donald Mahoney                        | 6th June 1842    |
| Edwin A. Barbarie          | 2nd January 1867 | Weeden Wetmore                        | 1st August 1849  |
| <i>Captains.</i>           |                  | Samuel W. Davis                       | 5th March 1864   |
| William B. Scovil          | 4th April 1848   | Jas. E. Fairweather ( <i>Adj't.</i> ) | 1st April 1864   |
| Alfred J. Kerstead         | 15th March 1865  | Thomas L. Hay                         | 21st June 1885   |
| John J. Spragg             | 19th April 1865  | Adams D. Smith                        | 21st Nov. 1866   |
| Abner A. Davis             | 18th July 1866   | Albert C. Nobles                      | 22nd Nov. 1866   |
| John. C. P. Freeze         | 21st Nov. 1866   | Caleb Fairweather                     | 23rd Nov. 1866   |
| George G. G. Scovil        | 22nd Nov. 1866   | Abraham B. Hayes                      | 2nd Jan. 1867    |
| James J. Smith             | 2nd Jan. 1867    | Geogeo R. Davis                       | 5th June 1867    |
| Edward M. Sprague          | 7th Feb. 1867    | George W. Sharp                       | 30th August 1867 |
| Wheeden F. Hatfield        | 5th June 1867    | James W. Day.                         | 31st August 1867 |

## KING'S COUNTY MILITIA—WESTERN DISTRICT.—Continued.

| <i>Ensigns.</i>   |           |      | <i>Adjutant.</i>                    |            |      |
|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|
| Joseph Gillies    | 5th June  | 1832 | J. E. Fairweather ( <i>Lieut.</i> ) | 26th Sept. | 1866 |
| John Morrison     | 3rd July  | 1841 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                   |            |      |
| Don Bohannen      | 7th Nov.  | 1841 | Benjamin Gray ( <i>Capt.</i> )      | 5th June   | 1867 |
| David Drew        | 8th Nov.  | 1841 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>               |            |      |
| William Crabbe    | 2nd June  | 1842 | Isaac Raymond ( <i>Capt.</i> )      | 3rd June   | 1842 |
| David Hatfield    | 2nd Aug.  | 1849 | <i>Surgeons.</i>                    |            |      |
| Alexander Gillies | 21st June | 1865 | C. Wilson, M. D.                    | 12th June  | 1848 |
| Joseph H. Dixon   | 21st Nov. | 1866 | G. H. Wilson, M. D.                 | 15th March | 1865 |
| James P. Benson   | 22nd Nov. | 1866 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>           |            |      |
| Andrew S. Foster  | 23rd Nov. | 1866 | Thomas C. Sharp, M. D.              | 31st July  | 1849 |
| Joseph B. Coy     | 24th Nov. | 1866 | <i>Scarlet.—Facings White.</i>      |            |      |
| Edwin A. Hayes    | 2nd Jan.  | 1867 |                                     |            |      |
| George W. Palmer  | 31st Aug. | 1867 |                                     |            |      |

## XVI.

## QUEEN'S COUNTY MILITIA—WESTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION—[1789.]

## Head Quarters, Gagetown.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>     |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>   |            |      |
|--------------------------------|------------|------|----------------------------------|------------|------|
| Frederick L. Knox              | 16th April | 1864 | Samuel Peters                    | 17th June  | 1867 |
| <i>Major.</i>                  |            |      | Isaac Fox                        | 25th Sept. | 1865 |
| R. T. Babbitt                  | 12th June  | 1867 | <i>Ensigns.</i>                  |            |      |
| <i>Captains.</i>               |            |      | G. W. Hoben                      | 2nd Sept.  | 1840 |
| John J. Millidge               | 21st Sept. | 1840 | William Quinn                    | 7th Sept.  | 1850 |
| Benjamin S. Babbitt            | 26th Jan.  | 1863 | George Golding                   | 9th Sept.  | 1850 |
| Robert Slip                    | 19th Oct.  | 1864 | James DeVeber                    | 6th Jan.   | 1860 |
| Frederick J. Purdy             | 30th Nov.  | 1864 | Murray Williams                  | 5th Nov.   | 1864 |
| George N. Golding              | 24th Aug.  | 1865 | Henry Pollock                    | 28th June  | 1865 |
| Thomas W. Ebbott               | 19th Sept. | 1866 | Mayes Case                       | 23rd Aug.  | 1865 |
| Peleg Smith                    | 10th Dec.  | 1866 | John S. Belyea                   | 5th Oct.   | 1865 |
| Edward Simpson ( <i>Adj.</i> ) | 19th Jan.  | 1867 | William H. Belyea                | 19th Sept. | 1866 |
| Robert D. M'Cay                | 27th March | 1867 | Thomas E. Hoben                  | 26th June  | 1867 |
| William Peters                 | 26th June  | 1867 | Edward W. Slip                   | 29th June  | 1867 |
| James A. Curry                 | 27th June  | 1867 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                 |            |      |
| James Stanley Neales           | 25th Sept. | 1867 | Edward Simpson ( <i>Capt.</i> )  | 24th Aug.  | 1864 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>            |            |      | <i>Paymaster.</i>                |            |      |
| Richard Graham                 | 7th Sept.  | 1850 | N. H. DeVeber                    | 24th Aug.  | 1829 |
| H. J. Duvernet                 | 6th Jan.   | 1860 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>            |            |      |
| George Caldwell                | 19th Oct.  | 1864 | Lewis C. Dingee ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 10th Jan.  | 1866 |
| Moses Dykeman                  | 30th Nov.  | 1864 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                  |            |      |
| George F. Case                 | 23rd Aug.  | 1865 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>        |            |      |
| William B. Dingee              | 19th Sept. | 1866 |                                  |            |      |
| Benjamin Clark                 | 12th Dec.  | 1866 |                                  |            |      |
| A. J. Estabrooks               | 26th June  | 1867 |                                  |            |      |

Scarlet.—Facings Blue.

QUEN'S COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

SECOND BATTALION.—[1827.]

Head Quarters, Lancaster.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |           |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i> |           |      |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|------|
| <i>Major.</i>              |           |      | John M. Robertson              | 2nd Oct.  | 1867 |
| Gideon D. Bailey           | 6th Feb.  | 1867 | James A. Branscombe            | 3rd Oct.  | 1867 |
| <i>Captains.</i>           |           |      | Hiram Cody                     | 4th Oct.  | 1867 |
| Charles Keith              | 19th Aug. | 1845 | <i>Ensigns.</i>                |           |      |
| John Starkey               | 20th Aug. | 1845 | Alexander M'Donald             | 20th Aug. | 1845 |
| Robert Yeamans             | 10th Aug. | 1848 | John Mullin, Jr.               | 21st Aug. | 1845 |
| Andrew M. Tong             | 1st May   | 1860 | Abraham Bailey                 | 11th Aug. | 1848 |
| R. P. Yeamans              | 10th July | 1860 | Isaac Burpee                   | 12th Aug. | 1848 |
| S. Z. Earle                | 8th Nov.  | 1865 | John Cole                      | 13th Aug. | 1848 |
| William V. White           | 4th Aug.  | 1866 | George M'Donald                | 7th Jan.  | 1851 |
| Richard Pearson            | 29th June | 1867 | William Black                  | 9th Jan.  | 1851 |
| Absolem Day                | 1st July  | 1867 | Donald M'Fee                   | 1st May   | 1860 |
| Alexander D. M'Phee        | 2nd July  | 1867 | Thomas Keys                    | 1st May   | 1860 |
| Adam R. Strong             | 3rd July  | 1867 | Ebenezer Burpee                | 10th July | 1860 |
| Vincent Wiggins            | 4th July  | 1867 | James G. Sypher                | 29th June | 1867 |
| George E. M'Lean           | 2nd Oct.  | 1867 | Peter Yeamans                  | 1st July  | 1867 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>        |           |      | Conrad Barton                  | 2nd July  | 1867 |
| Andrew Barton              | 13th Aug. | 1843 | John Allen                     | 3rd July  | 1867 |
| Francis Fulton             | 15th Aug. | 1843 | <i>Adjutant.</i>               |           |      |
| William Perry              | 19th Aug. | 1845 | <i>Paymaster.</i>              |           |      |
| Benjamin Keith             | 21st Aug. | 1845 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>          |           |      |
| Donald M'Donald            | 7th Jan.  | 1851 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                |           |      |
| William Thomson            | 1st May   | 1860 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>      |           |      |
| C. J. Bailey               | 10th July | 1860 |                                |           |      |
| George A. Bailey           | 29th June | 1867 |                                |           |      |
| William Hunter             | 1st July  | 1867 |                                |           |      |
| Abraham L. Bailey          | 2nd July  | 1867 |                                |           |      |
| Ebenezer Briggs            | 3rd July  | 1867 |                                |           |      |

Scarlet.—Facing Blue.

THIRD BATTALION.—[1867.]

Head-Quarters, Petersville.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>    |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.</i> |           |      |
|-------------------------------|------------|------|---------------------|-----------|------|
| Timothy Robert Wetmore        | 13th March | 1867 | Charles N. Darrah   | 2rd Nov.  | 1864 |
| <i>Major.</i>                 |            |      | John Corbett        | 3rd Nov.  | 1864 |
| <i>Captains.</i>              |            |      | George Smith        | 4th Nov.  | 1864 |
| Thomas Graham                 | 7th Sept.  | 1850 | George Henry Jones  | 5th Nov.  | 1864 |
| Andrew Dunn                   | 26th Dec.  | 1863 | Thomas Harrison     | 4th Oct.  | 1865 |
| Francis Woods                 | 2nd Nov.   | 1864 | <i>Ensigns.</i>     |           |      |
| John S. Armstrong             | 3rd Oct.   | 1864 | Gabriel Fowler, Jr. | 2nd Nov.  | 1864 |
| William Burgess               | 4th Nov.   | 1865 | John Simpson, Jr.   | 3rd Nov.  | 1864 |
| Caleb F. Fox ( <i>Adjt.</i> ) | 19th June  | 1867 | John Quinn          | 4th Nov.  | 1864 |
|                               |            |      | Daniel Brophy       | 29th June | 1865 |

QUEEN'S COUNTY MILITIA—WESTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

|                               |           |      |                           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------------------|
| <i>Ensigns.—Continued.</i>    |           |      | <i>Quartermaster.</i>     |
| George Inch                   | 4th Oct.  | 1865 |                           |
| James Bell                    | 6th Feb.  | 1867 |                           |
| <i>Adjutant.</i>              |           |      | <i>Surgeon.</i>           |
| Caleb F. Fox ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 19th June | 1867 |                           |
| <i>Paymaster.</i>             |           |      | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i> |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Yellow.

## XVII.

## CARLETON COUNTY MILITIA—WESTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—[1834.]

Head Quarters, Woodstock.

|                                     |            |      |                                    |                 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i>          |            |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>                    |                 |
| Wm. T. Baird ( <i>D. Q. M. G.</i> ) | 1st Jan.   | 1863 | Jarvis Estey                       | 6th Sept. 1847  |
| <i>Major.</i>                       |            |      | Frederick Bull                     | 28th Aug. 1848  |
| Charles W. Raymond                  | 27th Sept. | 1865 | William Lindsay                    | 29th April 1852 |
| <i>Captains.</i>                    |            |      | John Broadstreet                   | 24th Jan. 1860  |
| Ivory Kilburn                       | 24th Jan.  | 1860 | Andrew Currie, Jr.                 | 4th April 1860  |
| Thomas L. Evans                     | 9th Feb.   | 1863 | Leonard R. Harding                 | 21st Sept. 1864 |
| William Skillen                     | 19th Oct.  | 1863 | Z. S. Kearney                      | 22nd Sept. 1864 |
| George Strickland                   | 12th Jan.  | 1864 | John Carter                        | 27th Sept. 1865 |
| Charles Clark                       | 21st Sept. | 1864 | Robert G. Wetmore                  | 28th Sept. 18 5 |
| John J. Hoyt                        | 22nd Sept. | 1864 | Stephen Peabody                    | 29th Sept. 1865 |
| *Rich. B. Ketchum ( <i>Adj.</i> )   | 27th Sept. | 1865 | Henry B. Smith                     | 30th Sept. 1865 |
| George E. Shea                      | 19th July  | 1866 | Asa M <sup>c</sup> Ninch           | 21st Feb. 1866  |
| George S. Baird                     | 20th July  | 1866 | James Clynick                      | 27th June 1866  |
| Hamilton Emery                      | 21st July  | 1866 | *Henry Wm. Bourne                  | 28th June 1866  |
| Gordon E. Boyer                     | 22nd July  | 1866 | John P. Morse                      | 29th June 1866  |
| Charles Burpee                      | 23rd July  | 1866 | Robert Kirkpatrick                 | 30th June 1866  |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                 |            |      | Robert M <sup>c</sup> Intyre       | 18th July 1866  |
| Robert A. Hay                       | 29th May   | 1842 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                   |                 |
| George L. Raymond                   | 29th May   | 1842 | R. B. Ketchum ( <i>Capt.</i> )     | 27th Sept. 1865 |
| Anthony Kearney                     | 6th Sept.  | 1847 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                  |                 |
| Levi Estabrooks                     | 7th Sept.  | 1847 | John D. Ketchum                    | 20th May 1850   |
| John Clark                          | 19th Sept. | 1863 | ( <i>Captain.</i> ) 18th July 1866 |                 |
| John Fisher, Jr.                    | 12th Jan.  | 1864 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>              |                 |
| Jarvis Bull                         | 21st Sept. | 1864 | E. M. Truesdale ( <i>Lieut.</i> )  | 20th May 1850   |
| George E. Good                      | 23rd Sept. | 1864 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                    |                 |
| Asahel M. Broderick                 | 24th Sept. | 1864 | Sam. G. Woodforde, M.D.            | 29th June 1867  |
| John T. Kerigan                     | 27th Sept. | 1864 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>          |                 |
| Alexander Lindsay                   | 2nd May    | 1866 |                                    |                 |
| James Kirkpatrick                   | 27th June  | 1866 |                                    |                 |
| *John W. Boyer                      | 5th June   | 1867 |                                    |                 |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.



CARLETON COUNTY MILITIA—WESTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

## SECOND BATALION.—[1834.]

Head Quarters, Florenceville.

| <i>Lieutenant-Colonel.</i>                                   |            |      | <i>Lieutenants.—Continued.</i>    |            |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| James Rice Tupper                                            | 1st Jan.   | 1863 | Augustus M <sup>c</sup> L. Tupper | 29th March | 1866 |
| <i>Major.</i>                                                |            |      | James D. Flemming                 | 30th March | 1866 |
| <i>Captains.</i>                                             |            |      | <i>Ensigns.</i>                   |            |      |
| *Isaac F. Adams                                              | 24th Feb.  | 1864 | David Raymond                     | 19th Oct.  | 1847 |
| George Dingee                                                | 2nd Aug.   | 1864 | Thomas Wakeman                    | 9th March  | 1849 |
| Edwin R. Squiers                                             | 3rd Aug.   | 1864 | *Edward Tracey                    | 27th Sept. | 1865 |
| Thomas M. Corbett                                            | 3rd Aug.   | 1864 | James E. Jewett                   | 15th Nov.  | 1865 |
| George L. Cronkhite                                          | 4th Aug.   | 1864 | George H. Corbett                 | 22nd Dec.  | 1865 |
| William D. Estey                                             | 22nd Aug.  | 1864 | Isaac Tracey                      | 23rd Dec.  | 1865 |
| Isaac S. Carvill                                             | 22nd Aug.  | 1864 | Abijah B. Cawet                   | 28th March | 1866 |
| S. B. Appleby ( <i>Adj.</i> )                                | 16th Nov.  | 1865 | George Green                      | 29th March | 1866 |
| David F. Merritt                                             | 17th Nov.  | 1865 | Wilfred F. Siprell                | 9th May    | 1866 |
| Thomas A. Simonson                                           | 20th Dec.  | 1865 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                  |            |      |
| Matthew Hutchinson                                           | 28th March | 1866 | S. B. Appleby ( <i>Capt.</i> )    | 6th Dec.   | 1865 |
| John B. Linley ( <i>late Lt.</i><br><i>H.M. 22nd Regt.</i> ) | 28th Nov.  | 1866 | <i>Paymaster.</i>                 |            |      |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>                                          |            |      | John Balloch                      | 5th Nov.   | 1850 |
| *Frederick G. Burt                                           | 24th Feb.  | 1864 | ( <i>Captain.</i> )               | 11th Oct.  | 1847 |
| Edward W. Boyer                                              | 15th Nov.  | 1865 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>             |            |      |
| Hugh T. Parlee                                               | 16th Nov.  | 1865 | Steven G. Burpee ( <i>Capt.</i> ) | 5th Nov.   | 1850 |
| Theodore H. Estey                                            | 23rd Nov.  | 1865 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                   |            |      |
| Charles A. West                                              | 24th Nov.  | 1865 | Robert Wiley, M. D.               | 20th Dec.  | 1865 |
| Edwin W. Miller                                              | 21st Dec.  | 1865 | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>         |            |      |
| Samuel Giberson                                              | 28th March | 1866 | John R. Hagerman, M. D.           | 20th Dec.  | 1865 |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## THIRD BATTALION.—[1867.]

Head Quarters, Florenceville East.

| <i>Lieutenant Colonel.</i> |           |      | <i>Captains.—Continued.</i> |            |      |
|----------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------------|------------|------|
| <i>Majors.</i>             |           |      | Simon Cummins               | 9th Sept.  | 1864 |
| Charles R. Upton           | 1st Aug.  | 1864 | George F. Upton             | 15th Nov.  | 1865 |
| Robert Woodward            | 15th Nov. | 1865 | Ed. DeW. R. Phillips        | 29th March | 1866 |
| <i>Captains.</i>           |           |      | <i>Lieutenants.</i>         |            |      |
| Edward Orser               | 22nd June | 1846 | James Kearney               | 12th Oct.  | 1847 |
| Jeremiah H. Thompkins      | 5th May   | 1850 | Amos D. Hartley             | 22nd Nov.  | 1865 |
| Wm. Crandlemire            | 2nd Aug.  | 1864 | Zebedee H. Cox              | 20th Dec.  | 1865 |
| James N. Farley            | 3rd Aug.  | 1864 | <i>Ensigns.</i>             |            |      |
| John Giberson              | 22nd Aug. | 1864 | Samuel Phillips             | 16th Nov.  | 1865 |
| Samuel R. Nevers           | 8th Sept. | 1864 | Robert W. Tompkins          | 22nd Nov.  | 1865 |

## CARLETON COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.—Continued.

*Ensigns.—Continued.*  
 Samuel Squiers 20th Dec. 1865  
 Albert Squiers 21st Dec. 1865

*Adjutant.*

*Paymaster.*

*Quartermaster.*

*Surgeon.*

*Assistant Surgeon.*

Scarlet.—*Facings* Yellow.

## XVIII.

## VICTORIA COUNTY MILITIA—EASTERN DISTRICT.

## FIRST BATTALION.—[1787.]

Head Quarters, Andover.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*  
 W. R. Newcombe 12th April 1864

*Major.*

William B. Beveridge 19th April 1865

*Captains.*

Elisha Sisson 23rd Feb. 1838

W. M. Maclauchlan 16th Feb. 1843

W. H. Morehouse 19th April 1865

Benjamin Beveridge, Jr. 20th April 1865

Allen Reed 22nd June 1865

Ezekiel Hutchison 23rd June 1865

William H. Crozier 28th March 1866

*Lieutenants.*

Adam Baird 25th Aug. 1848

John T. Hodgson 27th Aug. 1848

J. Costigan 4th April 1860

Joshua D. Giberson 19th April 1865

George W. Murphy 20th April 1865

Alexander Briggs 22nd April 1865

James A. Bishop 28th March 1866

*Ensigns.*

Christopher Cyr 18th Feb. 1846

Antoine Hudson 19th Feb. 1846

Thomas Canady 21st Feb. 1846

*Ensigns.—Continued.*

William Morehouse 8th March 1849

Michael Curran 10th Sept. 1849

Nathaniel Price 4th April 1860

James Beveridge 19th April 1865

James Armstrong 21st April 1865

Beverley Stevens 22nd April 1865

William Kirlin 24th April 1865

Isaac B. Kilburn 28th March 1866

Henry W. Phillips 30th March 1866

David Bolston 31st March 1866

Samuel Fullerton 20th June 1866

*Adjutant.*

W. M. Maclauchlan (*Capt*) 19th April 1865

*Paymaster.*

Adam J. Beveridge (*Capt*) 19th April 1865

*Quartermaster.*

William Clifford (*Lieut*) 19th April 1865

*Surgeon.*

Thomas Beveridge, M. D. 19th April 1865

*Assistant Surgeon.*

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

## SECOND BATTALION.—[1864.]

Head Quarters, Edmunston.

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

*Major.*

William T. Wilmot 8th Nov. 1865

*Captains.*

Vital Thibideau 6th April 1840

Rosam Violette 18th Aug. 1843

James Smith 8th Nov. 1865

Joseph Martin 9th Nov. 1865

---



---

VICTORIA COUNTY MILITIA—WESTERN DISTRICT.—*Continued.*

| <i>Captains.—Continued.</i>     |           |      | <i>Ensigns.—Continued.</i>      |            |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------|------|---------------------------------|------------|------|
| Prudent Gagnon                  | 10th Nov. | 1865 | Vital Martin                    | 27th Aug.  | 1848 |
| Roderick M <sup>r</sup> Lean    | 11th Nov. | 1865 | Regest Daigle                   | 8th Nov.   | 1865 |
| <i>Lieutenants.</i>             |           |      | Narces Gagnon                   | 9th Nov.   | 1865 |
| A. L. Coombes                   | 16th Feb. | 1846 | James Curneau                   | 10th Nov.  | 1865 |
| Enoch Baker                     | 26th Aug. | 1848 | <i>Adjutant.</i>                |            |      |
| John Martin, Jr.                | 28th Aug. | 1848 | Peter O. Byram ( <i>Lieut</i> ) | 4th Dec.   | 1863 |
| Peter O. Byram ( <i>Adjt.</i> ) | 4th Dec.  | 1863 | <i>Paymaster.</i>               |            |      |
| John Francis Rice               | 8th Nov.  | 1865 | P. C. Amareux ( <i>Capt</i> )   | 29th Sept. | 1837 |
| James Grew                      | 9th Nov.  | 1865 | <i>Quartermaster.</i>           |            |      |
| John Hartt                      | 10th Nov. | 1865 | Edward Akerley ( <i>Lieut</i> ) | 2nd March  | 1847 |
| Marteal T. Ledeau               | 11th Nov. | 1865 | <i>Surgeon.</i>                 |            |      |
| Heluri Valsaire                 | 12th Nov. | 1865 |                                 |            |      |
| Levet Thereault                 | 6th June  | 1866 |                                 |            |      |
| Sirel Patrais                   | 27th June | 1866 |                                 |            |      |
| <i>Ensigns.</i>                 |           |      | <i>Assistant Surgeon.</i>       |            |      |
| Ma Glorie Albert                | 25th Aug. | 1848 |                                 |            |      |
| Vital Herbert                   | 26th Aug. | 1848 |                                 |            |      |

Scarlet.—*Facings* Blue.

# RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 9th December, 1867;  
for Statement of the sums received from Sales of Lands on account  
of the Six Nations Indians, during the last four years.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE.

Ottawa, 19th December, 1867.

---

# RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 9th December, 1867;  
for Statement of Lands Purchased (under actual settlement system)  
in Saugeen Indian Peninsula, with average price per acre.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 11th March, 1868.

---

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the  
above Returns are not printed.]

## RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 26th March, 1868; for Copies of all Correspondence and Petitions complaining of the conduct or proceedings of the Agent for Indian Affairs at Manitoulin Island; also, the Report of the Commissioner appointed to investigate the matters complained of, and any other documents or papers relating to the same.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Ottawa, 14th April, 1868.

---

[In accordance with the recommendation of the Joint Committee on Printing, the above Return is not printed.]

# RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 9th December, 1867 ;  
For information respecting number of Prosecutions instituted  
against Indians in Brant, for what crimes, and costs thereof.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Ottawa, 11th March, 1868.

STATEMENT made in compliance with a communication from the Under Secretary of State, of date the 12th day of December, 1867, shewing the Costs incurred by the County of Brant in each year, for the past five years ending the 30th day of June, 1867, in the prosecution of Indians, including the subsequent Costs incurred in carrying out the various Sentences recorded; No portion of which Costs have been liquidated by the Indian Department, and the Indians residing within the said County being entirely free from taxation and not under Municipal Government.

| The years in which Prosecutions took place.              | Number of Indians Prosecuted. | Amount paid to Constables. | Amounts paid to the Sheriff, including disbursements in conveying to Penitentiary. | Amounts paid to the County Crown Attorney and Clerk of the Peace. | Amounts paid to Indigent Witnesses. | Their proportion of Jury expenses. | Cost of support in Common Gaol. | Aggregate amount of Cost in each year. |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| The half year ending the 31st day of December, 1862..... | 29                            | \$ cts. 139 89             | \$ cts. 56 12                                                                      | \$ cts. 91 60                                                     | \$ cts. 13 00                       | \$ cts. 94 32                      | \$ cts. 111 40                  | \$ cts. 506 33                         |
| The whole year do do 1863.....                           | 34                            | 381 71                     | 235 67                                                                             | 189 96                                                            | 29 50                               | 190 15                             | 269 00                          | 1,295 99                               |
| Do do do 1864.....                                       | 50                            | 366 62                     | 330 42                                                                             | 95 20                                                             | 31 80                               | 145 55                             | 123 20                          | 1,092 79                               |
| Do do do 1865.....                                       | 49                            | 463 58                     | 385 27                                                                             | 349 35                                                            | 52 50                               | 404 15                             | 332 99                          | 1,937 84                               |
| Do do do 1866.....                                       | 43                            | 633 69                     | 269 32                                                                             | 283 70                                                            | 151 81                              | 308 62                             | 169 62                          | 1,816 76                               |
| The half-year ending the 30th day of June, 1867.....     | 16                            | 114 24                     | 207 27                                                                             | 97 10                                                             | 55 70                               | 89 87                              | 77 77                           | 641 95                                 |
| Totals.....                                              | 221                           | 2,099 73                   | 1,484 07                                                                           | 1,106 91                                                          | 334 31                              | 1,232 66                           | 1,083 98                        | 7,341 66                               |

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE PEACE,  
County of Brant, Brantford, 25th February, 1868.

J. W. CAMERON,  
*Clerk of the Peace.*

# RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 11th December, 1867;  
for Information respecting Government Gunboats, for the years  
1866 and 1867.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,  
*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Ottawa, 19th December, 1867.

---

---

(No. 114.)

OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE PROVINCES,  
Ottawa, 19th December, 1867.

SIR,—In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 12th instant, I have the honor to transmit to you herewith a Statement giving the information connected with the Provincial Gunboat Service, during the years 1866 and 1867, called for by the House of Commons in its Address of the 11th instant.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

ADAMS G. ARCHIBALD,

*Secretary of State for the Provinces.*

The Honorable  
The Secretary of State for Canada.



STATEMENT giving information connected with the Provincial Gunboat Service, during the years 1866 and 1867.

| Name of Steamer.     | Hire.             | Purchase. | Outfit.          | Repairs.         | Age.        | Class. | Tonnage.     | Owners.                          |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Metamoras.....       | \$ cts.<br>490 00 | .....     | \$ cts.<br>..... | \$ cts.<br>..... | Years.<br>2 | A 1    | Tons.<br>297 | Norris & Neelon.                 |
| St. Andrew.....      | 11,895 00         | .....     | .....            | .....            | 9           | B 1    | 98           | St. L. S. B. Co.                 |
| Hercules, No. 1..... | 940 00            | .....     | .....            | .....            | .....       | .....  | .....        | St. L. S. B. Co.                 |
| Royal.....           | 19,482 00         | .....     | 1,070 00         | 136 00           | 3           | A 2    | 298          | J. Gahery & Co.                  |
| Rescue.....          | 6,000 00          | 21,000 00 | 943 00           | 1,135 00         | 11          | .....  | 275          | Cook Bros.                       |
| Hercules, No. 2..... | 14,160 00         | .....     | 985 00           | 889 00           | 9           | A 1    | 556          | Calvin & Breck.                  |
| Magnet.....          | 1,800 00          | .....     | 232 00           | 380 00           | 20          | A 2    | 505          | Canada Steam Navigation Company. |
| Waterfown.....       | 2,170 00          | .....     | .....            | .....            | 2           | A 2    | 222          | G. M. Kinghorn.                  |
| Prince Alfred.....   | 3,700 00          | 16,787 50 | 867 50           | 732 00           | 7           | .....  | 456          | Pidgeron & Muir.                 |
| Lione.....           | 820 00            | .....     | .....            | .....            | 6           | A 2    | 42           | C. Carter.                       |
| Gordon.....          | 820 00            | .....     | .....            | .....            | 10          | A 2    | 72           | C. Carter.                       |
| British America..... | 1,760 00          | .....     | 25 00            | .....            | .....       | .....  | .....        | H. Atcheson.                     |
| T. H. Bobb.....      | 4,000 00          | .....     | 125 00           | .....            | 3           | A 1    | 236          | L. McCallum.                     |
| Satellite.....       | 1,190 00          | .....     | .....            | .....            | .....       | .....  | .....        | D. Towing Company.               |
| Canada.....          | 1,241 00          | .....     | 32 00            | .....            | 3           | A 2    | 200          | St. L. S. B. Co.                 |

Accounts brought down to 1st November, 1867.

The expense of fuel has heretofore been borne by the Imperial Government.

There is no marine classification for Imperial or Provincial Gunboats.

An outlay of \$10,945.00 was expended, in addition to the above cost, in iron-plate seven (7) steamers, of which five (5) have been dismantled.

An Agent, who is also Paymaster, is engaged in looking after the outfit and expenditure on the Gunboats of the "Dominion," at a salary of five dollars per day when employed on Gunboat Services.

# RETURN

To an Address of the House of the Commons, dated 25th November, 1867; for Information respecting Brewing and Distilling in the late Province of Upper Canada, from 1859 to the present time.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

*Secretary of State.*

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,  
Ottawa, 19th December, 1867.

**A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, and the Quantity of Grain used in such manufacture in each and every Brewery in the late Province of Upper Canada, for each and every year from 1859 to the close of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1867, in accordance with the Resolution of the Commons House of Parliament for the Dominion of Canada, bearing date 25th November, 1867.**

|                   | 1860.    |          |        |         | 1861.    |          |        |          | 1862.    |          |       |         | 1863.    |          |          |         |
|-------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
|                   | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts.  | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. |
| <i>Algona.</i>    |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| <i>Beard.</i>     |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1                 | 37       | 350      | 3 50   |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 2                 | 782      | 7,616    | 76 16  |         | 6,600    |          | 784    | 9 52     |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 3                 | 4,815    | 50,220   | 502 20 |         | 5,590    |          | 62,570 | 1,174 14 |          |          |       |         | 5,158    | 54,402   | 1,632 06 |         |
|                   | 5,634    | 58,186   | 581 86 |         | 64,060   |          | 63,854 | 1,183 66 |          |          |       |         | 5,158    | 54,402   | 1,632 06 |         |
| <i>Bruce.</i>     |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 2                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 3                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 4                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 5                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 6                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 7                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 8                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| <i>Carleton.*</i> |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1                 |          |          |        |         | 636      | 5,261    | 52 61  | 623      | 5,160    | 80 40    | 436   | 3,590   | 107 70   |          |          |         |
| 2                 |          |          |        |         | 222      | 2,220    | 22 20  | 48       | 480      | 4 80     |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 3                 |          |          |        |         | 6,456    | 62,248   | 622 48 | 4,683    | 40,790   | 469 10   |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 4                 |          |          |        |         | 3,958    | 39,314   | 393 14 | 4,427    | 41,370   | 690 70   | 2,314 | 21,195  | 635 85   |          |          |         |
| 5                 |          |          |        |         | 1,878    | 21,415   | 214 15 | 1,196    | 13,682   | 200 06   | 1,012 | 10,974  | 329 23   |          |          |         |
| 6                 |          |          |        |         | 178      | 1,630    | 16 30  | 386      | 5,135    | 81 65    | 330   | 3,350   | 100 50   |          |          |         |
| 7                 |          |          |        |         | 110      | 1,100    | 11 00  | 116      | 1,145    | 34 35    |       |         |          |          |          |         |
| 8                 |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |          |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                  | 1864.  |          |                  | 1865.   |          |                  | 1866.   |          |                  | 1867.   |          |                  |
|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|
|                  | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Algoma.</i>   |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 2.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 3.....           | 69,300 | 20,269   | 608 07           | 181,936 | 57,231   | 1,716 93         | 227,330 | 74,770   | 2,243 10         | 322,560 | 108,701  | 3,261 03         |
| 4.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 5.....           | 69,300 | 20,269   | 608 07           | 181,936 | 57,231   | 1,716 93         | 227,330 | 74,770   | 2,243 10         | 322,560 | 108,701  | 3,261 03         |
| <i>Bram.</i>     |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 2.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 3.....           | 1,632  | 600      | 18 00            | 544     | 200      | 6 00             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 4.....           | 2,856  | 700      | 21 00            | 204     | 50       | 1 50             | 26,850  | 7,750    | 232 50           | 4,320   | 960      | 28 80            |
| 5.....           |        |          |                  | 29,851  | 5,750    | 172 50           | 4,736   | 1,536    | 46 08            | 435     | 296      | 8 88             |
| 6.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  | 842     | 590      | 17 70            |         |          |                  |
| 7.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  | 36,634  | 10,600   | 318 00           |
| 8.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  | 2,840   | 1,792    | 53 76            |
| <i>Carleton.</i> |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1.....           | 4,488  | 1,300    | 39 00            | 24,599  | 6,000    | 180 00           | 32,428  | 9,876    | 296 28           | 44,229  | 13,648   | 409 44           |
| 2.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 3.....           | 11,448 | 2,650    | 75 50            | 11,988  | 2,810    | 84 30            | 14,337  | 4,280    | 128 40           | 19,580  | 5,500    | 165 00           |
| 4.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 5.....           | 33,336 | 6,833    | 205 59           | 85,128  | 20,692   | 620 76           | 145,670 | 39,054   | 1,171 62         | 168,600 | 47,763   | 1,432 89         |
| 6.....           | 21,528 | 5,999    | 179 97           | 31,944  | 8,833    | 264 99           | 28,512  | 7,941    | 238 23           | 38,304  | 10,585   | 317 55           |
| 7.....           | 7,560  | 1,790    | 53 70            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 8.....           |        |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |

\* Returns defective for the year 1860. The Deputy Inspector General's Office gives 91,103 gallons, 9,000 bushels, and duty, at one cent per gallon, \$911.03. Officer subsequently dismissed.

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                               | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                               | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Carlton.</i> —Continued.   |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9.....                        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10.....                       |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11.....                       |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 12.....                       |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 13.....                       |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                               | 9,000    | 91,103   | 911 03           | 13,433   | 133,183  | 1,331 88         | 11,684   | 107,762  | 1,561 06         | 8,592    | 72,570   | 2,177 10         |
| <i>Durham.</i>                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                        | 2,310    | 25,200   | 252 00           | 2,552    | 27,720   | 277 20           | 3,000    | 32,490   | 672 30           | 2,764    | 28,800   | 864 00           |
| 2.....                        | 1,042    | 11,860   | 118 60           | 733      | 9,590    | 85 90            | 624      | 6,530    | 118 60           | 200      | 2,000    | 60 00            |
| 3.....                        | 695      | 4,812    | 48 12            | 310      | 2,247    | 22 47            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4.....                        | 953      | 11,788   | 117 88           | 880      | 10,854   | 108 54           | 914      | 9,910    | 172 18           | 132      | 1,396    | 41 88            |
| 5.....                        |          |          |                  | 200      | 1,927    | 19 27            | 165      | 1,666    | 25 86            | 49       | 472      | 14 16            |
| 6.....                        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 322      | 3,267    | 91 89            | 82       | 862      | 25 86            |
| 7.....                        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                               | 5,030    | 53,660   | 536 60           | 4,675    | 51,338   | 513 38           | 5,025    | 53,863   | 1,083 33         | 4,032    | 42,924   | 1,287 72         |
| <i>Essex and Essex No. 1.</i> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                        | 842      | 8,473    | 84 73            | 1,189    | 10,385   | 103 85           | 968      | 9,499    | 181 63           | 900      | 7,348    | 220 44           |
| 2.....                        | 902      | 8,974    | 89 74            | 1,706    | 15,845   | 155 45           | 1,740    | 16,526   | 259 74           | 2,104    | 20,778   | 623 84           |
| 3.....                        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                               | 1,744    | 17,447   | 174 47           | 2,895    | 25,930   | 259 30           | 2,706    | 26,025   | 441 27           | 3,004    | 28,126   | 843 78           |
| <i>Essex No. 2.</i>           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |

A REPORT of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                               | 1864.   |          |          |          | 1865.   |          |          |         | 1866.  |          |         |         | 1867.    |          |        |          |
|-------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|                               | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts.  | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.   | \$ cts. | Lbs.     | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts.  |
| <i>Carlton.—Continued.</i>    |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 9.....                        | 70,560  | 18,089   | 542 67   | 395 64   | 59,400  | 13,188   | 395 64   | 5,588   | 1,270  | 38 10    | 3,023   | 726     | 21 78    | 726      | 21 78  | 21 78    |
| 10.....                       |         |          |          |          |         |          |          | 6,577   | 1,920  | 57 60    | 3,023   | 726     | 21 78    | 3,023    | 726    | 21 78    |
| 11.....                       |         |          |          |          |         |          |          | 3,277   | 779    | 23 37    | 20,111  | 5,757   | 172 71   | 20,111   | 5,757  | 172 71   |
| 12.....                       |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 13.....                       |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
|                               | 144,482 | 35,381   | 1,061 43 | 1,365 69 | 188,160 | 45,523   | 1,365 69 | 203,961 | 55,244 | 1,657 32 | 249,618 | 70,931  | 2,109 93 | 249,618  | 70,931 | 2,109 93 |
| <i>Durham.</i>                |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 1.....                        | 47,016  | 13,080   | 410 40   | 651 72   | 71,496  | 21,724   | 651 72   | 11,522  | 3,695  | 110 85   |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 2.....                        |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 3.....                        |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 4.....                        |         |          |          |          |         |          |          | 63,782  | 19,208 | 576 09   | 80,136  | 24,752  | 742 56   | 80,136   | 24,752 | 742 56   |
| 5.....                        |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 6.....                        |         |          |          |          |         |          |          | 54,720  | 17,259 | 517 77   | 44,056  | 13,391  | 401 73   | 44,056   | 13,391 | 401 73   |
| 7.....                        | 20,448  | 6,252    | 187 56   | 447 87   | 50,501  | 14,929   | 447 87   | 11,278  | 3,320  | 99 60    | 50,394  | 15,213  | 456 39   | 50,394   | 15,213 | 456 39   |
| 8.....                        |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
|                               | 67,464  | 19,932   | 597 96   | 1,099 59 | 121,997 | 36,653   | 1,099 59 | 141,302 | 43,477 | 1,304 31 | 174,586 | 53,356  | 1,600 68 | 174,586  | 53,356 | 1,600 68 |
| <i>Essex and Essex No. 1.</i> |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 1.....                        | 6,368   | 2,016    | 60 48    | 117 30   | 10,344  | 3,910    | 117 30   | 11,388  | 3,645  | 109 35   | 20,691  | 5,764   | 172 92   | 20,691   | 5,764  | 172 92   |
| 2.....                        | 49,216  | 14,528   | 435 84   | 661 44   | 70,302  | 22,048   | 661 44   | 87,736  | 26,624 | 798 72   | 66,040  | 20,944  | 616 32   | 66,040   | 20,944 | 616 32   |
| 3.....                        |         |          |          |          |         |          |          | 2,590   | 1,280  | 38 40    |         |         |          |          |        |          |
|                               | 55,584  | 16,544   | 496 32   | 778 74   | 80,646  | 25,958   | 778 74   | 101,714 | 31,549 | 946 47   | 87,331  | 26,308  | 789 24   | 87,331   | 26,308 | 789 24   |
| <i>Essex No. 2.</i>           |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |         |        |          |         |         |          |          |        |          |
| 1.....                        |         |          |          | 64 47    | 8,448   | 2,149    | 64 47    | 21,030  | 4,716  | 141 48   |         |         |          |          |        |          |
|                               |         |          |          | 64 47    | 8,448   | 2,149    | 64 47    | 21,030  | 4,716  | 141 48   |         |         |          |          |        |          |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                          | 1864.   |          |          |         | 1865.   |          |         |         | 1866.   |          |          |          | 1867. |          |       |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|
|                                          | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.   | \$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts.  | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. |
| <i>Frontenac, Lennox, and Addington.</i> |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 1                                        | 58,320  | 16,100   | 483 00   | 84,356  | 23,200  | 696 00   | 102,046 | 30,370  | 130,361 | 39,480   | 917 10   | 1,184 40 |       |          |       |         |
| 2                                        | 8,496   | 2,270    | 68 10    |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 3                                        | 78,336  | 24,600   | 735 00   | 188,552 | 54,600  | 1,638 00 | 214,998 | 61,400  | 201,371 | 52,358   | 1,842 00 | 1,576 68 |       |          |       |         |
| 4                                        | 103,464 | 30,150   | 904 50   | 175,714 | 53,520  | 1,605 60 | 186,740 | 54,890  | 186,698 | 56,970   | 1,646 70 | 1,709 10 |       |          |       |         |
| 5                                        | 75,600  | 21,000   | 630 00   | 123,120 | 34,200  | 1,026 00 | 183,600 | 51,000  | 229,960 | 63,600   | 1,530 00 | 1,908 00 |       |          |       |         |
| 6                                        | 1,296   | 291      | 8 73     |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 7                                        |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 8                                        |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 9                                        |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 10                                       | 141,120 | 31,880   | 956 40   | 268,144 | 63,770  | 1,913 10 | 147,180 | 36,697  | 192,209 | 56,897   | 1,100 91 | 1,706 91 |       |          |       |         |
| 11                                       | 466,632 | 126,191  | 3,785 73 | 839,886 | 229,290 | 6,878 70 | 928,565 | 234,557 | 939,599 | 269,502  | 7,036 71 | 8,085 06 |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Greenile.</i>                         |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 1                                        | 166,492 | 58,610   | 1,755 30 | 243,350 | 87,435  | 2,623 05 | 306,060 | 109,240 | 387,696 | 136,838  | 3,247 20 | 4,105 14 |       |          |       |         |
| 2                                        | 20,646  | 6,435    | 193 05   | 69,973  | 17,878  | 536 34   |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 3                                        | 22,320  | 5,580    | 167 40   | 42,560  | 10,843  | 325 29   | 45,618  | 11,303  | 17,432  | 4,462    | 854 09   | 133 86   |       |          |       |         |
| 4                                        |         |          |          |         |         |          | 14,712  | 4,083   |         |          | 122 49   |          |       |          |       |         |
| 5                                        |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 6                                        | 208,468 | 70,525   | 2,115 75 | 356,383 | 116,156 | 3,486 68 | 366,390 | 123,826 | 421,849 | 146,385  | 3,714 78 | 4,391 55 |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Grey.</i>                             |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 1                                        | 55,440  | 14,050   | 421 50   | 39,510  | 10,984  | 329 82   | 146,480 | 37,300  | 173,482 | 44,580   | 1,119 00 | 1,336 50 |       |          |       |         |
| 2                                        | 11,736  | 3,327    | 99 81    | 65,590  | 15,327  | 459 81   | 297,566 | 7,445   | 223 35  | 15,146   | 223 35   | 116 22   |       |          |       |         |
| 3                                        | 5,328   | 1,437    | 43 11    | 13,316  | 5,533   | 165 99   | 16,416  | 7,569   | 227 07  | 23,464   | 227 07   | 312 00   |       |          |       |         |
| 4                                        | 4,212   | 1,222    | 36 66    | 3,925   | 1,049   | 31 47    | 3,884   | 1,149   | 34 47   |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 5                                        |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 6                                        |         |          |          |         |         |          |         |         |         |          |          |          |       |          |       |         |
| 7                                        | 76,716  | 20,036   | 601 08   | 139,709 | 37,671  | 1,130 13 | 196,546 | 53,463  | 245,250 | 66,939   | 1,803 89 | 2,008 17 |       |          |       |         |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                   | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|-------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                   | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Guelph.</i>    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 12                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 13                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 14                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 15                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 16                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 17                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 18                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 19                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 20                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 21                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>Haldimand.</i> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          | 27       | 322              |          |          | 9 66             |
| <i>Hullon.</i>    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          | 27       | 322              |          |          | 9 66             |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                   | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                                   | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Hamilton.</i>                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                            | 2,573    | 25,615   | 256 15           | 2,210    | 21,948   | 219 48           | 1,949    | 15,055   | 321 95           | 1,890    | 16,888   | 506 64           |
| 2.....                            | 2,264    | 20,033   | 200 53           | 2,076    | 17,456   | 174 86           | 2,340    | 19,741   | 369 45           | 2,027    | 21,008   | 630 24           |
| 3.....                            | 1,700    | 13,377   | 133 77           | 2,190    | 18,439   | 184 39           | 2,150    | 20,804   | 403 52           | 1,401    | 13,740   | 412 20           |
| 4.....                            | 1,706    | 17,309   | 173 09           | 1,963    | 19,735   | 197 35           | 1,872    | 18,947   | 343 45           | 1,204    | 9,470    | 284 10           |
| 5.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10.....                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11.....                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                   | 8,243    | 76,384   | 763 84           | 8,439    | 77,608   | 776 08           | 8,311    | 74,547   | 1,438 37         | 6,525    | 61,106   | 1,833 18         |
| <i>Hastings.</i>                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10.....                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11.....                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                   | 3,332    | 23,800   | 233 00           | 2,673    | 22,673   | 267 80           | 40       | 380      | 3 80             |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                            | 254      | 2,256    | 22 66            | 276      | 2,300    | 23 00            | 76       | 905      | 12 71            | 99       | 1,100    | 33 00            |
| 2.....                            | 129      | 1,871    | 18 71            | 1,78     | 2,300    | 23 00            | 76       | 905      | 12 71            | 99       | 1,100    | 33 00            |
| 3.....                            | 624      | 5,964    | 59 64            | 1,290    | 11,694   | 116 94           | 788      | 8,244    | 123 24           | 414      | 4,688    | 140 64           |
| 4.....                            | 324      | 3,482    | 34 82            | 418      | 4,400    | 44 00            | 342      | 3,600    | 52 00            | 63       | 1,800    | 18 00            |
| 5.....                            | 39       | 450      | 4 50             | 201      | 2,010    | 20 10            | 126      | 1,296    | 12 96            | 160      | 1,600    | 54 00            |
| 6.....                            |          |          |                  | 3,444    | 24,600   | 246 00           | 2,578    | 13,400   | 312 00           | 2,032    | 14,800   | 444 00           |
| 7.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10.....                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11.....                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                   | 4,702    | 37,803   | 378 63           | 5,807    | 47,632   | 476 82           | 4,206    | 35,477   | 578 27           | 2,840    | 23,888   | 716 64           |
| <i>Huron and Bruce and Huron.</i> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9.....                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10.....                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11.....                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                   |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                   | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                                   | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Kent and Lambton and Kent.</i> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                 | 297      | 2,920    | 29 20            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                 | 665      | 5,865    | 58 65            |          |          |                  | 826      | 8,400    | 140 00           |          |          |                  |
| 3                                 | 635      | 6,035    | 60 35            |          |          |                  | 865      | 7,170    | 129 23           | 690      | 5,536    | 166 08           |
| 4                                 |          |          |                  | 4,069    | 37,332   | 373 32           | 1,239    | 12,230   | 221 10           | 937      | 9,070    | 272 10           |
| 5                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 245      | 1,890    | 18 90            |          |          |                  |
| 6                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 1,513    | 12,880   | 229 60           | 425      | 3,400    | 102 00           |
| 7                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 570      | 5,910    | 177 30           |
| 8                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 100      | 800      | 24 00            |
| 9                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                   | 1,597    | 14,820   | 148 20           | 4,069    | 37,332   | 373 32           | 4,688    | 42,570   | 738 83           | 2,722    | 21,716   | 741 48           |
| <i>Lambton.</i>                   |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 203      | 2,030    | 60 90            |
| 3                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 240      | 2,400    | 72 00            |
|                                   |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                   |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 443      | 4,430    | 132 90           |
| <i>Lanark.</i>                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                 | 215      | 2,115    | 21 15            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                 | 2,147    | 21,040   | 210 40           | 1,639    | 16,390   | 163 90           | 1,420    | 13,990   | 232 30           |          |          |                  |
| 3                                 | 494      | 4,890    | 48 90            | 408      | 4,080    | 40 80            | 264      | 2,640    | 41 20            | 67       | 670      | 20 10            |
| 4                                 |          |          |                  | 415      | 3,870    | 38 70            | 36       | 360      | 3 00             |          |          |                  |
| 5                                 | 2,474    | 24,807   | 248 07           | 2,573    | 27,030   | 270 30           | 2,543    | 26,550   | 488 82           | 1,965    | 22,633   | 648 99           |
| 6                                 | 20       | 200      | 2 00             |          |          |                  | 357      | 2,890    | 34 22            |          |          |                  |
| 7                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                   | 5,350    | 53,052   | 530 52           | 5,035    | 51,370   | 513 70           | 4,620    | 46,670   | 809 54           | 1,972    | 22,303   | 669 09           |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                   | 1864.  |          |        |         | 1865.  |          |        |         | 1866.   |          |          |         | 1867.   |          |          |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                   | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. |
| <i>Kent and Lambton and Kent.</i> |        |          |        |         |        |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 1                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 2                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 3                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 4                                 | 13,898 | 3,369    | 100 80 | .....   | 25,024 | 5,890    | 178 70 | .....   | 27,780  | 6,842    | 196 26   | .....   | 45,398  | 10,700   | 321 00   | .....   |
| 5                                 | 12,886 | 2,800    | 84 00  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 6                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | 10,200 | 2,400    | 72 00  | .....   | 22,950  | 5,400    | 162 00   | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 7                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 8                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | 11,050 | 2,600    | 78 00  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 9                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | 46,274 | 10,890   | 326 70 | .....   | 50,730  | 11,942   | 358 26   | .....   | 45,398  | 10,700   | 321 00   | .....   |
| <i>Lambton.</i>                   |        |          |        |         |        |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 1                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 2                                 | 26,892 | 7,470    | 224 10 | .....   | 59,564 | 17,425   | 522 75 | .....   | 118,546 | 35,058   | 1,051 74 | .....   | 113,990 | 34,460   | 1,033 80 | .....   |
| 3                                 | 12,204 | 3,620    | 108 60 | .....   | 2,186  | 540      | 16 20  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 4                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 5                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 6                                 | 39,096 | 11,090   | 332 70 | .....   | 61,750 | 17,865   | 538 95 | .....   | 118,546 | 35,058   | 1,051 74 | .....   | 113,990 | 34,460   | 1,033 80 | .....   |
| 7                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 8                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 9                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| <i>Lanark.</i>                    |        |          |        |         |        |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 1                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 2                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 3                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 4                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 5                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 6                                 | 46,476 | 13,480   | 404 40 | .....   | 61,350 | 18,335   | 550 05 | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | 64,400  | 16,760   | 502 80   | .....   |
| 7                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | 6,840  | 1,520    | 45 60  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 8                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 9                                 | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....  | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 10                                | 46,476 | 13,480   | 404 40 | .....   | 68,190 | 19,855   | 595 65 | .....   | 75,557  | 21,761   | 652 83   | .....   | 71,900  | 18,370   | 561 10   | .....   |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                         | 1860.    |          |          |         | 1861.    |          |          |         | 1862.    |          |          |         | 1863.    |          |          |         |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                         | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. |
| <i>Leeds and Grenville.</i>             |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1.....                                  | 3,672    | 28,650   | 288 50   | .....   | 3,030    | 24,805   | .....    | .....   | 40       | 360      | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 2.....                                  | 1,184    | 9,957    | 99 57    | .....   | 1,445    | 12,375   | 123 75   | .....   | 3,890    | 36,600   | 810 85   | .....   | 490      | 4,920    | 147 60   | .....   |
| 3.....                                  | 704      | 6,350    | 63 50    | .....   | 160      | 1,440    | 14 40    | .....   | 1,184    | 9,890    | 153 35   | .....   | 660      | 5,630    | 108 90   | .....   |
| 4.....                                  | 830      | 2,750    | 27 50    | .....   | 455      | 3,760    | 37 60    | .....   | 315      | 2,430    | 35 10    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 5.....                                  | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 308      | 2,440    | 24 40    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 6.....                                  | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 222      | 2,176    | 65 28    | .....   | 519      | 5,859    | 175 77   | .....   |
| 7.....                                  | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 3,091    | 30,963   | 928 95   | .....   |
| 8.....                                  | 5,890    | 47,907   | 479 07   | .....   | 5,398    | 44,920   | 449 20   | .....   | 5,651    | 51,456   | 1,068 18 | .....   | 4,760    | 47,374   | 1,421 22 | .....   |
| <i>Lincoln and Welland and Lincoln.</i> |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1.....                                  | 7,267    | 65,030   | 650 30   | .....   | 8,545    | 78,190   | 781 90   | .....   | 10,202   | 91,440   | 1,613 40 | .....   | 9,950    | 91,150   | 1,734 50 | .....   |
| 2.....                                  | 2,342    | 24,070   | 240 70   | .....   | 2,347    | 26,116   | 261 16   | .....   | 2,861    | 32,693   | 593 53   | .....   | 1,404    | 14,201   | 426 03   | .....   |
| 3.....                                  | 428      | 4,800    | 48 00    | .....   | 612      | 6,800    | 68 00    | .....   | 594      | 6,598    | 109 94   | .....   | 378      | 4,185    | 125 55   | .....   |
| 4.....                                  | 76       | 916      | 9 16     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 5.....                                  | 164      | 1,387    | 13 87    | .....   | 137      | 1,235    | 12 35    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 6.....                                  | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 1,490    | 16,539   | 263 11   | .....   | 874      | 9,715    | 291 45   | .....   |
| 7.....                                  | 10,277   | 96,203   | 962 03   | .....   | 11,641   | 112,341  | 1,123 41 | .....   | 15,247   | 146,670  | 2,679 98 | .....   | 12,606   | 119,251  | 3,577 53 | .....   |
| <i>Middlesex and Essex No. 1.</i>       |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1.....                                  | 1,179    | 12,576   | 125 76   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 1,354    | 11,584   | 158 06   | .....   | 1,025    | 8,544    | 256 32   | .....   |
| 2.....                                  | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 507      | 5,340    | 160 20   | .....   | 1,485    | 14,112   | 423 36   | .....   |
| 3.....                                  | 14,092   | 134,924  | 1,349 24 | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 4.....                                  | 8,746    | 89,792   | 897 92   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 5.....                                  | 1,504    | 13,118   | 131 18   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 6.....                                  | 540      | 5,138    | 51 38    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| .....                                   | 26,061   | 255,548  | 2,555 48 | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 1,921    | 16,921   | 318 26   | .....   | 2,510    | 22,656   | 679 68   | .....   |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                         | 1864.   |          |                  | 1865.   |          |                  | 1866.   |          |                  | 1867.   |          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|
|                                         | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Leeds and Grenville.</i>             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 2.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 3.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 4.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 5.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 6.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 7.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 8.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| <i>Lincoln and Welland and Lincoln.</i> |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1.....                                  | 200,520 | 49,920   | 1,497 60         | 377,740 | 98,470   | 2,954 10         | 423,540 | 111,350  | 3,340 50         | 428,580 | 113,890  | 3,416 70         |
| 2.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 3.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 4.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 5.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 6.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 7.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
|                                         | 200,520 | 49,920   | 1,497 60         | 377,740 | 98,470   | 2,954 10         | 423,540 | 111,350  | 3,340 50         | 428,580 | 113,890  | 3,416 70         |
| <i>Middlesex and Essex No. 1.</i>       |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1.....                                  | 24,300  | 5,600    | 168 00           | 35,964  | 8,288    | 248 64           | 43,740  | 10,080   | 302 40           | 52,488  | 12,696   | 362 88           |
| 2.....                                  | 27,324  | 7,200    | 216 00           | 43,646  | 11,520   | 345 60           | 42,768  | 11,264   | 337 92           | 46,656  | 12,288   | 368 64           |
| 3.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 4.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 5.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 6.....                                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
|                                         | 51,624  | 12,800   | 384 00           | 79,610  | 19,808   | 594 24           | 86,508  | 21,344   | 640 32           | 99,144  | 24,984   | 731 52           |



**A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.**

|                                           | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.   |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                                           | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | ushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Eushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin, Nos. 1 and 2.</i> |          |          |                  |         |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                         |          |          |                  | 256     | 2,824    | 28 24            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                         |          |          |                  | 16,048  | 156,030  | 1,560 30         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3                                         |          |          |                  | 214     | 2,089    | 20 89            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4                                         |          |          |                  | 73      | 770      | 7 70             |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5                                         |          |          |                  | 806     | 7,592    | 75 92            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6                                         |          |          |                  | 12,955  | 136,992  | 1,369 92         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7                                         |          |          |                  | 1,596   | 16,106   | 161 06           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8                                         |          |          |                  | 1,102   | 9,580    | 95 80            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                           |          |          |                  | 33,050  | 331,983  | 3,319 83         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin No. 2.</i>         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                         | 28       | 200      | 2 00             |         |          |                  | 21,455   | 206,075  | 3,896 19         | 21,498   | 204,904  | 6,147 12         |
| 2                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  | 15,323   | 169,088  | 3,198 32         | 13,145   | 136,712  | 4,101 30         |
| 3                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  | 488      | 4,576    | 46 64            | 872      | 8,260    | 247 80           |
| 4                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  | 612      | 6,458    | 118 94           | 465      | 4,185    | 125 55           |
| 5                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  | 202      | 1,953    | 32 43            |          |          |                  |
| 6                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  | 318      | 3,180    | 60 60            | 438      | 4,380    | 131 40           |
| 7                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                           | 23       | 200      | 2 00             |         |          |                  | 38,398   | 391,330  | 7,313 12         | 36,418   | 356,441  | 10,753 23        |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin No. 3.</i>         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3                                         |          |          |                  |         |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                           | 1864.   |          |                  | 1865.     |          |                  | 1866.     |          |                  | 1867.     |          |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
|                                           | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin, Nos. 1 and 2.</i> |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                    | 416,484 | 112,704  | 3,381 12         | 587,484   | 159,744  | 4,792 32         | 746,928   | 212,080  | 6,362 40         | 1,278,820 | 354,800  | 10,644 80        |
| 2.....                                    | 221,832 | 63,370   | 1,901 10         | 402,860   | 118,739  | 3,562 17         | 547,532   | 170,873  | 5,126 19         | 594,892   | 174,264  | 5,227 92         |
| 3.....                                    | 8,856   | 2,210    | 66 30            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 4.....                                    | 9,180   | 2,508    | 75 24            | 17,144    | 4,478    | 134 84           | 17,079    | 4,643    | 139 29           | 18,772    | 4,944    | 148 32           |
| 5.....                                    | 2,916   | 888      | 26 64            | 4,728     | 1,493    | 44 79            | 3,396     | 1,110    | 33 30            |           |          |                  |
| 6.....                                    | 7,776   | 2,156    | 64 68            | 15,012    | 4,170    | 125 10           | 17,352    | 4,860    | 145 80           | 19,576    | 5,520    | 165 60           |
| 7.....                                    |         |          |                  |           |          |                  | 9,720     | 3,184    | 95 52            | 5,700     | 1,890    | 56 70            |
| 8.....                                    | 667,044 | 183,856  | 5,515 08         | 1,027,228 | 228,624  | 8,658 72         | 1,342,007 | 396,750  | 11,902 50        | 1,917,760 | 541,418  | 16,242 54        |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin No. 3.</i>         |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                    | 12,816  | 2,265    | 67 95            | 17,448    | 4,263    | 127 89           |           |          |                  | 34,808    | 8,499    | 254 97           |
| 2.....                                    |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           | 1,734    | 52 02            |
| 3.....                                    | 12,816  | 2,265    | 67 95            | 17,449    | 4,263    | 127 89           |           |          |                  | 41,434    | 10,233   | 306 99           |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                              | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                                              | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Norfolk.</i>                              |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                            | 520      | 4,906    | 49 06            | 664      | 5,981    | 59 81            | 500      | 4,593    | 77 97            | 30       | 275      | 8 25             |
| 2                                            | 186      | 1,828    | 18 28            | 450      | 4,044    | 40 44            | 224      | 3,024    | 47 04            |          |          |                  |
| 3                                            |          |          |                  | 239      | 1,566    | 15 66            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4                                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 394      | 3,653    | 109 59           |
|                                              | 706      | 6,734    | 67 34            | 1,353    | 11,591   | 115 91           | 824      | 7,617    | 125 01           | 424      | 3,928    | 117 84           |
| <i>Northampton.</i>                          |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                            | 2,050    | 22,611   | 226 11           | 2,156    | 22,320   | 223 20           | 446      | 4,305    | 69 15            |          |          |                  |
| 3                                            | 83       | 810      | 8 10             | 215      | 2,102    | 21 02            | 2,679    | 26,790   | 527 10           | 2,392    | 25,920   | 777 80           |
| 4                                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 1,357    | 17,954   | 538 62           |
| 5                                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 197      | 1,895    | 56 85            |
| 6                                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7                                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8                                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                              | 2,133    | 23,421   | 234 21           | 2,371    | 24,422   | 244 22           | 3,125    | 31,095   | 506 25           | 4,646    | 45,769   | 1,373 07         |
| <i>Ontario.—See York and Ontario, No. 3.</i> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>Oxford.</i>                               |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                            | 2,545    | 25,226   | 256 26           | 2,507    | 26,684   | 266 84           | 2,569    | 28,613   | 563 03           | 2,188    | 25,260   | 757 80           |
| 2                                            | 200      | 1,888    | 18 88            | 464      | 4,566    | 45 66            | 460      | 4,740    | 87 20            | 147      | 1,550    | 46 50            |
| 3                                            | 2,262    | 32,627   | 326 27           | 2,636    | 36,612   | 366 12           | 2,297    | 30,668   | 592 66           | 1,904    | 25,213   | 756 39           |
| 4                                            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                              | 5,007    | 60,141   | 601 41           | 5,607    | 67,862   | 678 62           | 5,326    | 64,021   | 1,242 89         | 4,239    | 52,023   | 1,580 69         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                              | 1864.   |          |                  | 1865.   |          |                  | 1866.   |          |                  | 1867.   |          |                  |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|
|                                              | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Norfolk.</i>                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 2                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 3                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 4                                            | 10,710  | 3,151    | 94 53            | 18,887  | 4,095    | 122 85           | 26,945  | 6,223    | 186 69           | 35,570  | 8,142    | 244 26           |
|                                              | 10,710  | 3,151    | 94 53            | 18,887  | 4,095    | 122 85           | 26,945  | 6,223    | 186 69           | 35,570  | 8,142    | 244 26           |
| <i>Northumberland.</i>                       |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1                                            | 89,560  | 14,760   | 442 80           | 63,072  | 17,520   | 525 60           | 81,214  | 22,560   | 676 80           | 92,740  | 25,770   | 773 10           |
| 2                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 3                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 4                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 5                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 6                                            | 70,560  | 9,630    | 288 80           | 68,400  | 17,983   | 539 49           | 77,926  | 19,630   | 588 90           | 31,210  | 8,365    | 250 95           |
| 7                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 8                                            |         |          |                  | 3,060   | 875      | 26 25            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
|                                              | 159,120 | 24,390   | 731 70           | 134,532 | 36,378   | 1,091 34         | 169,820 | 45,202   | 1,356 06         | 123,950 | 34,135   | 1,024 05         |
| <i>Ontario.—See York and Ontario, No. 3.</i> |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| <i>Oxford.</i>                               |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 1                                            | 61,536  | 14,400   | 432 00           | 62,784  | 21,300   | 639 00           | 95,716  | 30,660   | 919 80           | 136,776 | 43,260   | 1,297 80         |
| 2                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
| 3                                            | 43,584  | 11,909   | 357 27           | 64,662  | 25,304   | 759 12           | 96,600  | 39,955   | 1,198 65         | 104,560 | 43,817   | 1,314 51         |
| 4                                            |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |
|                                              | 105,120 | 26,309   | 789 27           | 127,446 | 46,604   | 1,398 12         | 192,316 | 70,615   | 2,118 45         | 305,956 | 105,430  | 3,162 90         |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                       | 1864.  |          |        |         | 1865.  |          |         |         | 1866.  |          |        |          | 1867. |          |       |         |
|---------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|
|                                       | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.   | \$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts.  | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. |
| <i>Peel—See York and Peel, No. 2.</i> |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Perth.</i>                         |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                | 7,616  | 1,850    | 55 50  | 19,034  | 5,778  | 173 34   | 23,200  | 7,460   | 223 80 | 30,504   | 8,840  | 265 20   |       |          |       |         |
| 2.....                                | 9,792  | 2,304    | 69 12  | 21,184  | 4,736  | 142 08   | 23,616  | 5,248   | 157 44 | 23,616   | 5,248  | 157 44   |       |          |       |         |
| 3.....                                | 1,904  | 608      | 18 24  | 1,320   | 384    | 11 52    | 26,208  | 9,216   | 276 48 | 33,300   | 11,331 | 339 98   |       |          |       |         |
| 4.....                                |        |          |        | 6,000   | 2,209  | 66 27    |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 5.....                                | 19,312 | 4,762    | 142 86 | 47,538  | 13,107 | 393 21   | 73,142  | 21,924  | 657 72 | 87,420   | 25,419 | 762 87   |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Peterborough and Victoria.</i>     |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 2.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 3.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 4.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 5.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 6.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 7.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 8.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Peterborough.</i>                  |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                | 48,600 | 13,500   | 405 00 | 79,920  | 22,200 | 666 00   | 113,040 | 31,400  | 942 00 | 125,640  | 34,140 | 1,024 20 |       |          |       |         |
| 2.....                                | 11,880 | 3,300    | 99 00  | 12,742  | 3,495  | 104 85   | 1,650   | 450     | 13 50  | 21,909   | 6,700  | 201 00   |       |          |       |         |
| 3.....                                |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Prince Edward.</i>                 |        |          |        |         |        |          |         |         |        |          |        |          |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                | 4,860  | 1,350    | 40 50  | 14,802  | 4,050  | 121 50   | 14,952  | 4,320   | 129 60 | 15,144   | 5,040  | 151 20   |       |          |       |         |
|                                       | 4,860  | 1,350    | 40 50  | 14,802  | 4,050  | 121 50   | 14,952  | 4,320   | 129 60 | 15,144   | 5,040  | 151 20   |       |          |       |         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                        | 1860.    |          |        |         | 1861.    |          |        |         | 1862.    |          |       |         | 1863.    |          |          |          |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                        | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts.  |
| <i>Renfrew.</i>                        |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |          |
| 1.....                                 | 570      | 5,647    | 56 47  | 95 93   | 1,062    | 9,593    | 95 93  | 980     | 8,160    | 146 60   | 420   | 3,440   | 420      | 3,440    | 103 20   | 103 20   |
| 2.....                                 | 532      | 5,290    | 52 90  | 95 93   | 1,062    | 9,593    | 95 93  | 728     | 6,540    | 88 40    | 420   | 3,440   | 420      | 3,440    | 103 20   | 103 20   |
| 3.....                                 | 25       | 240      | 2 40   | 95 93   | 1,062    | 9,593    | 95 93  | 95 93   | 95 93    | 95 93    | 95 93 | 95 93   | 95 93    | 95 93    | 95 93    | 95 93    |
|                                        | 1,127    | 11,177   | 111 77 | 95 93   | 1,062    | 9,593    | 95 93  | 1,708   | 14,700   | 235 00   | 420   | 3,440   | 420      | 3,440    | 103 20   | 103 20   |
| <i>Simcoe.</i>                         |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |          |
| 1.....                                 | 3,560    | 30,990   | 309 90 | 471 35  | 4,840    | 47,135   | 471 35 | 3,330   | 33,520   | 516 20   | 2,415 | 24,150  | 2,415    | 24,150   | 724 50   | 724 50   |
| 2.....                                 | 945      | 8,550    | 85 50  | 247 00  | 2,711    | 24,700   | 247 00 | 485     | 4,400    | 74 00    | 209   | 1,950   | 209      | 1,950    | 58 50    | 58 50    |
| 3.....                                 | 443      | 4,300    | 43 00  | 42 50   | 486      | 4,250    | 42 50  | 1,169   | 11,130   | 165 80   | 1,087 | 10,890  | 1,087    | 10,890   | 326 70   | 326 70   |
| 4.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | 28 95   | 348      | 2,895    | 28 95  | 2,520   | 25,075   | 422 25   | 1,465 | 14,650  | 1,465    | 14,650   | 439 50   | 439 50   |
| 5.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 6.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 7.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
|                                        | 4,948    | 43,840   | 438 40 | 789 80  | 8,385    | 78,980   | 789 80 | 7,504   | 74,125   | 1,178 25 | 5,176 | 51,640  | 5,176    | 51,640   | 1,549 20 | 1,549 20 |
| <i>Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry.</i> |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |          |
| 1.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 2.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 3.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 4.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 5.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 6.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 7.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 8.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 9.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 10.....                                | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 11.....                                | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 12.....                                | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| <i>Toronto.</i>                        |          |          |        |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |          |          |
| 1.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 2.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 3.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 4.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 5.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 6.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 7.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 8.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 9.....                                 | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 10.....                                | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 11.....                                | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |
| 12.....                                | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....  | .....   | .....    | .....    | ..... | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....    |

A REPORT of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                              | 1864.   |          |         | 1865.   |          |          | 1866.   |          |          | 1867.   |          |          |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|
|                                              | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.   | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    |
| <i>Renfrew.</i>                              |         |          | \$ cts. |         |          | \$ cts.  |         |          | \$ cts.  |         |          | \$ cts.  |
| 1.....                                       | 4,896   | 870      | 26 10   | 20,165  | 5,510    | 165 30   |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 2.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 3.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| <i>Simcoe.</i>                               |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 1.....                                       | 4,896   | 870      | 26 10   | 20,165  | 5,510    | 165 30   |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 2.....                                       | 98,700  | 16,450   | 493 50  | 68,498  | 19,109   | 573 00   | 105,400 | 30,350   | 910 50   | 76,672  | 18,000   | 540 00   |
| 3.....                                       | 11,160  | 1,700    | 31 00   | 7,308   | 1,930    | 38 50    |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 4.....                                       | 42,800  | 7,050    | 211 50  | 32,950  | 9,000    | 270 00   | 8,100   | 2,230    | 66 90    |         |          |          |
| 5.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 6.....                                       | 45,000  | 7,550    | 226 50  | 33,109  | 9,456    | 283 95   | 30,475  | 8,775    | 263 25   | 39,340  | 10,350   | 310 50   |
| 7.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          | 8,728   | 3,920    | 98 70    | 16,306  | 5,810    | 174 30   |
| <i>Stormont, Dundas and Glen-<br/>garry.</i> |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 1.....                                       | 197,160 | 32,750   | 982 50  | 141,865 | 30,515   | 1,185 45 | 152,703 | 44,045   | 1,339 35 | 132,518 | 34,160   | 1,024 80 |
| <i>Toronto.</i>                              |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 1.....                                       | 4,734   | 1,145    | 34 35   | 2,088   | 507      | 15 21    | 7,236   | 1,787    | 53 61    |         |          |          |
| 2.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 3.....                                       | 4,734   | 1,145    | 34 35   | 2,088   | 507      | 15 21    | 7,236   | 1,787    | 53 61    |         |          |          |
| 4.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 5.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 6.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 7.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 8.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 9.....                                       |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 10.....                                      |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 11.....                                      |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |
| 12.....                                      |         |          |         |         |          |          |         |          |          |         |          |          |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                            | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                            | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Toronto.—Continued.</i> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 13.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 14.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 15.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 16.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 17.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 18.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 19.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 20.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>Victoria.</i>           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                     |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2.....                     |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>Waterloo.</i>           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                     | 1,670    | 18,816   | 188 16           | 1,590    | 18,048   | 180 48           | 1,764    | 20,352   | 349 44           | 990      | 12,672   | 380 16           |
| 2.....                     | 128      | 1,200    | 12 00            | 128      | 1,200    | 12 00            | 112      | 1,050    | 16 50            |          |          |                  |
| 3.....                     | 1,286    | 15,600   | 156 00           | 1,564    | 20,240   | 202 40           | 1,320    | 16,780   | 269 80           | 750      | 9,570    | 287 10           |
| 4.....                     | 210      | 2,240    | 22 40            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5.....                     | 648      | 6,720    | 67 20            | 648      | 8,064    | 80 64            | 396      | 4,928    | 103 04           | 36       | 448      | 13 44            |
| 6.....                     | 542      | 7,040    | 70 40            | 510      | 5,440    | 54 40            | 510      | 5,440    | 102 40           | 300      | 3,200    | 96 00            |
| 7.....                     | 431      | 3,728    | 37 28            | 495      | 4,889    | 48 89            | 419      | 4,018    | 68 82            | 419      | 3,657    | 109 71           |
| 8.....                     | 675      | 10,104   | 101 04           | 622      | 8,638    | 86 38            | 564      | 7,642    | 135 94           | 502      | 6,850    | 205 60           |
| 9.....                     | 1,398    | 14,400   | 144 00           | 1,088    | 11,932   | 119 32           | 940      | 10,304   | 174 72           | 688      | 7,616    | 228 48           |
| 10.....                    | 1,353    | 12,732   | 127 32           | 1,308    | 12,836   | 128 36           | 814      | 7,830    | 113 32           | 380      | 3,797    | 113 91           |
| 11.....                    | 108      | 1,760    | 17 60            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 12.....                    | 310      | 5,270    | 52 70            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 13.....                    | 142      | 1,844    | 18 44            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 14.....                    | 684      | 8,512    | 85 12            | 738      | 9,184    | 91 84            | 756      | 9,408    | 179 20           | 540      | 6,720    | 201 60           |
| 15.....                    |          |          |                  | 57       | 976      | 9 76             |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 16.....                    |          |          |                  | 168      | 2,560    | 25 60            | 496      | 5,984    | 109 92           | 244      | 2,832    | 84 96            |
| 17.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 18.....                    |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                            | 1864.  |          |                  | 1865.  |          |                  | 1866.  |          |                  | 1867.     |           |                  |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|
|                            | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons.  | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Toronto.—Continued.</i> |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |           |           |                  |
| 13.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 209,168   | 70,830    | 2,124 90         |
| 14.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 33,900    | 11,300    | 339 00           |
| 15.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 40,825    | 12,977    | 389 31           |
| 16.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 58,890    | 17,061    | 511 83           |
| 17.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 407,120   | 131,920   | 3,957 60         |
| 18.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 42,400    | 12,400    | 372 00           |
| 19.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 8,018     | 1,783     | 53 48            |
| 20.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 8,400     | 2,800     | 84 00            |
|                            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | 3,225,214 | 1,038,249 | 31,147 47        |
| <i>Victoria.</i>           |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |           |           |                  |
| 25 1.....                  | 36,720 | 11,405   | 342 15           | 57,805 | 17,687   | 530 61           | 82,000 | 28,535   | 856 05           | 95,700    | 32,418    | 972 54           |
| 2.....                     | 36,720 | 11,405   | 342 15           | 57,805 | 17,687   | 530 61           | 82,000 | 28,535   | 856 05           | 95,700    | 32,418    | 972 54           |
| <i>Waterloo.</i>           |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |           |           |                  |
| 1.....                     | 16,820 | 6,141    | 184 32           | 21,048 | 9,216    | 276 48           | 20,446 | 9,216    | 276 48           | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 2.....                     | 918    | 388      | 8 64             | 3,852  | 1,152    | 34 56            | 3,688  | 1,152    | 34 56            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 3.....                     | 15,096 | 5,360    | 160 80           | 20,460 | 7,104    | 213 12           | 31,032 | 10,960   | 328 80           | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 4.....                     | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 5.....                     | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 6.....                     | 3,570  | 1,120    | 33 60            | 7,830  | 2,240    | 67 20            | 8,670  | 2,720    | 81 60            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 7.....                     | 7,890  | 2,090    | 62 70            | 18,160 | 4,516    | 135 48           | 24,588 | 6,240    | 187 20           | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 8.....                     | 7,888  | 3,138    | 94 08            | 12,370 | 4,704    | 141 12           | 13,488 | 5,152    | 154 56           | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 9.....                     | 13,828 | 4,256    | 127 68           | 25,240 | 8,064    | 241 92           | 27,332 | 8,288    | 248 64           | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 10.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 11.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 12.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 13.....                    | 2,448  | 768      | 23 04            | 7,776  | 2,304    | 69 12            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 14.....                    | 6,324  | 2,210    | 67 20            | 19,532 | 6,720    | 201 60           | 22,680 | 7,840    | 235 20           | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 15.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 16.....                    | 4,012  | 1,296    | 38 88            | 7,082  | 2,106    | 63 18            | 6,768  | 1,970    | 59 10            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 17.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |
| 18.....                    | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....  | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....     | .....            |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                              | 1860.    |          |          |         | 1861.    |          |          |         | 1862.    |          |          |         | 1863.    |          |          |         |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
|                              | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. |
| <b>Waterloo.—Continued.</b>  |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 10.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 20.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 21.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 22.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 23.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 24.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 25.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 26.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| <b>Welland.</b>              |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1.....                       | 9,522    | 109,466  | 1,004 66 |         | 8,916    | 103,957  | 1,039 57 |         | 8,840    | 102,298  | 1,750 48 |         | 5,221    | 61,490   | 1,844 70 |         |
| 2.....                       |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 3.....                       |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 4.....                       |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| <b>York and Peel, No. 1.</b> |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1.....                       |          |          |          |         | 12,480   | 138,240  | 1,882 40 |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 2.....                       |          |          |          |         | 6,468    | 59,733   | 597 33   |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 3.....                       |          |          |          |         | 6,127    | 69,550   | 695 50   |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 4.....                       |          |          |          |         | 25,075   | 267,523  | 2,075 28 |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| <b>Wellington and Grey.</b>  |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1.....                       | 3,630    | 34,165   | 341 65   |         | 2,707    | 26,821   | 268 21   |         | 2,163    | 20,937   | 264 57   |         | 60       | 630      | 18 90    |         |
| 2.....                       | 1,570    | 14,400   | 144 00   |         | 1,404    | 12,800   | 128 00   |         | 1,630    | 14,720   | 243 20   |         | 1,046    | 10,182   | 305 46   |         |
| 3.....                       | 1,413    | 14,255   | 142 55   |         | 1,690    | 16,800   | 168 00   |         | 2,408    | 24,000   | 444 00   |         | 1,290    | 13,500   | 405 00   |         |
| 4.....                       | 850      | 6,825    | 68 25    |         | 690      | 6,080    | 60 80    |         | 270      | 2,120    | 28 20    |         |          |          |          |         |
| 5.....                       | 1,020    | 13,700   | 137 00   |         | 937      | 12,864   | 128 64   |         | 890      | 11,968   | 178 56   |         | 48       | 640      | 19 20    |         |
| 6.....                       | 621      | 6,694    | 66 94    |         | 429      | 4,080    | 40 80    |         | 40       | 400      | 4 00     |         | 187      | 2,286    | 68 58    |         |
| 7.....                       | 1,810    | 15,700   | 157 00   |         | 2,010    | 17,200   | 172 00   |         | 2,010    | 17,800   | 296 00   |         | 1,480    | 13,600   | 408 00   |         |
| 8.....                       | 600      | 6,280    | 62 80    |         | 413      | 3,667    | 36 67    |         | 416      | 3,375    | 33 75    |         |          |          |          |         |
| 9.....                       | 220      | 2,420    | 24 20    |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 10.....                      | 60       | 1,120    | 11 20    |         | 124      | 2,000    | 20 00    |         | 194      | 3,000    | 42 00    |         | 72       | 1,256    | 37 68    |         |
| 11.....                      |          |          |          |         | 40       | 384      | 3 84     |         | 180      | 1,824    | 29 76    |         |          |          |          |         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                              | 1864.   |          |        |         | 1865.   |          |          |         | 1866.   |          |          |         | 1867.   |          |          |         |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
|                              | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. |
| <i>Waterloo.—Continued.</i>  |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 19.....                      |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 20.....                      |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 21.....                      |         |          |        |         | 9,523   | 5,668    | 167 04   |         | 16,224  | 9,792    | 293 76   |         |         |          |          |         |
| 22.....                      |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         | 6,156   | 3,046    | 81 38    |         |         |          |          |         |
| 23.....                      |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         | 31,248  | 10,800   | 324 00   |         |         |          |          |         |
| 24.....                      |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         | 2,795   | 1,376    | 41 23    |         |         |          |          |         |
|                              | 77,894  | 26,698   | 800 94 |         | 152,723 | 53,694   | 1,610 82 |         | 215,115 | 78,552   | 2,356 56 |         |         |          |          |         |
| <i>Welland.</i>              |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 1.....                       | 74,592  | 13,972   | 419 16 |         | 78,732  | 23,333   | 639 99   |         | 78,860  | 25,928   | 777 84   |         | 80,540  | 27,529   | 825 87   |         |
| 2.....                       | 26,880  | 5,177    | 155 31 |         | 8,790   | 3,150    | 94 50    |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 3.....                       | 17,248  | 3,606    | 108 18 |         | 16,485  | 6,587    | 197 61   |         | 15,509  | 6,133    | 183 99   |         | 20,590  | 8,146    | 244 38   |         |
| 4.....                       |         |          |        |         | 22,444  | 8,169    | 245 07   |         | 59,968  | 24,017   | 720 51   |         | 44,756  | 17,198   | 515 94   |         |
|                              | 118,720 | 22,755   | 682 65 |         | 126,451 | 41,239   | 1,237 17 |         | 153,728 | 56,078   | 1,682 34 |         | 145,655 | 52,873   | 1,886 19 |         |
| <i>York and Peel, No. 1.</i> |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 1.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 2.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 3.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 4.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| <i>Wellington and Grey.</i>  |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 1.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 2.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 3.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 4.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 5.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 6.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 7.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 8.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 9.....                       |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 10.....                      |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |
| 11.....                      |         |          |        |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |         |          |          |         |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                     | 1864.   |          |                  | 1865.   |          |                  | 1866.   |          |                  | 1867. |          |                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|------------------|
|                                     | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Wellington and Grey.—Cont'd.</i> |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 12.....                             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 13.....                             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 14.....                             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 15.....                             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Wellington.</i>                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                              | 107,400 | 17,400   | 522 00           | 123,156 | 33,600   | 1,008 00         | 129,960 | 35,100   | 1,053 00         |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                              | 73,440  | 12,480   | 374 40           | 64,260  | 20,160   | 604 80           | 66,436  | 20,800   | 674 00           |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                              | 7,980   | 1,450    | 43 50            | 11,756  | 3,600    | 108 00           | 13,333  | 4,843    | 145 29           |       |          |                  |
| 4.....                              | 4,200   | 896      | 26 83            | 3,960   | 1,408    | 42 24            | 4,350   | 1,538    | 46 08            |       |          |                  |
| 5.....                              | 15,600  | 3,884    | 107 52           | 16,560  | 5,886    | 176 88           | 14,256  | 5,040    | 151 20           |       |          |                  |
| 6.....                              | 13,500  | 2,948    | 79 44            | 12,780  | 3,936    | 119 58           |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 7.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 8.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 9.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 10.....                             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 11.....                             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 12.....                             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
|                                     | 222,120 | 38,458   | 1,153 74         | 235,264 | 69,522   | 2,085 66         | 243,236 | 71,544   | 2,146 32         |       |          |                  |
| <i>York and Peel, No. 2.</i>        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                              | 114,070 | 35,430   | 1,062 90         | 245,200 | 82,700   | 2,481 00         | 167,280 | 56,710   | 1,701 30         |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 4.....                              | 25,670  | 7,514    | 225 42           | 28,726  | 7,000    | 212 70           | 43,200  | 10,000   | 300 00           |       |          |                  |
| 5.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 6.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 7.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 8.....                              |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 9.....                              | 92,344  | 29,948   | 889 44           | 201,690 | 65,234   | 1,957 02         | 210,312 | 68,135   | 2,044 05         |       |          |                  |
| 10.....                             |         |          |                  | 19,710  | 6,380    | 190 50           | 13,680  | 4,130    | 124 50           |       |          |                  |
|                                     | 232,084 | 72,592   | 2,177 76         | 495,326 | 161,374  | 4,841 22         | 434,472 | 135,995  | 4,109 85         |       |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                                                   | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                                                                   | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Eushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Wentworth.</i>                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9                                                                 |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10                                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11                                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 12                                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>York, Peel and Ontario No. 2,<br/>and York and Peel No. 1.</i> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                                                 | 9,742    | 100,390  | 1,003 90         | 9,371    | 109,795  | 1,097 95         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                                                 | 7,236    | 72,775   | 727 75           | 9,720    | 97,250   | 972 50           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3                                                                 | 4,336    | 46,611   | 466 11           | 6,102    | 64,659   | 646 59           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4                                                                 | 1,810    | 16,780   | 167 80           | 1,889    | 17,887   | 178 87           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5                                                                 | 1,174    | 13,001   | 130 01           | 1,118    | 10,985   | 109 35           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6                                                                 | 3,450    | 31,050   | 310 50           | 4,750    | 42,750   | 427 50           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7                                                                 | 2,088    | 20,710   | 207 10           | 2,078    | 19,720   | 197 20           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8                                                                 | 1,019    | 9,100    | 91 00            | 1,325    | 11,450   | 114 50           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9                                                                 | 2,083    | 20,825   | 208 25           | 2,578    | 26,175   | 261 75           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10                                                                | 1,897    | 21,366   | 213 86           | 2,342    | 26,267   | 262 67           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11                                                                | 1,018    | 9,158    | 91 58            | 1,204    | 9,856    | 93 56            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 12                                                                | 895      | 7,700    | 77 00            | 1,994    | 8,570    | 85 70            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 13                                                                | 1,995    | 19,670   | 196 70           | 1,990    | 18,455   | 184 55           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 14                                                                | 1,917    | 22,981   | 229 81           | 2,334    | 29,191   | 291 91           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 15                                                                | 2,100    | 20,562   | 205 62           | 2,180    | 21,202   | 212 02           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 16                                                                | 1,298    | 10,520   | 105 20           | 377      | 3,722    | 37 22            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 17                                                                | 970      | 10,756   | 107 56           | 912      | 9,791    | 97 91            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 18                                                                | 346      | 3,000    | 30 00            | 71       | 600      | 6 00             |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 19                                                                | 56       | 600      | 6 00             | 150      | 1,559    | 15 59            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 20                                                                |          |          |                  | 965      | 8,930    | 85 30            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                                                   | 1864.     |          |                  | 1865.     |          |                  | 1866.   |          |                  | 1867. |          |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|------------------|
|                                                                   | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Wentworth.</i>                                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                            | 300       | 640      | 19 20            | 2,520     | 816      | 24 48            |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                            | 43,880    | 8,712    | 261 36           | 7,728     | 2,944    | 88 32            |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                            | 55,740    | 12,432   | 372 96           | 49,992    | 17,951   | 533 53           | 40,428  | 14,791   | 443 73           |       |          |                  |
| 4.....                                                            | 80,400    | 18,435   | 553 05           |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 5.....                                                            | 200,880   | 42,714   | 1,281 42         | 175,798   | 68,203   | 2,046 09         | 75,912  | 30,350   | 910 50           |       |          |                  |
| 6.....                                                            | 28,940    | 5,402    | 162 06           | 7,894     | 2,017    | 60 51            |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 7.....                                                            | 23,520    | 4,276    | 128 28           | 19,332    | 6,036    | 181 08           | 20,736  | 6,357    | 190 71           |       |          |                  |
| 8.....                                                            | 8,280     | 1,725    | 51 75            | 7,848     | 2,718    | 81 54            |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 9.....                                                            | 30,600    | 4,941    | 148 23           | 28,833    | 8,822    | 264 66           | 40,140  | 12,760   | 382 86           |       |          |                  |
| 10.....                                                           | 70,740    | 13,975   | 419 25           | 125,342   | 47,163   | 1,414 89         | 121,653 | 46,869   | 1,408 07         |       |          |                  |
| 11.....                                                           | 867,900   | 170,000  | 5,100 00         | 815,303   | 264,158  | 7,924 74         | 621,934 | 223,280  | 6,698 70         |       |          |                  |
| 12.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  | 3,312   | 1,265    | 37 95            |       |          |                  |
|                                                                   | 1,417,380 | 283,253  | 8,497 56         | 1,240,600 | 420,828  | 12,654 84        | 927,115 | 335,684  | 10,070 52        |       |          |                  |
| <i>York, Peel and Ontario No. 2,<br/>and York and Peel No. 1.</i> |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 4.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 5.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 6.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 7.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 8.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 9.....                                                            |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 10.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 11.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 12.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 13.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 14.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 15.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 16.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 17.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 18.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 19.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 20.....                                                           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.     |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                                | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels.  | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>York, Peel and Ontario</i>  |          |          |                  |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>No. 2 and York and Peel</i> |          |          |                  |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>No. 1.—Continued.</i>       |          |          |                  |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 21.....                        | 8,198    | 90,539   | 905 39           |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 22.....                        | 4,800    | 55,700   | 557 00           |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 23.....                        | 5,456    | 50,640   | 506 40           |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                | 63,984   | 654,404  | 6,544 04         | 52,450    | 537,864  | 5,378 64         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>Weston and Halton.</i>      |          |          |                  |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                         | 7,595    | 79,450   | 794 50           |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2.....                         | 15,070   | 182,800  | 1,828 00         | 16,985    | 187,200  | 1,872 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3.....                         | 1,073    | 12,880   | 1,288 00         | 1,290     | 13,567   | 1,356 67         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4.....                         | 610      | 6,208    | 62 08            | 1,012     | 10,482   | 104 82           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5.....                         | 2,704    | 30,595   | 305 95           | 4,231     | 50,625   | 506 25           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6.....                         | 567      | 6,347    | 63 47            | 819       | 9,486    | 94 86            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7.....                         | 123      | 1,563    | 15 63            | 237       | 3,067    | 30 67            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                         | 192      | 1,932    | 19 32            | 906       | 8,121    | 81 21            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9.....                         | 219      | 2,557    | 25 57            |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10.....                        | 200      | 1,890    | 18 90            | 672       | 5,978    | 59 78            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11.....                        | 114      | 1,187    | 11 87            | 160       | 1,102    | 11 02            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 12.....                        |          |          |                  | 5,615     | 59,490   | 594 90           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 13.....                        |          |          |                  | 3,160     | 34,970   | 349 70           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 14.....                        |          |          |                  | 1,140     | 9,824    | 98 24            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 15.....                        |          |          |                  | 460       | 4,147    | 41 47            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 16.....                        |          |          |                  | 254       | 2,726    | 27 26            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 17.....                        |          |          |                  |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 18.....                        |          |          |                  |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 19.....                        |          |          |                  |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                | 28,457   | 307,409  | 3,074 09         | 36,881    | 400,735  | 4,007 35         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>York and Ontario No. 3.</i> |          |          |                  |           |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                         |          |          |                  | 8,182     | 91,878   | 9,187 80         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2.....                         |          |          |                  | 13,650    | 151,200  | 1,512 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3.....                         |          |          |                  | 1,285     | 11,250   | 112 50           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4.....                         |          |          |                  | 2,299     | 28,852   | 288 52           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5.....                         |          |          |                  | 11,903    | 107,950  | 1,079 50         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 49,630    | 587,569  | 5,875 69         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 9,285     | 91,878   | 9,187 80         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,846    | 131,160  | 1,311 60         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 351       | 3,500    | 350 00           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 983       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 7,890     | 75,000   | 7,500 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 49,971    | 576,370  | 5,763 70         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 2,252 00  | 85,400   | 8,540 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 386       | 386      | 386              |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 985       | 9,319    | 931 90           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 752       | 7,554    | 7,554            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 174       | 2,108    | 210 80           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 850       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 204 56    | 968      | 9,705            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 19 22     | 1,350    | 1,350            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 2,001 55  | 106,095  | 10,609 55        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 33 42     | 2,012    | 2,012            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 209 40    | 11,620   | 11,620           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 149 42    | 8,458    | 8,458            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 124 90    | 7,694    | 7,694            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 27 80     | 1,130    | 1,130            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,135 07 | 587,569  | 5,875 69         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 1,778 30  | 91,878   | 9,187 80         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 3,024 00  | 151,200  | 1,512 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 197 50    | 11,250   | 1,125 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 532 50    | 28,852   | 2,885 20         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 1,999 50  | 107,950  | 10,795 00        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 9,285     | 91,878   | 9,187 80         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,846    | 131,160  | 1,311 60         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 351       | 3,500    | 350 00           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 983       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 7,890     | 75,000   | 7,500 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 49,971    | 576,370  | 5,763 70         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 2,252 00  | 85,400   | 8,540 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 386       | 386      | 386              |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 985       | 9,319    | 931 90           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 752       | 7,554    | 7,554            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 174       | 2,108    | 210 80           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 850       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 204 56    | 968      | 9,705            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 19 22     | 1,350    | 1,350            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 2,001 55  | 106,095  | 10,609 55        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 33 42     | 2,012    | 2,012            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 209 40    | 11,620   | 11,620           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 149 42    | 8,458    | 8,458            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 124 90    | 7,694    | 7,694            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 27 80     | 1,130    | 1,130            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,135 07 | 587,569  | 5,875 69         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 9,285     | 91,878   | 9,187 80         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,846    | 131,160  | 1,311 60         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 351       | 3,500    | 350 00           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 983       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 7,890     | 75,000   | 7,500 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 49,971    | 576,370  | 5,763 70         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 2,252 00  | 85,400   | 8,540 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 386       | 386      | 386              |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 985       | 9,319    | 931 90           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 752       | 7,554    | 7,554            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 174       | 2,108    | 210 80           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 850       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 204 56    | 968      | 9,705            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 19 22     | 1,350    | 1,350            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 2,001 55  | 106,095  | 10,609 55        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 33 42     | 2,012    | 2,012            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 209 40    | 11,620   | 11,620           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 149 42    | 8,458    | 8,458            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 124 90    | 7,694    | 7,694            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 27 80     | 1,130    | 1,130            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,135 07 | 587,569  | 5,875 69         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 9,285     | 91,878   | 9,187 80         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,846    | 131,160  | 1,311 60         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 351       | 3,500    | 350 00           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 983       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 7,890     | 75,000   | 7,500 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 49,971    | 576,370  | 5,763 70         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 2,252 00  | 85,400   | 8,540 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 386       | 386      | 386              |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 985       | 9,319    | 931 90           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 752       | 7,554    | 7,554            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 174       | 2,108    | 210 80           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 850       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 204 56    | 968      | 9,705            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 19 22     | 1,350    | 1,350            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 2,001 55  | 106,095  | 10,609 55        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 33 42     | 2,012    | 2,012            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 209 40    | 11,620   | 11,620           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 149 42    | 8,458    | 8,458            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 124 90    | 7,694    | 7,694            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 27 80     | 1,130    | 1,130            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,135 07 | 587,569  | 5,875 69         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 9,285     | 91,878   | 9,187 80         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 11,846    | 131,160  | 1,311 60         |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 351       | 3,500    | 350 00           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
|                                |          |          |                  | 983       | 13,060   | 1,306 00         | </       |          |                  |          |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                                                                  | 1864.   |          |                  | 1865.   |          |                  | 1866.   |          |                  | 1867. |          |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|------------------|
|                                                                                  | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>York, Peel and Ontario<br/>No. 2, and York and Peel<br/>No. 1.—Continued.</i> |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 21.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 22.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 23.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Wentworth and Halton.</i>                                                     |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 4.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 5.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 6.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 7.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 8.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 9.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 10.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 11.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 12.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 13.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 14.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 15.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 16.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 17.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 18.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 19.....                                                                          |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>York and Ontario No. 3.</i>                                                   |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                                           | 165,444 | 52,757   | 1,562 71         | 315,020 | 104,468  | 3,134 04         | 348,320 | 131,266  | 3,937 98         |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                                           | 159,120 | 51,840   | 1,555 20         | 386,344 | 105,860  | 3,175 80         | 373,824 | 105,120  | 3,153 60         |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                                           |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 4.....                                                                           | 15,098  | 5,887    | 181 01           | 59,440  | 20,161   | 604 83           | 62,600  | 21,840   | 655 20           |       |          |                  |
| 5.....                                                                           | 104,040 | 30,800   | 918 00           | 210,020 | 61,290   | 1,836 00         | 280,160 | 81,600   | 2,448 00         |       |          |                  |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Beer, Porter and Ale manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                | 1864.   |          |                  | 1865.     |          |                  | 1866.     |          |                  | 1867. |          |                  |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|------------------|
|                                | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>York and Ontario No. 3.</i> |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| Continued.                     |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 6                              | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 7                              | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 8                              | 12,920  | 3,330    | 99 90            | 5,320     | 1,412    | 42 36            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 9                              | 16,320  | 5,245    | 157 35           | 25,632    | 8,204    | 246 12           | 29,268    | 9,073    | 272 19           | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 10                             | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 11                             | 123,352 | 42,812   | 1,284 36         | 402,370   | 129,689  | 3,890 40         | 430,380   | 143,400  | 4,302 00         | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 12                             | 12,240  | 4,863    | 130 89           | 2,240     | 705      | 21 15            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 13                             | 16,320  | 4,576    | 137 28           | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 14                             | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 15                             | 6,528   | 2,000    | 60 00            | 16,728    | 5,125    | 153 75           | 13,872    | 4,250    | 127 50           | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 16                             | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 17                             | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 18                             | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 19                             | 34,000  | 9,150    | 274 50           | 75,980    | 21,680   | 650 40           | 48,000    | 14,000   | 420 00           | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 20                             | .....   | .....    | .....            | 26,549    | 7,911    | 237 33           | 48,600    | 14,145   | 424 35           | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 21                             | .....   | .....    | .....            | 10,248    | 2,953    | 88 59            | 41,860    | 12,222   | 366 66           | ..... | .....    | .....            |
|                                | 665,380 | 212,040  | 6,361 20         | 1,535,982 | 469,359  | 14,080 77        | 1,676,894 | 536,916  | 16,107 48        | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| <i>York No. 4.</i>             |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                              | 8,856   | 3,815    | 95 55            | 21,764    | 7,134    | 214 02           | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 2                              | 171,360 | 60,895   | 1,826 85         | 276,241   | 90,855   | 2,725 65         | 314,200   | 100,515  | 3,015 45         | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 3                              | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 4                              | 8,460   | 2,475    | 74 25            | 29,780    | 8,875    | 226 25           | 25,170    | 7,775    | 223 25           | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 5                              | .....   | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 6                              | 17,100  | 4,750    | 142 50           | 35,100    | 9,750    | 292 50           | 39,350    | 11,550   | 346 50           | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 7                              | 3,564   | 915      | 27 45            | .....     | .....    | .....            | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 8                              | 26,856  | 7,800    | 234 00           | 35,764    | 9,375    | 281 25           | .....     | .....    | .....            | ..... | .....    | .....            |
| 9                              | .....   | .....    | .....            | 30,957    | 7,376    | 221 28           | 50,795    | 13,308   | 399 24           | ..... | .....    | .....            |
|                                | 236,196 | 80,020   | 2,400 60         | 429,606   | 133,365  | 4,000 95         | 429,515   | 133,148  | 3,994 44         | ..... | .....    | .....            |

Memo.—This Return includes the Duty accruing on Malt Liquor Warehoused, which in 1866 amounted to \$3,680.76, and in 1867 to \$6,942.46.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE,  
Ottawa, 18th December, 1867.

(Signed)

THOS. WORTHINGTON.

## SUPPLEMENTARY RETURN

To an Address of the House of Commons, dated 25th November, 1867 ;  
for Statement respecting Brewing and Distilling in late Province of  
Upper Canada.

By Command.

HECTOR L. LANGEVIN,

Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE,

Ottawa, 12th March, 1868.

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, and the Quantity of Grain used in such Manufacture, in each and every Distillery in the late Province of Upper Canada, for each and every year, from 1859 to the close of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1867, in accordance with the Resolution of the Commons House of Parliament, for the Dominion of Canada, bearing date 26th November, 1867.

|                  | 1860.    |          |          |         | 1861.    |          |          |         | 1862.    |          |        |           |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|-----------|
|                  | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts.   |
| <i>Algona.</i>   |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 1.....           |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 2.....           | 1,580    | 3,287    | 197 22   |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 3.....           | 4,167    | 11,445   | 686 70   |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 4.....           | 23,259   | 73,700   | 4,422 00 |         | 69,086   | 4,145 16 | 29,107   | 80,624  | 8,791 12 | 30,787   | 97,238 | 14,585 70 |
| 5.....           |          |          |          |         | 1,845    | 110 70   | 1,965    | 4,185   | 418 43   | 1,379    | 2,908  | 436 20    |
| <i>Brant.</i>    |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 1.....           | 29,006   | 88,432   | 5,305 92 |         | 24,380   | 70,931   | 4,255 86 | 31,072  | 90,809   | 9,209 55 | 32,166 | 100,146   |
| <i>Bruce.</i>    |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 1.....           |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| <i>Carleton.</i> |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 1.....           |          |          |          |         | 1,090    | 1,758    | 105 46   | 118     | 287      | 17 22    |        |           |
| <i>Durham.</i>   |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 1.....           | 4,097    | 11,188   | 671 28   |         | 4,228    | 11,242   | 674 52   | 2,988   | 7,826    | 666 30   | 2,294  | 5,892     |
| 2.....           | 3,632    | 9,963    | 597 78   |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 3.....           | 2,583    | 5,493    | 329 58   |         | 1,763    | 4,992    | 299 52   |         |          |          |        |           |
| 4.....           | 1,701    | 3,079    | 184 74   |         | 1,655    | 2,713    | 162 75   |         |          |          |        |           |
| 5.....           | 3,576    | 9,493    | 569 58   |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |           |
| 6.....           | 3,188    | 8,717    | 523 02   |         | 3,264    | 9,359    | 561 54   | 2,703   | 7,673    | 727 41   | 525    | 1,518     |
| 7.....           | 1,556    | 4,973    | 298 38   |         | 7,881    | 24,288   | 1,457 28 | 7,336   | 23,651   | 2,353 71 | 3,358  | 11,111    |
| 8.....           |          |          |          |         |          |          |          | 829     | 1,177    | 101 85   |        |           |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                  | 1864.     |          |           |         | 1865.     |          |           |         | 1866.     |          |           |         | 1867.     |          |           |         |
|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
|                  | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. |
| <i>Algonia.</i>  |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 1.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 2.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 3.....           | 1,056,540 | 54,323   | 10,452 75 |         | 1,539,700 | 98,153   | 29,445 60 |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 4.....           | 89,442    | 1,442    | 216 30    |         | 52,146    | 1,950    | 585 30    |         | 70,438    | 2,082    | 624 60    |         | 56,306    | 1,230    | 738 00    |         |
| 5.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         | 2,124,400 | 114,134  | 32,240 20 |         | 2,533,400 | 141,233  | 84,739 80 |         |
| 6.....           | 1,085,982 | 55,765   | 10,669 05 |         | 1,591,846 | 100,103  | 30,030 90 |         | 2,194,828 | 116,216  | 34,864 80 |         | 2,589,706 | 142,463  | 85,477 80 |         |
| 7.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| <i>Druce.</i>    |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 1.....           |           |          |           |         | 67,896    | 2,524    | 757 20    |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| <i>Carlston.</i> |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 1.....           |           |          |           |         | 67,806    | 2,524    | 757 20    |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| <i>Durham.</i>   |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 1.....           | 72,960    | 3,154    | 545 55    |         | 71,645    | 3,412    | 1,023 60  |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 2.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 3.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 4.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 5.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 6.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |
| 7.....           |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |           |          |           |         |





A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                           | 1864.     |          |                   |           | 1865.   |            |            |         | 1866.      |            |         |            | 1867. |          |       |         |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|---------|------------|-------|----------|-------|---------|
|                                           | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.             |           | Lbs.    | Gallons.   | Duty.      | \$ cts. | Lbs.       | Gallons.   | Duty.   | \$ cts.    | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. |
| <i>Derham.</i> —Continued.                |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 9 .....                                   | 57,660    | 2,878    | \$ cts.<br>576 00 | 57,200    | 2,611   | 783 30     | 62,487     | 2,718   | 825 00     | 57,780     | 2,945   | 1,767 00   |       |          |       |         |
| 10 .....                                  | 130,620   | 6,032    | 1,121 55          | 128,845   | 6,023   | 1,806 90   | 62,487     | 2,718   | 825 00     | 57,780     | 2,945   | 1,767 00   |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Essex.</i>                             |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 1 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 2 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 3 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 4 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 5 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Essex, No. 1.</i>                      |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 1 .....                                   | 3,850,500 | 242,462  | 43,847 46         | 6,613,500 | 392,542 | 117,762 60 | 8,553,000  | 534,516 | 162,330 67 | 8,359,200  | 534,558 | 320,734 80 |       |          |       |         |
| 2 .....                                   |           |          |                   | 162,324   | 9,700   | 2,910 00   | 916,530    | 55,550  | 16,991 41  | 1,111,002  | 69,795  | 4,187 00   |       |          |       |         |
| 3 .....                                   | 128,307   | 7,798    | 1,429 59          | 364,745   | 19,460  | 5,838 00   | 1,281,600  | 73,537  | 23,061 87  | 2,633,924  | 158,367 | 95,020 20  |       |          |       |         |
| 4 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            | 25,015     | 901     | 540 60     |       |          |       |         |
| 5 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Essex, No. 2.</i>                      |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 1 .....                                   | 3,979,307 | 250,260  | 45,277 05         | 7,140,569 | 421,702 | 126,510 60 | 10,751,130 | 663,603 | 201,333 45 | 12,129,141 | 765,621 | 458,172 60 |       |          |       |         |
| 2 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 3 .....                                   | 375,900   | 22,397   | 4,465 22          | 563,345   | 34,534  | 10,360 20  | 549,600    | 31,772  | 9,824 40   | 134,400    | 7,030   | 4,218 00   |       |          |       |         |
| 4 .....                                   | 375,900   | 22,397   | 4,465 22          | 563,345   | 34,534  | 10,360 20  | 549,600    | 31,772  | 9,824 40   | 134,400    | 7,030   | 4,218 00   |       |          |       |         |
| 5 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 6 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 7 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Frontac, Lennox and<br/>Addington.</i> |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 1 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 2 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 3 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 4 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 5 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 6 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |
| 7 .....                                   |           |          |                   |           |         |            |            |         |            |            |         |            |       |          |       |         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                                       | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                                                       | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Fronenac, Lemnox and<br/>Addington.—Continued.</i> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                                                | 86,015   | 250,560  | 15,033 60        | 90,846   | 264,535  | 15,872 10        | 102,311  | 299,968  | 28,753 62        | 74,830   | 222,446  | 33,566 90        |
| 9.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>Grenville.</i>                                     |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 82,196   | 242,781  | 36,417 15        |
| 2.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 19,440   | 54,972   | 8,920 86         |
| 3.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 4,560    | 17,385   | 2,607 79         |
| 4.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 1,425    | 3,548    | 532 20           |
| 5.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| <i>Grey.</i>                                          |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 25,425   | 80,405   | 12,060 75        |
| <i>Guelpi.</i>                                        |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 6.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 7.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 8.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 9.....                                                |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 10.....                                               |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 11.....                                               |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 12.....                                               |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 13.....                                               |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                | 1860.    |          |           |         | 1861.    |          |        |         | 1862.     |          |           |         | 1863.    |          |           |         |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
|                                | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Bushels.  | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. |
| <i>Haldimand.</i>              |          |          |           |         |          |          |        |         |           |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1.....                         | 6,885    | 18,307   | 1,098 42  | 6,300   | 16,575   | 994 50   | 6,585  | 17,363  | 6,170     | 16,757   | 1,817 76  | 6,170   | 16,757   | 16,757   | 2,513 55  |         |
| 2.....                         | 3,923    | 10,168   | 610 08    | 4,836   | 12,852   | 771 12   | 5,236  | 14,843  | 3,714     | 10,366   | 1,516 62  | 3,714   | 10,366   | 10,366   | 1,554 90  |         |
|                                | 10,808   | 28,475   | 1,708 50  | 11,136  | 29,427   | 1,765 62 | 11,841 | 32,206  | 9,884     | 27,123   | 3,334 38  | 9,884   | 27,123   | 27,123   | 4,068 45  |         |
| <i>Halton.</i>                 |          |          |           |         |          |          |        |         |           |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1.....                         |          |          |           |         |          |          |        |         |           |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |
| <i>Hamilton.</i>               |          |          |           |         |          |          |        |         |           |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1.....                         |          |          |           |         |          |          |        |         |           |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |
| <i>Hastings.</i>               |          |          |           |         |          |          |        |         |           |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1.....                         | 11,278   | 34,040   | 2,042 40  | 7,997   | 25,128   | 1,507 68 | 7,860  | 22,865  | 9,080     | 23,963   | 1,690 05  | 9,080   | 23,963   | 23,963   | 3,594 45  |         |
| 2.....                         | 5,245    | 15,811   | 948 66    | 5,765   | 17,332   | 1,039 92 | 3,690  | 11,137  | 668 22    | 11,137   | 668 22    | 668 22  | 11,137   | 11,137   | 668 22    |         |
| 3.....                         | 9,310    | 30,350   | 1,821 00  | 9,973   | 30,565   | 1,833 90 | 7,411  | 23,376  | 1,844 55  | 23,376   | 1,844 55  | 7,721   | 23,330   | 23,330   | 3,649 50  |         |
| 4.....                         | 22,970   | 76,167   | 4,570 02  | 23,078  | 72,508   | 4,330 48 | 22,000 | 67,701  | 8,152 92  | 67,701   | 8,152 92  | 22,433  | 70,142   | 70,142   | 10,521 30 |         |
| 5.....                         | 3,770    | 13,165   | 789 90    |         |          |          |        |         |           |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |
|                                | 52,573   | 169,533  | 10,171 98 | 46,813  | 145,533  | 8,731 98 | 40,961 | 125,079 | 12,355 74 | 118,435  | 12,355 74 | 39,254  | 118,435  | 118,435  | 17,765 25 |         |
| <i>Huron, Bruce and Huron.</i> |          |          |           |         |          |          |        |         |           |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1.....                         | 529      | 1,567    | 94 02     | 1,088   | 3,290    | 197 40   | 831    | 2,520   | 233 10    | 2,520    | 233 10    | 831     | 2,520    | 2,520    | 233 10    |         |
| 2.....                         | 1,027    | 2,433    | 145 98    | 1,406   | 1,849    | 110 94   | 1,707  | 2,646   | 248 58    | 2,646    | 248 58    | 1,707   | 2,646    | 2,646    | 248 58    |         |
| 2.....                         | 1,666    | 4,964    | 297 84    | 3,352   | 9,063    | 544 08   | 5,846  | 14,207  | 852 42    | 2,538    | 5,166     | 481 68  | 2,538    | 2,538    | 481 68    |         |
|                                | 3,222    | 8,964    | 537 84    | 5,846   | 14,207   | 852 42   | 2,538  | 5,166   | 481 68    | 2,538    | 481 68    | 2,538   | 5,166    | 5,166    | 481 68    |         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                | 1864.     |          |           |           | 1865.  |           |           |         | 1866.     |           |        |           | 1867. |          |       |         |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|----------|-------|---------|
|                                | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts.   | Lbs.   | Gallons.  | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons.  | Duty.  | \$ cts.   | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. |
| <i>Kiddicand.</i>              |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                         | 143,472   | 7,476    | 1,342 05  | 304,335   | 15,738 | 4,721 40  | 201,000   | 10,747  | 3,224 10  | 152,880   | 7,768  | 4,660 80  |       |          |       |         |
| 2.....                         | 118,116   | 6,102    | 1,093 80  | 27,850    | 1,279  | 383 70    |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Hutton.</i>                 |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                         | 261,588   | 13,578   | 2,455 85  | 331,885   | 17,017 | 5,105 10  | 201,600   | 10,747  | 3,224 10  | 152,880   | 7,768  | 4,660 80  |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Hamilton.</i>               |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                         |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Hasting.</i>                |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                         | 276,360   | 13,375   | 2,476 65  | 340,920   | 16,897 | 5,069 25  | 430,640   | 22,110  | 6,822 50  | 494,636   | 24,997 | 14,998 20 |       |          |       |         |
| 2.....                         |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| 3.....                         | 291,424   | 17,534   | 2,974 05  |           |        |           | 312,250   | 17,610  | 5,283 00  |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| 4.....                         | 587,104   | 34,604   | 5,938 90  | 913,910   | 53,684 | 16,105 05 | 1,440,460 | 83,082  | 23,252 20 | 1,302,336 | 73,025 | 43,815 00 |       |          |       |         |
| 5.....                         |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| <i>Huron, Bruce and Huron.</i> |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| 1.....                         | 1,154,888 | 65,513   | 11,409 60 | 1,259,860 | 70,531 | 21,174 30 | 2,183,350 | 122,802 | 37,367 70 | 1,796,972 | 93,022 | 58,813 20 |       |          |       |         |
| 2.....                         |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |
| 3.....                         |           |          |           |           |        |           |           |         |           |           |        |           |       |          |       |         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                             | 1860.    |          |          |         | 1861.    |          |        |         | 1862.    |          |           |         | 1863.    |           |       |         |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|--|
|                             | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons.  | Duty. | \$ cts. |  |
| <i>Kent and Lambton.</i>    |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 1.....                      | 375      | 779      | 46 74    | 305     | 551      | 33 06    | 441    | 832     | 528      | 1,185    | 89 22     | 528     | 1,185    | 177 75    |       |         |  |
| 2.....                      | 1,467    | 4,204    | 252 24   | 401     | 985      | 59 10    |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 3.....                      | 524      | 1,126    | 67 56    |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 4.....                      | 760      | 2,048    | 122 88   | 204     | 501      | 30 06    |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 5.....                      |          |          |          | 5,290   | 15,710   | 942 60   |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 6.....                      |          |          |          | 101     | 286      | 17 16    |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
|                             | 3,126    | 8,157    | 489 42   | 6,301   | 19,033   | 1,081 98 | 441    | 832     | 528      | 1,185    | 89 22     | 528     | 1,185    | 177 75    |       |         |  |
| <i>Kent.</i>                |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 1.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| <i>Lambton.</i>             |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 1.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| <i>Lanark.</i>              |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 1.....                      | 1,321    | 1,592    | 95 52    | 1,300   | 1,573    | 94 38    | 1,300  | 1,589   | 1,275    | 1,552    | 140 25    | 1,275   | 1,552    | 232 80    |       |         |  |
| 2.....                      | 383      | 936      | 56 16    |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 3.....                      | 400      | 531      | 31 86    | 855     | 1,288    | 77 28    |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 4.....                      |          |          |          | 560     | 771      | 46 26    | 30     | 40      |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 5.....                      |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 6.....                      | 2,114    | 3,059    | 183 54   | 2,715   | 3,632    | 217 92   | 1,330  | 1,629   | 1,275    | 1,552    | 142 65    | 1,275   | 1,552    | 232 80    |       |         |  |
| <i>Leeds and Grenville.</i> |          |          |          |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 1.....                      | 53,263   | 148,591  | 8,975 46 | 50,841  | 139,800  | 8,888 00 | 66,710 | 181,457 | 48,400   | 129,070  | 17,387 87 | 48,400  | 129,070  | 19,360 48 |       |         |  |
| 2.....                      | 16,605   | 42,913   | 2,574 78 | 15,675  | 39,974   | 2,398 44 | 10,945 | 27,989  |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 3.....                      | 4,130    | 10,180   | 610 80   |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 4.....                      | 3,060    | 4,588    | 275 88   |         |          |          |        |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 5.....                      | 200      | 230      | 13 80    | 125     | 141      | 8 46     | 120    | 136     |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |  |
| 6.....                      | 3,855    | 11,759   | 705 54   | 12,365  | 30,415   | 1,824 90 | 11,260 | 27,384  | 5,550    | 11,775   | 2,214 70  | 5,550   | 11,775   | 1,766 27  |       |         |  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                             | 1864.  |          |                  | 1865.  |          |                  | 1866.  |          |                  | 1867.  |          |                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|
|                             | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Kent and Lambton.</i>    |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 1.....                      | 19,002 | 1,095    | 226 47           | 61,230 | 2,687    | 806 10           | 58,805 | 2,956    | 894 90           | 69,737 | 3,590    | 2,154 00         |
| 2.....                      | 19,002 | 1,095    | 226 47           | 61,230 | 2,687    | 806 10           | 58,805 | 2,956    | 894 90           | 69,737 | 3,590    | 2,154 00         |
| 3.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 4.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 5.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 6.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| <i>Kent.</i>                |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 1.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| <i>Lambton.</i>             |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 1.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| <i>Lennox.</i>              |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 1.....                      | 33,800 | 1,126    | 178 05           | 45,000 | 1,616    | 484 80           |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 2.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 3.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 4.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 5.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| <i>Leeds and Grenville.</i> |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 1.....                      | 33,800 | 1,126    | 178 05           | 45,000 | 1,616    | 484 80           | 81,114 | 3,205    | 967 50           | 61,720 | 3,002    | 1,801 20         |
| 2.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 3.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 4.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 5.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |
| 6.....                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                   | 1860.    |          |           |         | 1861.    |          |           |         | 1862.    |           |       |         | 1863.    |          |           |         |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
|                                   | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons.  | Duty. | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. |
| <i>Leeds and Grenville.—</i>      |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| Continued.                        |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 7                                 | 815      | 1,630    | 97 80     | 20,660  | 5,559    | 11,745   | 704 70    |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 8                                 | 82,928   | 219,901  | 13,194 06 | 230,990 | 94,594   | 248,721  | 22,332 69 | 48,950  | 140,845  | 21,126 75 |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| <i>Leeds.</i>                     |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1                                 |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         | 20,838   | 73,823   | 11,073 45 |         |
| <i>Lincoln and Welland.</i>       |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1                                 | 55,850   | 163,248  | 9,791 88  | 187,663 | 74,450   | 218,670  | 24,505 60 | 44,700  | 134,446  | 20,166 90 |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 2                                 | 55,850   | 163,248  | 9,794 88  | 187,668 | 76,650   | 224,824  | 25,169 64 | 44,700  | 134,446  | 20,166 90 |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| <i>Lincoln.</i>                   |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1                                 |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| <i>Middlesex and Elyia No. 1.</i> |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 1                                 | 1,190    | 2,567    | 154 02    |         | 208      | 441      | 34 51     |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 2                                 | 1,231    | 3,219    | 193 14    |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 3                                 | 1,678    | 2,821    | 169 26    |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 4                                 | 4,627    | 9,305    | 558 30    |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 5                                 | 1,178    | 2,515    | 150 90    |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 6                                 |          |          |           |         | 958      | 2,250    | 176 22    | 588     | 1,706    | 255 90    |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 7                                 |          |          |           |         | 579      | 1,350    | 123 14    | 452     | 1,042    | 156 30    |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 8                                 |          |          |           |         | 275      | 604      | 43 23     | 239     | 480      | 72 00     |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 9                                 |          |          |           |         | 465      | 1,366    | 204 90    |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 10                                |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |           |       |         |          |          |           |         |
| 11                                | 9,954    | 20,427   | 1,225 62  |         | 2,485    | 6,011    | 580 80    | 1,249   | 3,228    | 484 20    |       |         |          |          |           |         |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                   | 1864.     |          |                  | 1865.     |          |                  | 1866.     |          |                  | 1867. |          |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|------------------|
|                                   | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Leeds and Greenville.—</i>     |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| Continued.                        |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 7                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 8                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Leeds.</i>                     |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                 | 3,636,000 | 212,652  | 38,796 00        | 4,451,940 | 213,256  | 72,976 80        | 1,504,268 | 95,884   | 30,078 90        |       |          |                  |
|                                   | 3,636,000 | 212,652  | 38,796 00        | 4,451,940 | 213,256  | 72,976 80        | 1,504,268 | 95,884   | 30,078 90        |       |          |                  |
| <i>Lincoln and Welland.</i>       |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Lincoln.</i>                   |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin No. 1.</i> |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 4                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 5                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 6                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 7                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 8                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 9                                 |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 10                                |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 11                                |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |       |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                           | 1860.    |          |          |         | 1861.    |          |          |         | 1862.    |          |          |         | 1863.    |          |          |         |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
|                                           | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.    | \$ cts. |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin No. 2.</i>         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1                                         | 1,100    | 2,426    | 145 56   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | 1,066   | 2,836    | 293 10   | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 2                                         | 72       | 185      | 11 10    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | 63      | 135      | 8 10     | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 3                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | 4,480   | 11,649   | 1,747 35 | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 4                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
|                                           | 1,172    | 2,611    | 156 66   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | 5,609   | 14,620   | 2,048 55 | .....    | .....   | .....    | 6,870    | 1,030 50 | .....   |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin, Nos. 1 and 2.</i> |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 1,221    | 2,482    | 148 92   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 2                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 1,203    | 2,912    | 174 72   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 3                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 538      | 1,142    | 68 52    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 4                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 700      | 1,468    | 88 08    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 5                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 1,466    | 3,350    | 201 00   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
|                                           | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | 5,128    | 11,254   | 681 24   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin No. 3.</i>         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 2                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 3                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 4                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 5                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
|                                           | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| <i>Norfolk.</i>                           |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |         |
| 1                                         | 3,812    | 6,988    | 419 28   | .....   | 5,035    | 8,988    | 539 28   | .....   | 3,703    | 6,280    | 496 32   | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 2                                         | 15,690   | 42,750   | 2,565 00 | .....   | 18,844   | 49,402   | 2,964 12 | .....   | 18,145   | 49,934   | 4,902 87 | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 3                                         | 5,451    | 8,174    | 490 44   | .....   | 6,847    | 7,573    | 454 88   | .....   | 5,882    | 10,584   | 1,128 42 | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
| 4                                         | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |
|                                           | 21,953   | 57,912   | 3,474 72 | .....   | 30,226   | 65,963   | 3,957 78 | .....   | 27,729   | 60,798   | 6,527 61 | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....    | .....   |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                               | 1864.   |          |                  | 1865.   |          |                  | 1866.     |          |                  | 1867.     |          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
|                                               | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.    | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin No. 2.</i>             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 2.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 3.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 4.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin, Nos.<br/>1 and 2.</i> |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 2.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 3.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 4.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 5.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| <i>Middlesex and Elgin No. 3.</i>             |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                        |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| <i>Norfolk.</i>                               |         |          |                  |         |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                        | 112,980 | 4,021    | 751 95           | 42,980  | 1,242    | 372 60           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 2.....                                        | 656,320 | 35,065   | 0,542 55         | 405,099 | 20,346   | 6,103 80         | 878,097   | 43,803   | 13,576 20        | 788,092   | 39,627   | 23,776 20        |
| 3.....                                        |         |          |                  | 55,443  | 2,295    | 688 50           | 312,554   | 14,176   | 4,317 00         | 285,614   | 12,663   | 7,597 80         |
| 4.....                                        | 134,512 | 5,578    | 1,114 50         | 159,742 | 6,764    | 2,029 20         |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
|                                               | 903,812 | 44,664   | 8,409 00         | 663,269 | 30,647   | 9,194 10         | 1,190,651 | 57,979   | 17,803 20        | 1,073,706 | 52,290   | 31,374 00        |



A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                                     | 1864.     |          |           |           | 1865.   |           |           |         | 1866.     |          |       |          | 1867.  |          |        |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|----------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
|                                                     | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts.   | Lbs.    | Gallons.  | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts.  | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. |
| <i>Northumberland.</i>                              |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| 1.....                                              |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| 2.....                                              |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| 3.....                                              |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| 4.....                                              | 2,819,100 | 143,258  | 26,691 15 | 4,431,705 | 238,976 | 71,692 80 | 3,412,548 | 181,501 | 54,879 80 | 133,620  | 7,292 | 4,375 20 | 55,560 | 1,544    | 926 40 |         |
| 5.....                                              | 2,819,100 | 143,258  | 26,691 15 | 4,431,705 | 238,976 | 71,692 80 | 3,412,548 | 181,501 | 54,879 80 | 189,180  | 8,836 | 5,301 60 |        |          |        |         |
| <i>Ontario.—See York and On-<br/>tario No. 3.</i>   |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| <i>Oxford.</i>                                      |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| 1.....                                              |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| 2.....                                              |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| <i>Peck.—See York and Peck.</i>                     |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| <i>Perth.</i>                                       |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| 1.....                                              | 42,161    | 2,360    | 372 00    | 65,642    | 4,270   | 1,281 00  | 67,820    | 3,061   | 918 30    | 90,185   | 4,507 | 2,740 20 |        |          |        |         |
| 2.....                                              | 42,161    | 2,360    | 372 00    | 65,642    | 4,270   | 1,281 00  | 67,820    | 3,061   | 918 30    | 90,185   | 4,507 | 2,740 20 |        |          |        |         |
| <i>Peterborough and Victoria,<br/>and Victoria.</i> |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |
| 1.....                                              |           |          |           |           |         |           |           |         |           |          |       |          |        |          |        |         |

A. RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                         | 1860.    |          |        |         | 1861.    |          |       |         | 1862.    |          |       |         | 1863.    |          |       |         |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
|                                         | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.  | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty. | \$ cts. |
| <i>Prince Edward.</i>                   |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                  | 1,760    | 4,979    | 298 74 | 946     | 2,280    | 136 80   | 2,111 | 5,248   | 314 88   |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 2.....                                  | 1,760    | 4,979    | 298 74 | 946     | 2,280    | 136 80   | 2,111 | 5,248   | 314 88   |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| <i>Renfrew.</i>                         |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                  |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| <i>Simcoe.</i>                          |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                  | 1,882    | 3,813    | 228 78 | 486     | 1,160    | 69 60    |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 2.....                                  | 446      | 1,094    | 65 64  | 614     | 1,656    | 99 36    |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 3.....                                  |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 4.....                                  |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| <i>Stormont, Dundas and Glen-garry.</i> |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                  | 1,628    | 4,907    | 294 42 | 1,101   | 2,816    | 168 96   | 5,665 | 9,244   | 921 54   | 1,449    | 3,608 | 541 20  | 3,608    | 541 20   |       |         |
| <i>Toronto.</i>                         |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 1.....                                  |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |
| 2.....                                  |          |          |        |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |          |          |       |         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                        | 1864.  |          |                  | 1865.  |          |                  | 1866.      |          |                  | 1867. |          |                  |
|----------------------------------------|--------|----------|------------------|--------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|------------------|
|                                        | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.   | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.       | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Prince Edward.</i>                  |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Renfrew.</i>                        |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Simcoe.</i>                         |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 4                                      | 67,669 | 2,409    | 431 70           | 25,662 | 880      | 264 00           |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
|                                        | 67,669 | 2,409    | 431 70           | 25,662 | 880      | 264 00           |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry.</i> |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| <i>Toronto.</i>                        |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2                                      |        |          |                  |        |          |                  |            |          |                  |       |          |                  |
|                                        |        |          |                  |        |          |                  | 14,421,000 |          |                  |       | 923,873  | 554,326 80       |
|                                        |        |          |                  |        |          |                  | 473,400    |          |                  |       | 25,328   | 15,196 80        |
|                                        |        |          |                  |        |          |                  | 14,894,400 |          |                  |       | 949,206  | 569,523 60       |





A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                                      | 1864.     |          |                  | 1865.     |          |                  | 1866.     |          |                  | 1867.     |          |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|
|                                                      | Lbs.      | Ga.Hons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <i>Waterloo.</i>                                     |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                               | 399,140   | 18,570   | 2,880 00         | 908,110   | 38,820   | 11,556 00        | 1,152,600 | 57,625   | 17,482 50        |           |          |                  |
| 2.....                                               |           |          |                  | 71,130    | 3,644    | 1,093 20         | 270,480   | 14,277   | 4,329 30         |           |          |                  |
| 3.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 4.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 5.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 6.....                                               | 284,794   | 14,382   | 2,517 00         | 426,752   | 21,590   | 6,477 00         | 904,130   | 43,582   | 13,282 50        |           |          |                  |
| 7.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 8.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 9.....                                               | 60,304    | 3,329    | 592 65           | 10,920    | 639      | 191 70           |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 10.....                                              |           |          |                  | 58,017    | 2,783    | 834 90           | 14,975    | 5,892    | 1,767 50         |           |          |                  |
|                                                      | 744,238   | 30,281   | 5,989 05         | 1,474,929 | 67,176   | 20,152 80        | 2,442,185 | 121,376  | 36,881 60        |           |          |                  |
| <i>Welland.</i>                                      |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                               | 1,934,800 | 104,026  | 17,700 81        | 4,589,200 | 246,149  | 73,844 70        | 2,839,200 | 153,091  | 45,927 30        |           |          |                  |
| 2.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  | 1,026,000 | 60,966   | 36,579 60        |
|                                                      | 1,934,800 | 104,026  | 17,700 81        | 4,589,200 | 246,149  | 73,844 70        | 2,839,200 | 153,091  | 45,927 30        | 1,026,000 | 60,966   | 36,579 60        |
| <i>Wellington and Grey, and Wellington for 1863.</i> |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 1.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 2.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 3.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 4.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 5.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 6.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 7.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |
| 8.....                                               |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |           |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                   | 1860.    |          |           |         | 1861.    |          |           |         | 1862.    |          |           |         | 1863.    |          |            |         |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|------------|---------|
|                                   | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.     | \$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.      | \$ cts. |
| <i>Wellington.</i>                |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |            |         |
| 1                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....      | .....   |
| 2                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....      | .....   |
| 3                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....      | .....   |
| 4                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....      | .....   |
| 5                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....     | .....   | .....    | .....    | .....      | .....   |
| <i>Wentworth and Halton, and</i>  |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |            |         |
| <i>Wentworth for 1864.</i>        |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |            |         |
| 1                                 | 29,271   | 104,790  | 6,297 40  |         | 21,207   | 76,445   | 4,586 70  |         | 13,207   | 47,059   | 3,173 37  |         | 14,249   | 46,723   | 7,008 45   |         |
| 2                                 | 29,271   | 104,790  | 6,297 40  |         | 21,207   | 76,445   | 4,586 70  |         | 13,207   | 47,059   | 3,173 37  |         | 14,249   | 46,723   | 7,008 45   |         |
| <i>York and Peel No. 1.</i>       |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |            |         |
| <i>and York, Peel and Ontario</i> |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |            |         |
| <i>No. 2.</i>                     |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |            |         |
| 1                                 | 47,558   | 159,513  | 9,570 78  |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| 2                                 | 25,451   | 98,618   | 5,617 08  |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| 3                                 | 10,737   | 32,360   | 1,941 60  |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| 4                                 | 813      | 747      | 44 82     |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| 5                                 | 2,064    | 4,060    | 243 60    |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| 6                                 | 5,689    | 14,081   | 844 86    |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| 7                                 | 91,812   | 304,379  | 18,262 74 |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| <i>York and Peel No. 1.</i>       |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |           |         |          |          |            |         |
| 1                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | 164,486  | 579,935  | 34,796 10 |         | 232,432  | 840,616  | 92,267 34 |         | 216,806  | 794,555  | 119,183 25 |         |
| 2                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | 68,620   | 267,754  | 15,465 24 |         | 1,120    | 3,604    | 216 24    |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| 3                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | 8,450    | 26,026   | 1,561 56  |         | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | .....    | .....    | .....      |         |
| 4                                 | .....    | .....    | .....     |         | 241,536  | 863,715  | 51,822 90 |         | 233,552  | 844,220  | 92,483 58 |         | 216,806  | 794,555  | 119,183 25 |         |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                                                       | 1864.     |          |                  | 1865.      |          |                  | 1866.      |           |                  | 1867. |          |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|-------|----------|------------------|
|                                                                       | Lbs.      | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.       | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.       | Gallons.  | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Lbs.  | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <b>Wellington.</b>                                                    |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                                | 890,970   | 57,512   | 10,550 55        | 1,177,800  | 73,007   | 21,902 10        | 1,686,000  | 100,144   | 30,354 90        |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                                | 290,001   | 16,089   | 2,739 90         | 296,858    | 18,123   | 5,436 90         | 157,423    | 9,535     | 2,860 50         |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                                | 188,910   | 9,289    | 1,654 65         | 71,580     | 3,630    | 1,089 00         |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 4.....                                                                | 219,660   | 10,343   | 1,932 15         | 262,440    | 14,140   | 4,242 00         | 266,335    | 14,700    | 4,490 10         |       |          |                  |
| 5.....                                                                |           |          |                  | 194,100    | 10,247   | 3,074 10         | 276,000    | 14,497    | 4,487 40         |       |          |                  |
| 6.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  | 163,045    | 9,289     | 2,903 40         |       |          |                  |
|                                                                       | 1,589,541 | 93,241   | 16,877 26        | 2,002,778  | 119,147  | 35,744 10        | 2,548,803  | 148,165   | 45,096 30        |       |          |                  |
| <b>Wentworth and Halton, and<br/>Wentworth for 1864.</b>              |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                                | 837,368   | 44,796   | 8,245 20         | 16,920     | 784      | 235 20           |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
|                                                                       | 837,368   | 44,796   | 8,245 20         | 16,920     | 784      | 235 20           |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| <b>York and Peel No. 1.<br/>and York, Peel and Ontario<br/>No. 2.</b> |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 4.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 5.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 6.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
|                                                                       | 7,782,000 | 512,936  | 96,848 80        | 13,282,025 | 817,002  | 245,100 60       | 18,513,000 | 1,136,907 | 344,517 00       |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
|                                                                       | 7,782,000 | 512,936  | 96,848 80        | 13,282,025 | 817,002  | 245,100 60       | 18,513,000 | 1,136,907 | 344,517 00       |       |          |                  |
| <b>York and Peel No. 1.</b>                                           |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 1.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 2.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
| 3.....                                                                |           |          |                  |            |          |                  |            |           |                  |       |          |                  |
|                                                                       | 7,782,000 | 512,936  | 96,848 80        | 13,282,025 | 817,002  | 245,100 60       | 18,513,000 | 1,136,907 | 344,517 00       |       |          |                  |

A RETURN of the Quantity of Spirits manufactured, &c.—Continued.

|                                             | 1860.    |          |                  | 1861.    |          |                  | 1862.    |          |                  | 1863.    |          |                  |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|------------------|
|                                             | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. | Bushels. | Gallons. | Duty.<br>\$ cts. |
| <b>York and Peel and Ontario<br/>No. 2.</b> |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                           |          |          |                  | 5,698    | 13,630   | 818 16           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                           |          |          |                  | 2,776    | 6,758    | 405 48           | 2,297    | 4,703    | 282 30           |          |          |                  |
| 3                                           |          |          |                  | 568      | 1,243    | 75 78            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 4                                           |          |          |                  | 861      | 668      | 40 08            |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 5                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 55,757   | 198,576  | 15,637 77        |          |          |                  |
| 6                                           |          |          |                  | 9,403    | 22,325   | 1,339 50         | 58,054   | 203,281  | 15,920 07        |          |          |                  |
| <b>York and Ontario No. 3.</b>              |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 2                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 232      | 451      | 43 71            |          |          |                  |
| 3                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 639      | 1,430    | 85 80            |          |          |                  |
| 4                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 304      | 504      | 52 55            |          |          |                  |
| 5                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 7,120    | 22,966   | 2,407 47         | 0,240    | 20,073   | 3,010 95         |
| 6                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 100      | 214      | 25 44            |          |          |                  |
| 7                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 477      | 1,160    | 172 50           |          |          |                  |
| 8                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  | 8,572    | 26,715   | 2,787 57         | 6,240    | 20,073   | 3,010 95         |
| <b>York No. 4.</b>                          |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |
| 1                                           |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |          |          |                  |

